

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

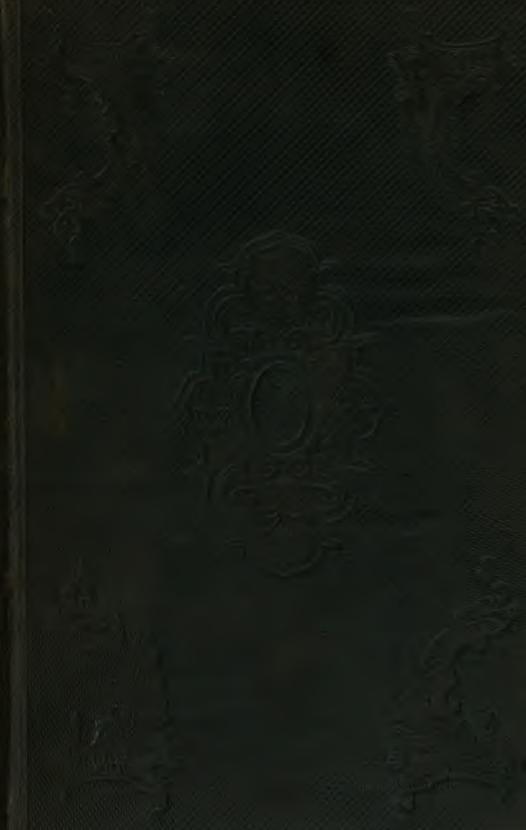
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

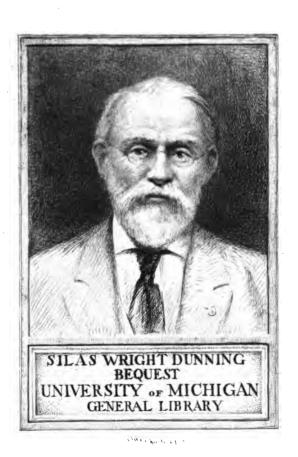
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

#### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/







DA 670 · N59 A25 Index A

## GENERAL INDEX

TO THE FIRST TEN VOLUMES OF

# Norfolk Archwology

WITH

## AN INDEX TO THE ILLUSTRATIONS

CONTAINED IN THE SAME TEN VOLUMES;

AND

A LIST OF THE EXCURSIONS TAKEN BY THE SOCIETY, AND THE PRINCIPAL PLACES VISITED,

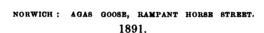
Published under the Direction of the Committee of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.



BY THE

REV. C. R. MANNING, M.A., F.S.A.,

Honorary Secretary.





Dunning Hunt 1 1-19-37 33209 20.001



INDEX 0	F NAMES IN DIARY OF	PETER LI	ENEVE		•	11. 390
	,, Norfolk Fam	ILIES, IN	HARL.	MS. 4	1756 .	iii. 49
	,, ,,	,	,	1109	iii. 5	0, iv. 292
	" to Norwich	MERCHAN	T MARI	82		iii. 225
INDEX T	O BEDINGFIELD STATE	Papers	ON TH	e Pri	NCESS	
	ELIZABETH			•		iv. 227
,,	THE ARMORIAL BEARI	ngs in N	ORWICH	CATH	EDRAL	viii. 85
,, 0	F NAMES OF THE DOM	ors of	Norwi	он Св	IURCH	
	PLATE .					x. 115
,,	CLERGY, ARCHDEACOL	NRY OF N	ORWICH	, IN 10	60 <b>3</b> .	x. 182
,,	Names, in Brasses	OMITTE	о ву	BLOME	FIELD	)
				•		x. 222
	*********					
	•					
B	EL and Cain, Pageant	of			VC	ol. iii. 13
<b>74</b>	Abjuring the Realm		•			vii. 266
	Abraham and Isaac,		of	•		iii. 15
Accoun	t Book of Robert Wal	-				iii. 423
	t Roll of Creak Abbey,	-	r's. — <i>G</i> .	<b>A</b> . C	artheu	v. <b>E</b> sa.
22000411	• <b>2002</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				vi. 314
	Dalla of Vanna andh					iv. 259
"	Rolls of Yarmouth	•				
Accoun	ts, Chamberlain's, of L	-		1. Das	hwood	ii. 183
,,	Churchwardens', of	Denton			•	ix. 363
,,	,,	Loddon	١.		•	ii. 64
•		В				

Accounts,	Churchwardens', of	Sprows	$\mathbf{ton}$		. i	. <b>3</b> 9
,,	,,	Stockto	o <b>n.—</b> <i>G</i>	A. Car	thew, Esq	
					i	. 16
,,	from Norwich Corp	oration .	Records	1578	, &c.	i. 1
,,	MS., Churchwarder	ns', of T	ibenhan	ı	. x.	279
,,	Minister's, of the	Lands	of Ea	rl Ro	ger	
	Bigod, MSS. of	•	•		. vii.	138
,,	Norwich Corporation	on, of a	Law Sui	it	. iii.	424
,,	of Wymondham G	ilds		•	ix. 126,	246
Acknowle	dgments of Roya	al Supr	emacy,	Nor	folk	
Monast	eries, MSS. of .		•		. vii.	143
Acle				•	. x.16	3, 45
,, Chur	ch, Brasses in .	•		•	. x.	217
" Gold	British Coin, found	at			. <b>vi</b> .	381
" Hous	se of Reformation at	t.			. <b>ii</b>	. 94
Acoustic 1	Pottery, All Saints,	Norwich				
		vii.	. <b>352</b> ( <i>R</i>	eport i	for 1866,	iii.)
,,	,, East Harlin	g Church	h	•	. viii.	331
,,	" Notice of.—	Rev. G.	W. W.	Minns	. vii	, 93
Acts of E	lizabeth against Ro	man Catl	holics		viii. 274,	280
Acts to pr	omote Growth of F	lax and	$\mathbf{Hemp}$		. x.	225
Adam and	l Eve, in Ancient Pa	ageants				<b>v</b> . 9
,,	" in Glass, Mar	tham Ch	urch		. v.	173
,,	" on Screen, Br	ooke Ch	urch	•	. iii	. 69
Agincourt	, Battle of .	•			. <b>i</b> :	x. 7
_	oi, Intaglio of, on Se	al			. viii.	341
Agricultu	ral Products, Value	of, in 15	74		. <b>x</b> .	146
Alabaster	Sculptures, East Ru	udham	٠.		. viii.	328
17	,, Mulbar	ton Chu	rch		. <b>vi</b> ii.	339
"	Table, Bequest of	• .			. i.	123
,,	Tablets .			•	i. 243,	250
	mily, Motto of		•		. <b>v</b> ii.	350
	illiam de .				. ix.	342
	Church Plate .		•		ix. 83,	
Alby .		•				. 12
•	n, Suffolk, Pin found	d at	•			379
Aldowford	•					100

Alehouses, Petition against Number	of, at V	Wells	. x. 156
Alfred, King, Connection of, with Fl	anders	•	. x. 137
Allen, J., exh. Brass, St. George's Tor	nbl <b>an</b> d,	Norw	ich . x. 393
Alleyn, Margaret, Will of (bis)	•	•	. i. 122
Allysaunder, Isabell, Will of .		•	. i. 269
Alphabets of Goldsmiths' Company			. ix. 80
Altar in Jesus Chapel, Norwich Cath	edral		. viii. 96
" Norman, Ratisbon Cathedral	•	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 96
,, on Seal found at Castleacre			. vii. 356
" Sculpture of an	•	•	. <del>v</del> iii. <b>3</b> 39
" set up at Stockton, 1676.	•		. i. 189
" Cloths	•		. i. 365
,, Martham	•	•	. v. 172
" Cloth or Pall, Drayton .			. iii. 28
" Piece, Panel Paintings of	•		. viii. 326
Altars, Portable	•	•	<del>v</del> iii. 94, 100
" Side, Randworth Church	•	•	. <b>v</b> ii. 186
Altar-slabs, Sealed, Notice of.—Rev.	W. H.	Sewell	. viii. 87
" Sealed, Instances of			. viii. 115
" at St. David's Cathedral	•		. <b>v</b> iii, 99
" Madron Well Chapel		•	. <del>v</del> iii. 102
,, formerly at Pulham	•		. <del>v</del> iii. 103
,, at Knaresborough .	•		. <del>v</del> iii. 105
Altar-stone at Great Dunham .	•		. i. 96
,, Jesus Chapel, Norwich Ca	athedra	1.	. <b>v</b> ii. 373
Althroppe or Alethorpe, Petition from	n Inhal	bitants	of . x. 149
Alvis, Rev. E. J., exh. Photograph of	${\bf Gable}$	Cross,	East
Rudham .	•		. <del>v</del> iii. 329
" on Coffin Lids, Eas	t Winc	h.	. ix. 360
Amber, British Ornaments of .			<del>v</del> iii. 320, 324
" Paternoster of, bequeathed	•		iv. 322, 327
Ampulla, Bronze, found at Drayton		•	. vi. 379
Amulets, Gems used as .		•	. iii. 422
Analysis of Ancient Colours .	•		. viii. 338
Anchoress, S. Julian's, Norwich	•		. i. 116
Anchorhold, Carrow Priory .	•		. ix. 221
Angel, Figure of, Sidestrand .	•	•	. ix. 182

Angel, with a Censer,	and sw	ung :	from roo	of, Norv	vich	
Cathedral				•	•	viii. 330
Anmear .			•			<b>x</b> . 31
Anmer, Cope bequeathe	ed to			•		ix. 228
Annunciation on Pilgri	m's Sig	n	•	•		ix. 21
,, Painting	of, St.	Ethe	ldred's,	Norwick	n.	ix. 344
,, Sculptur	e of		•			viii. 329
Ant, The River	•					iii. 80
Antingham, Cross at			•			ix. 161
Antiphonar explained	•					v. 93
Antiphon of St. Richar	$\mathbf{d}$					viii. 54
Antiquities, Collection	of, at D	idling	ton Hal	l		
-	•	·			for 1	866, ii.)
,, found at Ca	istor by	Nor				
"			e of.— <i>E</i>			
., of the Wa	veney a					
<b>of.</b> — <i>G. J</i>	_			• ,		iv. 310
Appleton .		· .				x. 31
Appleyard, Family of			•	iii.	273,	viii. 238
,, William, W	ill of			•		iv. 324
Appropriation of Mund		urch.	-T. Bri	ahtwell.	Esa.	i. 224
Apse, Foundations of,					- <i>1</i>	i. 91
,, Thetford Priory						iii. 119
,, Wimbotsham		_				ii. 129
Archdeaconry of Nor	wich.	Condi	tion of.	in 160	)3.—	
Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.						x. 1, 166
Archer, Mr. G., exh. Bo		tish O	rnameni	s .		•
,, Thos. and Agne						
Archers and Billmen, I						i. 31
Architecture, Early En			next A	vlsham	· i·	
Architecture of Hellin	_	_		•		<b>L.</b> 00, 00
	C. R. J			JII UIIO.		v. 195
,, of the Ele			•	•	•	viii. 335
Argentine Family and			·- J ·	•		265, 267
Armada, Spanish	T ourkt	Je	•	•	111.	i. 9
Armour for Norwich S	oldiana	•	•	•	•	i. 10
Armilla Gold Cressin		•	•	•	•	iii 2

Armilla, Gold, found at Downham.—Rev. J. Bulwer . i. 235
,, how worn i. 236
Arminghall Church, Mural Paintings at viii. 334
Armlet, Silver, from Chelmsford vii. 355
Armorial Bearings of the Gonvile Family . x. 333
Armorial Bearings:—
Anonymous, ii. 243, 246 (two), 247 (nine), 249 (three), 250
(five); iii. 90, 91, 133, 194, 198, 204, 210, 219, 280 (two),
308; iv. 48, 306; v. 169, 186; vi. 74, 78 (three), 95 (two),
384; vii. 353; ix. 93; x. 220.
Aldrich, iii. 199; Anne of Bohemia, ii. 154; Appleyard, iii.
281; Arnold, iv. 360; Astley, ix. 160; Athol, viii. 163;
Audley, iv. 48; Ayrle, viii. 163.
Bacon, vii. 315, viii. 144, 153, 156, 161, 163, 166, x. 209;
Bardolf, ii. 175, viii. 29; Barnewall, iii. 41; Barret, iii.
194; Barrington, vi. 261; Barsham, viii. 163; Barwell,
viii. 249; Bassingbourne, viii. 30; Bassingham, iii. 195;
Bateman (Bishop), i. 315; Baynard, vi. 19; Beauchamp,
i. 373, iv. 22, vii. 323, viii, 31; Beaufort, iv. 19; Bedford
(John, Duke of), ii. 162; Beke, iii. 132; Belhouse, vi. 261;
Berney, ii. 245, iv. 22, v. 290, vii. 314, x. 195, 216, 221;
Berrye, iv. 16 (corr. at 366); Bertie, iv. 49; Beverley, vii.
323, viii. 25; Bewley, viii. 163; Black Prince, ii. 157, vii.
323, 324; Blake, ii. 136; Blennerhasset, x 94; Blever-
hasset, i. 366; Bloodman, viii. 30; Bohemia, viii. 340;
Bolton, iii. 191; Bouchier, ii. 84; Bouverie, ix. 88; Boville,
ii. 246; Boys, viii. 206; Bozun, iii. 193; Brabason, vi. 95;
Brandon, vi. 261; Brettenham, x. 334; Brewers' Company,
x. 83; Bronde alias Catton, vii 10; Brotherton, ii. 166, iii.
116, 279; Browne, i. 320, iii. 204, 225, viii. 30, x. 113;
Brus, iv. 37; Bruse, vi. 92; Buckton, ii. 176, 177, 179;
Burwell, viii. 249; Butler, vi. 93; Buxton, vii. 317.
Calais, ii. 181; Call, iv. 37; Calthorp, ix. 161, 164; Cal-
thorpe, i. 366, viii. 33, 163, 198, 328; Calthrop (Jane,
Lady), x. 93; Calton, iii. 41; Calverley, vii. 323; Cantelop,
vi. 92; Carthew, x. 84; Casteler, vii. 322, viii. 30; Catlin,

vii. 317; Catton, vii. 10; Chalcedon (See of), vi. 14;

Chamberlin, x. 382; Chape, iii. 198; Charles, iii. 379; Charlton, iii. 280; Chaworth, iv. 46, 48; Chester (City), ii. 181; Chester (Earls of), ii. 181; Chetwynd, vi. 261; Chichester (See of), viii. 208; Clare, v. 302, viii. 29; Clarence (Lionel, Duke of), ii. 167; Clarke, x. 104; Clayton, iv. 50; Cleere, iv. 15, 38, 48; Clere, ii. 245; Clifton, vi. 19; Clowfeld, vi. 261; Comyn, vi. 78, 93; Cooper, ii. 148; Copley, vi. 96; Corbet, x. 216; Cornerd, ix. 317; Cotes, x. 104; Courtenay, iii. 286; Courtney (Bishop), i. 319; Croshold, iii. 214; Crowe, vii. 254; Croy, vi. 312; Cubitt, iii. 91.

Damorie, v. 302; Daubeney, viii. 161; De Bec (Bishop), i. 315; De Boys, vii. 338; De Brome, x. 206; De Burgo, v. 302; De Burnham, viii. 33; De Grey, ix. 317, x. 70; De Lacy, viii. 27; De la Hache, viii. 28; De la Pole, ii. 245, viii. 205, 206; De la Rokeley, viii. 163; De Longcaster, viii. 31-32; De Noiers, viii. 31; De Ufford, viii. 28, 29; D'Eureux (De Dreux) and England, ix. 168; Despencer, vi. 78; Di Conti, iv. 50; Doyly, vii. 315; Drake, iii. 221; Drew, viii. 27; Drury, iii. 385, viii. 207, x. 208.

Echingham, iv. 47; Edrich, viii. 328; Edward the Black Prince, ii. 157, vii. 323, 324; Edward the Confessor, iii. 116, vii. 323; Edward the Third, ii. 156; England, v. 3; Erpingham, ii. 245, iv. 361, vii. 323, ix. 118; Erskine, v. 6; Eure, vi. 95; Everard, viii. 129; Everingham, vi. 94.

Farley, viii. 163; Fastolf, ii. 171, 172, 173, 177, 178; Felbrigg, vii. 323, viii. 205, 206; Felton, ix. 323; Fineux, iv. 38; Fitzurse, v. 186; Fitzwalter, i. 370; Foliot, vi. 93; France, v. 3; Fressel, x. 208; Frobisher, vi. 96; Fuller, ii. 148.

Gardiner, x. 84; Gascoyne, vi. 95; Gaunt, John of, ii. 84, 159, vii. 328; Gawdy, viii. 154; Gawsel, iii. 132; Gerbridge, iv. 16, vii. 6; Gerbridge, Alliances of, vii. 7, 8; Germany, Emperors of, ii. 151, 156; Gifford, viii. 28; Giggs, iv. 41; Glanvile, iv. 7; Gleane, x. 103; Goldwell (Bishop), i. 321; Gonville, x. 333; Greene, x. 83, 113; Gresham, viii. 154; Grey, iii. 280, vi. 93, 312; Grosse, iv.

47; Groos, Le, iii. 90; Gurney, ii. 150, iii. 37, viii. 23, 31; Guybon, vii. 315.

Harborne, x. 209; Hastings, vi. 92; Haville or Haywell, ii. 245; Helwys, x. 72; Hengrave, iv. 16; Herald's Office (Scotland), v. 6; Hethersett, iv. 16; Heveningham, iii. 283; Hewitt, vii. 313; Heydon, ii. 245, iv. 39; Hoadly, vii. 320; Hobart, vii. 313, x. 208; Holy Trinity, ii. 151; Hopton, viii. 154; Hotham, vi. 95; Howard, viii. 30, 44, 46; Hugard, iv. 38; Hungary, Kings of, vi. 312; Huntingfeld, vi. 78.

Ingham, viii. 217; Ingloys, vii. 323, viii. 163; Ireland, v. 3; Irmingland, viii. 161, 163.

Jay, vii. 316, 317; Jenny, vii. 317; Jermy, vi. 261.

Keldon, i. 366; Kerville, iii. 132; Kevelioc, vi. 92; Knights Hospitallers, viii. 33; Knollys, vii. 322, 323, viii. 27; Knyvet, iv. 49, viii. 154.

Lancaster, Henry, Duke of, ii. 162, iii. 74; Langley, Edmund of, ii. 160; Layer, iii. 196; Leeke, iv. 44; Le Groos, iii. 90; Le Gros, vii. 317; Leigh, iv. 44; Le Leche, iv. 11; Le Neve (on Pedigree), ii. 394, vii. 320; Le Strange, ii. 245, vi. 96, vii. 315, viii. 163; Leyborne, vi. 93; Leyke, vi. 95; Lovayne, iv. 22; Lovell, ix. 317; Lowdham, i. 366; Lynn, King's, x. 107; Lyhart (Bishop), i. 321.

Mabbs, vi. 96; Mac Murragh, vi. 92; Manby, iii. 130; Mandeville, vi. 261; Mann, vii. 314; Manners, iv. 46; Manny, vi. 94; Marshall, iv. 22, vi. 92; Mawtby, iv. 22; Melton, vi. 95; Mercers' Company, vi. 260, ix. 162; Merchant Adventurers, vii. 250, ix. 161; Mercye, vi. 261; Montchancy, vi. 92; Moreville, vi. 166; Morieux, vi. 96; Morley, ii. 84, 169, 245, 246, iii. 204, vi. 94; Mortimer, v. 306, vi. 94, vii. 323, x. 394; Moulton, iv. 44; Moundeford, v. 56; Mowbray, iii. 279.

Nevil, iii. 280; Newton, x. 95; North, iv. 52; Norwich, vii. 323; In Norwich Cathedral, iii. 241; List of, viii. 85; Norwich, City of, v. 247; Norwich, Deanery of, x. 70, 72, 75; Norwich, See of, i. 316, x. 75, 76; Nykke (Bishop), i. 322.

Orton, i. 366.

Pakington, iv. 42; Palgrave, vii. 313; Partington, vi. 95; Paston, iv. (frontispiece), 5, 7, 10, 13, x. 195; Payne, vii. 316; Peche, iv. 11; Pentney Priory, iii. 308; Percy (Bishop), i. 316; Pettus, vii. 315; Peyver, iv. 16; Pickerell, iii. 216; Pigott, viii. 30; Potter, iii. 193.

Quaplode, viii. 153.

Rant, vii. 314; Rastwould, vi. 96; Reade, iv. 47; Rede, iii. 202, 220; Reymes, viii. 163; Reynolds, x. 76; Richardson, vii. 313; Robsart, viii. 249; Roet, iii. 286; Rugg, iii. 195.

St. Low, vi. 93; St. Omer, ii. 245; St. Quinton, vi. 96; Salter, vii. 314; Sandys, ix. 85; Scales, ii. 170, 243, 245 (six), viii. 31; Scotland, v. 3; Shadwell, vi. 384; Shelton, vii. 323, viii. 33; Sheriffs of Norfolk, viii. 333; Soame, iii. 204; Somerton, vi. 14; Sotherton, iii. 211, vii. 317; Southwell, x. 221; Spelman, ii. 136; Spencer, vi. 93, ix. 85; Spencer (Bishop), i. 317, ii. 168; Stafford, vii. 323; Stapleton, viii. 200, 205, 206; Strange, vi. 93; Strongbow, vi. 92; Styward, iii. 202; Suckling, vii. 318, x. 70; Sutton, viii. 327; Sydney, vi. 261; Symonds, ii. 250.

Talbot, vi. 93; Thorpe, ii. 178; Tindall, iv. 44; Tiptoft, ii. 245; Townley, vi. 218; Townshend, vii. 313, viii. 154, ix. 99; Tyes, vii. 323.

Ufford, iii. 132; Underwood, vi. 14.

Valence, vi. 78, 92; Vanbrugh, vii. 320; Verdun, v. 302; Vowell, vi. 258.

Wachesham, iv. 16; Wakering (Bishop), i. 319, ix. 279; Walcot, iv. 14; Walpole, viii. 29, 249; Walsingham Priory, vi. 258; Warren, vi. 19, 92, viii. 27; Watts, iii. 196; Waytes, iii. 37; Wentworth, vi. 96; Wilford, viii. 163; Willoughby, iii. 131; Windham, iv. 47, vii. 315; Wingfield, ii. 246; Winter, x. 206; Wisse, vii. 316; Witchingham, ii. 245; Wodehouse, vi. 95, vii. 316, 323; Woodstock, Thomas of, ii. 161, vii. 323; Woodstok, vii. 323; Wylebi, iii. 131; Wynter, viii. 163.

Yarmouth, ii. 150, 180, 181; Yelverton, iv. 37; Yerde, iii. 286.

Arms,	Arrangement of, on Gravestone iii.	161	l, i <del>v</del> . 24
,,	Augmentation to Howard Family .		viii. 41
,,	Differences of Royal		ii. 156
,,	directed by Will to be embroidered on a Co	ре	
	•	_	227, 228
,,	of a Chalice and Wafer	•	<del>v</del> iii. 130
,,	of France first quartered with England .		ii. 157
,,	of France, modern, first used		ii. 164
,,	of Noblemen attending Queen Elizabeth	to	
	Norwich		iii. 244
,,	of Norfolk Families in Yarmouth Church		ii. 169
,,	Norfolk Families entitled to bear . iii	. 50	, iv. 292
,,	of Scotch Nobility on Playing Cards .		v. 3
,,	in Breccles Hall		<del>v</del> iii. 314
,,	in Norwich Cathedral in 1737 Hudson Gurney	/, <i>E</i>	eq., V.P.
			iii. 241
,,	in Norwich Cathedral, Index of .		viii. 85
,,	in Yarmouth Church.—T. W. King, Esq.		ii. 151
,,	Norwich Cathedral Woodwork		ii. 245
,,	Roll of, Hastings Family, Notice of.—G. A. Co	arth	ew, Esq.
			vi. 73
,,	Royal, in Churches	ii.	167, 170
,,	Royal, quartered by Calthorpe		ix. 164
٠,	Royal, on North Walsham Porch .		v. 344
,,	of Ufford and Beke assumed by Willoughby		iii. 132
Arne	burgh, Chapel of Our Lady of, Yarmouth Chu	$\mathbf{reh}$	vii. 223
Arno	ld, John, Seal of	•	i. 362
Arrov	w Head, Flint, found at Panxworth .	•	viii. 327
	" found at Weeting		iv. 361
Artis	ts, East Anglian	•	iii. 230
,,	Native		ii. 358
Arun	del, Altar Slab at		viii. 115
	y, Castle, MS. Volume of Howard Family at		<b>v</b> iii. 39
Ashi	ll, Gold Torque at, Discovery of.—Mr. Goddard	Jol	nson
	-		v. 193
,,	Mould found at	•	i <b>x.</b> 42
-	Roman Discoveries at.—T. Barton. Esq.		viii. 224

Ashwellthorpe, Notice of	Chess-p	iece	found at	<b>;.</b> —	
Rev. G. J. Chester .	•		•		v. 229
Ashwicken, Intaglio found	at .		•		v. 358
Askeby	•				<b>x.</b> 46
Asshill		•	•		x. 171
Assize and Plea Rolls, Extr	acts from	, abou	t Norwic	h Tb	ieves.—
H. Harrod, Esq	•				vii 26
Astley, Dr., Treasurer of N	orwich Ca	athedr	al .		x. 69
,, Family, Pedigree of		•	•		iv. 19
Astrolabe, The, Mr. O. Mor	gan's rem	arks	on .		vii. 359
Astronomical Instrument fr	om Bressi	nghai	n, exh.		vii. 358
Atchievement, Sir John Fa		-	-		ii. 228
Atkyns Family	•		•		iii. 294
Attewood, W	•		• .		ix. 181
Attleborough Hall, Gold Co	oins found	at			<b>v</b> ii. 356
Attlebridge Church, Brasse		•			x. 213
Attlebrigg	•				x. 174
Audley Monument, Kennin	ghall Chu	rch			<del>v</del> ii. 297
Augmentation granted to E	Ioward A	rms	•		viii. 41
,, of a Mitre i			r Catton		<b>vii.</b> 10
Auriculars explained .					v. 96
Austin Friars, their Site in	Norwich		•		x. 134
Autograph Letters, exh	•		viii. (Rep	ort f	or 1874)
" of Sir Miles and	Anthony				
,,	•		•	•	ii. 61
Axe-head found at Martles	ham, Suff	olk			v. 361
Aylmerton, Shrieking Pits	at .				iii. 236
Aylsham	•				x. 15
" Church Goods		•	•		vii. 29
" Cloth	•				vi. 337
,, Font at.—Rev. E.	T. Yates		•		ii. 88
,, Font at .					iv. 361
" Roof and Screens	painted i	n 150	7.		ii, 86
••	•			,	
"ABES in the Wood,	" Soone a	f tha	Ballad at	2	iii. 395
Babingley .	, юсене с	т тие	ъяпян 01	. •	
Babingley, Drawi	ing of Ro	oon f	· nmanly a		x, 28 ix. 369

Bacchua Fic	gure of, found at C	aistan				v. 200
	Plate, 1574.	aister	•	•	:::	154, 166
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· fuama dha	George	Q.a.1		-
	one of three made:	rrom m	e Great	Beau,		
	ly, Origin of	•	•	•		viii. 144
	anael, Monument		• _	•		viii. 152
	rt, of Cromer, capt		nes 1. o	f Scoti	and,	
	and discovers Icela		•	•	•	vii. 279
	Sartholomew, Will		•	•	•	iv. 320
	licholas, Lord Kee	per	• •	•	•	viii. 143
Baconsthorp	е	•	•	•	•	<b>x</b> . 8, 10
,,	Church Goods	•	•	•	•	<b>v</b> ii. 31
,,	Coffin found at			•		ix. 361
,,	Notice of Roman	Coins f	ound a	t.— <i>M</i>	iss M.	A. Hogg
						ix. 25
,,	Roman Coins for	ınd at				viii. 341
Bacton, Ret	urn of Church Go	ods				i. 86
" Ron	nan Gold Coin foun	d at.	8. W. S	Stevens	on, Es	g., i. 193
-	nelled, found at Fr	amingh	am			vii. 349
•	strich Feathers of I	_		ack P	rince	
• •	rince of Wales					viii. 340
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ingfield Family					x. 382
• •	r, exh.					vi. 379
	elled with Heraldi	c Devic	AR			vii. 373
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Certificate of Man			•	•	vi. 383
	., on Urns found a	_		· ·	•	vi. 186
Baldock, Sin	·	0 10011	mg.nam	• •	•	vii. 313
•	R., Speech to Cha	mlaa TT	•	•	•	ii. 75
Bale .	II., Speech to One	uios II.	•	•	•	
	Dahar in the Wasi	•	•	•	•	x. 19 ix. 327
	Babes in the Wood	L	•	•	•	
Balle, Wm.,		•	•	•	•	i. 115
-	ted with an Image		•	•	•	viii. 135
	ambeth Church, D	rawings	of	•	•	viii. 47
Banninghan		•	•	•	•	x. 12
-	tin Terms for	•	•	•	:	ix. 47-50
-	Christ, Pageant of	the	•	•	•	iii. 16
Baptistery a		•	•	•	•	iv. 297
Barbadoes.	Conch Implements	and Ca	rib Po	tterv.	from	vii. 358

Barber Family, Pedigree of				. iii. 128
Bardolf Family				viii. 29, x. 125
Bargain, Curious, proposed				. ix. 172
Barker Family				. viii. 317
Barkinge Family .		•		. iv. 15
Barnard, A., comm. Note on Pa	aintii	ng, Norw	ich C	athedral
				vii. 372
Barningham Northwood, Notice	e of	Wheel Cr	oss at	.—J. Gunn, Esq.
				ix. 333
Barningham Parva .				. x. 12
Barney or Berney .				. x. 20, 24
Barnwell Family .			•	. viii. 12
Baronet, Use of Title in the F	iftee	nth Centi	ıry	. iii. 286
Barrow at Bircham .		•		. ix. 65
Barrows, British, at Bergh Ap	ton,	Notice of.	-Re	o. C. R. Manning
				v. 180
,, opened for treasure				. i. 49
,, Beowulf's mention of	of	•	v. 29	6 (See Tumuli)
Barsham, East, Barn at				. iii. 415
,, Barn with Stor	ne C	arvings		. ii. 406
,, Inscription at	Alm	shouse		. ix. 171
,, Manor House		•		. ix. 167
Barsham, North .		•		. x. 19
Barton Bendish, Residents in,	in 1	557 .		. iii. 53
Barton, Thomas, on Antiquitie			ham	. <b>iii</b> . 1
,, on the Town		_		tton . iii. 394
,, on Roman D	iscov	eries at A	shill	. <b>v</b> iii. 2 <b>24</b>
,, comm. to the	Com	mittee, ii.	404,	iv. 346, vii. 359
,, exh. Antiquit	ies	•		iii. 422, iv. 363
Barton Turf Church .	•	•		. iv. 305
" Return of Church	h Go	ods .		. i. 88
" Screen .		•		. iii. 18
,, Screen Illustration	ns,vi	i. (Report	for 1	868, ii., 18 <b>6</b> 9, ii.)
Barwick, Tiles found at .	•	•		. i. 373
Baselard explained .				. iv. 327
Basket-work, Roman .		•		viii. 226, 228
Bassingbourne, Variation of A	\rms	of .		. viii. 81

Bastwick			. x. 47
Batch, Mrs. E., Blomefield's Grandmot	her	•	. ii. 205
Bateman, Bishop		•	. <del>v</del> iii. 339
,, Family	•	•	. viii. 340
,, Sir Bartholomew .	•	•	. viii. 340
,, William and Margerie, Brass	to, at	Heighan	n <b>v</b> iii. <b>3</b> 39
Bath, Rules for Medicinal, at Walsing	ham	•	. viii. 53
Bathley	•	•	. x. 19
Battlements, Armorial, at Harpley	•		. viii. 25
Battle, Tradition of, at Bergh Apton		•	. v. 183
Bawburgh Church, Brasses in .	•	•	. x. 201
,, Hall and Church visited	. vi	ii. ( <i>Roport</i>	for 1877)
,, Shrine of St. Walstan	•	•	. vi. 280
,, St. Walstan's Well .	. vii	ii. (Report	for 1877)
Bawdeswell		•	. x. 168
Bawsey		•	. x. 27
Bayfield, T. G., on Seals of the Bishop	s of l	Vorwich	. i. 305
,, T. G., exh. Panel Paintings,	Sout	hwold an	d
St. Saviour's, Norwich	•	•	. <b>v</b> iii. 326
Bayfilde	•	•	. x. 21
Baylis Family		ē	. viii. 317
Baynard's Manor, Bunwell .		•	. ix. 308
Beachamwell, Notice of Discovery of Re	oman (	Coins at	<del></del>
R. Fitch, Esq		•	. vii. 128
,, Alabaster Tablet at		•	. i. 250
Beacons and Watches on Norfolk Coas	st	•	. iii. 80
Bead, found at Oxburgh .			. iii. 421
" found at Wood Dalling .	•		. iv. 352
" Saxon, found at Shimpling			. viii. 324
Beads, Amber, Cressingham .		•	. iii. 2
,, British	•	. vi	ii. 321, 324
,, for Prayer	•	•	. i. 118
,, of Jet, found at Roughton Hall			. v. 266
Beal, Rev. W., on Mural Paintings, Br	rooke	Church	. iii. 62
Bear, Painting of, in Brooke Church		•	. iii. 68
Beare, S. S., exh. Antiquities .	•	•	. i. 371
Beauchamp, Rev. T., exh. Antiquities			. i. 371

Beccham, West						X.	20
Becket's Chapel, Norw	ich, Des	truction	of			viii. 3	330
" Wym	ondham			•		ix.	148
Bedesmen, at the feet of	of a sep	ulchral	effigy			vi. s	296
Bedingfield Family	•	•		. iv.	134,	vii. 2	255
., Henry, Int	erdict a	s to Ma	rriage w	rith		vi.	195
" Pedigree of	ŧ	•	•			i <b>v</b> . 2	271
., Sir Henry,	conduc	ts Prin	cess Eli	zabeth	to		
$\mathbf{Woodsto}$	ek.	•	•	•		iv.	146
" Sir Henry,	Letters	o <b>f</b>	•			iv. 2	227
"	Life an	d Chara	cter of		•	i <b>v.</b> 1	134
"	Monum	ent of,	at Oxbu	$\mathbf{rgh}$		i <b>v.</b> 1	137
,, Humphrey		.•	•		ix.	283, 2	284
Beell, Thomas, Will of	•		•		•	i. 1	120
Beeston	•	•	•	•		X.	35
Beeston Heath, Pits at	•	•	•			iii. 2	
Beeston next Mileham,					•	viii.	
**	_		n Boss a				
Beeston Regis, Encamp	ment at	;	. viii	. ( <i>Repo</i>	rt f		
,, Pier at	•	•	•	•	•	<b>x</b> . 2	
Beeston St. Lawrence C	hurch,	Saxon 1	Masonry	' in	•	iv. 8	
Beetley	•	•	•	•	•		39
Beevor, Sir T. B., comm	. Discov	reries	•	•	•	<b>v</b> i. 3	
Beighton .	•	•	•	• ,	•		43
,, Church, Brass		•	•	•	•	x. 2	
" Wooden Helm	et prese	erved at	Lincoln	ı Hall,			
Belaugh	•	•	•	•		10, 1	
Beloe, E. M., on Cemete	-						46
			a, his	cognor			
•	l birthp		•	•	•	viii. 2	
Bells in Norwich Churc			•	•	•	ii. 2	
" Inscription, West				•	•	vii 2	
" of St Michael, in	Norfoll	c Churc	hes	•	•	vii. 3	
" Loddon Church	•	•	•	•	•	ii.	
" Randworth Church		•	•	•	•	vii. 1	
,, St. Peter's Mancro	ft	•	•	•	•	v. 1	
Sanctus .			•	. i. 23	9, 2	241, 2	42

Bell Tower, Norwich Cathedral	•	•	. ix. 365
Bellows, Carved	•	•	. iv. 352
Bench Ends, Wimbotsham .	•	•	. ii. 135
Benedictine Plan, Carrow .	•		. ix. 223
Benest, J. S., exh. Bronze Candlest	ick found in	Norwiel	h <del>v</del> ii. 351
Benevolence, Fourhowe Hundred	•		. ix. 148
Bennet, Rev. Dr., exh. Deeds from	Shadwell O	ourt	. ix. 368
" on the Statutes o	f Rushwortl	a College	<b>x.</b> 50
,, on Rushworth C	ollege	•	. x. 277
Bensly, W. T., IL.D., comm. to the	Committee		
viii. 329, 38	0, 331, 336,	339 ; ix	. 365, 368
,, exh. Antiquities			
viii. 329, 8	334 ; ix. 365	, 367, 36	8; x. 389
Bergh Apton, British Barrows at,	Totice of.—	Rev. C. R	. Manning
			v. 180
Berners Family	•		. <b>v</b> iii. 129
Berney's Inn, Norwich		. vi. 1	1 <b>43, ix</b> . 11
Berrye Family, Pedigree of .	•	•	. iv. 16
Bessingham, Roman Pottery and a	Mound at	•	. <b>v</b> ii, 372
Besthorpe, MS. Book of Hours for	und in a Chi	mney	. ii. 402
Bestiaria, Designs from .	•		. ii. 236
Beston, Petition of Inhabitants of			. x. 159
Bexwell, Profits of a Manor in, te	mp. Richard	II.	. iii. 425
Bier Cloth, S. Gregory's, Norwich	_		. i. 366
Bigod, Earl Roger, MS. Accounts		8	. <del>v</del> ii, 138
,, Roger, and the Earls of No	orfolk	•	. iii. 259
,, Roger, fourth Earl of Norf	olk, Seal of	•	. iv. 92
Billingford	•		. <b>x</b> . 168
Billingford Church Plate .		. i	<b>x8</b> 3, 110
Billney	•	•	. x. 26, 40
Billockbey			. x. 48
Bilney, Thomas, Letter of, to	the Vicar	of Eas	t
Dereham.—Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.			. x. 383
Bilney, West, Gold Ring found at			. vii. 359
Binham	•		. x. 23
,, Bronze Seal found at .	•		. v. 361
,, Ring found at		•	. vi. 381

Bircham,	Great, Altar Cloth			•	. i. 365
,,	Cope bequeath	ed to		•	. ix. 228
,,	"the Barrow	'at	•	•	. ix. 65
Bircham T	ofts, Penny of Coen	wulf fou	nd at		. viii. 331
Birth of C	hrist, Pageant of the	•	•	•	. iii. 15
Bishops, I	East Anglian, married		•		. ix. 195
,, (	of Norwich, Arms of			•	. iii. 244
,, ٤	Saxon .		•	ě	. iv. 98
Bitteringe		•	•		. x. 37, 40
Bittering :	Parva, Church Goods	•			. vii. 28
Bixley, Pi	lgrimage to St. Wand	drede at		•	. iv. 338
Bixtley .				•	. x. 179
Black Boo	k of Swaffham			•	. viii. 24
Blackburg	h Priory, Middleton			•	. iv. 353
Black Dea	th in Norwich	•		•	. i. 141
Blake Far	nily, Wimbotsham	•	•		. ii. 142
" R.,	pres. Antiquities	•			. ii. 398
Blakeney		•	•	•	. x. 17
,,	Trade of .	•	•		. vii. 78
Blencowe,	Rev. E. E., exh. Ant	iquities		•	. ii. 398
Blenerhas	set Family, Descent o	f	•		. vii. 86
, ,,	William, Will of	•			. vii. 87
Blickling		•	•		. x. 14
Blofield, I	Flint Celt found at	•	•	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 329
,, (	hurch, Brasses in	•			. x. 198
Blomefield	l, Francis, Notices of	.— <i>s. w</i>	'. Rix, 1	Esq.	. ii. 201
,,	Letter Book of	•	•	•	. ii. 202
,,	Facsimile of Hand	writing		•	. ii. 204
,, -	Family .	•	•		. ii. 205
,,	his Epitaph .		•	•	. ii. 222
,,	Inaccuracy of	•			. iii. 282
,,	Proposed Memorial	to, at I	Persfield		
	•		vii. (R	eport for	r 1864, ii.)
٠,	Gift of Plate to Fe	rsfield C	hurch		. ix. 94
,,	History of Norfolk	Errors	in	. iz	z. 286, 306
	History of Norfoll	k, Origi	nal MS	List o	f
	Subscribers to				. ix. 367

•				
Blomefield, Signature and Seal of	•			ix. 365
"Bookplate of .				ix. 367
Blomefield's Norfolk, Brass Inscript	ions	omitted	in	
(first portion).—Rev. C. R. Manning	•			x. 192
Blo' Norton, Dish and Ring found at		•		i. 368
Bloom, Rev. J. H., exh. Antiquities		. i.	372	, iv. 352
Blowfielde		•		x. 42
Bloxam, M. H., on Monument of Si	r Oliv	ver Ingh	am	
		V	iii.	198, 216
Blythburgh, Suffolk, MS. Leiger Book	of A	ustin Pri	ory	<b>v</b> i. 61
Boddham		•	•	<b>x.</b> 20
Bohemia, Penny of King John of	•		•	<del>v</del> iii. 340
Boileau Family		•		iii. 297
" Monument, at Ketteringham	•	•		iii. 299
,, Sir J. P., comm. to the Commit	ttee	vii. 3	50,	353, <mark>3</mark> 54
", ", exh. Antiquities	•	. iii.	415	, <b>v</b> i. 380
,, ,, pres. Antiquities	•	•	•	ii. 404
", ", on Old Poem on Nor		•		v. 161
,, on a Sceatta found a		-		v. 233
", ", on Saxon Coin found		•	stle	vi. 38
,, ,, on Church Chest at I		_	•	vi. 50
,, ,, on Mural Paintings,				vi. 161
,, ,, on Church Goods, No			•	vi. 360
" ,, on Reaping Machine	es of	the Anci	ent	
Gauls .	•	•	•	vii. 102
", ", Death of .		. (Report		
Boileau, Sir F., comm. Note on Norfolk	Count	t <b>y M</b> unim		
,, exh. Antiquities	•	•		viii. 334
Bois, John du, Seal of .	<u>.</u>		•	<del>v</del> iii. 341
Bolding, W. J. J., on Potters' Kiln at	•			v. 254
" Discovery of Plan		der Chur	ch,	
Weybourne Prio	•	•	•	vii. 355
,, comm. to the Comm		•	•	iv. 855
Boleyn, Queen Anne, Casket supposed	to hav	ve contair	ied	
the Heart of	•			ix. 361
Bolingbroke, Rev. N., on Mural Paintin	g, St.	Etheldre	1'8,	
Norwich	•	•	•	ix. 343
C				

Bone Draughtsman found in Norwich		•	•	viii.	380
,, Implements found in Grimes' Gr	aves,	Weeti	ng .	vii.	368
" Necklace, British, found at Felt	well		viii.	319,	334
Bones of Domesticated Animals found:	in Gri	imes' G	raves	vii.	368
Bonner, Mr., exh. Alabaster Sculpture	s fron	Rudh	am .	viii.	<b>328</b>
Bookbindings		•		i.	303
Book, Household, of Fincham Family	7		•	viii.	177
Book-plate of Francis Blomefield				ix.	367
" Sir Nicholas Bacon, 157	74	•	viii.	154,	166
Books belonging to Norwich Churches	3.	v. 101,	106,	113,	115
,, bequeathed iv. 318, 321, 323,	326, 8	3 <mark>32, 3</mark> 38	5, 336,	338,	339
Boot and Devil, Emblem of Sir John	Schor	n	•	ii.	280
Booton	•	•	•	x	. 13
" Leaden Seal found at .	•	•	•	vii.	356
Borde, Alisaundre	•	. i	ii. 170	, viii	. 24
Borough SS. Margaret and Mary		•	•	x	. 46
Borow	•	•	•	x	. 15
Bosses, Wimbotsham Church .	•	•	•		134
Boss, Heraldic, in Norwich Cloisters	•	•	•	viii	. 84
,, at St. Nicholas, Lynn .	•	•		ix.	356
Boston, Guild at	•	•	viii.	126,	138
" Pardons	•	•	•	viii.	126
Bottles, Stamped with Owner's Name	, four	nd at I	Ilsing	vi.	192
Boutell, Rev. C., on Brasses, Oulton a	and F	elbrigg		i.	355
,, on Brass at Upwell	•	•	•	ii.	110
,, on Wimbotsham Ch	urch	•	•	ii.	149
,, exh. Antiquities	•	•			420
Bowthorpe Hall, Notice of.—Rev. A.	_			viii.	
,, ,, and Church visited			_	or 18	377)
,, Church, Cause of Ruin of				viii.	
" Sequestration for	Repa	ir of	•	viii.	279
,, Estate, probably held in tr	ust fo	${f r}$ Recus	ants.	viii.	280
Boy Bishop		•	•		102
Boycott, Rev. W., comm. Mural Paint	ings,	Burgh	St. Pe		
					374
Boyland Hall (Bressingham), Condui	t at	•	•	iv.	359
Boys Sir Roger Tomb of	_			viii.	206

Box, Collecting, at Wendling		i. 363
,, for Poor, at Watton		iii. 402
,, for Mendicants, found at Loddon		iii. 416
,, Gold, Cressingham		iii. 2
Boxes, Gold, British		viii. 324
Bradenham, West		<b>x.</b> 38
,, ,, Brass formerly at		<b>v</b> i. 22
Bragge, Mr., Walsingham MS. Breviary belonging	to	viii. 51
Bramerton		x. 15
Brame's MSS. relating to Thetford		iii. 108
Brampton Family, Recusants		i. 242
Brampton Sanctus Bell.— $H$ . $Harrod$ , $E_{\$q}$ .		i. 239
Brancaster, Stone from		ix. 179
Brandeston		<b>x</b> . 166
Brandon, Gun-flint Manufactory at		<b>v</b> ii. 359
Bransby Family .		vii. 254
Brass Plate for Astronomical Use, exh		vii. 358
Brasses, Monumental—		
,, at East Barsham		i. 372
" at Burnham Thorpe		ix. 6
" at North Creake		ix. 8
" of Lady Tiptoft, Enfield		ii. 139
" of Sir Hugh Hastings, Elsing .		vi. 202
" Arms from Ely Cathedral		<b>v</b> ii. 358
,, at Ingham, sold		<b>v</b> iii. 198
" of Heveningham Family, at Ketteringham		iii. 285
" of Katharine (Broughton) Howard, former	·ly	
at Lambeth		viii. 47
,, of a Heart at Martham		v. 176
,, found at St. George Tombland, Norwich		x. 395
,, St. John Maddermarket, Norwich, with crucis	бx	iii. 428
,, St. John Timberhill, Norwich		vii. 353
,, palimpsest, St. Martin's, Norwich .		i. 366
" St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich		iv. 354
" St. Stephen's, Norwich, Notice of.—Rev. C.	R.	
Manning		vi. 295
,, Oulton and Felbrigg.—Rev. C. Boutell		i. 355

Brasses	Monumen	tal, restor	red to P	aston C	hurch		iv. 360
,,	Sculthorp	e Church		•			<b>v</b> ii. 339
,,	Sloley Ch	urch .	•	•	•		iii. 98
,,	Stokesby	Church			•		v. 294
,,	Upwell Cl	hurch.—1	Rev. C.	Boutell			ii. 110
,,	Wells Ch			•		v. 83	; vi. 142
,,	Little Wa	lsingham				vi.	267, 268
,,	Yarmouth	Church,	cast int	o Town	Weigl	ats .	vii. 220
Brass I	nscriptions	-			_		
	•			–Rev. C			
	,,	Barning	•				ix. 334
	,,	East Bar					ix. 171
	,,	formerly	at Old	Bucken	ham		ix. 366
	,,	Crostwig		•			ii. 362
	"	St. Bartl		v, Heigh	ham		viii. 339
	"	Randwor					vii. 187
	,,	to a Her	mit at \	Welling	ham		vii. 356
	,,	of John		_			ix. 160
	,,	of Richa		-			ix. 161
Brasses,	Continenta			•			<b>v</b> i. 4
,,	Enamelled	l .					vi. 25
	Indents of	, other th	an Nor	folk			vi. 6-12
"	Lost.—Rev	-					<b>v</b> i. 3
,,	,, from	Norfolk	Church	98 .			<del>v</del> i. 12-26
,,	Foreign, F	Rubbings	of, exh.	•	ix.	362,	366, 369
,,	of Duke a	nd Duche	ss of N	orfolk,			·
		R. Manni					<b>v</b> iii. 39
,,	of Knight	s, cross-le	egged				vi. 14
,,	Robbers of			1560			<b>v</b> i. 9
,,	Rubbing o	-					x. 390
,,	Stapleton 1	Family		. vi	ii. 199,	202,	203, 205
,,	the oldest	known			•	•	ix. 369
,,	with Chali	ces .	. x.	195, 20	1, 205,	206,	213, 216
	. Katherine	, Will of		•		•	iv. 325
Braydest		•		•			x. 42
Brayles,						•	viii. 220
•	late Gold	Cressingl	am				iii 2

Breccles	•		•	•		x. 172
,, Church, Buris	al in ere	ct posi	tion in		•	<del>vi</del> ii. 313
,, Hall, Notes or		_		A. Jesso	pp, L	). <i>D</i> .
		•				viii. 303
Breccles Hall .	•		•	•		ix. 283
" Seal of the De	eanery	of.— <i>M</i> 1	r. H. Pi	lowright		vii. 212
Bressingham, Brass A	•			•		vii. 358
" Church		•		•	ix.	85, 110
,, Curiosit	ies form	erly th	ere			vii. 358
" Gold Br				•		<del>v</del> iii. 327
Bretach, or Tower of				t Lynn		ii. 196
Breviary, Walsinghan	_	•	•	•		viii. 51
Brewers' Marks and		Regula	ations,	Norwic	h.—	
R. Fitch, Esq.			•	•		v. 313
Brewers' Petition	•		•	•		v. 329
Bridewell, Origin of I	Vame		•			ii. 92
Bridges, Harford, Not	ice of.—	-Rev. J	. Bulwe	r.		vii. 218
Briefs, Burgh Church		•	•	•		ix. 54
" Great Dunham				•		i. 97
,, Watton Church	h .					iii. 412
,, Wimbotsham	•		•	•	•	ii. 147
Brightwell, Thomas,	on De	ed of	Appro	priation	of	
Mundham Church			•	•		i. 224
Brisley	•	•	•	•		<b>x</b> . 39
Briston, Court Leet he	eld at	•				x. 162
Britannia, a Plate-mar	rk .	•				ix. 81
British Antiquities	i. 235	; iii. 1	l, 2; vi	ii. 355,	357, 8	367, 369
,, Amber Orname	ents	•			viii.	320, 324
,, Armour .		•		. i	ii. 1 ;	iv. 361
,, Beads .		iii. 2,	421; v	. 266;	viii. S	321, 324
,, Bone Ornamen	ts			. v	iii. 31	9 to 325
" Celts and Imp	lements	, iii. 2	36, 238	, 396,	<b>421</b> ;	iv. 311,
312, 361, 36	2; v. 36	1 ; vii.	351, 35	3, 354,	356, 3	57, 358,
367, 368, 3	73 ; vii	i. 11, 8	327, 329	, 331;	ix. 3	61, 363,
368				·		
" Coins .	iv. 35	7, 358,	361; v	i. 381, 8	J84; ·	viii. 327
,, Necklaces				. vi	ii. 31	9 to 325

British Pottery, iii. 236, 426, 42	7; iv. 3	55, 3 <b>57</b>	, 358,	364	; v. 50,
180, 183, 254, 264, 26	6 <b>6, 267</b>	; <b>v</b> ii. 35	9, 373	3	
,, Shield	•		•	. 1	viii. 334
" Swords	•	•	. iv.	355	; <b>v</b> . 180
" Torques	•	. i. 23	1 ; iv.	<b>312</b>	; <b>v.</b> 193
British Remains near Cromer,	Accoun	nt of I	)iscov	ery	
of.—Rev. G. J. Chester	•	•		•	v. 263
British Settlement, supposed, as	t Grime	s' Grave	98 -	•	<del>v</del> ii. 171
Brockdish Church Plate				ix.	86, 110
Bromholm, the Holy Cross of	. i.	257; ii	i. 181	; <b>v</b> i.	43, 282
,, Priory, Beacon Tow	er at	•	•		iii. 82
Bronde, Robert, alias Catton, P	rior of	Norwic	h		·vii. 10
Brooke Church, Mural Painting	gs in.—.	Rev. W.	Beal		iii. 62
" " Screen at	•	•	•	•	iii. 69
" " Brasses at	•				<b>x.</b> 197
" Ring found at .					vi. 379
Brooke, Thomas, Verses by him	1, 1570		•		v. 78
Broome Church, Brass at			•		x. 206
" Heath, Earthworks at	•				<b>x.</b> 388
" Tumuli at .	•		•		<b>v. 3</b> 61
Broome, Rev. J. H., his "Houg	hton an	d the W	alpole	es"	viii. 236
Brothercross Hundred .	•				ix. 66
Brotherhood of Our Lady's Lig	ht, Wy	mondha	m		ix. 124
Broughton Castle, Altar Slab at	t	•		•	viii. 115
Browne Family, of Elsing		•			vi. 102
" Richard, donor of Plat	e to Du	tch Chu	$\mathbf{rch}$		x. 113
,, Sir Thomas, Autograph	Letter	s of		•	viii. 332
Bruary explained .	•	•	•	•	x. 318
Brundall	•	•	•		x. 43
Brunstead, Mural Paintings at		•	•		vii. 355
Brunton		•	•	•	x. 19
Bruyn, William, Will of	•	•	•		iv. 335
Buckenham, Ancient Flint Wor	rkings a	ıt			vii. 369
Buckenham Ferry .	•	•	•		x. 41
Buckenham Ferry Church, Cruc	ifix and	l Tablet	found	at.—	-
Dawson Tur	ner, Es	q., V.P.		i. 2	243, 300
Church, Mon	umenta	l Slab a	t	•.	v. 365

Buckenham, Urns found at iv.	315
Buckenham Castle ix.	<b>84</b> 1
Buckenham, New, Right of Gallows in Manor Court of vii.	270
Buckenham, Old, Brass Inscription from . ix.	367
Bucket, Roman Oaken viii. 227,	228
Buckhurst, Lord, Signature of i.	71
Buckworth Family iv.	52
Budd, Rev. J., comm. Mural Paintings, West Somerton, viii.	336
Bulla, Leaden, found in St. Giles', Norwich vii.	357
" of Gold found at Palgrave (Suffolk) iv.	815
Budge explained ix.	15
Bulwer, Capt., exh. Locket found at East Dereham . vii.	356
Bulwer, Rev. J., on Gold Torques at Foulsham . i. :	231
" on Solemn League and Covenant . i. s	286
" on Great Dunham Register i. i	357
" on Figure of Sir John Schorn . ii. s	280
,, on Painting of S. Agnes, Cawston . iii.	37
" on Wendling Abbey v.	38
" Notice of Wells Church . v.	81
" on Inventory of Goods of C. Wyndham v.	331
,, on Lynn Records vi. s	217
" on Hassett's House, Pockthorpe,	
Norwich vii.	79
" on Harford Bridges vii.	213
" comm. Queen's Messengers' Bills . i. i	103
,, comm. to the Committee . iv. 345, vii.	355
,, exh. Antiquities	
i. 365; iii. 418; v. 361; vii. 349, 3	351
" Death of ix.	33
Bungay, Roman Camp at vi. 1	153
Burgate, Suffolk, Coffer at viii. 3	331
,, Gift of Font to v. 2	270
Burgh by Aylsham, On the Chancel of.—Rev. E. T. Yates ix.	33
,, Transcript of the Register of.—	
Rev. E. T. Yates ix.	37
,, Notes on the Chancel of.— $R$ . $M$ .	
Phinson Esa	50

Burgh by Aylsham, Antiqu	uities found	d at			iv. 344
,, Bridge	eat .				ix. 55
" Briefs	at .	•		•	ix. 54
,, Parson	age Hous	в.	•		ix. 55
" Rector	s of .				ix. 58
Burgh Castle, Notice of Exc	avations a	t.— <i>H</i> .	Harrod,	Esq.	v. 146
" " a.S	ceatta four	d ther	e.—Sir .	<i>J. P.</i>	
	Boileau, Bo	ırt., Pr	resident		v. 233
,, ,, Sa	con Coin f	ound a	t.—Sir .	<i>J. P</i> .	
	Boileau, B	art., P	resident		vi. 38
" Roman Urn	and Vase	found	at .		iii. 415
" Saxon Occuj	pation of	•			v. 235
Burgh Green, Cambridges	hire, Monu	ment a	at .		viii. 218
Burgh St. Margaret, Circu	lar Found	ation a	t.		v. 296
Burgh St. Peter Church, M	fural Pain	tings a	ıt.		vii. 374
Burh, Origin of	•		•		ix. 338
Burial Gilds			•		ix. 241
" in erect position.					viii. 313
" Latin Terms for .	•			. i	x. 47-50
" of a Member of a G	Hild	. 7	ii. 108,	112,	113, 114
Burial Places of chief Nor	folk Famil				iii. 242
Burlingham, Andrew .	•				x. 41
,, St. Andrew,	Brass at		•		x. 195
,, Churches, Br	asses in	•	•		<b>x</b> . 195
Burlingham St. Edmund	•				x. 43
Burlingham St. Edmund,	Mural Pa	inting	at.—A.	W.	•
Morant, Esq	•	•	•		v. 185
Burlingham St. Peter .	•				x. 43
,, ,, Bras	ses at	•	•		x. 195
Burlingham, North, Scree	n at.—Rev.	J. Gu	inn .		iii. 19
Burlingham South, Brasse	sat.	•			x. 195
Burnham Debdale .	•	•			<b>x.</b> 169
" Manor House.	•		•		ix. 4, 11
Burnham, The Calthorps of	f.—Rev. J.	Lee W	Varner	•	ix. 1
Burnham Thorpe Church	•		•		xi. 4
,, ,, Brass at			•		ix. 6
Burrowe Parva			ā		x. 17

Burston Church Plate				_	ix.	87, 110
,, Celt found at	•	•		•		ix. 363
Burston (Briston)	•	•	•	•	•	x. 17
Burton, Daniel, Recto	rof Bu	roh		•	•	ix. 52
Burward Monument a		-6	•	•	•	v. 84
Bury, Cnut's Privilege		Monk	e of	•	•	iv. 103
Bury Hall Manor, Ell			W 01	•	ix. 9	306, 319
Bushel Measure of No	•		ation			riii. 332
Bustian explained		,orpore		•		v. 107
Bust of Bronze, found	at Cais	ter	•	·	•	iv. 232
,, of Terra Cotta, f			er.	•		iv. 233
Butts, Sir William				·	•	ix. 296
"Buxom to the Mayo	r ''	•			·	vi. 221
Buxton	-			•	•	x. 14
Buxton Family, conne	ction wi	th Ru	shworth		x. 8	300, 37 <b>7</b>
,, Sir R. J., Do						50, 279
Buxton MSS., Seals fr						x. 381
Bylney, East .			•		•	x. 37
Byntre				•	<b>x.</b> 1	67, 170
Bysshop, Richard, Co.	nfession	of	•			i. 216
Byzantine pendant Cr			•	•		iii. 375
AILY Family P	edigree	•	•			iii. 126
Caister by I			quities	found	at	
R. Fitch,	${\it Esq}$ .			. i	v. 232	; v. 199
Caister by Norwich,	Romar	ı Spe	culum :	found	at.—	
4	R. F	itch, 1	Esq.	•		v. 271
,,	Antiqui	ties fo	und at			
,,	Bronze	Figur	e found	at .		vii. 373
,,	Clay W	histle	found a	ıt.		iii. 418
Caister Camp, Ring a	-			•	•	iii. 424
,, Trinity and E	_				•	x. 47
Caister by Yarmouth		e of	Roman	Coins	and	
-			found			
		- Taulor				vii 11

Caister by	Yarmouth,	Bronze	Wolf	found	at	. vii. 350
	,,	Controv	ersy	respec	ting Mar	nor
		o <b>f</b>	•	•	•	iv. 25-30
	,,	Roman	Kiln:	found	at.	. iv. 359
	,,	Roman	Paver	nent a	t.	. ix. 36
Caister Cas	tle b <b>y Yar</b> m	outh, D	escent	of	•	. vii. 25
Caister, Col	lege at.— <i>Da</i>	wson Tu	rner, I	Esq., I	7. <b>P</b> .	. ii. 22
Calendars	•			•	•	. vi. 219
Calivers an	d Moryens					. i. 21
Calkett Ha	u.		•		•	. i. 57
Calle, John	, and Marge	ry Past	on		•	. iii. 174
Calthorpe	•	•		•		. x. 11
Calthorps o	f Ampton, ]	Pedigree	of		•	. ix. 170
Calthorps o	f Burnham,	The.—	Rev. J.	Lee-V	Varner	. ix. 1
	f Cockthorp					r. ix. 15
,,	,, Ī	edigree	of		•	. ix. 154
Calthorp, E	lizabeth, Br	ass of, a	t Ingl	nam	•	. viii. 206
,,		ill of			•	. ix. 178
,, J	ane, Lady, d	lonor of	Plate	and A	ltar Car	pet x. 94
,, J	ohn, Monum	ent of,	at Stiff	fkey		. viii. 161
,, L	ady, Beques	ts of			•	. ix. 18
,, L	ord Mayor				•	. ix. 162
,, S	ir William,	Brass of	!		•	. ix. 7
" 8	ir William,	Charter	to		•	. ix. 18
	edigrees	•		•	ix. 1,	16, 154, 170
Camak exp	lained	•		•	•	. v. 118
Cambridge	University 1	Election	3		•	. ii. 318
Campanile,	Norwich Ca	thedral			ix. (Repo	rt for 1881)
Campion th	e Jesuit	•		•	•	. viii. 307
Candlemas	Day, Prover	bs on		•	•	. ii. 294
Candles, Al	-	•	•	•		. viii. 134
Candlestick	, Ancient E	namelle	$\mathbf{d}$ .— $R\epsilon$	v. C.	R. Manni	ng iv. 118
	s in Cathedr					. x. 71
	ncient, Cons	-			•	. vii. 240
-	Monks, Dis			en	•	. x. 272
	rried	•		•		. ix. 191
Canony, Be	auest of					. i. 128

Cantley .			•	•	•	•	x. 42
,, Brass a	t.		•	•	•	•	x. 196
Canute rebuilt	Wooden C	hurch	es in S	stone	•	. 🔻	iii. 335
Carbrooke			•	•	•	•	x. 170
,, Grea	t, Coffin S	tones	atR	ev. C. 1	R. <b>M</b> an	ning	ix. 184
" "	Precept	ory at	t		•	•	ix. 184
Cards, Heraldic	Playing,	Noti	ce of I	Pack of	-Rov.	G.	
H. Da	shwood .		•	•	·	•	v. 1
" Playing,	Origin of	<u>!</u>			•	•	v. 1
Carew, Cross at					•	•	ix. 349
Carib Pottery a	nd Conch	Impl	ements	exh.	•	•	vii. 358
Carleton Rode	Church, B	rass f	ormerl	y in	•	•	<b>v</b> i. 20
Carlton, Urn fo	und at .		•	•	•		iv. 315
Carrow Nunner	y, Seal of	f.— <i>R</i> .	Fitch,	Esq.	•		i. 252
" Nuns o			•		•		i. 116
Carrow Priory,	Notes on	.— <i>R</i> .	M. Ph	ipson, I	Esq.	•	ix. 215
,,	Anchorh			• •	٠.		ix. 221
,,	Excavati	on of	Found	ations			ix. 217
Carter, John, Y						•	i. 364
Carter, Mr., pre		ead		•	•		i. 373
Carthew, G. A.,	-		ham Cl	urch			i. 91
,,	on Extra				ccount	в.	i. 167
"	on Diary						
,,	on Letter						,
"			rd Cro				iv. 267
•	on the H	•			o and	_	
,,		•	f Hom				iv. 286
	on Roll o	•		_	s Fami	lv .	vi. 73
"				Will		•	
,,	Hastir			***			vi. 193
	on Cellar	_	Accour	t Roll	Lof C	reak	V2. 100
,,	Abbey			10 100	. 02 0		vi. 314
	on North		<b>b</b> Ahh	• •	•	•	vii. 153
"	on Earth			•	•	•	viii. 10
"	his Histo				f Laur	ditah	4111. IC
"		•					on 1970'
						port 1	or 1879
,,	on Chart	er of	ou I.	crping	паш	•	ix. 114

Carthew, G. A.	, Papers	in Chu	rch C	hest, V	/ymondl	nam
						ix. 121, 240
"	on Wy	nondha	m Gild	ls .	•	. ix. 240
,,	comm. to	the Co	mmitt	<del>:00</del>	•	. ii. 405
,,	exh. An	tiquities	3 i	. 367,	372 ; ii.	402 ; vii. 358
"	Death a	and Mer	noir o	ŧ	ix. (Reg	ort for 1882)
Cartwright, M	r., <i>exh</i> . A	ntiquit	ies	•	•	. i. 372
Casewick, A lo	st Parisl	h		•		. iii. 82
Casket or Relic-	case, Go	ld, found	dat M	atlask	- R. Fite	h, <i>Esq</i> . iii. 97
Casket for Reli	ics	•		•	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 108
Castleacre		•			•	. x. 30
,, Cast	le	•			•	. ix. 341
" Chu	rch, Cup	and Pa	aten-c	over of		. iv. 352
•	found a	t	•			. vii. 356
Castle, Greshar	n.			. 1	riii. ( <i>Re</i> p	ort for 1877)
Castle Hill, Da	rrow W	ood, De	nton			. ix. 335
" Mileham		•				. <del>v</del> iii. 10
,, Rising,	Account	of.— <i>H</i> .	Harro	d, Esq.		. iv. 59
				-		at iv. 73, 79
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Castle				•	. ix. 341
	hapel o	f Castle	at		•	. iv. 75
• • •	Documer					. iv. 85
	ate Ho	_	_	e.		. iv. 70
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	reat To					i <del>v</del> . 72, 79, 81
,, ,,	Mills at	•				. iv. 86
,, ,,	Plan of	•		•		. iv. 57
Castles, Norma		•				. viii. 11
" Saxon	•					. viii. 335
Caston .				•		. x. 170
Catfield .					•	. x. 48
	Painting	atDa	wson	Turner.	Esq., 1	
	, Consec			-		, vii. 352
"	•	Paintin				. i. 365
Catton .					•	. x. 176
,, Architec	tural Re	lics at		-		. iv. 341
,, Glass Fi			ronde	forme	rlv at	. vii. 10
Cavendish (Suf	_		-		<i>J</i>	. viii. 341
				-	-	

Cawesto	on		٠.	. x. 8, 10
Cawston	Screen, Figure of Sir John Sch	iorn o	n.— <i>Rev</i>	I. Bulwer
	, •			ii. 280
Cawston	, Mural Painting of St. Agnes	at.—	-Rev. J. E	Sulwer
				iii. 37
,,	Church, unexplained Inscrip	tions		. iii. 89
,,	Chalice Case at .			. i. 365
,,	Inscription on Gallery.		•	. i. 119
,,	Heath, Duel at .		•	. ii. 71
,,	John Brydale .	•	•	. iv. 318
Celibacy	, Clerical, in East Anglia			. ix. 188
Cellarer	's Account Roll of Creak Abb	e <b>y</b>	•	. <b>vi</b> . 314
Celts, B	ronze, found at Frettenham	•	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 327
,,	found at Longham		•	. <b>v</b> iii. 11
"	found at Methwold		•	. <del>v</del> iii. 327
,,	found in Norwich			. <b>v</b> iii. 331
٠,	found at Reedham		•	. vii. 358
,.	found at Thetford		•	. vii. 373
,,	found at Weybourne		•	. iii. 236
,,	from France .		•	. vii. 357
,,	Stone, found at Bergh Apton	•		v. 180, 181
,,	found at Blofield.		•	. <del>v</del> iii. 329
,,	Fritton Lake .		•	. vii. 351
,,	found at Heckingham		vi. (Rep	ort, 1862, ii.)
,,	found at Needham		•	. vii. 357
,,	from Ormesby .		•	. vii. 351
,,	found at Oxburgh and	Good	erston	. iii. 421
,,	from Santon Downham,	, Suff	olk .	. vii. 356
,,	found at Watton		•	. iii. <b>3</b> 96
,,	from Australia .	•	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 328
Celts for	and in the Waveney Valley		•	. iv. 311
Celtic A	ntiquities found at Cressinghs	am.—	T. Barton	, <i>Esq</i> . iii. 1
Celtic U	rns, Salthouse Heath .			. iii. 236
Cemeter	y at Hempnall, Notice of E	<b>xa</b> mi	nation o	£.—
Rev. S	S. W. King		•	. v. 49
Censer,	swung from Roof, Norwich Ca	athed	ral .	. <del>v</del> iii. 330
	Coin of			: 90

Ceremonies of Guilds .				. <b>v</b> ii.	107
Cernunnos, a Celtic God			•	. ix.	354
Certificates of Guilds, temp. Ric	h. II.	,		. <b>v</b> ii.	106
Chalice at Stiffkey .		•	•	. <del>v</del> iii.	143
,, found in grave at Harpl	e <b>y</b>				i. 20
,, Funeral, found at Thars	-			. ′ ix.	361
Chalices bequeathed .		,		. iv.	320
<del>-</del>	. x. 195	, 201,	205, 2	06, 213,	216
,, destroyed .	•				c. 74
Challenge of Oliver Neve to Sir I	I. Hobai	t.— <i>Re</i>	w. R. 1	Tart i	i. 70
Chamber, Sanctuary, formerly in	Norwi	ch Cat	hedral	.—	
Mr. J. L'Estrange .		,	•	. <b>v</b> i.	177
Chamberlayn, Sir William, K.G.	<b>.</b> .		•	. x.	296
Chancel, Tunstead, Curious Feat	ture in .	,	•	. iv	305
Chancery Suits, Norfolk MSS. o	f .		•	. vii	152
Charles I., Entry respecting, in	Draytor	Regi	ster	. <b>v</b> .	361
,, Execution of, records	d in Re	gister		. i	<b>x.</b> 50
" Letter of .		•		. ii	402
" Memento of .	•	•	•	. <b>v</b> i	383
" Political Letters of 1	nis time			•	v. 58
" Politics of his time	•			. v. t	3-74
" Signature of .				. <b>v</b>	. 123
Charles II. at Oxnead Hall	•		•		ii. 79
" Visit to Norfolk		•		. :	ii. 75
Charnel House, formerly at Yan	mouth	•	•	. vi	. 121
,, (?) in Tunstead	Church	L		. iv	. 305
Charter of Sir T. Erpingham	and a	nother	- <i>.G</i> .	<b>A</b> .	
Carthew, $oldsymbol{E}$ sq		•		. ix	. 114
Charters at Rougham and Kesw	rick		•	ix. 197	, 198
" of Rushworth .		•	. x. 3	13, 336	, 343
,, Saxon, at Lynn, Notice	of Two	C. 7	V. Goo	dwin, E	'sq.
				i	v. 93
Chess and Chessmen bequeathed	i		•	. iv	. 323
Chessmen, Jet, found at Thelton	1	•	•	. vii	. 354
,, Ivory, at Gawdy Ha		•	•		. 354
Chess-piece, Ancient, found at As	shwellth	orpe, l	otice	of.—	
Don O I Charton					000

Chest at Cratfield, Su	ıffolk			•	vi.	174, 175
" East Harling		•	•			vi. 50
Chester, Rev. G. J.,	on Gold C	ross for	und at	Wilton	ı .	iii. 375
,,	on Antiqu	ities of	f the	Wave	ney	
	and Y	are Va	lleys	•	•	iv. 310
**	on Norfoll	x Word	s not	in For	b <b>y's</b>	
	Vocab	ulary				v. 188
,,	on Chess-p	oiece fo	und a	t Ashw	ell-	
	thorpe			•		v. 229
,,	on British		ns nea	r Crom	er .	▼. 263
,,	on Tumuli	at Broo	mean	d Ditchi	ing-	
	ham		•		Ŭ.	v. 361
,,	comm. Coin	s found	l in No	orfolk		iii. 420
"	,, to tl	ie Comi	mittee,	, iii. 420	) ; v.	361, 362
,,	,, Lett	er from	Sir V	7. Paste	on .	iv. 308
,,	,, Note	e on W	ellingl	ham Sci	reen	<b>x.</b> 389
,,	exh. Antiqu	iities		•		v. 361
,,	" Carib	Pottery	and	Conch	Im-	
	pler	nents f	rom B	arbado	98 .	vii. 358
,,	" Porcel	ain Rou	ındels :	from Eg	gypt,	viii. 327
Chest, East Harling	g Church,	Notice	of.—	Sir J.	P.	
Boileau, B	art., Pres.		•	•		vi. 50
" of Henry VI	II., at Me	rton Ha	all	•		<b>v</b> i. 311
" or Hutch, To	wn, Yarm	outh	•	•		vi. 171
Chimneys, Easthall,	$\mathbf{Denver}$		•			iii. 131
,, Thorplan	d Hall	•	•			ix. 179
Chirographorus expl	lained	•				<b>vii. 3</b> 39
Chirology, Significat	tions in	•	•	•		ii. 281
Chitting, Henry, MS	S. of		•	•		<del>v</del> iii. 41
Chitting's Visitation	of Norfolk	Church	68	vii.	322	; <del>v</del> iii. 18
Christie, Mr., Collec				igot		
			V	iii. ( <i>Re</i> j	port :	for 1876)
Christmas Lord	•	•	•			iv. 259
Chronicle of John of	f Oxenede	•	•	•		i <b>v. 9</b> 6
Chrysome explained		•	•	•		<del>v</del> ii. 230
Chrystals, Charms b	у.		•	•		i. 48
Church Ales	_	_				ix. 123

Church,	Imprisonment for not attendi	ing		. i.	66
Churches	allowed to go to ruin by Roma	an Catl	aolic G	entry, viii. 2	76
,,	Conventual and Parochial I	Di <b>visi</b> on	n of	. x. 2	64
,,	in Norfolk at the Survey			. ix. 1	94
,,	in Norwich in 1368 .			. <b>v</b> .	92
,,	in the Neigbourhood of	North	Wals	ham,	
	Romarks on.—Rev. C	. R. M	[anning	, iv. 2	96
,,	of the Eleventh Century	•	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 3	35
,,	Ruined			. <b>v</b> iii. 1	65
,,	used for Deposit of Valuab	les		. i. 2	70
,,	Wooden			. <b>v</b> iii. 3	35
Church G	loods and Ornaments, List of	necess	ary Ar	ticles v.	91
,,	Commission .			. ix.	74
,,	Heylin's Account of the	eir Des	ecrati	on . vii.	46
,,	Norfolk, temp. Edward	VI	Walte	r Rye, Esq.	
				vii.	20
,,	Norfolk MSS. of			. vii. 1	44
"	Norwich, Returns of.—	Sir J.	P. Bo	ileau,	
	Bart., Pres			. vi. 3	60
,,	Norwich, in 1368		•	. ii. 2	61
,,	of St. Andrew and St.	Mary	at Cos	lany,	
	Norwich,—Mr. J. 1	l' Estra	nge	. vii.	45
,,	Randworth .	•	•	vii. 196, 2	09
,,	Redenhall Deanery		•	. ix. 1	10
,,	Returns of Dawson Tu	ırner, İ	Esq., I	7.P i.	73
,,	Wymondham .	•	•	. ix. 1	45
	Plate and Marks, Redenhal	l Dea	nery-	- $R$ ev.	
C. R. J	Manning		•	. ix.	68
Church F	late, Illegal Sale of .		•	. ix.	82
Church P	late in the Deanery of Norv	vich.—	-Rev.	C. R.	
	Manning .	•	•	. x.	65
,,	List of, in Deanery of	Ingw	orth.—	-Rev.	
	E. T. Yates .	•		. ▼. 2	26
,,	of Diss, sold .	•		. ix. 1	07
Churchwa	ardens' Accounts, Denton	•	•	. ix. 3	63
,,	" Loddon			. ii.	64
••	Sprowston			. i.	39

Churchwardens' Accounts, Stock	kton.—	G. A. C	arthew	, <i>E</i> s	q. i. 167
Clackclose and Freebridge Hu	ndreds,	Exemp	lificat	ion	
out of the Exchequer.— $Rev$ .	G. H. 1	D <b>ashwo</b> od	d	•	vi. 52
Clackclose Hundred Court	•	•	•		ix. 65
,, ,, Return of	Corn a	and Res	idents	in	
1557.—J. Copen	nan, Es	q.		•	iii. 52
" MS. Return of Corn	in	•	•		ii. 402
Clare, Countess of, Coffin Stone	•	•	•		ix. 186
,, Earls of	•	•			ix. 185
Clavering Family, Pedigree of	•	•	•		i <b>v</b> . 23
Claxton Church, Monument of	Gawdy	Family	•	•	<del>v</del> iii. 329
" Notices of the Early H	istory o	of Vicar	age of	f.—	
Rev. G. Munford	•	•	•		<b>v</b> i. 61
" Tomb at Rollesby	•	•	•		iii. 388
Clay juxta Mare		,			x. 21
Cleer's Map of Norwich.	•			•	x. 127
Clenchwarton	•	•	•		x. 33
Clere Family, Brasses of	•	•	•		v. 294
Clergy in 1604	•				ii. 343
Clergy in Norwich Archdeaconr	y in 16	03, Nar	nes of		x. 182
Clergy, Married, in Norfolk in	Thirte	enth C	entury	7.—	
Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.			•		ix. 187
" Questions respecting, in	Injunct	ions of	Edw.	VI.	iii. 58
" Regular and Secular	•	•	•	ix.	190, 193
"Sequestered in 1643	•	•	•		ix. 46
Clerk, William, Will of .					i. 119
Clerke, Master, an Architect in	1520		•		viii. 42
Clifton Family, Pedigree of	•		•		iii. 127
,, Sir Adam de, Brass of	•	•			<b>v</b> i. 18
Clipsby			•		x. 48
Clock bequeathed .		•	•		iv. 323
,, Norwich Cathedral, And	ent Fig	ures fr	om.		iii. 421
Cloisters, Norwich Cathedral,	Blome	field's	error	re-	
specting	•				iv. 356
Close, Patent, Fine, and Charter	r Rolls,	Norfoll	k MSS	. of	vii. 152
Cloth Marks and Seals .	•	•			iii. 189
Clumber MSS, of Paston Gener	alogy	_	_		iv. 1

Cnut, Charte	er of, to the Monks	of Bury	•	i	v. 9	3, 108
Coals, Prices	and Freight of, in	Early T	imes .		. i	v. 25
Coasts of No	orfolk and Suffolk,	Inroads	of the 8	Bea on	. :	x. 22
Cockley Cley	, Roman Coin foun	dat.			. ii	i. 421
Cockthorp	•				<b>x</b> . :	21, 22
,, Tì	ne Calthorps of.— $R$	sv. H. J.	Lee- W	rner	. i:	<b>k</b> . 158
,, Pe	arish of .				. i	k. 157
Coenwulf, Po	enny of .		•		. <b>v</b> ii	i. 331
Coffer, Iron,	at Burgate, Suffolk	r.			. vii	i. <b>3</b> 31
Coffers in Ch	urches .		•		•	i. 270
Coffin found	at Baconsthorpe				. i	<b>k</b> . 361
Coffin, Leade:	n, found at Heighar	n, Notice	e of.— $R$	. Fitch	, Esq	<b>!</b> •
					V.	i. 213
,,	,, Wymon	dham .		į	. i	i. 404
Coffin-lid, Du	ırham, with a Cow		•		,	ii. 89
,, for	ınd at Great Witch	ingham	•		vii	i. <b>32</b> 6
" for	ınd in Loddon Chu	reh .	•		vi	i. 373
,, Sta	arston Church .		•		vi	i. 302
Coffin-slab of	Abbot Hugo of I	angley,	Hindri	ngham		
Church					vii	i. 35 <b>3</b>
Coffin Stones	, Great Carbrooke	Church	, Notic	e of.—	•	
Rev. C. R.	Manning	•	•		ix	. 184
Coffins, Stone	, at East Winch .		•		ix	. 360
,, ,,	at Lynn Blackfria	ırs .	•		'ix	. 354
" "	&c., discovered at	Drayton	1. <i>—J. H</i>	Vodders <sub>1</sub>	poon,	Esq.
					vi	. 132
,, ,,	found at Yarmout	h.			ii	. 405
Coinage of E	dward III				vi	. 380
Coins, British	, found near Acle .	•	•		vi.	. 381
,,	found at Bressing	ham .	•	•	viii.	. 327
,,	found at Middleto	n.		•	iv.	358
,,	found at Norwich	•	•		iv.	361
,,	found at Norwich	•			vi.	. 384
"	found at Oxnead		•		iv.	358
"	found at Weston	•	•		iv.	357
	Jewelled, found at	Bacton	<i>−S. W.</i>	Steven	80n.	Esq.
	•				-	100

Coins a	nd Antiquities,	Roman,	found s	t Caister	by
Yarm	outh.—Rev. E.	S. Taylor	•		. vii. 11
Coins, E	loman, Notice o	f Discover	ry of, at	Beachamw	rell.
-R.	Fitch, Esq.			•	. <del>v</del> ii. 128
Coins, I	Roman, found at	Baconsth	orpe, N	otice of.—	Miss
М. А	. Hogg .		•	•	. ix. 25
Coins, I	Roman, found at	Baconsth	orpe .	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 341
"	List of, f	ound at C	aister	•	. iv. 234
,,	found at	Caister, I	ist of	•	. v. 208
,,	found at	Cockley (	Cley .	•	. iii. 421
,,	found at	Diss and	Scole .	•	. iv. 318
,,	found at	Fincham	•	•	. vii. 359
"	found at	Heigham		•	. vi. 386
,,	found at	Horsey .	•	•	. iv. 355
"	found at	Morley .	•	•	. ii. 397
,,	found in	Norfolk	•	•	. iii. 420
,,	found at	Reedham		•	. iv. 315
**	found at	Thorpe, 1	b <b>y Norw</b>	ich .	. vi. 385
,,	found at	Thurton	•	•	. iv. 315
,,	found at	Wickhan	Brooke	, Suffolk	. v. 354
Coins, S	axon, found at I	Burgh Cas	tle.— <i>Si</i>	J. P. Boil	eau,
Bart.	, President			•	. vi. 38
Coins, P	enny of Coenwi	ılf, found	at Birch	am Tofts	. viii. 331
,, &	ceatta found at	Burgh Ca	ıstle .	•	. v. 233
,, s	truck at Thetfor	d and No	rwich .	•	. iii. 29
Coins of	f Henry VIII.,	Discover	y of, at	Yarmouth	n.—
F. W	orship, Esq.		•	•	. vi. 72
Coins fo	und at Diss, No	tice of.—.	Rev. C. 1	R. Manning	. vii. 341
,, <b>f</b> o	und at Attlebore	ough Hall	l .	•	. vii. 356
,, Sc	otch, found at C	Caistor .	•	•	. ii. 405
,, <b>f</b> o	und at Cranword	th.	vi. 380	, vi. (Repor	rt, 1860, iii.)
,, of	James I., found	d at Helle	sdon .	•	. vii. 355
,, <b>f</b> o	und at Hockwol	d.	•	•	, vi. 382
" of	Edward III., fo	und in B	er Street	, Norwich	. iv. 365
,, <b>f</b> o	und at Reepham	٠.	. v	i. (Report	for 1861, ii.)
" <b>f</b> o	und at Scratby		•	•	. iv. 350
,, fo	und at Yarmout	h.	•	•	. v. 358

Coins, List of, found at Yarmouth	•		v. 369
" Penny of John of Bohemia and	Poland		<b>v</b> iii. 340
Cokesford, Monument of a Prior of			viii. 271
,, Priory	•		viii. 241
Coke, Sir Edward, Letters of.—G. A.	Carthow,	Esq. .	iv. 267
" Birthplace of	•		viii. 13
Colby	•		x. 13
Coldharbour	•		iv. 143
Colestaff explained	•		ix. 311
Coleyn, Thomas, Will of .	•		i. 259
Colkirk · .			<b>x.</b> 40
College at Walsoken	•		viii. 123
" at Caister, founded .	•		ii. 225
" Intended Foundation of, at The	etford Pr	rio <del>ry</del> .	iii. 111
Colleges of Priests, Origin of .	•		x. 290
Colman, J. J., M.P., excavates Plan of	Carrow	Priory .	ix. 216
Colney Church, Brasses in .	•		x. 205
" Deeds relating to .			iv. 357
Colour in Medieval Wood Painting, Co.	mpositio	n of .	viii. 336
Colours, Symbolism of			i. 329
Coltishall		. :	x. 16
,, Earthworks at .	•		iii. 426
" Mural Paintings and Double-s	played V	Vindows	vii. 350
" Saxon Remains .			viii. 9
Column, from Durham Chapter-house			ii. 91
Colveston	•		x. 26
Colyn, John, Will of	•		i. 120
Colyns, John, Will of	•		i. 122
Commission of Privy Council to Sir H	. Le St	range.—	
Hamon le Strange, Esq	•		x. 257
Commissioners, Norfolk, for Returns o	f Churc	h Goods	i. 76
Communicants and Recusants, Number			
Parish in 1603			x. 1, 166
Communicants in Norfolk in 1603			ix. 367
Company of St. George in Norwich	. Accou	nt of.—	
From Mackerell's MS. History .	, ======		iii. 315
Companies Norwich			iii. 4. 8

Compositions for Knighthood .		. v	. 124, 125
Compotus of Dionisius Hyndolveston,	Yarmou	th	. vii. 230
,, of North Creake Abbey	•	•	. vii. 158
Compton, Rev. Lord Alwyne, his Drav	vings of	Howard	i
Brasses		•	. viii. 40
Conch Implements from Barbadoes, ex	h.		. vii. 358
Conduit at Boyland Hall (Bressinghan	a)		. iv. 359
Cone, John de, Will of	•	•	. iv. 318
Coneys, Etheldreda, Will of .	•	•	. i. 114
Confessio, or Relic Chapel, The, in Norv	vich Cat	hedral.—	_
Very Rev. E. M. Goulburn, D.D., Pre	esident		. ix. 275
Confessio, Meaning of	•	•	. viii. 108
,, in Norwich Cathedral, Use	of	•	. ix. 280
Confessions touching certain Norfol	k Prop	hecies.—	_
Sir F. Palgrave, K.H		•	. i. 209
Congham, Andrew and St. Mary	•	•	. x. 28
Congham, Stone Hammer and Mortar	found a	.t	. vii. 354
Consecration of Altars	•	. vi	ii. 88, 107
" of St. Nicholas .	•	•	. viii. 208
Conspiracy, Norwich, of 1570W. C.	. Ewing,	Es $q$ .	. v. 74
Constable of Leet, Refusal of Office of	f		. x. 162
" Exemption from se	rving as	١.	. x. 163
Conventual Plan, Carrow .	,	•	. ix. 218
Cook, Giles, Will of	•	•	. iv. 323
Cookery, Ancient	•	•	. i. 276
Cope, Gown bequeathed for .	•	•	. ix. 227
Copeman, James, on Hobart Autograp	ohs	•	. ii. 61
" on Autographs of Si	r M. an	d A. Ho	bart, ii. 61
" on Return of Corn,			
dred, in 1557		•	. iii. 52
" exh. Box found at L	oddon	•	. iii. 416
Copeman, Rev. Canon, exh. Gold Ring	;	•	. ix. 365
Copeman, Richard, Will of .	•	•	. v. 214
Corbel, Stone, from Maid's Head, Nor	wich		. ix. 368
Corbel-table, Wimbotsham .			. ii. 129
Corbet, Bishop, Letters of .	•	•	. viii. 232
Corn and Grain, Return respecting, in	1557		. iii. 56

Cornard, Suffolk, Caxton's Manor	•		ix. 8	324
,, Peacock Hall	•		ix. 8	326
Cornwallis, Sir Charles, Collector of Lo	ans, 16	104	ii. 8	339
,, Sir T	•		ix. 2	294
Cornwalys, Charles, Signature of	•		i. 1	132
Coronation Dinner of Henry VI.—Rov.	G. H.	Dashwood	i. 2	273
,, of Charles I., Fines for	•		v. 1	123
Coroners' Rolls, Corporation of Norwic	h.— <i>II</i> .	Harrod,	$\it Esq.$	
-		•	ii. 2	253
,, of Yarmouth, Extracts	from		iv. 2	244
Corpus Christi Procession, Norwich	•		iii	i. 4
Corpustie			x.	11
Corresponding Members, Appointment	of ix.	(Report	for 188	82)
Corrody	•	· -	<b>v</b> i. 3	-
Cossey Church, Cause of Ruin .			viii. 2	276
Costessey Church, Brasses in .			<b>x</b> . 2	202
Costrel or Bottle found in Chapel Field	Norwi	ch .	vii. 8	355
Cottages, Legislation as to, in 1589	•		<b>x.</b> 1	58
Cotton, Bartholomew, Monument of			vii. 8	30 <b>0</b>
Cotton Family	•		ix. 1	
Council, Common, of St. George's Comp	pany, N	orwich	iii. 8	
Council, Privy, Commission of, to Sir H				
Hamon le Strange, Es			<b>x</b> . 2	257
,, Power assumed by, temp	-	oeth .	<b>x.</b> 1	45
Country Life in the Sixteenth Century				
W. A. Day, Esq			x. 1	43
County Muniments of Norfolk	•		x. 3	
Court held at an Oak	. ,		ix.	66
Court Rolls, MS., relating to Norfolk			vii. 1	38
" Wimbotsham .	•		ii. 1	37
, of Yarmouth .	<b>.</b>		iv. 2	39
Covel, Dr., Letters of Sir Isaac Newton	. to		ii. 3	09
Covenant, Solemn League and .	•		viii. 3	13
Cow, Figure of, on a Coffin-lid .			ii.	89
Crabbe, Rev. G., on Merton Church and	l Hall		vi. 3	
,, on Robert de Grey, Re			ix. 2	
" MS. History of Thomp		(Report	for 188	35)

Crabhouse Nunnery, N	otice of	Deeds :	and Sur	vey of	<u>.</u>		
-	Rov. G.	H. Dasi	hwood	•		→.	257
,, P	rioresses	of		•		▼.	257
Cramp Rings .		•	•			i.	264
Cranwich Church Tow	er, Notic	e of.—	Rov. A.	Sutton		vii.	260
Cranworth, Coins foun	-			•		vi.	380
Cratfield, Suffolk, Ches		•		•	vi.	174,	175
Creak Abbey, Cellarer		t Roll	of.— <i>G</i> .	A. Ca	rthe	w, E	Čeq.
••							314
Creake, North, Abbey,	Notice o	of.— <i>G</i> .	A. Cart	hew. E	Зq.		
, ,,	Digging				٠.		i. 60
»,	Preserve						
				Roport f	or	1864	, ii.)
,,	Ruined	state of	-	•			386
"	M88. re	lating t	to			vii.	155
,,	Seal of	Ū					168
	, Brass a	ıt	•			i	x. 3
Creation of the World,	•		•				i. 10
Creed, The, on wall of	_						. <b>62</b>
Creeny, Rev. W. F., ex				n Brase	808		
,		Ū	Ū	ix. 30		366,	369
Crenellate, Meaning of		•			•	-	277
Cressingham Court Rol		•	. x	. (Ropo	rt f	or 18	385)
Cressingham, Little, A		s found					•
• , ,	•				•		ii. 1
", ", G	old Britis	sh Orna	ments f	ound a	t.	viii.	324
" Church, C							202
Cressy, Battle of	•	•	•			viii.	340
Crest of a Plume, at S	outhacre	•				viii.	341
Crest of John of Boher			•	•		viii.	341
" of Conolly	•	•				viii.	
Crime in Norwich, This	rteenth C	entury	•	•		258,	
Criminals hanged, comi		•				ii.	275
Crockowes explained		Ŭ,	. )			vii.	304
Cromer, Account of	Discover	y of H	British	Remai			
near.—Rev. G. J. Che				•		<b>`v.</b>	263
Cromer Notes on the Po				r Rua	Rec		

Cromer	Church Goods	•	•	•	•		vii	. 42
,,	Flint Impleme	ent found	at			•	viii.	336
,,	Robert Bacon	, a Marine	r of	•	•		vii.	279
,,	Wills relating	to .	•			•	vii.	280
Cromwe	ll, Edward, L	ord, Lette	r of	•	•	•	iv.	267
,,	Oliver, Let	ters of.— $m{I}$	awson :	Turner	, Esq.,	V.P.	ii	. 43
,,	", Sign	nature of	•	•	•	•	ii	. 49
,,	Thomas, D	epositions	by ord	ler of	•		ix.	307
,,	" L	etter to, or	ı Witc	hcraft	•		i	. 57
Crosier	of St. Wolstan	n, Legend	of	•	•		vi.	273
Cross, B	sequest for ere	ction of, v	vith a s	seat	•	•	i.	122
,, C	emetery, of th	e Blackfri	iars, L	ynn, N	lotice (	of.—		
	E. M. Beloe, I	Esq.	•	•	•	•	ix.	346
Crosses	as Boundaries		•		•	•	- :	ii. 1
,,	Classes of, in	Churches	•	•	•	•	i.	301
,,	Consecration	•	•	•	•	•	viii.	334
,,	,,	${\bf Remarks}$	on .	•	•	•	vii.	352
,,	,,	Catfield C	hurch	•	•		vii.	352
,,	,,	Drayton	•	•	•	•	iii	. 27
,,	,,	Newton 8	t. Fait	h	•	•	vii.	352
,,	,,	All Saints	s, Norv	vic <b>h</b>	•	•	vii.	352
"	,,	St. Andre	w's, N	orwich		•	vii.	356
"	"	St. Georg					ix.	365
"	,,	St. John	Sepulc	hre, N	orwich		vii.	352
,,	,,	St. Peter		_		orw.	vii.	352
2,	33	St. Saviou	ır's, N	orwich	•	•	vii.	352
,,	,,	Ovington			•	•		352
"	,,	Randwor	th Chu	rch	•	•	vii.	186
,,	,,	Shoteshar	n	•	•	٠.	vii.	352
,,	"	Stow Bar	dolph	•	•	•		136
Cross, C	reeping to the		•	•	i. 260	, 264	; iii.	214
,, C	reeping to the	, at Durh	am	•	•	•	iv.	128
Crosses	destroyed in I	Norfolk	•	•	•	•	ix.	347
,,	Development	of Forms	o <b>f</b>	•	•	•	ix.	348
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Eleanor .	•	•	•	•	•	ii.	185
Cross, G	łable, Helling	ton Churc	h	•	•		v.	196
	found at	Reenham	1	_			x.	393

Cross, Gable, with Crucifix, East Rudham .	. viii. 329
,, with Crucifix, at Watton	. iii. 399
Cross, Gold, found at Wilton.—G. J. Chester, Esq.	. iii. 375
" Holy, of Bromholm	vi. 43, 282
,, Jerusalem	. vi. 135
,, Market, North Walsham	. v. 346
,, Market, formerly at Watton	iii. 394, 413
,, of Brick, Sloley Church	. iii. 91
Crosses on Altar Slabs	. viii. 94
Cross on Slab at Crostwight	. ii. 362
" Stone found at Sidestrand Church, Notice	of.—
J. Gunn, Esq	. ix. 180
Crosses, Tau	viii. 207, 208
Cross, Wheel, at Barningham Northwood, Notice	of.—
J. Gunn, Esq	. ix. 333
Crosse, Reynold, Will of	. i. 123
Cross-legged Effigies, on Beds of Stones .	viii. 217, 218
Crostwick	x. 42, 175
Crostwight Church, Mural Paintings.—Dawson Tur	ner, Esq., V.P.
	ii. 352
Crowe Family, at Yarmouth	. vii. 253
,, Jerome, Will of	. iv. 338
Crowmer Family	. ii. 39
Crucifix found at Buckenham Ferry Church.—De	awson
Turner, $E$ s $q$ ., $V$ . $P$	i. 243, 300
" on Brass, St. John's Maddermarket, Nor	wich. iii. 423
" Stone, found at Randworth	. vii. 180
" formerly on Gable Cross, East Rudham	. <del>v</del> iii. 329
" on Gable Cross, Watton	. iii. 399
Crucifixion on Gold Niello Casket	. iii. 97
" represented in the head of a Cross.	. ix. 351
" Sculpture of	. <del>v</del> iii. 328
Cubitt, F., comm. to the Committee	. iii. 415
Cuckoo, Sayings respecting the	. ii. 301
Cufaude Family, Pedigree of, exh	. <b>v</b> iii. 329
Cuming, H. Syer, on Roman Mirror found at Cais	ster . v. 272
Cumnor Place	. viii. 245

Cup and Cover, Silver, 1	elonging	to St.	Thoms	s of	
	Canterb	ury	•	•	iv. 321
,, ,, ,,	f Richard	of Ber	nacre		iv. 321
" with Sta	pleton Arr	ns	•		iv. 322
Cups, Chalk, found in Grin	nes' Grave	s .			<del>v</del> ii. 367
,, Communion .	•	•	•	ix	c. <b>74, 7</b> 6
Cup given to Sir T. Leight	on .	•	•	•	i. 6
,, Ivory, 1625, exh	•		•		x. 389
" Roman, found at Ripp	on Hall	•	•		iii. 418
,, Silver, found in the N	orwich Riv	ver ·	•		v. 357
", " of Sir Nicholae	Bacon, 1	nade o	f the G	reat	
Seal .	•	•	•	viii. 1	145, 156
,, 1543-4, at St. Peter's l	Mancroft,	Norwic	h.	•	x. 101
Cupper, Robert, Will of	•	•	•	•	iv. 326
Curse on Howard Family	•	•	•	•	viii. 49
Curzon, Barony of .		•		•	i. 47
Custumarium of Manor of	Mileham		•	•	viii. 14
AGER, William, Wi	ll of .	fa	-4 T	. دليد:	i. 121
Dagger and S	pearnead	iouna	at 1	attle	•••
Cressingham	D1			•	iii. 1
Dagger Guard found near					vi. 60
Dalrymple, A., on Deed rea	specing o	r Jour	r astor		vi. 125 viii. 335
Danes, Influence of .	•	•	• 01 <i>6</i> . —	-	
Danish Antiquities	•	17.	510; V.	201;	vi. 382 ix. 341
T	•	•	•	•	ix. 190
,, invasion . Darrow Wood, Denton, Ea	• 	•	•	: 6	
N.	tice of I				316, 346
,, ,, ,, MO	Rev. C. R			· · · · · ·	ix. 335
Darsingham	1100. C. 11	. ML W/1676	my	•	x. 25
•	on Coro	• nation	Dinno		X. 20
Dashwood, 116v. G. II.,	Henry		типе	. 01	i. 273
	on Lynn		v 12∨11	•	i. 334
"	on Wills		-	-	ii. 97
"	on Wimb			_	

Dashwood, Rev. G. H.,	on Lynn Chamberlain's	Ac-
	counts .	. ii. 183
,,	on Easthall Manor Hor	
,,	Denver	. iii. 125
,,	on Mural Paintings, S	
<i>"</i>	Bardolph .	. iii. 134
,,	Notes on Bexwell, Den	
	and Stow	. iii. 424
,,	Notice of Heraldic Playin	
,,	on Deeds and Survey	_
,,	Crabhouse Nunnery	. v. 257
,,	Notes on Gawsell Pedigr	ee. v. 277
,,	on Deeds relating to Wo	
	ham Priory .	. v. 297
,,	on the Hundreds of F	ree-
	bridge and Clackclose	. vi. 52
))	on Pedigree of Shuldh	am
	Family	. vi. 300
. ,,	comm. to the Committee	. iii. 424
19	exh. Antiquities	i. 367, 370
,,	Death of vii. (Report i	or 1868, iii.)
Daveney H., comm. to the	Committee	. iv. 364
,, exh. Antiqu	ities	. vi. 384
Davey, Joseph, comm. Sp	eech of Recorder of Yarmo	uth
to Charles II.		. ii. 75
David and Abigail, Story	of, on Cup	. x. 103
David and Golias, Pagear	nt of	. iii. 15
Davie, Rev. W. C., on Chi	irches of Intwood and Kesy	vick vi. 252
Day, W. A., on Country	Life in the Sixteenth Cent	ury x. 143
" on Sheringh	am Pier	. x. 225
Deanery, Rural, Seals of		. vii. 212
Dearham, East		· . x. 36, 45
De Burgo, Pedigree of .		. v. 301
Decapitation for Theft .		. <del>v</del> ii. 273
Deconson, John, Will of		. i. 118
Deed appointing Sir Jo	hn Fastolf Governor of	the
Bastille.—A. Dalrumple	s. Esa.	. vi. 125

Deed in the possession of the Corporation	of Ly	nn
W. H. Hart, Esq		. vi. 103
Deed and Survey of Crabhouse Nunnery,	Notes	of.—
Rev. G. H. Dashwood		. v. 257
Deeds, Collection of, at Rougham .	•	. ix. 359
" Collection of, at Shadwell Court		. ix. 368
,, of Surrender, Norfolk Monasteries,	MSS. o	
,, relating to Wereham Priory .		. v. 297
Deer, Red, in Norfolk		. vii. 368
De Grey, Robert, Rocusant.—Rev. G. Crabb	e .	. ix. 282
" of Merton, Pedigree of		. ix. 285
,, Family		. ix. 286
De Heck, Engraver of Antique Watch .		. vi. 2
Deity, Symbols of the	•	. ix. 355
De Lacy Family		. viii. 27
Denton, Earthworks in Darrow Wood .	•	. iv. 346
,, Notice of Earthworks at Darro	w Wo	od.—
Rev. C. R. Manning		. ix. 335
,, Church Plate		ix. 88, 111
,, Churchwardens' Accounts of .	•	. ix. 363
Denver, East Hall Manor House.—Rev. G.	II. Dash	wood iii. 125
,, Church, Mural Painting at .	•	. vii. 358
,, Roman Road at		. iii. 425
Dereham, East, Letter of T. Bilney to the	Vicar	of.—
Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.		. x. 383
" Brass Locket found at .		. vii. 356
,, Church, Brasses in .		. x. 210
" Celtic Sword found near	•	. iv. 355
" Bath in Churchyard .	•	. i. 372
" Gold Ring found at .		. vi. 386
,, Reliques of St. Withburgs		. vi. 279
Dereham, West, Land conveyed to Abbey	of.	. v. 307
Derham, Thomas de, Seal of	•	. ix. 359
De Spencer, Bishop of Norwich .		. ix. 114
Devices in Needlework at Oxburgh Hall		. iv. 280
Devil in Boot, Emblem of Sir John Schorn		. ii. 280
Devil's Dyke, Launditch		. viii. 11

Devil's Dyke, Weeting	•			. ,	vii.	173, 17	6
Dewe, John, Will of		•	•			i. 11	ł
Diana, Terra Cotta Hea	d of, fou	nd at C	aister			iv. 23	3
Diary, MS., of Peter Le				, Esq.			
•, ,						iii. 36	9
Dickleburgh Church Pla	ate .	•	•		ix	90, 11	1
Didlington Hall, Collect		ntiquit	ies at				
		-		eport :	for 1	866, <b>ii</b> .	.)
Die or Stamp, Copper	•			•		vii. 35	0
Dioceses in Normandy		•	•			viii. 29	0
Dishes and Saucers, Sil	ver, beq	ueathed	l			iv. 32	1
Diss, Guildhall at, Acco	unt of.—	-Mr. S.	W. Ri	$\boldsymbol{x}$		ii. 1	1
" Ancient Pulpit St	em.— <i>Re</i> e	v. C. R.	Mannir	ng		iii. 22	9
,, Coins found at, No	otice of	-Rev.	C. R. M	anning	7.	vii. 34	1
" Ancient Houses	•	•				ii. 2	1
,, Antiquities found	at				iv.	311, 31	3
,, Arms of .	•	•	•	•		ii. 1	9
,, Church, Body of T	homas, s	econd I	Duke of	Norfo	olk,		
resting in	•	•	•	•		viii. 4	1
,, Church Plate	•	•	•	. ix.	91,	109, 11	1
" Church Plate sold	. •	•	•	•		ix. 10	7
,, Farthing .	•	•	•			ii. 1	9
,, Heywood Hall	•	•	•	•		ii. 2	0
,, Sanctus Bell	•	•	•	•		i. 24	1
" School at .	•	•	•			ii. 1	3
" Seal found at	•		•	•	•	ii. 39	8
" Seal of Robert A	rcher, for	und at	•			v. 35	8
" Seal relating to	•	•		•	•	<b>v</b> iii. 33	1
Ditchingham, Urns four	nd at.—.	Mr. G.	B. Bake	r		<b>v</b> i. 18	6
,, Antiquiti	es found	lat	•	•	i٧.	312, 31	3
" Mural Pa	aintings	at				ii. 40	5
" Tumuli s	ıt	•	•	•	•	v. 36	1
" Urns fou	nd at	•	•	•		v. 14	.8
Documents, Howard	•	•		•		viii. 4	ŧ
,, Original, r	elating t	o Ingh	am	. ,	viii.	211, 21	
Dogs Howling, Sayings		•	•	•	•	ii. 30	12
Dole, "Christ's Half,"	in the E	Ierring	Fishery	7		vii. 23	2

Domesday Book for Norfolk, Publica	tion of			
	<b>v</b> i. (	Report	for 1	862, iii.)
,, Officials in .	•	•		iii. 250
Domesday Celebration, Members ap	pointe	d on (	Com-	
mittee of .	•			<b>x.</b> 396
,, Etymology of .		•		iv. 241
Domus Conversorum, Carrow .				ix. 224
Donors of Plate to Norwich Churches	, List	o <b>f</b> .		x. 115
Door, St. Clement's, Norwich.—Mr. 7	V. Enf	eld	•	ii. 73
" Carved, Harpley Church .		•		viii. 34
,, Carved, Martham Church	•	•		<b>v.</b> 169
" St. George's Colegate, Norwich	•	•		v. 357
Doorway, Norman, Wimbotsham	•	•	•	ii. 131
" Wells Church .	•	•	•	vi. 142
Dormer Family				iv. 149
Dorser, Corser, and Banker explained	ι.	•	•	iv. 319
Douglas, his Remarks on Roman Mir	rors	•		v. 274
Downham Market, Gold Armilla found	l at.—.	Rev. J.	Bulwe	er, i. 235
,, Dagger-guard four	ıd near			<b>vi.</b> 60
Dowson, E. T., exh. Antiquities	•	•		x. 397
Dragon of St. George's Gild, Norwick	h.		iii.	343, 363
Drake, Juliana, Will of .		•	•	i. 120
Draper, Gregory, his Seals and Mercl	hant's	Mark		vii. 357
Draughtsmen, Bone, found in Norwic	e <b>h</b>		•	viii. 330
,, Danish, found at St. S	tephen	's, Nor	wich	v. 231
Drayton	•	•		x. 175
,, Lodge, Account of.—H. Har	rod, E	8q	•	ii. 363
" Mural Paintings at.—Very R	ev. F.	C. Huse	nbeth	iii. 24
" Discovery of Stone Coffi	ns, &	c., at	.— <i>J</i> .	
Wodderspoon, Esq		•		vi. 133
" Altar Cloth	•			iii. 28
,, Bronze Ampulla found at	•	•		vi. 379
,, Celt found at		•		ix. 368
" Extract from Register of		•		v. 361
,, Roman Urns found at .	•		•	ii. 364
" Saxon Urns found at .	•	•		iii. 416
Drogg of the Town Council of Vorme	th			in 969

. viii. 24
. ix. 116
. ix. 123
iii. 395, 406
orard . v. 41
ich . <b>v</b> i. 143
. iii. 385
viii. 137, 240
. viii. 239
. viii. 248
. viii. 240 Robsart viii. 249
. viii. 249
. vii. 249
. vii. 208
i. 91 J. <i>Bulwe</i> r, i. 357
viii. 8, 336
. x. 35
. x. 39
. ix. 196
. iii. 416
. viii. 32
. ix. 366
. i. 306
. viii. 88
rner, Esq., V.P.
ii. 89
Esq., V.P., ii. 91
version
. x. 393
. x. 150
. iv. 337
. <del>v</del> iii. 305
. ii. 153
. viii. 276
of vii. 214

Earlham, Ring found at	•			· . vii. 358
Earsham, Antiquities found a	at.	•	•	iv. 312, 318
" Church Plate .	•	•	•	ix. 93, 111
" Earthworks at	•		•	. vi. 154
,, Encampment at				. ix. 67
,, Hundred Court				. ix. 67
" Saxon Urn found a	ıt.			. vi. 154
Earthworks at Mileham, Not	ice of.—	G. A.	Cartheu	, <i>Esq.</i> , viii. 10
,, Darrow Wood, D	enton, 1	Notice	of.—Re	v. C.
R. Manning	•	•	•	. ix. 335
" Classification of				. ix. 337
" Dated .	•		•	. ix. 340
" Broome Heath	•		•	. x. 388
" Coltishall .	•		•	. iii. 426
" Darrow Wood, I	Denton	•	•	. iv. 346
" Horningtoft	•		•	. iv. 359
" Kenninghall				. vii. 292
" Mote Hill, Wym	ondham		•	. ix. 363
" Roman, at Ashill	ι.	•	•	. <b>v</b> iii. 225
" Saxon .	•		•	. <b>v</b> iii. 335
Easter Sepulchre at Northwo	ld.— <i>Re</i> e	o. G. 1	L. Mo G	ill . iv. 120
" Ceremonies				. iv. 128
,, ,, Harpley	•		•	. viii. 22
Easthall Manor House, Denv	er.			. iii. 125
Easton Church, Cause of Ru	in .		•	. viii. 276
Eaton	•			. x. 179
" Church, Notes on Mu	ral <b>Pa</b> ir	ntings	in.— <i>S</i> 1	ir J.
P. Boileau, Bart.			•	. vi. 161
" Nursery, Roman Potte	ry found	l at	•	. iv. 352
" Picks of Deer Horn fo	und at	•		. vii. 369
" Stone Roller and Stage	' Horns	found	lat.	. vii. 373
Eborard, Bishop of Norwich, I				e.—
J. H. Druery, Esq	•		•	. v. 41
Eborard, Bishop .	•	•		. <del>v</del> iii. 300
" Tomb of, at	Fontena	у.	•	. v. 42
Edgefield	•			. x. 18
British Cup found a	at.			. vii. 359

Edgefield, Pits and Co	elt found at		•	•	iii. 237
Edingthorpe Heath, U		•	•		iii. 427
" Screen					iv. 301
Edmund, King, Defea	t and Death of				x. 281
Edrich, Bartholomew,				. 1	viii. 328
Edward the Confessor	, Leaden Sign o	of.	•		ix. 24
,, the Black	Prince, Bad	lge o	f Ost	rich	
	Fee	thers	•		ii. 158
"	Badg	e o <b>f</b>	•	. 1	viii. 341
" IV., Visit to	Norwich of				v. 32
" IV., Visit to I	Norfolk .	•	•		ix. 10
Edy, alias Fermer, Ri	chard, Will of	•			iv. 329
Eels, Saxon Grant of					iv. 104
Egmeare .					x. 25
Elizabeth, Princess,	State Papers	relatin	g to.—.	Rev.	
	C. R. Mannin	g .	•	•	iv. 133
, ,,	sent to the Tov	ver		•	iv. 140
,,	sent to Woodst	ock	•		iv. 146
,,	stays at West	Wickha	m.	•	iv. 150
,,	at Ricot .	•	•	•	iv. 151
"	her Skill in La	nguage	s.	•	iv. 161
**	allowed an Eng	lish Bi	ble	•	iv. 178
,,	her Treatment	•	•	•	iv. 192
23.	Physicians' Re	port of	her	•	iv. 224
,,	sent for to Har	npton (	Court		iv. 225
Elizabeth, Queen, Let	ter of.— $P$ . $N$ .	Scott, 1	Esq.	•	ii. 81
" her	Progress in N	orfolk	•	•	iv. 282
,, vis	its Kenninghall		•		vii. 292
,, vis	its Norwich	•	•		vii. 214
" La	ws against Recu	ısants	•	ix. S	296, 304
,, Po	or Laws in her	reign	•		x. 154
Elizabeth Woodville,	Queen, her visi	t to No	rwich		v. 32
Elizabethan Architect		•	•	. ,	viii. 148
Ellingham Church, G	reat, Brasses in	•	•	•	<b>x.</b> 198
Ellingham Parva	•		•	•	x. 173
" (Bungay),	Celts found at	•	•	•	iv. 312
Ellis, Gregory, Will o	of				v. 213

Ellis, Sir H., comm. Letter on House	of Refe	ormation	
for Norfolk	•		ii. 92
" comm. Document on Wag	ges in 1	430 .	iv. 362
Elmham, North	•		x. 38
,, Antiquities found at the	e Castle		viii. 326
Elmham, Saxon Bishops of .	•		iv. 106
Elsing Hall, Remarks on.—T. Jeckell, I	Esq.		vi. 189
" Church.—Rov. C. R. Manning	•		vi. 200
" Bottles and Ring found in Moa	t		vi. 192
,, Church, Font-cover at .			v. 270
" " Incised Slab at			vi. 205
" " Indent of Brass at	•		vi. 22
" List of Rectors of .			vi. 209
" Memoir of John Robinson, R	ector, i	n Parish	
Register	•		vi. 206
" Painted Glass at .	•		<b>v</b> i. 201
" Roll of Arms of Hastings Fam	ily at		<b>v</b> i. 73
" Wills relating to .	• .		<del>v</del> i. 211
Elsinge	•		x. 167
Ely Cathedral, Brass from .			<del>v</del> ii. 353
" Rubbing of Brass of a Bishop	•		<b>x.</b> 390
Emblems of Saints	•		iii. 19
" Dr. Husenbeth's	. viii.	(Report	for 1877)
Emneth, Indent of Brass of cross-legge	ed Knig	ht at .	vi. 12
Emperors of Germany and the Double-	headed	Eagle .	ii. 156
Enamels	•		iv. 118
Enclosures of Waste Lands of Manors			x. 155
Enfield, William, on Door, St. Clement	's, Norv	wich .	ii. 73
English Wooden Castles .	•		ix. 339
Engraving, Origin of Art of .	•		iii. 10 <b>2</b>
Enstone, Oxfordshire, Altar at .			viii. 115
Entombment of Christ, Panel Painting	of		viii. 326
Epitaphs, Curious, at Martham .	•		v. 177
,, Early			ix. 186
,, ordered by Will .	•		iii. 161
Erasmus at Walsingham .	•		vi. 287
Quoted			ix. 21

,	GENERAL	INDEX.			51
Erpingham .		•	•		x. 18
,, Register of					i. 290
" North, Hun	dred Cour	t.			ix. 66
" South, Hun	dred Court	<b>.</b>			ix. 66
Erpingham House, Nor	wich, Noti	ce of.—.	J. H. Dr	uory, .	Esq.
	•			•	vi. 143
Erpingham, Sir Thomas	, Notice o	f Charte	r of.—6	₹. <b>4</b> .	
		o, Esq.			ix. 114
,, ,,	Norwich	_	ces of, v	i. 143	; x. 125
,, ,,	Seals of		•		ix. 118
Erwarton, Suffolk, Casl	ket for Hea	art Buris	d at.		ix. 361
	or House		•		ix. 16
Eryng, Roger, Will of	•			•	vii. 189
Escutcheon, Brass, on I	Door, St. G	regory,	Norwich		ii. 268
Est, Margaret, Will of		•	•	•	iv. 338
Ethilwald, Seal of Bish	op .	•	•		i. 306
Eucharist reposited with	h Relics .	•	•	viii.	109, 118
Evans, John, Esq., LL.		d British	Coins		viii. 327
,,			tone Imp		nts, &c.
					<del>v</del> iii. 323
Evans, Rev. J. C., o	n the H	eraldry	of Nor	wich	
Cathedral .		•	•		viii. 57
Ewer, Latten, at Saltho	use Fen.	•		•	vii. 349
Ewing, W. C., on Boun	dary of N	orwich	•		ii. 1
,, on Wine	dow, St. J	John Ma	adderma	rket,	
Norw	ich .		•		ii. 198
" on Norw	ich Mercha	ant Marl	. 83		iii. 17 <b>7</b>
" on Norw	ich Conspi	racy .	•	•	v. 74
,, comm. to	the Comm	ittee .			iii. 423
,, exh. Anti	quities .	. i	. 364; iv	. 35 <b>2</b>	; v. 357
Excavations in the Bish	op's Palace	Garden	, Norwic	eh.—	
H. Harrod, Esq.					vi. 27
Exchequer Books, Norfe	olk, MSS.	o <b>f</b> .	•		vii. 148
Executions at Yarmouth	ı .	•	•	•	iv. 247
Exemplification for the	Hundred	s of Fre	ebridge	and	
Clackclose.—Rev. G.	H. Dashwoo	od .	•		vi. 52
Exeter, Thomas Beaufor	rt, Duke o	f.	•		x. 124
	E 2				

Exmes, Birthplace of Bishop	Herber	$\mathbf{t}$ de $\mathbf{L}$	ozinga	
		i	ii. 141 ;	viii. 290, 296
Eynford, Hundred Court			•	. ix. 66
ACSIMILE and Transc	ript of	Lette	r of Q1	1 <del>00</del> n
Elizabeth .	•	•	•	. ii. 81
Fairfax, Sir Thomas,	Escape	from	Hull	. ii. 55
Fairies in Norfolk .	•	•	•	. ii. 305
Fakenham	•	•	•	. x. 24
Falcons, Price of, in 1609	•		•	. x. 161
Families, Memoranda of Norfe	olk		. ii	. 24; iii. 369
" Norfolk, in 1612			•	. iii. 43
Farrar, John, Rector of Barton	n St. Ar	drew	•	. iii. 58
Farrer, Rev. E., on Church Ho	eraldry	of No	rfolk	. x. 193
Fastolf, Will of Sir John.—Da	-			.P. ii. 225
" Sir John, Deed appoi				
the Bast	ille.— <i>A</i>	. Dalı	ymple,	Esq. vi. 125
,, ,, his Atchiev				-
,, Arms, Difference in				. ii. 172
,, Family, Pedigree of	•		•	. ii. 404
,, Mansion at Yarmouth				. iii. 382
,, John, son of Alexande	r, Will	of		. iv. 319
Fasts of the Blessed Virgin			•	. ix. 205
Feasts of St. George's Gild				. iii. 361
Feathers, Badge of Ostrich	•			. viii. 341
Feilden, Major, exh. a Stone M	ortar		-	. x. 395
" Rev. J. R., comm. note		in. Ba	constho	
Felbrigg, Brass at .		,		. i. 356
Fellows, W. M., comm. to the C	ommitt	88		iv. 359, 360
", exh. Antiquitie			. i.	371; iv. 350
Felmingham, Barrow at				. i. 50, 59
Felsham, Cope bequeathed to	•			. ix. 228
Felthorpe	•			. x. 174
Felton, Thomas	_			. ix. 320
Feltwell Fen, Bone Ornaments	found i	n.— <i>R.</i>	ev. C. R	
			0. 10	viii. 319
				T 444. U L U

Fermor,	Sir W., 1	builder	of W	olterton	Hous	е.		<del>v</del> iii. 162
Ferrer,	Richard,	Will of						v. 212
Fersfield	l, Blomefi	eld's Re	siden	ce at				ii. 203
	"	Pr	inting	Press	at	•	•	ii. 207
	,,	Co	rresp	ondence	at		•	ii. 207
	"	In	stituti	on to			•	ii. 204
	,,	Gr	ave a	t	•		•	ii. 222
	,,	Gi	ft of :	Plate to		•	•	ix. 94
,,	Church,	propos	ed M	emorial	to Blo	omefie	ld in	
					vii. (	Repor	t for	18 <b>64, ii.</b> )
,,	,,	Plate .		•	•	•	ix	. 94, 111
,,	Rectory	•		•	•	•	•	ii. 203
,,	Register	r, Entri	es in	•	•	•	•	ii. 204
Fibula,	Jewelled	, found	at i	Swaffha	ım, N	otice	of.—	
	R. Fit	oh, Esq.		•		•	₹.	354, 361
,,	found at	Caister		·.	•	. i	v. <b>2</b> 33	; v. 201
,,	found at	Kirkby	Thor	e, West	morel	and	•	v. 355
,,	Jewelled,	found	at Wi	ckham	Brook	e, Suf	folk .	v. 354
,,	Roman,	found at	Ashi	11	•	•		viii. 227
,,	Roman a	nd Saxo	n	•	•	•	•	v. 356
,,	Saxon, fo	und at	Threz	cton	•			iv. 363
Field Da	alling, Mu	ıral Pai	nting	at	. 1	vi. ( <i>R</i>	eport f	or 1859)
Fifteent	hs and Te	nths .		•	•			vi. 227
Figure o	on Shaft o	f Cross	, Lyn	n		•	•	ix. 352
,, \	Wooden, o	f Virgin	and C	hild, fo	und in	Shim	pling	
	Church			•		•	•	viii. 337
Filby				•				<b>x.</b> 49
Fildallir	ige .							<b>x.</b> 20
Finchan	Family,	Househ	old B	ook of	•		viii.	177, 333
,,	John .			•				viii. 218
Finchan	, Roman	Coins fo	ound a	at	•			vii. 359
	opyhold .			•				viii. 15
•	eet of, M	S. of .		•				vii. 138
	orfolk, F			•	. i	x. (R	eport <b>f</b>	or 1881)-
- •	r Privileg		uilds			•	_	<del>v</del> iii. 133
	e at Fund			•				vii. 355
_	a on Nort		.+					wii 977

Fishley		•	•	•		•	x. 44
Fitch, R.,	on Seal	of Carrov	Nunne	ry .	•	•	i. 252
"	on Gold	Niello for	ınd at M	[atlask	•		iii. 97
,,	on Seal	s set with	Gems	•	•	•	iii. 422
,,	on Anti	quities for	ınd at C	aister b	y Norwi	ich .	iv. 232
,,	Notice	of Norwic	h Pagea	nts.	•	•	v. 8
"	on Anti	quities for	ınd at C	aister	•	•	<b>v</b> . 199
"	on Rom	an Specul	um foun	d at Ca	ister	•	v. 271
**	on No	rwich Bro	ewers' l	Marks,	and Tr	ade	
	$\mathbf{Regu}$	lations	•	•	•	•	v. 313
"	on Jew	elled Fibu	la, found	d at Swa	affham		<b>v</b> . 354
"	on Lead	len Coffin	discover	ed at H	eigh <b>am</b>	•	vi. 213
,,	on Disc	overy of I	Roman C	oins, B	eacham	well	vii. 128
,,	comm. t	o the Con	nmittee,	iii. 416	3, <b>424</b> ; :	iv. 35	7, 361;
	<b>v</b> i. 38	0, 381, 389	2, 383, 3	85 ; <b>v</b> ii	. 349, 3	50, 35	4, 356;
	viii. 8	26, 334, 3	41				
"	exh. An	tiquities, i	ii. 42 <b>2</b> , 4	424 ; i <b>v</b>	. 345, 3	<b>52</b> , 35	i4, 355,
	<b>361</b> ;	v. 361, 36	5; <b>v</b> i. 3	79, 380	, 382, 3	83, 38	4, 385,
	<b>3</b> 86;	vii. 349,	350, 35	3, 355,	356, 35	7, 35	8, 359,
	873;	viii. 327,	328, 32	29, 331,	336, 3	39; i	x. 359,
	361, 8	3 <b>63,</b> 364, 3	65, 366,	367, 36	<b>58</b>		
Fitch, W.	8., on T	hetford M	ints	•	•		iii. 29
Fitt, Mr.,	exh. Ant	iquities	•	•			iii. 421
Fitz Alan	Family	-	•		•		viii. 12
Fitzwalte	r, Seal of	Walter,	Lord	•		. v	iii. 331
Flames di	rawn from	n Cask, in	Mural 1	Painting	ż.	iii.	63, 68
		tercourse		-	•	•	x. 137
,,	Prices of	Merchan	dise bou	ght in	•		x. 147
Flegg Hu			•		•		i. 368
,, Sea	d of the	Deanery o	f.		•	. 1	vii. 356
Flint, Bed	ls of, at ]	Brandon		•		. ,	vii. 360
,, Im	plements	in the Dri	ift .	<b>vi</b> . (	Report :	for 18	60, iv.)
,,	- ,,	Ancient M			•		vii. 360
		mes' Grav			(Report		
		t Grimes'					vii. 360
		de of Wo					
		rift, Thetfo		•		_	7ii. 353

Flitcham	•	. x. 29
,, Tumulus at		. ix. 65
Flixton, Bateman Family at	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 340
Flood in Norwich, 1570		. i. 147
Floyd, Father		. <del>v</del> iii. 277
Folk-moots, Primitive	•	. ix. 63
Font at Toftrees.—Rev. W. J. Stracey .	•	. i. 283
" Aylsham.—Rev. E. T. Yates .	•	. ii. 83
,, ,, Church	•	. i <del>v</del> . 361
,, Irstead Church	•	. iv. 305
"Ketteringham Church	•	. iii. 308
" Loddon Church	•	. ii. 64
" Martham Church	•	. v. 170
,, Sculthorpe Church	•	. vii. 338
" Sloley Church		. iii. 88
" Little Walsingham		. vi. 259
" Walsoken Church		. v. 270
" Watton, sold to Ovington .	•	. iii. 399
,, Gift of to Burgate, Suffolk .	•	. v. 270
Font and Cover, Elsing Church	•	. vi. 200
" Merton Church .	•	. vi. 307
" Worstead Church .	•	. iv. 302
Font-cover, formerly in Ranworth Church, N	otice o	of.—
Rev. C. R. Manning .		. v. 268
" Elsing Church		. v. 270
" Southacre Church		. v. 270
,, Remains of, Kenninghall Church	٠.	. vii. 298
Fontenay, Foundation of Abbey of .	•	. v. 46
,, Tomb of Bishop Eborard at	•	. v. 46
Forgery of a Surrender in 1510 .	•	. ix. 137
Forster, Anthony		. <b>v</b> iii. 246
,, John, Will of	•	. i. 267
Foston, Thomas, Will of		. ii. 106
Fouldon Church, Brass formerly in .		. vi. 21
Foulsham	•	. x. 170
,, Church repaired		. i. 264
Gold Torques found at Rev. J. R.	ulmer	. i. 231

Founders' Tombs	•		<b>▼1. 2</b> 02
Fountaine, A. C., his Collections at Nat	rford, ix	. (Report	for 1882)
Fourhowe Hundred, Benevolence			ix. 148
,, Court .		• • •	ix. 65
Foxes, Parish Payments for killing	•		i. 40
Foxley		•	<b>x</b> . 168
Frame, Saxon Windows .	•	iv. 363;	viii. 336
Framingham Earl Church, Notes on	•	. vi	ii. 9, 335
" Frame found in Chancel	Window	, iv. 363;	viii. 336
" Enamelled Roundel found	l at		vii. 349
Framingham Pigot Church .	•		iii. 420
Framlingham, Remains of Duke of N	orfolk n	noved to	viii. 43
France, Acoustic Pottery in Churches t	here		vii. 95
,, Invasion of, 1544 .	•		i. 36
" Wars of Edward II. in	•		viii. 185
Frank-pledge	•		vi. 228
Fransham Magna	•		x. 35
,, Parva			x. 38
Freebridge Hundred, Exemplification	out of	the Ex-	
chequer.—Rev. G. H. D			vi. 52
" Hundred Court .	•		ix. 65
Freeman, E. A., on Weyborne Church	. •		x. 264
Freethorpe			x. 43
Frenze Church, Brass lost from .	•		vi. 25
,, Church Plate	•		ix. 95
Frescoes from Herculaneum, at Merton	n Hall		vi. 311
Fresh Force explained	•	•	iv. 256
Fressingfield, Gold Ring found at	•		vii. 355
Frettenham	•		x. 173
" Bronze Celts found at			viii. 327
,, Church, Brasses in .	•		x. 214
,, Tumulus at	•		v. 357
Friars, Austin, their Site in Norwich	•		x. 134
,, Black, Yarmouth, Notice of	House o	f.—C. J.	i
Palmer, Esq	•		iii. 377
,, Grey, their Site in Norwich	•		x. 122
,, Division of Towns by .	•		iii. 380

Friars, Legacies to			•			iii. 381
,, Preachers at Th	etford,	Foundat	tion of	•		<b>x</b> . 335
Fring Church, Repair of	of, in 15	05	•	•		ix. 229
Fritton Church, Mural	Paintin	gs at		•		iv. 345
,, Suffolk, Stone C	elt fron	0.	•			<del>v</del> ii. 351
Frost, Great, in 1564	•					i. 146
Fulham Ware, Mug of	•	•	•	•		<b>v</b> iii. 327
Fundenhall, Fireplace	at		•	•	•	<b>v</b> ii. 355
Funeral Account, 1693	•	•	•	•		iv. 364
" Banners	•	•	•	•		viii. 47
,, Customs		•	•	•		<b>v</b> i. 296
,, Directions for,	in a W	ill	•	•		iii. 161
,, of Thomas, se	cond D	uke of 1	Vorfolk	•		viii. 41
" Sermon ordere	d	•	•	•		v. 212
,, Sermon, Wim	botshan	1.		•		ii. 145
Fyncham, Nicholas, W.	ill of	•	•	•	•	ii. 107
AINSBOROUGI	T Ralia	of of hw	Cromw	الم		ii. 47
Gallows, Righ		_			•	vii. 273
Gaol Delivery				•	•	iv. 248
Gardens, Elizabethan					•	viii. 152
Gardiner Family	•	•			•	x. 85
Sir Robert				•	•	viii. 311
Garianonum, Site of	•	•	•		•	v. 147
Garter first used round	shield	of arm	ıs		•	ii. 163
" Insignia of the					•	viii. 40
,, Order of the	.,				•	viii. 200
"Gate," the termination	on, in N	orwich			•	x. 141
Gately					•	x 40
Gateley Screen, Figure	e of Sir	John S	chorn or	Rev.	J	
,,,,,,		•			_	ii. 280
Gates of Yarmouth	_	_	_	_		vi. 111
Gauls, Reaping Machi	ines of	the Anc	ient. No	tice of	_	
Sir J. P. Boileau, Be						vii. 102
Gaudye, Sir Henry			•		•	x. 159
Gawdy, Framlingham,	News	Letters	to.— $R_{ei}$	. C. R.	1	
						v. 5:

Gawdy, Family of .	•	•	•	. <b>▼.</b> 55
" " Monument of,	at Clax	ton	•	. viii. 329
Gawdy Hall, Notice of Watch	1 at.— <i>E</i>	lov. A. 1	М. Норре	r vi. 1
Gawsel Family, Pedigree of		•	•	. iii. 127
Gawsell Pedigree, Notes on.—	Rev. G.	H. Das	hwood	. v. 277
" Helene, Will of	•	•	•	. v. 285
" Thomas, Will of	•	•		. v. 284
Gay, J., exh. Glass Bead	•	•	•	. iv. 352
Gaywood Hundred Court	•	•	•	. ix. 65
Gedge, Rev. J. D., comm. no	te on 1	Roman	Remains	3,
Methwold			•	. ix. 366
Geiste		•	•	. x. 167
Geistweight		•	•	. x. 166
Geitonthorp	•	•	•	. x. 31
Geldeston, Celtic and Roman A	Intiquit	ies four	dat i	7. 31 <b>2,</b> 314
,, Remains from, exh.	•	•	•	. x. 397
" Roman Glass Vase :	found a	t. ·	•	. iv. 314
Gemewe explained .	•		•	. i. 263
Gems, Roman, found at Threx	ton	•	•	. iii. 422
" Medicinal Virtues attach	ed to	•	•	. iii. 422
" set as Seals, found at Ne	orwich,	North \	Walshan	ì <b>,</b>
and Thwaite .		•	•	. iii. 422
Genealogy of Paston Family,	Accou	nt of	MS. of.—	_
F. Worship, Esq			•	. iv. 1
Gentry, Landed, in Norfolk in	1595		•	. v. 166
Gentry of Norfolk and Norwick		on a L	etter an	i.
Declaration of, to General Mo	onk.—A	. W. M	orant, Es	q., <del>v</del> ii. 309
Gerard, Father John .	•	•		. viii. 276
Gerbridge Family, Notices of	•		•	. vii. 3
" Monuments	of, at \	Vickhar	npton	. vii. 6
,, Pedigree of	•	•	•	. iv. 16
Geta, Emperor, Bronze Bust of	, found	at Cais	ter	. iv. 232
Geyton	•		•	. x. 25
Geyton, Nicholas, Will of	•			. ii. 102
Geywood	•			. x. 27
Ghosts, Norfolk			. viii	. 248, 261
Gibson's Conduit Norwich No	tice of-	_Mr. M	Kniaht.	e <del>v</del> 185

Gibson, Robert, his conduct towards t	he <b>May</b> c	r	. x.	187
Gilberd, Katharine, Will of .	•		. i.	118
Gilbert, R., exh. Drawing of Monumer	nt, Clax	to <b>n</b>	. viii.	<b>32</b> 9
Gild, Derivation of	•		. viii.	138
,, of St. Luke, Norwich .		•	. ii	ii. 6
"Halls	•	•	. ix.	243
" Lands, Wymondham .	,	•	. ix.	142
" of St. George, Norwich .	•	•	. iii.	316
,, of the Holy Trinity, Wymondha	m, Bool	c of	. ix.	246
,, Stock	•		. ix.	244
Gilds, Extracts from Wymondham I	Parish I	Papers		
G. A. Carthew, Esq			. ix.	121
" Wymondham, Notice of.—G. A	L. Carthe	w, Esq.	. ix.	240
,, Account of Parochial .		-	x. 121,	
Gilds, see Guilds.			•	
Gill, Nathanael, Rector of Burgh	•		. ix.	. 46
Gillett, Rev. E., exh. Helmet and Crest	from B	eighton	. vii.	353
Gillingham, Roman Coins found at	•	_	20 ; iv.	
Gissing Church Plate			ix. 95,	
Gladman, John			•	299
Glass, Painted, formerly in Catton Chi	ırch		. vii.	. 10
,, ,, Elsing Church .	•			201
", ", at Ketteringham			. iii.	277
" , Martham Church	•	. iv. 3	52; v.	172
", ", at North Morton	•		. viii.	
" St. Andrew's Church,	No <del>rwi</del> ch	. •	. iv.	347
" Bishop's Palace Chap			's	
attempt to save it				. 36
", ", formerly at Ringland		•	. viii.	327
" Quarry, Heraldic .	•		. ix.	168
Gleane, Sir Peter, Cup given by		•	. x.	103
Glimpses at Country Life in the Sixte	eenth Ce	entury	_	
W. A. Day, Esq	•		. x.	143
Godard, Walter, Will of .		•	. iv.	326
Goddisgood, Barm so called .	•		. v.	324
Godwick	•			. 41
Gold Chain, Link of, bequeathed			. ix.	

Golding, C., comm. Drawing of Seal of Wendling Abb	еу, <del>v</del> iii. 175
Goldsmiths, Norwich	. ix. 70
Goldsmiths' Company, Norwich	. ix. 82
,, Hall, Norwich	. ix. 72
Goldsmith's "Deserted Village" supposed to	be
Houghton	. viii. 256
Goldwell, Bishop, Rebus of	. viii. 60
" Visitation of Weyborne Priory by	. x. 273
Gomme, G. L., on Open Air Hundred Courts in Norfo	
Gonvilde, Pedigree of	. iv. 15
Gonville, Edmund, founder of Rushworth College	x. 50, 284
,, his various Foundations .	. x. 293
,, Family, first settlement of, in Norfolk	. x. 284
" , Pedigree of	x. 324, 331
Gooderston, Stone Celts found at	. iii. 421
Goods and Ornaments of Norwich Churches in For	ar-
teenth Century.—H. Harro	d, <i>Esq.</i> , v. 89
,, of Temple Church, London, in	ı 1307, <b>v</b> . 90
Goodwin, C. W., on Saxon Charters at Lynn .	. iv. 93
Googe, Barnaby, his "Popish Kingdom".	. ix. 210
Gorget, Silver, of Sir James Calthorp	. ix. 169
Gorleston, "Druidical" Remains at	. iv. 312
Goulburn, Very Rev. Dean, on use of Hole in Norwi	i <b>ch</b>
Cathedral Roof.	. viii. <b>3</b> 30
,, on the Confessio, Norwi	i <b>ch</b>
Cathedral .	. ix. 275
,, comm. to the Committee	. x. 388
Gown bequeathed for a Cope	. ix. 227
" Sir Philip Calthorp's	. ix. 14
Gown-cloths bequeathed	. ix. 229
Grail or Gradale explained	. v. 94
Grandison, Pedigree of	. iv. 271
Grant of Arms to Bishop Hoadly	. vii. 318
" of Walsoken Chapel	. viii. 131
Greek Church, Use of Relics in	. viii. 104
,, Terms in a Register	ix. 48, 50
Green, Sir William, a Vagrant Priest	. iv. 342

Greenhoe, Hundred of	٠.	•		ix. 65
Greenwell, Rev. Canon, Account of	Disco	veries	at	
Grimes Graves		•		vii. 359
Gresham Castle	. vii	i. ( <i>Rop</i>	ort	for 1877)
Gresham Family		•		vi. 252
Gressenhall	•	•		x. 34
Grey, Family of				iii. <b>27</b> 3
" Margaret, Will of		•		i. 263
" Origin of Family Name of				vi. 212
,, Sir Henry	•			iv. 354
Griffith, Rev. H. T., comm. to the Com	mittee	•		vii. 372
Grigson, Rev. W., Notes to List of N	Torfolk	Gentry	in	
1660	•			<b>v</b> ii. 310
,, W. H., exh. Antiquities	•		vi.	381, 383
,, ,, pres. Antiquities		•	ii.	398, 403
Grigson Family				viii. 318
Grimes Graves, Weeting, Notice of.—A	Rev. C. 1	R. Man	ning	, <b>v</b> ii. 169
" Account of I				
Rev. Canon	Greenu	ell		vii. 359
" Examination	of			iv. 356
,, ,, Hundred Cou	rt held	at		ix. 65
" Derivation of Name	•		vii.	173, 362
Grimeshoe Hundred, Derivation of		•		vii. 175
Grimpston	•	•		x. 27
Gristlewood, Wymondham .	•			ix. 363
Griston	•	•		x. 172
Grocers' Company, Inventory of Pages	ant	•		v. 30
,, ,, Payments for Pages		•		v. 24
Grocers' Play, The.—R. Fitch, Esq.	•			v. 8
Gross, le, Oliver, Tomb at Sloley	•			iii. 89
Guilds, Norfolk, Notice of.—J. L'Estre	ange, ar	id Wa	ltor	
Rys, $Esq$	•	•		vii. 105
Guilds i	i. 113 ;	viii. 1	27,	133, 137
,, in Yarmouth	•	•		vii. 224
" Dissolution of		•		<b>v</b> iii. 140
" Noble Members of .				<del>v</del> iii. 136
, Norfolk	•			viii. 140

Guilds, Objects of .	•	•	•	. •	<del>v</del> iii. 139
" Payments for Admiss	sion to	•		. •	viii. 132
,, see Gilds.					
Guildhalls	•	•	•		<del>v</del> iii. 141
Gunegate, Hundred Court at		•	•		ix. 66
Gunn, Rev. J., on Proverbs a	nd Supe	erstition	s of Ire	tead	ii. 291
" on Roodscreen	18.	•		•	iii, 19
" on Porch, No	rth Wal	ls <b>ham</b> C	hurch		v. 341
" on Saxon Re	mains,	Norwick	1 Cathe	dral	
Cloisters	•	•	•		viii. 1
" on Stone Cros	s at Sid	estrand		•	ix. 180
" on Wheel Cro	ss at Bar	ningha	m Nort	hwood	l, ix. 333
" on Mouldings	of Nav	e Arch	es, Nor	wich	
Cathedral	•	•	•	•	ix. 362
" comm. to the	Commit	ttee, ii.	402;	iii. 42	0, 422;
iv. 345, 35	2, 360;	vii. 35	5; ix. 3	6 <b>3, 3</b> 6	35
" exh. Antiquiti	ies, i. 3	71; iv.	361;	vii. 38	51, 373;
<del>v</del> iii. 330, 3	31				
Gunn, Mrs., Drawings of Mr	ural Pai	intings	by .		ii. 352
" Rev. W., Memoir of	•	•	•	•	iii. 96
Gunthorpe		•	•	•	x. 18
Gurney, Daniel, MS. Letters	belongi	ing to	•	٧.	53, 363
" Edmond, his Treatis	e again	st Imag	es .	•	viii. 37
" " wearing S	urplice (	on Hors	seback		viii. 37
" Hudson, on First Co	ommissi	on for J	<b>Tustices</b>	•	i. 65
", ", on Arms in	ı Nor <del>w</del> ic	ch Cath	edral in	1737	, iii. 241
,, ,, comm. to th	e Comn	nittee	•	•	iv. 362
,, ,, exh. Antiqu	iities	•	•	•	ii. 403
" John de, Gravestone	of, at l	Harpley		•	viii. 19
" Mrs., and her Far	nil <mark>y, M</mark>	lural P	ainting	of,	
Cawston .	•	•		•	iii. 38
Gutta Caduca or Epilepsy	•	•	•	٠.	ii. 265
Gybbons, Thomas, a Geneald	gist	•	•		ix. 2
<i>f</i>					
AAR, Michael, Will of		•			ii. 103
Haar, William, Wi			•		ii. 106
Haddeston in Bunw					ix. 310

Haddiscoe St. Mary, Church Plate at	•	•	. x. 119
Haganet or Haughley Castle .		•	, ix. 341
Hair, Growth of, after death .			. vi. 134
Hakebeche Family	•	•	. vi. 18
Hales Hall			. ii. 62
Hall, Bishop Joseph, Will of .			. v. 215
" his attempt to save the	Glass i	n Pala	СӨ
Chapel		•	. vi. 36
,, on a Cure at St. Madron's	s Well	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 101
,, Autograph Letters of		•	. <b>v</b> iii. 332
Hallys, Katharine, Will of .	•	•	. i. 268
Halvergate		•	. x. 41
,, Church, Brasses in .	•	•	. x. 218
,, Coin and Brass from		•	. vi. 381
Hanging, Case of Resuscitation after	•	. v	ii. 264, 275
Hanworth, Church Goods .		•	. vii. 32
Hanys, Adam, Will of		•	. iv. 339
Harcourt, B. W., presents Etchings of (	Old No	rwich	
	x	. (Repor	rt for 1885)
Hardecnut, Forged Charter of .		. i	iv. 104, 118
Hardwick, Painting of St. Christopher	at	•	. ix. 365
Hare, John, Will of		•	. ii. 101
,, Nicholas, Will of	•		. ii. 104
Harford Bridges, Notice of.—Rev. J. Be	ulwor		. vii. 218
Hargham Church, Sedilia in .	•	•	. iv. 351
Harleian MS., Cod. 1109, Index to	•	•	. iv. 292
Harleston, Church Plate .	•		. ix. 96
Harling, East, Notice of Church Ches	t at.—	Sir J.	<b>P.</b>
Boileau, Bart., Pres.	•	•	. vi. 50
,, Acoustic Pottery at		•	. viii. 331
,, Indent of Brass at		•	. vi. 22
,, Lectern at .	•	•	. vii. 128
Harpley	•		. x. 27
,, Church, Notes on.—Mrs. Herbe	rt Jone	8	. viii. 17
" Armorial Battlements	at	•	. vii. 338
" " Indent of Brass at	•	•	. vi. 23
,, Feast Day changed .	•	•	. viii. 25

Harpley, Thoms	s, Will of .	•		. ii. 1	09
"Harringtons,"	Traders' Token so	called		. v. 2	87
Harrod, Henry,	Extracts from Nor	folk Wills	•	i. 111, 2	255
,,	on Sanctus Bell, E	Brampton		. i. 2	239
**	on Norwich Coron	ers' Rolls		. ii. 2	253
"	on Drayton Lodge		•	. ii. 8	363
"	on Norwich Pages	ints .	•	. iii	i. 3
"	on Thetford Prior	<b>y</b> .	•	. iii. 1	05
,,	on the Weybourn	e Pits	•	. iii. 2	232
"	on Castle Rising	•		. iv.	59
,,	on Seal found at 1	Marsham	•	. iv. 2	237
>>	Notes on the Recor	rds of the Co	rporatio	n	
	of Yarmouth	•	,	. iv. 2	339
,,	Extracts from E	arly Wills,	Norwic	e <b>h</b>	
	Registries .	•	•	. iv. 8	317
"	Notice of Queen E	llizabeth W	oodville	's	
	Visit to Norwic	h.	•	. v.	<b>32</b>
"	on Goods and Or	naments of	Norwic	e <b>h</b>	
	Churches .	•		. v.	89
,,	on Excavations at	Burgh Cas	tle	. v.	146
"	on Norfolk Wills	•		. v.	200
"	on Excavations	in Bishop'	s Pala	СӨ	
	Garden, Norwic	h.	•	. vi.	27
,,	on Assize and Plea	Rolls abou	t Norwi	e <b>h</b>	
	Thieves .	•	•	. vii. 9	263
,,	comm. to the Com	mittee, ii. S	97 ; iii.	418, 4	24 ;
	iv. 342, 347, 3	50, 351, 35	2, 353,	354, 3	56,
	359, 361; v. 35	7; vii. 357			
"	exh. Antiquities	•	. v. 3	61; <b>v</b> i. 8	380
,,	Death of .	vii. (R	eport for	r 1870, i	iii.)
Harry Carry, T	he Yarmouth Roy	v-cart, date	of intr	0-	•
•	duction .	•		. iv.	261
Harsick Brass a	t Southacre .	•	•	. <b>v</b> iii.	841
" Family,	Badge of .	•	•	. vii.	
•	on Marriage of Cle	ergy .	:		68
	on Vestments, Ran		en		324
•••	on Challenge of Oliv				

Hart, Rev. R., on Misereres in	Norwic	h Cathe	dral		ii. 234
" on Norfolk Fan	ilies in	Harl. M	<b>188.</b>		iii. <b>4</b> 0
,, on Littester's R	ebellion	ι.			v. 348
., on the Shrine	s and	Pilgrin	nages	of	
Norfolk		•	•		vi. 277
,, comm. to the Co	mmittee		. ii.	405,	iv. 341
Hart, W. H., on a Deed of the	Corpo	ration o	f Lynn	١.	vi. 103
Hawks, Legislation on .		•			<b>x</b> . 160
Hasingham		•	•		<b>x.</b> 41
Hassett's House, Pockthorpe, I	<b>Votice</b> o	f.—Rev.	J. Bui	lwer	vii. 79
Hastings Family, Notice of a					
Carthew, Esq.					vi. 73
,, Martin, Extracts from	n Will	<b>of.</b> — <i>G</i> .	A. Car	thew	, Esq.
					vi. 193
,, Sir Edward, Letters a	and Pet	ition of		vi	. 83, 84
Hatchet of Basalt, found in Gr	imes G	raves		•	<del>v</del> ii. 367
Haultoft, Gilbert, Will of		•			ii. 99
,, Will of Gilbert, Noti	ice of.—	-Rev. A.	Jessop	v, D	. <b>D</b> .
					riii. 177
Hautebois Parva .		•	•		<b>x</b> . 13
Haveringland Church, Brass for	rmerly	at	•	•	vi. 23
Havers Family			•		<b>x</b> . 79
,, Thomas, Goldsmith		•	•		<b>x</b> . 79
Hawtebois Magna .			•		x. 10
Head, full face, on Seals			•		ix. 368
Headboroughs			•	•	iii. 248
Healing at Walsingham Wishi	ng Wel	ls	•		viii. 51
Heart, Brass of a .				. 1	vii. 192
Heart-Burial, Casket for	•				ix. 361
,, ,, Erwarton	•				ix. 16
Hearth Tax	•				i. 38
Heckford cum Whitwell			•		<b>x.</b> 168
Heckingham Church, Brass in		:	•		x. 198
Hedenham, Notes on a Roman K		Urns for	ınd at	_	
Rev. S. W. King	•	•			vi. 149
,, Church, Brasses in	•		•		x. 206
Hedingham Castle, Old Note of			•	•	iv. 71

Heigham,	Notice of a Leaden	Coffin	found a	it.— R. F	itch	, Esq.
						vi. 213
"	Church, Brass Inscr	iption	found i	n.		<del>v</del> iii. 339
,,	Gold Ring found at			•		vi. 384
,,	Notice of Bronze To	rque	Rings f	ound at		vi. 214
,,	Roman Coin found	at	•	•		<b>vi</b> . 386
Hell, Fig	ures in Jaws of, Broo	ke Ch	urch	•		iii. 66
,, Cart	, Pageant of .	•	•	•		iii. 12
Hellesdon			•	•	•	x. 176
"	Church, Brass in	. •				x. 215
,,	Coin found at		•	. •	•	vii. 356
"	Lodge of Paston Fa	mily		•		ii. 366
"	Seal found at	•	•		•	ix. 368
Hellingto	n Church, Notes on A	rchite	cture of.	-Rev. C	. <i>R</i> .	Manning
						v. 195
Hellough	ton	•	•	•	•	<b>x.</b> 36
	nd Crest, Wooden, a	t Line	coln Hal	l, Beight	ton	<del>v</del> ii. 353
	filting, exhibited	•	•	•	•	v. 361
_	ton Church, Brasses	in	•	•	•	x. 219
Hemesby		•	•	•		x. 47
-	d Flax, Compulsory		_	•	•	x. 225
Hempnall	, Ancient Cemetery	at.— <i>I</i>	Rev. S. I	V. King	•	v. 49
,,	British Urns found	at	•	•	•	iv. 364
Hempstea		•	•	•	•	<b>x</b> . 19
•	., Charter of .	•	•	•	•	ix. 18
" VI	., Coronation Dinner	of	•	•	•	i. 273
,,	Images of .	•	•	•	•	i. 119
,,	on Gateley Screen	•	•	•		ii. 289
,,	Painting of, at Wi	itton,	&c.	•		<b>vi.</b> 46
,,	Portraits of .	•	•	•	•	<b>v</b> i. 46
<b>,, ▼</b> ]	II., his Room at Oxb	urgh :	Hall	•		i <b>v</b> . 279
" V	III., a Pilgrim to Wa	alsing	$\mathbf{ham}$	•	•	viii. 148
Hens crov	wing, Sayings about		•	•		ii. <b>3</b> 02
	, Gold Coin of .		•	•		iii. 376
Heraldic	Playing Cards, No	tice	of Pac	k of.—A	lev.	
	G. H. Dashwood		•	•		<b>v.</b> 1
	Charges reversed					wi 109

Heraldic Quar	rtering, l	Early	Examples	of			<b>v</b> i. 204
,, Volu	me of B	[owar	l Family				<del>v</del> iii. 44
Heraldry, Men	noranda	in.— (	3. A. Car	thew, .	Erq. i	i. 23	; iii. 369
,. of 1	<b>Jorwich</b>	Cathe	iral, The.	—Rov	. J. C.	Evans	, viii. 57
" Chu	rch, of I	Norfol	k, by Rev	r. E. I	arrer		<b>x</b> . 193
,, Eccl	esiastica	l, on A	Aylsham l	Font	•		ii. 84
,, Arm	ıs in Nor	wich	Cathedral		•		iii. 241
,, Reli	gious, at	t Stow	-Bardolpl	h	•		iii. 13 <b>8</b>
Heralds' Visits	ation, Pr	oceedi	ngs at	•	•		ii. 401
,,	,, Su	mmon	s to		•		i. 71
Herbert de Lo	zinga, M	emoir	of.—Rev.	W. 2	T. Spure	lons	iii. 140
,,	hi	s Cog	nomen a	ad Bi	irthplac	e.—	
		E. 1	. Beloe, E	Geq.	•		<b>v</b> iii. 282
,,	Bi	ishop,	Letters of	f	•		iii. 154
,,		,,	Tomb of	•	•		viii. 58
Heretics burnt	at Norw	rich	•		•	i.	150, 151
Herling Famil	<b>y</b> .	•	•	•	•		x. 294
" Joan,	Lady, B	urial l	Place of	•	•		x. 295
Hermit, Brass	Inscript	ion to,	at Welli	nghar	n.	•	vii. <b>3</b> 56
,, Dispe	nsation f	or a	•		•		i. 59
Hermitage at	<b>Wals</b> oke	n	•	•	•		viii. 132
Herringby	•	•		•	•		<b>x.</b> 48
,, in	Stokesby	7	•				v. 294
Herrings, Gold	l, presen	ted to	Charles	II., a	t Yarmo	outh	ii. 76
Herward, Wil	liam, Wi	ll of	•		•		i. 119
Herynge, Thor	mas, Wil	1 of	•	•	•		i. 257
Hethersett Ch	urch, Mu	ıral P	aintings a	t	•		vii. 353
Hethersett Far	mily	•	•	•	•	•	<b>v</b> iii. 317
${\bf Heveningham}$	Family	•	•		•		iii. 283
,,	Lady Ma	ary, M	onument	and V	Vill of		iii. 2 <b>9</b> 0
,,	Pedigree	of	•	•	•		iii. 284
$\mathbf{Heverland}$			•	•	•		<b>x.</b> 169
Hewett Family	<b>y</b> .	•		•	•	viii.	313, 316
Heydon .	•	•	•	•	•		x. 16
Heydon, John		•	•	•			i. 295
" Sir Ch	ristophe	r.	•	•	•	•	ix. 294
"	,,	his l	ouse at l	<b>Aann</b> i	ngton		x. 15

Heyneford	•	•		x. 8, 10
Heyward, meaning of	•	•	•	viii. 14
Heyward, Edmund, Will of .	•	•		i. 266
Hicks Family, Watton		•	iii.	398, 400
Highwood in Ashill, Roman Discov	eries at			viii. 224
Hilborough, in Stokesby .				v. 294
Hildebronde's Altar, St. Peter Man	eroft, No	rwich		v. 99
Hill-digging				i. 51, 54
Hillington		•		x. 28
Hindringham				x. 24
,, Slab to Abbot Hugo,	of Lang	gley		vii 353
Hinge of Door, with Merchant's M	ark	•		iii. 203
Hingham, Morley Monument .		•		ix. 115
" Mural Painting of St. Th	nomas a'	Becket		<b>v</b> i. 167
Hoadly, Bishop, Grant of Arms to	•	•		<b>vi</b> i. 318
Hobart, Autographs of Sir Miles and	nd Anth	$\mathbf{ony}$		ii. 61
,, Family				ii. 62
" Miles, Elegy on				ii. 69
" Sir H., Killed in a Duel				ii. 71
Hockwold, Coins found at .				vi. 382
Hoe Chapelry				x. 36
Hoffman, Francis, Engraver for Blo	omefield	•		ii. 213
Hogg, Miss M. A., on Roman Coine	s, Bacon	sthorpe		ix. 25
Hole in the Wall Club	•			iii. 205
Holkham				x. 21
" MSS., with Jewelled Cove	rs .	•		i. 303
Holl and Holly Family	•			ii. 401
Holme, Cope bequeathed to .				ix. 228
Holme Hale, Brass erroneously att	ributed t	to.		x. 203
,, Church Goods .				vii. 21
Holt Church, Monument in .				iv. 346
Holte		•		x. 17
Holy Ghost, Pageant of the .	•	•		iii. 17
,, Loaf, or Eulogia	•	•		vi. 229
Homage and Fealty, Ceremony of,	in Feud	al Time	8	
G. A. Carthew, Esq	•			iv. 286
Honours explained				ix. 338

Hoogan Family, Dunham .	•		i. 359
Hopkins, the Witchfinder, at Yarmouth			i <del>v</del> . 249
Hopper, Rev. A. M., on Antique Watch	at Gav	vdy Hall	vi. 1
Horning, Carvings at	ı		iii. 20
Horningtofte			<b>x</b> . 40
Horningtoft, Earthworks at			iv. 359
Horns, Stags', from Pits at Eaton .	i		vii. 378
,, used as Picks		. <b>vii.</b>	364, 366
Horologe			viii. 134
Horse, Sculpture of, at Kenninghall Ch	urch		<del>v</del> ii. 297
Horse Shoes, Superstition about			ii. 305
Horse-trappings found at Saham, Roma	ın		ii. 399
Horses seized by Cromwell	·		ii. 56
Horsey, Roman Urn and Coins found at	t		iv. 355
Horsford Castle			ix. 341
Horsforth			<b>x</b> . 175
Horsham Fides			x. 175
Horstead	•	. 3	. 16, 175
,, Church, Brasses in .			x. 215
Horwood, A. J., his Description of	MS.	Howard	
Volume			viii. 43
Hospital of Holy Trinity, Walsoken .			viii. 123
Hospitallers explained			vii. 236
Houghton			x. 22
Houghton-in-the-Brake, Notice of.—Mr	s. Herb	ert Jones	viii. 231
Houghton, Foundations of Fortified Ho	use at		viii. 236
" Manor House			viii. 251
" New House built at .	•	. viii.	261, 265
,, Old Village of, destroyed .			viii. 256
,, Pictures at			viii. 266
,, Sots Hole			viii. 263
" Sun Dial found at .			viii. 236
" Visit of Grand Duke of Tus	cany		viii. 263
" Church			viii. 271
" Monument of a Prior of Col	kesford		viii. 271
,, Paintings on the Screen at .			iv. 345
Hour-glass Stand, Merton Church	,		vi. 308

House of	f. Reformation for Vagabonds i	in Norfo	lk.—Si	r
H. E	llis, K.H.		•	. ii. 92
Houses,	Ancient, in Norwich .		. iii.	l81 to 225
,,	in Norwich in 1263 .	•	•	. ii. 259
House,	Elizabethan, at Yarmouth		•	. iv. 352
Howard	Family, MS. Volume of, Notice	of.—Re	v. C. R.	Manning
				viii. 39
,,	Arms with Garter, on Stone Sla	ab	•	. iii. 419
,,	Arms, Augmentation granted		•	. viii. 41
,,	Burials at Kenninghall		•	. vii. 299
,,	Family, Continental Honours	of		. viii. 50
,,	Family, Legend concerning			viii. 49
,,	Family, Monuments of, at East	t Winch		ix. 360
,,	Family, Number of Titles in			viii. 48
,,	Genealogy	•	•	. viii. 44
,,	Katharine, Lady, Brass of	•		viii. 47
,,	Lord Bindon		•	. viii. 44
,,	Queen Catharine, Miniature of		•	. viii. 46
,,	Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, B	iograph	y of, or	ì
	Tomb		•	. viii. 42
,,	of Naworth, Family of		•	. viii. 44
,,	of Walden, Family of .		•	. <b>v</b> iii. 44
,,	Rev. W., exh. Coffin-lid, Great	Witchin	ngham	. <b>v</b> iii. 326
Howche	n, Robert, Will of .	•	•	. i. 255
Howell,	Rev. H., comm. to the Committee	tee	•	. v. 361
Howma	n, Rev. E. J., exh. Antiquities	• .	•	. i. 371
	,, pres. Drawing of	Painti	ng, Den	<b>-</b> ′
	ver Church	•	_	. vii. 358
Howys,	Thomas, Executor to Sir John	Fastolf	•	. x. 194
Hoxne,	Iron Cheek-piece of a Horse's	Bit four	ıd at	. vi. 382
,,	Javelin-head found at "Gold &	Spur Bri	dge"	. vii. 357
Hudson	, Rev. W., on the Stone Bri	_	•	3
	Lane, Norwich	•		. x. 117
	" his Work on the l		Corpor	-
	ation Records		-	ort, 1886)
Humble	yard, Hundred of .			. iii. 246
	Court			i <del>v</del> 64

Humfrey,	R. Blake,	exh. I	<b>M</b> 8. 7	Volumes	of Arn	ns of
	of Norfolk					. <del>v</del> iii. 333
Hundred Co	ourts, Open	Air, ir	Nort	colkG.	L. Gom	me, <i>Esq.</i> , ix. 62
,,	" Open	Air			•	. ix. 364
" R	olls, Norfol	k, <b>M</b> 8	S. of		•	. vii. 151
Hungate, s	upposed Me	aning	of.	•	•	. iv. 242
Hunstantor	Archives			•		. ix. 226
,,	Directions	for T	omb.	of Sir R	. Le Str	ange ix. 228
,,	Hall, Han			•		. ix. 232
,,	Chapel, B	equest	to.	•		. ix. 228
,,	Church, 8	anctus	ry in	•		. <b>v</b> ii. 273
,,	Screen		•	vii.	(Report	for 1868, iii.)
Hunter, Jos	seph, on Hi	story a	and T	opograpl	y of Ke	etter-
ingham	•	•	•	•	•	. iii. 245
Hunworth	•			•	•	. x. 18
,, (	Church Goo	ds			•	. vii. 35
,, 1	Flint Celts f	ound a	at .		•	. ix. 361
Husenbeth,	Very Rev.	F. C.,	D.D	., on Pai	ntings, (	Catfield, i. 137
11		,,		,,	]	Drayton, iii. 24
٠,,		,,		,,	Lim	penhoe, v. 221
,,		,,		Nor	wich Cat	hedral, vi. 272
"		,,		Deat	h of	-
					viii. (Re	<i>port</i> for 1872)
,,		,,		Lett	er of	. ix. 203
Hutch, Tow	n, Yarmou	th				iv. 239, 242
Hyrne Fam	ily .	•	•		•	. iv. 52
Hythe, Gui	ld at .	•	•		•	. <del>v</del> iii. 142
	ND, Trade		•	•	•	. i. 263
111	${f luminations}$	in Ho	oward	M8. Vo	lume	. viii. 45
	plement, I		-	found a	t Ashill	. viii. 227
Incense rep	osited with	Relice	з.	•	•	. viii. 110
Indenture,	-	•	•	•	•	. ix. 12
Index of N		•				. ii. 390
" of N	ames, Norf	olk Fa				
			i	n Harl. M	IS. 1109	iii. 50: iv. 292

Index of Names to N	orwich M	erchant	Marks	•	. iii. 225
" to Bedingfield	State	Papers	on	Princes	3
Elizabeth	•	•	•		. iv. 227
,, to the Armoria	l Bearing	s in Nor	wich C	athedral	. viii. 88
" of Names of D	onors of	Norwich	Churc	h Plate	. x. 115
" of Clergy, Arcl	ideaconry	of Norv	vich, ir	1603	x. 182
,, of Names, in	Brasses	omitted	by B	lomefield	l
(1st Portion)		•		•	x. 222
Indulgences .			•	. viii	. 128, 131
Ingham	•	•	•	•	ix. 11
" Church .	•		•		<b>v</b> iii. 188
,, ,, Brase	ses lost fr	om.	•		vi. 24
,, ,, Brass	ses sold fr	om	•	•	viii. 198
	ıments	•	•		206, 216
,, Priory of Ho	•		•		<del>v</del> iii. 194
Ingham, Sir Oliver de	-	•			viii. 183
**	Justiciar	-			viii. 184
**	•				r, <del>v</del> iii.184
,,	•	_			<b>v</b> iii. 185
**					<del>v</del> iii. 185
"					viii. 186
"	Senescha	-			<b>viii. 18</b> 6
**				-	viii. 187
**	arrested				viii. 188
**	returns t	-			viii. 188
. ,,	sustains	•			<del>v</del> iii. 189
٠,,	his daug				
		Stapleto			<del>v</del> iii. 190
"	his Monu	ıment at	Ingha	m viii.	198, 216
Inglesthorpe .		•	•	•	x. 26
Ingoldsthorp Manor in	n Wimbot	sham .	•	•	ii. 137
,, Family	•	•	•	•	ii. 138
Ingulphus, Chronicle	of.		1	•	viii. 3
Ingworth .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<b>x</b> . 13
Ingworth, Church Pla	te and R	egisters i	n Dean	ery of.—	
Rev. E. T. Yates			•	•	▼. 226
Inquisitions Post Mor	tem, MSt	o or			vii. 147

Iwayne, William, Will of .

v. 281

ACK, Leathern,	at Merton	Hall .	•	. vi. 311
Jack O'Lanter	n Superst	itions .	•	. ii. 299
Jackson, Cano	on, on Am	ye Robsart	; .	. viii 241
Jakke, a dog's name		•		. <b>v</b> iii. 204
James I., Letter of, to	Sir R. Cec	il.— $oldsymbol{D}$ awson	n Turner,	Esq., V.P.
•				iii. 75
,, Facsimile of	Signature	•	•	. iii. 79
,, King, and th	e Church o	of England	<b>i</b> .	. x. 1
,. of Scotland, t	aken prise	oner near (	romer	. vii. 279
Jars, Earthen, found in	Norwich	Churches	•	. vi. 382
" found in St. Peter	. Mancroft	Church		. iv. 353
,, Earthenware, in	Wall of G	rey Friars,	Norwich	. x. 121
Jeckell, T., on Elsing I	Hall .	•		. vi. 189
" exh. Sketch	of Firepla	ce, Funde	nhall	. vii. 355
Jegon, Bishop .		•		. x. 8
Jerbridge Family. See	Gerbridge	е.		
Jesse Tree on a Foreign	Brass .	•	•	. ix. 366
Jessopp, Rev. A., D.D.	on Will	of Gilbert	Haultoft	. viii. 177
,,				. viii 278
,,	on Histor	ry of Brec	cles Hall	. <b>vi</b> ii. 303
,,	on Marri	ed Clergy	in the Thi	r-
,,		Century		. ix. 187
***	Note on	Deeds from	n Rougha	m ix. 359
,,		ondition of	•	
<i>"</i>				0 <b>3, x.</b> 1, 166
,,		orne Prior		. x. 271
,,	•			y x. 388
,,,		the Commi		•
,			ix. 363, 8	8 <b>67 ; x. 3</b> 96
,,	exh. MS.	Book and		. <b>vi</b> ii. 333
,,		and Seal		. x. 389
Jesuits coming to Engle			•	. i. 149
Jet, British Ornaments			<del>v</del> iii. 32	2, 323, 325
Jettons, Nuremburg		•	•	. ii. 109
Jewel Box exh			•	. ix. 359
Jewels bequeathed				. ix. 178
Tamilla Tlamallan				. viii. 822

Jewry, the, in Norwich	262
Jews, abduction of a Child by the vii.	
_ '	262
John of Bohemia, Badge of Ostrich Feathers viii.	341
" Penny of viii.	340
Johnson, Mr. Goddard, Extracts from Norwich City Books i.	41
·	140
,, Extracts from Norwich Corpora-	
	294
,, on Coins found at Caister . iv.	234
" on Gold Torque found at Ashill v.	193
" List of Coins found at Caister . v.	203
" List of Coins found at Yarmouth, v.	359
,, comm. to the Committee	
i. 374; iv. 365; v.	<b>3</b> 59
,, exh. Antiquities . i. 363, 366; iv.	<b>36</b> 0
,, Memoir of . vi. (Report, 1860,	<b>v</b> .)
Jones, Mrs. Herbert, Notes on Sculthorpe Church . vii.	321
" Notes on Harpley Church . viii	. 17
" Stiffkey; a Sketch viii.	143
" on Houghton-in-the-Brake . viii.	231
" exh. Drawings of Babingley Screen, ix.	<b>3</b> 69
Jones, Rev. T., exh. British Bone Ornaments viii.	<b>3</b> 34
Josephus, Sir R. L'Estrange's Translation of . v.	138
Judgment, the Last, Painting of the, at West Somerton vii.	<b>258</b>
Justices, First Commission of i	. 65
ARR, William, Inscription to viii.	339
	. 17
<b>.</b>	. 39
9,	289
,,	291
•	<b>29</b> 2
•	<b>29</b> 2
	<b>29</b> 2
East Hall	903

Kenninghall	Manor .	.•	•			vii.	293
,,	Palace .		•			vii.	294
,,	Royal Visits	•		•	vii.	294,	295
,,	Palace taken do	wn				vii.	<b>29</b> 6
,,	Tenure .					vii.	297
,,	Church, Monume	ents, Br	acket	with R	ebus,		
	Font Cover	•			vii.	297,	298
,,	Saxon Antiquitie	es from	, exh.			vii.	358
,,	Pipes of Lead fo	ound at		•		iv.	359
Kensale, Tho	mas, Will of	•	•			iv.	326
Keppel, Color	nel, <i>exh</i> . Antiquiti	ies		•		vi.	384
Kerdeston, Si	r Roger, Monum	ent of				viii.	218
Kerrison Fan	nily, Monuments	at Ran	dworth	٠.	vii.	188,	193
" Mat	thias .				viii.	314,	318
Keswick and	Intwood Church	hes, Par	rticula	rs of.—	–Rev.		
Į	V. C. Davie	•	•	•		vi.	252
,, Con	nmunion Plate	•	•			vi.	254
,, Cha	rters at .	•	•	•		ix.	199
Ketel, a Saxo	n Lord, Will of	•	•	•		iii.	253
Ketlistone, R	alph de, Will of			•		ii	. 98
Ketteringhan	n, History and	Торо	graphy	y of.—	-Rev.		
	Joseph Hunt	er	•			iii.	245
,,	Ecclesiastical	Affairs				iii.	300
,,	Survey of, in	1558				iii.	302
, ,,	Vicars of	•	•		iii.	301,	30 <b>5</b>
,,	Church	•	•	•		iii.	806
,,	Church, fall o	f Towe	r.	•		iii.	307
97	Font at	•	•			iii.	<b>308</b>
,,	Register	•	•			iii.	310
,,	Modern Statis	stics	•	•		iii.	812
,,	Manor of			•		iv.	354
,,	Church, Brass	ses forn	nerly a	t.		vi	. 25
Kett's Rebelli	ion .	•				i.	145
Kiln, Potter'	s, at Weybourn	e, Noti	ce of	<b>-</b> ₩.	J. J.		
	ing, Esq	••	•	•	•	v.	254
,, and U	ns, Roman, at	Hedenh	am, N	otes (	on.—		
. Rev.	S. W. King					vi.	149

Kiln, Roman, found at Caister by Norv	vich	•	. vi	. 155
" at Caister by Yarmouth	•		. iv	. 352
,, found at Weybourne			. vi	. 155
King, Mr. G. A., exh. Drawings of Paint	ed Glass	s, Ringl	and, x	. 397
,, Rev. S. W., on Cemetery at Hen	npnall			v. 49
,, on Roman Kiln and	l Urns,	found a	at	
${f Hedenham}$		•	. <b>v</b> i	. 149
" comm. to the Commit	tee	•	. iv	. 364
,, T. W., on Shields in Yarmouth	Church	. ii. 1	49; ii	ii. 71
,, on the Cinque Port Jurisc	liction		. iv	. 361
" comm. to the Committee		. i. 3	70; i <del>v</del>	. 361
King's Books, for Norfolk Benefices, M	ISS. of		. vii	. 144
Kings of Colen, Pageant of .	•		. i	ii. 15
Kirby Cane, Antiquities found at			. iv	. 313
Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland, Antiquit	ties four	nd at	. v	. 355
Kirkpatrick's Memoranda on Norwich				. 233
" Sketch of Chapel and I			е	
Garden, Norwich				1, 33
Knappe, John, Will of	•			. 104
Knapton				<b>x</b> . 46
,, Church, Remarks on .			. iv	. 300
Knaresborough, Sealed Altar at	•	•	. viii	. 105
Knife Guard, found at Terrington St. J	John's			7i. 60
,, Handle found in Norwich			. iii	. 424
, Roman	•	•	. viii	. 227
Knight of the Hundred				. <b>2</b> 6 <b>6</b>
Knighthood, Fines on Composition for			. <b>x</b>	. 257
" List of Persons pleading		tion from	m x	. <b>26</b> 0
,, Persons pleading for disch				. 127
Knights Templars, Cross of .			. ix	. 184
Knights, M., on St. Lawrence's We	ell and	Gibson	's	
Conduit, Norwich .				. 185
•	vii. 322	2, 323;		
History .				. 324
,, purchases Sculthon	rpe			. 331
,, Churches built by	_	•		. 332
" Estates .		•		. 334
				1

Knollys, Sir Robert	, builds Harp	ley Church	ı .	<del>v</del> iii. 18, 24
,,	Will of .	•		. viii. 25
,,	his Almshou	se at Pont	efract	. viii. 28
,,	comrade of	the Black	Prince	. viii. 34
,,	Death and I	Burial .		. <b>v</b> ii. 336
Knyvett, Nathanael	, Will of .	•	•	. v. 219
ACEY, Richar Ladder, Fi	rd, Confession	of.	•	. viii. 307
Ladder, F	re, bequeath	ed		. iv. 326
Lady Fast	The, and Se	xton's Wl	neel, No	tice .
of.—Rev	W. H. Sewe	u.	•	. ix. 201
Lady Days .		•	•	. ix. 208
Lake Dwellings in	Wretham Mer	re .	•	. vii. 355
Lakenheath, Stone	Implement fr	om .	•	. vii. 358
Lambeth Church, 1			ed to, f	rom
	Thetford .		•	. <del>v</del> iii. 39
" Т	Brasses at .			. viii. 47
Lammas			•	. x. 13
Lancaster Family			•	. viii. 32
Lance-head found a	t Thorpe-nex	t-Haddisco	е.	. iv. 362
Langham Parva.			•	. x. 21, 22
,, Regis .			•	. x. 20
" Chapel of	Tofts, at .	•		. i <b>v.</b> 339
Langley, Abbot Hu	go, Slab of, a	t Hindrin	gham	. <b>vii. 3</b> 53
Langley Priory, MS	-		•	. iv. 350
Larlinge			•	. x. 176
Latin Terms in a R	egister .		•	ix. 47-50
Latten				. ii. 105
Laud, Archbishop,	Letter to .			. <b>v</b> iii. 333
Launditch, Carthew		ix. (Repor	ts for 1	879 and 1882)
,, Derivati	•	` .		. <del>v</del> iii. 11
" Hundred	l Court .			. ix. 66
Law, Figure of the				. ii. 87
Lear, the River .		•	•	. iii. 246
Leaden Casket for I	Heart Burial			. ix. 361
,, Objects four	nd at Leverin	gton, Cam	bridgesl	nire vii. 357

## GENERAL INDEX.

Leaden Signs, Moulds for	•	•	•		ix. 20
Leather Hangings, Walsin	gham	•	•		ix. 15
" Money	•	•	•		ii. 805
Lecterns, Ancient, preserv	ved in No	rfolk (	Church	95	
Rov. C. R. Manning .	•		•		vii. 126
Lecterns, Eagle, at Oxburg	h Church				vi. 22
,, Randworth Churc	eh.		•		<b>vii.</b> 181
,, in Norfolk, Ancie	nt, List of		•		<b>v</b> ii. 126
Leet and Frank-pledge .		•			vi. 228
Lee-Warner, Rev. J. H., o	n Little W	alsing	ham Ch	urch	vi. 257
,, 0	n Walsing	ham W	ishing	Well	s, <del>v</del> iii. 51
" о	n the Sta	pletons	of Ing	ham	<b>v</b> iii. 183
" о	a the Calt	horps o	f Burn	ham	ix. 1
<b>)</b> 1	,,		Cock	thorp	e, ix. 153
,, 00	mm. to th	e Comn	aittee	•	i <del>v</del> . 361
,,	<i>th</i> . Antiqu	ities	iv.	345;	<b>v</b> ii. 356
Legend, explained .	•	•	•		v. 93
Legge, Rev. A. G., exh.	Antiquitie	s found	d at N	orth	
Elmham	•		•		<b>v</b> iii. 326
Le Gross, Pedigree of .	•				iii. 90
Leke, Ralph, Will of .		•			i. 264
Le Neve's Collections .	•		•		ii. 223
,, Pedigree of .	•	•			ii. 392
" Peter, Diary of			. ii	. 23,	111, 369
,, ,, Seal and	Arms of				vii. 320
Lent strictly kept in 1628	•		•		v. 68
Leopard's Head, a Plate M	ark .	•			ix. 77
Lepers in Norwich .		•			i. 257
Leper Window, Harpley		•	•		<b>v</b> iii. 21
Lerling Family, Pedigree	o <b>f</b> .	•	•		x. 331
Lesiat	•		•		<b>x</b> . 29
Lessingham, Parson of, pre	actising In	cantati	on .		i. 60
" Screen .			•		iii. 18
L'Estrange Papers.—H. L	Estrange	Stylema	n, Esq.		v. 122
,, Sir Hamon, Le	-	•			v. 128
" Sir Nicholas, I			•	٧.	137, 142
" Sir Roger, Let	ters of			٧.	129, 138

L'Estrange, J., on Sanctuary Chamber, Norwich Cathe	dral, vi. 177
,, on Ancient Lock, Norwich Cathedral	. vii. 9
,, on Church Goods, St. Andrew and S	št.
Mary Coslany, Norwich .	. vii. 45
,, on Norfolk Guilds	. vii. 105
" Notice of Ranworth Church .	. vii. 178
,, on Mural Paintings, West Somerto	on
Church	. vii. 256
,, comm. to the Committee . vii. 35	2, 353, 355
,, exh. Antiquities v	ii. 358, 357
Le Strange, Will of Sir Reger Hamon le Strange, Esq	. ix. 226
" Sir Nicholas, Letter of.—Hamon le Strange	, $\textit{Esq}$ .
	ix. 329
,, Hamon, on Will of Sir Roger .	. ix. 226
" on Letter of Sir Nicholas, to hi	is
Son	. ix, 329
" ,, on Commission from the Priv	/ <b>y</b>
Council in 1631	. x. 257
,, Name of	. ix. 330
" Sir H., appointed Collector of Fines of	n
Composition of Knighthood .	. x. 257
Letheringsett	. x. 18
Letter Annual, a Plate Mark	. ix. 79
Letters on Witchcraft, from the Exchequer Treasury	. i. 41, 57
,, of Lord Nelson, Facsimile of	. i. 100
,, of Privy Seal to borrow £20.—R. Ward, Esq.	. i. 128
,, of James I., to Sir R. Cecil.—Dawson Turner,	Esq., V.P
	iii. 75
,, from Lady Margaret, Mother of Henry VII.	. iv. 20
,, from King Henry VI., to John Paston.	. iv. 24
,, from Clement Paston to his brother John	. iv. 26
,, from King Edward IV. to Sir John Paston	iv. 29, 30
,, from King Edward IV. to the Bailiffs of Yarmo	uth, iv. 34
,, from King Henry VII. to Sir John Paston	. iv. 37
,, VIII. to Wm. Paston.	iv. 39-41
,, to a Son	. v. 142
	<b>77</b> 360

## GENERAL INDEX.

Letter and Declaratio	n of Norfe	olk Gentry	to Ger	ıeral	
Monk, Notes	on.—A. 7	. Morant,	Esq.	•	vii. 309
,, proposing Marri	age of Jar	nes Caltho	rp .		ix. 171
" of Sir N. Le Str	ange to his	s son.—Ha	mon le S	Strang	e, Esq.
	•				ix. 329
,, of Thomas Bilne	y to the Vi	car of East	Dereha	m	
Rev. A. Jesso	pp, D.D. .	•			x. 283
Letters to and from Ol	iver Cromv	vell.—Daw	son Turr	ıor, E	sq., V.P.
					ii. 48
" of Sir Isaac N	ewtonD	awson Turi	er, Esq	., <i>V.F</i>	., ii. 309
,, of Bishop Her	bert de Lo	zinga.			iii. 154
,, from Queen M	ary (see Ir	idex to Sta	te Pape	ers).	iv. 227
" from the Pri	vy Counci	l (see Ind	ex to 8	State	
$\mathbf{Papers})$		•	•	•	iv. 227
" from Sir H.	Bedingfield	d (see Ind	ex to 8	State	
$\mathbf{Papers})$			•		i <del>v</del> . 227
" from Sir Edv	vard Coke	and Ed	ward,	Lord	
Cromwell.—	-G. A. Car	thew, Esq.			i <b>∜</b> . 267
" from Sir Willi	am Paston	to Sir Tho	mas K	nivett	iv. 308
,, of L'Estrange	Family	H. L'Estra	nge Sty	leman,	, Esq.
					v. 122
" Curious, from	James Me	ler to Sir l	B. Gawd	ly .	v. 363
" of Bishop Hal	l and Bish	p Corbet		•	<del>v</del> iii. 332
Leverington, Cambrid	geshire, Ol	jects found	l at		vii. 357
Lexham, East .		•	•		x. 37
", ", Church,	supposed 8	Saxon .	•		vi. 380
,, West .			•		x. 35
Liege, Portable Altar	at .	•			<del>vi</del> ii. 100
Lights and Lamps in (	Churches .	•	•	<b>i.</b> 1	114, 117
"Light-silver" explain	ned .	•	•		<del>vi</del> ii. 138
Lilly, Henry, his Drav	vings in M	S. Howard	Volum	е.	viii. 40
Limpenhoe Church, M	-				
C. Husenbeth, D.D.					v. 221
Limpenhow .			•		x. 41
Linen, Communion, gi	ven to Sta	rston Chur	c <b>h</b> .	•	ix. 109
Linge		•			x. 167
Lingwood					v 49

Lion Passant, a Plate Mark .	•	•	•	ix. 81
Littester's Rebellion, Walsingham's A	.ccoun	t of	-Rov.	R. Hart
				v. 348
Littester, John, Execution of .	•	•	•	v. 351
Littleton Family, Pedigree of .	•	•		i <b>v</b> . 19
Liveries explained		•		vi. 333
Loans to the King, 1611 .			•	i. 128
,, 1604 .	•			ii. 339
Lobbe, a fish		•	•	vii. 283
Locket, Brass, found at East Dereham				vii. 356
" of Charles I., found at Martha	ım			iv. 352
" Memento of Charles I.	•			<b>vi</b> . 383
Lock-plate, Ancient, Norwich Cathedr	ral, N	otice	of.—	
Mr. J. L'Estrange				<del>v</del> ii. 9
Loddon Church Bell	•	•	•	ii. 62
" " Brasses in .				x. 207
" " Coffin Lid at .				vii. 373
,, ,, Font and Churchward	ens' A	.ccoun	its .	ii. 64
" Wooden Box found at .	•	•		iii. 416
London Guilds	•			viii. 142
Longfield Stone, Hundred Court at				ix. 66
Longham			•	x. 37
" Bronze Celts found at		•		viii. 11
Longleat, Documents at	•			viii. 241
Lopham, South, Saxon Window Frame	Э	•	•	viii. 336
,, Saxon work in Church	<b>1</b> '			vii. 350
Lorraine, Bishops from	•			viii. 285
Lost Brasses.—Rev. C. R. Manning	•.			vi. 3
Lotharingian Bishops in English Sees		•		viii. 285
Lothingland, Seal of the Hundred of	•			vii. 357
Lowes, the, Salthouse Heath .	•	•		v. 263
Low-side Windows, supposed uses of				iii. 135
" or Leper's Window, Burgh	•	•		ix. 36
,, Window, Stow-Bardolph				iii. 135
", ", Wimbotsham			ii.	130, 131
Lowth, William, Prior of Ixworth		•		ii. 73
Lozinga, Herbert de, Memoir of.—Rev.	. W.	T. Sn	urdens	iii. 140

Lozinga, Herbert de, his Cognomen and Birthplace	,
E. M. Beloe, Esq	. viii. 28
" Explanation of term	. viii. 28
" Robert, Bishop of Hereford	. viii. 284
,, ,, father of Bishop Herbert .	. viii. 280
Lubbock, Mrs., of Irstead, her Sayings .	. ii. 29
Lubeck, Guild at	. viii. 138
Lyhart, Bishop, Ring supposed to be his .	. ix. 36
Lyng, Altar-cloth	. i. 368
,, Easthoe, Stone Implement found at .	. iv. 361
,, Roman Pottery found at	. vi. 381
Lynn, Chamberlain's Accounts.—Rev. G. H. Dashwe	ood ii. 188
"	. ii. 406
,, Corporation Deeds.—Dawson Turner, Esq., V.	P. ii. 198
" Notice of MS. Volume in Corporation Records.	
Rev. J. Bulwer	. vi. 217
,, Deed in the possession of the Corporation of	,
W. H. Hart, Esq	. vi. 103
" Saxon Charters of.—C. W. Goodwin, Esq.	. iv. 98
,, Mayoralty	. vi. 233
,, List of Names of Burgesses of	. vi. 233
" Subsidy Roll.—Rev. G. H. Dashwood .	. i. <b>3</b> 34
", Date of	. vii. 357
,, of 6 Edward VI	. iv. 347
" Grant to Great Guild	. ii. 196
" Chief Inhabitants in 1604	. ii. 342
,, Trades in 1517	. vi. 250
" Journey from, to London in 1412 .	. ii. 184
" Seal found at	. i. 370
,, Leaden Seal found at	. vi. 385
,, Pilgrims' Signs found at	. ix. 23
" A Witch at	. v. 87
,, Austin Friars, Agreement by	. ii. 195
" Cemetery Cross of the Blackfriars.—E. M. Beld	oe, Esq.
	ix. 346
" Blackfriars i	x. 346, 354
" Seal of the White Friars of.—Rev. C. R. Mann	ing iv. 56
<b>G</b> 2	

Lynn,	St. Ja	${f mes}, \ {f Re}$	turn o	f Churcl	ı Goods	•		i. 81
,,	St. M	argaret's	з.			•		<b>x.</b> 30
,,		,,	Whe	el Wind	ow disc	overed a	t.	viii. 329
,,		,,	Four	ndations	of a	. Hexa	igon	
			I	Building		•		viii. 329
,,		,,	Retu	rn of Ch	urch G	oods		i. 83
,,	Brass	es forme	rly at	•	•	•		vi. 23
,,	Breta	ch of the	e Bish	op of No	rwich		•	ii. 196
,,	Miser	eres at		•	•			ii. 242
. ,,	St. Ni	icholas' (	Chape	l .		•		<b>x</b> . 31
,,		,,		Boss at		•		ix. 356
"		,,	•	Wood Ca	arvings	formerl	y at	<b>x.</b> 388
,,		,,		Return o	_		•	i. 80
,,	North	ι.		•				<b>x</b> . 32
,,	South			•		•		x. 28
,,	,,	Return	of Ch	urch Goo	ds .	•		i. 78
,,	West	•	•	•		•		x. 32
Lytcha	m.	•						x. 37
				lergy in h, provid			у .	ii. 343 i. 161
A ( ) A				rge's Con			•	
Ma Gil	יי Rev			ster Sepi				
nio di	., <u></u> .			burgh H			, 024	iv. 271
Mache		explain				_	•	iv. 277
		-		to the C	ommitte	ee .		ii. 405
,,		-		he Comp			eval	
,,	_	Colours						viii. 336
Macker	ell's I			Norwic	h.	•		ii. 403
,,			-	Arms in		h Cathed	ral	iii. 241
"				George's				
,,				nscription	_	•		, viii. 334
		ox, MSS		•		•		ii. <b>3</b> 09
				ealed Alt	ar at			<del>v</del> iii. 101
		s and In				•		i. 58
Magist				•	•			iii. 197

"Maide Uncumber"	•				٠.		₹.	113
Makarell, Dr., Sermo	on by	•					viii	. 42
Maker's Mark, on Pl	ate				•		ix	. 78
Manby, Capt., contri	butes I	letter i	rom L	ord N	elson		i.	100
" Family, Ped	igree	•					iii.	130
Manning Family, of	Bury I	Iall, E	llingh	am	•		ix.	306
,, ` Rev. C. R.,	on An	cient 1	Pulpit,	Diss			iii.	229
,,	on Se	al of V	White :	Friare	, Lynr	ı .	iv	. 56
,,	on Se	al of ]	Roger :	Bigod	. •		iv.	. 92
,,	on An	cient I	Inamel	led Ca	ındlest	ick	iv.	118
,,	State	Pape	rs re	lating	to 1	he		
	Pri	ncess ]	Elizabe	<b>eth</b>	•		iv.	133
,,	on N	orfolk	Famil	lies er	atitled	to		
	bea	ar Arn	ns .		•		iv.	292
,,	on Ch	urches	near N	North	Walsh	am	iv.	296
,,	on N	lews :	Letters	fron	a Sir	E.		
	Mo	undfor	d.		•		▼.	. 53
,,	on Br	itish B	arrows	at Be	orgh A	pto	n, v.	180
,,	on H	llingt	on Chu	ırch	•		₹.	195
,,	on Fo	nt Co	ver, fo	rmerly	y at Re	ın-		
	woı	th .					₹.	268
,,	on Lo	st Bra	sses .		•		V	i. 3
,,		sing C					vi.	200
,,	on Br	ass, St	. Stepl	hen's,	Norw	ich	vi.	295
,,					Pari			
	$\mathbf{Re}$	gisters					vi.	387
,,	on W	ickhan	pton (	Church	ı		vi	i. 1
"	on A	ncient	Lecter	rns in	Norfo	lk		
	Ch	urches	•		•		vii.	122
"	on Gri	mes G	raves,	Weet	ing		vii.	169
,,	on Ke	nning	hall .				vii.	289
<b>31</b>	on Co	ins fou	nd at	$\mathbf{Diss}$			vii.	341
,,	on Br	asses	and M	is. V	olume	of		
	Ho	ward l	Family				viii.	89
,,	on Sea	al of V	Vendli	ng Al	bey		viii.	175
,,	on Bo	ne Bri	tish Or	namei	nts fou	nd		
	at ]	Feltwe	ll .				viii.	319

Manning, Rev. C. R.,	Note on Bel	ll Inscription	n	viii. 333
,,	n Pre-No	orman Arc	chitecture,	
	Framing	ham Earl		viii. 335
,,	n Moulds	for Casting	Pilgrims'	
	Signs .	•		ix. 20
,,	on Church	Plate of	Redenhall	
	Deanery	•		ix. 68
,,	Note on Sta	one Cross, S	Sidestrand	ix. 182
,,	on Coffin St	tones, Great	Carbrook	e, ix. 184
,,	n Earthw	orks, Darro	w Wood,	
	Denton	•		ix. 335
",	on the Mote	Hill, Wyn	ondham .	ix. 363
, ,,	on Church	Plate in the	e Deanery	
	of Norw	rich .		<b>x.</b> 65
,,	on Brasses	omitted by	Blomefield	
	(1st port	tion) .		x. 192
. ,,	on Weybor	ne Church a	nd Priory	x. 262
	comm. to the	e Committe	e, iv. 356,	365; vii.
	355; <b>v</b> i	ii. <mark>333, 3</mark> 34	; ix. 361	; x. 388,
	395, 397	•		
<b>&gt;&gt;</b> .	<i>xh</i> . Antiqu	ities, ii. 398	; iv. 361,	362, 363;
	v. 357, 8	358; vi. 379	, 381, 382,	383, 384,
	385; vi.	379, 381, 8	882, 383,	384, 385,
	386 ; <b>v</b> ii	. 350, 351,	354, 355,	357, 358,
	373; <b>v</b> ii	i. 326, 327,	328, 329,	331, 340,
	341; ix.	363, 365, 3	6 <b>7</b> ; x. 39	5
Mannington .		•		<b>x</b> . 15
Manor Courts, Powers	of .	•		vii. 270
Manorial Customs		. •		viii. 14
Manor of Rushworth		•		x. 317
Manors, Wymondham		•	ix. 135,	136, 139
Manual explained		•		v. 94
MS. Volume in Lynn	Records, No	otice of.— $R$	ev. J. Bulw	<i>e</i> r, vi. 217
,, Volume of Howa	rd Family,	Notice of.—	-Rev. C. R	. Manning
				<b>v</b> iii. 39
" Visitation of Nor	folk Churcl	hes, Chitting	g's .	vii. 322
,, Volumes of Arm	of the She	eriffs of No:	rfolk .	viii. 333

MS. Book belonging to St. Step	ohen's,	Norwic	h	. <b>v</b> iii. 33	4
" Regulations of Walsingha				. <b>v</b> iii. 5	1
MSS., Harleian, Analysis of Co		•	R. Ha		
" in the Public Record Offic					
Walter Rye, Esq.				. vii. 13	7
,, Historical, Extract from	Report	of Com	missio	n on, viii. 4	3
,, reposited with Relics	•		•	, <b>v</b> iii. 11	
,, Swan-marks and Herbal		•	•	. <b>v</b> iii. 35	1
,, Armorial		•		. <b>v</b> iii. 3	1
,, exhibited	•	•	•	ii. 401, 40	2
Maps of Norwich .	•	•		. ii.	1
,, ,, 1541 .	•	•	•	viii. 3, 32	29
,, of the Weybourne Pits	•	•		. iii. 28	12
March, Ada, Will of .		•	•	. iv. 32	24
Marks, Merchant, Notices of th	e Norw	rich.— H	V. C. E	hving, Esq.	
				iii. 17	
" Merchants', used by G	regory	Draper	•	. vii. 35	7
,, Norwich Brewers'		•	•	. v. 31	3
,, Little Walsingham	•	•	•	. vi. 26	30
,, of Yarmouth Merchan	ts	•	•	. iv. 25	
,, Plate	•	•	•	. ix. 6	8
,, on Norwich Plate	•	•	•	. x. 6	6
Market Regulations of Yarmou		•	•	. iv. 26	30
Markshall, Gold Ring found at		•	•	. ii. 40	)7
Marmot found in Norwich	•	•	•	. vii. 35	i
Marriage by Justices .		•	•	. i. 29	1
" Certificate, Bagg and	Carter	•	•	. vi. 38	33
,, Great Dunham, Cland	lestine	•	•	. i. 9	98
,, Latin Terms for	•	•	•	ix. 47, 8	50
,, of Clergy .	•	•	•	i. 6	38
,, Settlement of Thos. G	awsell	and Ell	en Iwa	ıyn v. 27	79
,, ,, of Gawsell	$\mathbf{I}$ and $\mathbf{I}$	wayn F	amilies	. v. 28	38
Married Clergy in Norfolk, Th	irteent	h Centu	<b>ry.—</b> /	Rev.	
$m{A}$ . Jessop $p$ , $D$ . $D$ .	•	•	•	. ix. 18	37
Marshal of England, Office of	·•	•	•	. iv. 9	<b>3</b> 2
Marsham	•	•	•	. x. 1	11
Hooth Pits Tumuli	and C	olta		iii 25	25

Marsham, Registers of Oates Family	at			v. 317
" Roman Urns found at	•			iii. 418
" Seal found at.—H. Harrod,	${\it Esq}$ .			i <b>v</b> . 237
Marsham, C., exh. Antiquities .	•			iii. 418
,, John, Brass of, with Crucifi	x			iii. 428
" Robert, Will of .	•			i. 117
Marshland, Roman Road over .	•			iii. 425
Marston		•.		x. 21
" North, Image of Sir John So	chorn at			ii. 285
Marten (Merton)	•	•		<b>x.</b> 170
Martham	•			x. 47
Martham Church, Notice of.—Rev. E.	S. Taylo	r		v. 168
", ", Painted Glass in	•		. •	iv. 352
,, Locket found at .	•			iv. 352
Martin, Thomas, Catalogue of his Sale	e in 1773			<b>x.</b> 396
,, his MSS. buried	•	•		ii. 224
Martlesham, Suffolk, Axe Head found	. at			v. 361
Martryns explained		•		ix. 15
Martyn, Henry, Brass of, at Upwell	•			ii. 110
Mary, B. Virgin, Mural Painting of D	eath of	•		<b>v</b> ii. 301
Mary, Queen, her Letters (see Index to	o State P	apers)		iv. 227
" visits Kenninghall		•		vii. 294
" her Flight from Hunsdo	n			x. 302
,, of Scots, her Needlewor	k at Oxb	urgh		iv. 280
Maser and Spoons bequeathed .		•		i. 121
Mass Book bequeathed	•	. :	ix.	178, 179
Massingham Parva	•			x. 29
" Porch, School of Sir Robe	ert Walp	ole r	viii.	37, 255
Master, A., exh. Antiquities .	•			iii. 421
Matlask, Gold Niello found at.—R. Fi	tch, Esq.			iii. 97
Mattishall Church, Brasses in .	•			x. 211
Mauricius, Gold Jewelled Coin of	•			i. 193
Mautby Pedigree	•			iii. 159
Mawthy Family, Pedigree of .	. •			iv. 23
Mawteby	•	•		x. 46
Mayors and Sheriffs of Norwich, MS.	List of	•		ix. 360
Medal, Gold, given to Bishop Hall	•			v. 217

Medallion of Prince Ruper	rt .	•	•		ix. 365
Medallions, Roman .	•	•			i. 200
Melton Constable .					x. 17
,, Marks on	Cup and	l Paten a	at .		x. 76
Mendham, Bateman Famil	yat.	•	•		viii. 340
Mendicants' Box found at	Loddon	•			iii. 417
Mendicant Orders in Engl	and .	•	•		x. 291
Meopham	•	•	•		x. 174
Merchants' Marks, Notice	s of Norv	vich.— H	V. C. E	wing,	Esq.
					iii. 177
" Little \	Walsingh	am .	•		vi. 260
,, Yarmo	uth .	•	•		iv. 257
Mercury, the True Protest	ant .	•			v. 363
Mere, formerly at Watton		•	•		iii. 396
Merlin's Prophecies of No	rfolk .				i. 212
Merton Church and Hall	-Rev. G.	Crabbe	•		vi. 304
" Hall built .	•	•			ix. 312
" " Documents at		•		ix.	282, 327
Merton, Statute of .		•	•		x. 155
Messor, Lord's Bailiff .	•	•	•		ii. 405
" explained .	•	•	•		viii. 14
Methwold Church, Brass of	f Sir Ad	am de C	lifton	•	vi. 17
" Bronze Celt four	nd at.				viii. 327
" Stone Celt found	lat.	•	•		i <b>x</b> . 363
" Roman Remains	sat.		•		ix. 366
Meyton Bridge, Urns foun	dat.	•	•		iii. 426
Middleton		•	•		x. 30
,, British Coin for	nd at	•	•		iv. 358
,, Castle .	•	•			ix. 341
Mileham, Earthworks at, I	Votice of	-G. A.	Cartheu	, Esq	., <del>v</del> iii. 10
" Castle		•			ix. 341
" Customs of the	Manor	•	•		<del>v</del> iii. 14
Millard, Rev. J. W., Calth	orp Seal	belongir	ng to		ix. 162
,, exh.	MSS. of	Swan-	marks	and	
$\mathbf{H}_{0}$	erbal	•			vii. 351
,, exh. S	eals .		•		viii. 327
,, exh. I	Antiquitie	s .	•	ix.	359, 363

Milton, his alleged Wi	<b>il</b> .			•	•	i. 1	27
Milward, Robert, Will	of .	. :	•	•	•	vii. 1	91
Miniatures in Howard	MS. Volu	ıme .	•			viii.	46
Mining, Incantation fo	r	•	•			i.	47
Minns, G. W. W., on	Mural Pai	intings,	Witton	ì		vi.	42
,, Rev. G. W. W	., on Acou	etic Po	ttery	•		vii.	93
"	exh. Sea	l found	at Cast	leacr	е.	vii. 3	56
Mintlinge .	•	•				x.	29
Mints, Thetford, Notes	on.— <i>W</i> .	S. Fitol	h, Esq.	•	•	iii.	29
Minty, R. G. P., exh. A	Antiquities	3	•		,•	i. 3	72
Miracle Play .	•				•	iii	i. 3
Mirror, Roman, found	at Caister	r, Notic	e of	•	•	<b>v</b> . 2	<b>?71</b>
Mirrors, Roman, found	l in Engla	ınd	•	•		▼. 2	<b>?</b> 73
Misereres in Norwich	Cathedral	.— <i>Rev</i> .	R. Har	·t	•	ii. 2	234
" St. Peter Per	r Mounter	gate, N	orwich	•	•	ii. 2	238
,, at Lynn	•	•	•		•	ii. 2	<b>242</b>
Misericordiæ .	•	•	•			ii. 2	235
Mitford Hundred Cour	rt.	•	•	•		ix.	66
Monasteries, East Ang	glian	•			•	ix. 1	189
,, Smaller N	Norfolk, R	eport of	f Visita	tion (	of.	ix. 8	363
,, Suppressi	on of, and	l Increa	se of Pa	auper	ism	<b>x.</b> 1	153
Monchensi Family, con	nnection v	vith Ru	shforth			<b>x</b> . 8	313
" Pe	digree of	•	•			<b>x</b> . 8	315
Monex, a Seminary Pr	riest	•	•			ix. 8	314
Monk, General, Declar	ration of 1	Norfolk	Gentry	to		vii. 8	309
Monks and Canons, D	istinction	betweer	a.		•	x. 2	272
Monsey, Dr	•	•	•	•		iii. 4	<b>10</b> 4
Montgomery Family is	n Norman	$d\mathbf{y}$	•			viii. 2	298
"Roger de	, Father o	f Bisho	p Ebor	ard		v.	42
Monuments, Crowmer,	at Yarm	$\mathbf{outh}$	•	•	•	ii.	35
" of an Abb	ot, West	Walton	Churcl	à		iii. 4	<b>1</b> 20
,, of Lady M	fary Heve	eningha	m	•		iii. S	290
" of Boileau	Family,	at Kette	eringha	m,	•	iii. 2	299
" of Gerbrie	lge Famil	y, Wicl	khampt	on	•	vi	i. 6
" Kenningh	all Churcl	h.		•	•	vii. 2	297
" Starston C	hurch	•	•	•	vii.	300,	302
" of Sir Oliv	ver Ingha	m			viii.	198, 2	216

Monuments of Sir Roger Boys		•	. viii. 206
" of Sir Roger de K	erdeston.		. viii. 218
" of a Prior at Houg	ghton .	•	. viii. 271
Morant, A. W., on Mural Pair	tings at Bu	rlingham	. v. 185
" on Coins and	Antiquitie	s found	at
Caister by	Yarmouth		. vii. 11
,, on Randworth	Church .	•	. vii. 178
" on Church of	St. Nicholas	, Yarmout	h. vii. 215
" on Letter and	Declaration	of Norfo	lk
Gentry to G	deneral Mon	k.	. <del>v</del> ii. 309
" Notices from t	he Papers o	f.	. x. 185
,, comm. to the C	ommittee	<b>v</b> i. 3	86 ; vii. 372
More, Sir Thomas .		•	. i. 57
Morgan, Mr. O., his Remarks	on the Astro	olabe	. vii. 359
Morley St. Botolph, Roman Co	oins found a	t.	. ii. 397
Morley Arms on Tiles .		•	. ix. 279
,, Family, Badge of		•	. vii. 373
,, Lord de, Deed of		•	. ix. 114
" Robert, Will of .		•	. iv. 337
,, Sir William, Will of		•	. iv. 319
Morningthorpe Church, Brass	in .	•	. x. 200
Mortar, Bronze		•	. vii. 350
Mortimer, Pedigree of .		•	. v. 301
Mortimer's Manor House in T	ottington	•	. x. 394
Morton		•	. x. 169
" North, Chantry at		. 7	iii. 191, 211
Mortuary		•	. i. 118
" Roll, West Derehar	n Abbey .	•	. i. 368
Moses and Aaron, Pageant of		•	. iii. 15
Mote Hill, Wymondham, Not	e on .	•	. ix. 368
Mott, J. T., Roman Coins belo	onging to	. viii.	341; ix. 25
Motto with Arms of Henry V	T	•	. viii. 74
Mould for Casting Girdle or 8	cabbard-end	ls .	. v. 361
Moulds for Casting Pilgri	ms' Signs,	Notice of	:.—
Rev. C. R. Manning .		•	. ix. 20
Mould, Silver, with St. Peter	and St. Pau	1.	. vii. 350
Moulton		_	. x. 4

Moulton Church, Brasses in	•	•	•	•		220
Mound at Burgh next Aylsham		•	•	•	iv.	344
" or "Castle" at Bessing	ham	•	•	•	vii.	372
Mounds in English Castles			•		ix.	339
Moundford, Sir Edmund, News	Letter	s from.	-Rev.	<i>C</i> .		
R. Manning			•		7	. 53
,, Family of .				. <b>v</b>	. 54	, 57
Mowbray, John, Duke of Norfo	lk, Tom	b at Th	etford,	iii. 1	118,	120
Mug of Fulham Ware .			•	. 1	viii.	327
Mulbarton Church, Alabaster S	culptur	e found	in	. 1	riii.	339
" Painted Gla	as remo	ved from	n <mark>Mart</mark> l	am	, iv.	352
Mundesley, Celt found at			•			361
Mundham Church, Appropriation	on of.—	T. Brig	htwell,	Esq	., i.	224
,, Brasses in					•	209
Munford, Rev. G., on Norfolk	Church	es men	tioned	in		
Domesday					iv.	360
,, on History o		on Vice	rage		vi	. 61
,, his Names of			_			
vii. (Report				.: 1	870.	ii.)
,, comm. to the						360
Musical Notes on Randworth L			•		vii.	
Muster of Soldiers, Norwich	•				i. 5,	
Mustredevelys explained						175
Myleham		2				. 38
Mylles, Francis, Signature of			_	_		132
Myllyerton, Margaret, Will of	•	•	•	•		264
mynyerion, margarou, wim or	•	•	• •	•	1.	201
Marie ADDE Who at Warland	Wood		i- 91	1 2	07	200
ABBE, The, at Wayland	W OOU	•	ix. 31	1, 0		255
Names, temp. Edw. I.	·	Doton I	·	•		
,, Index of, to D	-	reter 1	TO TABLE	• .		390
Names, Norfolk, Alterations of		361	•	•		. 41
" Index of, to Norwich M				•	iii.	
,, of the Donors of Norwi		ren Plat	6	•		115
Napkins, with Arms of James 1		•	•	•	vi.	
Narborough Church, Brass in			·			202
Nowford Hall Collections at		17	( Roman	・たせへ	r IQ	X7.

Neatisherde, Return of Church Go	ods .	•	. i. 89
Necklace, Bone British, found at F	'eltwell, I	<b>Votice of</b>	<b>!.—</b>
Rev. C. R. Manning	•	•	. viii. 319
Necklaces, British	•		. viii. 321
Necromancy	•		. i. 219
Necton Church, Brass in .	•		. x. 203
Needham, Celt found at .	•		. vii. 357
" Church Plate	•	•	. ix. 97
Neile, Sir Paul, Supposed Death of	f, at Brec	cles Hal	l . <del>v</del> iii. 315
Nelson, Edmund, Signature of .	•	•	. ix. 365
" Lord, Letter of.—Captain	G. W. Ma	nby	. i. 100
,, Anecdotes of .	•	•	. i. 101
,, his first School .	•	•	. i. 102
" Birthplace of .	•		. ix. 5
Neve, Oliver, Challenge to Sir Her	ry Hoba	rt.	. ii. 70
Nevern, Cross at	•		. ix. 350
Neville, Sir Edward, Confession of	•	•	. i. 221
News Letters from Sir E. Moundfe		amlingh	am
Gawdy.—Rev. C. R. Manning .			. ₹. 58
Newton by Castleacre			. x. 30
,, St. Faith, Consecration Cre	osses at	•	. vii. 352
,, West	, •	•	. x. 25
Newton, Sir Isaac, Letters of.—Dan	oson Turne	r. Esq	
Niche, formerly in Martham Church			. v. 179
Nichols, J. Gough, on Walsoken P		•	. viii. 119
,, on Guild, Strat			
" on Badge of P			
,,			ort for 1873
Niello Relic-case, Gold, found at M			
" Meaning of			,, iii. 99
Noon Family			. iv. 334
, Henry, Will of	•	•	. iv. 332
Norfolk, Antiquities of	•	•	. i., xii
Analanda Sasista Ta	tahlishme	nt of	. i., ix
Norfolk Brasses omitted in B			•
(1st portion).—Rev. O			. x. 192
Costles in	. 20. ALWIN		ix 341

Norfolk	Churches, MS. Visitation of vii. 322
,,	,, Cause of Ruin, temp. Elizabeth . viii. 276
,,	Communicants and Recusants in 1603 . ix. 367
,,	Correspondence, MSS. belonging to D. Gurney v. 53
,,	County Muniments of x. 396
"	Hugh Bigot, Earl of v. 44
,,	Duke of, vexed with a spirit i. 62
"	Thomas, Third Duke of, Letter from . iii. 111
,,	Portrait of Thomas, Fourth Duke of . vii. 296
,,	Brasses of Duke and Duchess of, Thetford . viii. 39
,,	Families bearing Arms.—Rev. R. Hart and
	Rev. C. R. Manning iii. 50; iv. 292
,,	Families, Arms of, in Norwich Cathedral . iii. 244
,,	" Burial Places of Chief iii. 242
,,	Gentry in 1604.—R. Ward, Esq ii. 341
"	and Norwich Gentry, Letter and Declaration
	of, to General Monk.—A. W. Morant, Esq. vii. 309
,,	Guilds, Notice of.—J. L'Estrange and Walter Rye, Esq.
	vii. 105
,,	Irish Mission in ix. 357
,,	Justices, First Commission of.—Hudson
	Gurney, Esq., V.P i. 65
,,	Married Clergy in Thirteenth Century.—
	Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D ix. 187
,,	Old Poem on.—Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., President, v. 161
**	Report of Visitation of Smaller Monasteries ix. 363
,,	Wills.—H. Harrod, Esq. i. 111, 255; iv. 317; v. 209
,, .	,, See Wills.
,,	Words not in Forby's Vocabulary.—Rev. G. J. Chester
	v. 188
,,	" not found in Forby's Vocabulary.—
	W. G. Waters, Esq viii. 167
Norman	Architecture ix. 345, 362, 363
,,	" Hellington Church . v. 197
,,	Chess-piece v. 231
,,	Conquest, Influence of the viii. 335
	Doorway Kenninghall Church vii. 297

Norman	Keeps, Pu	rpose of		•	•		iv. 72
,,	Stone Castl	es .	• •	•	•		ix. 339
Norman	, Margaret,	Will of	•,	•	•		i. 124
Norman	dy, Diocese	s in .		•	•		viii. 291
,,	Exchequ	er Rolls	•	•	•		<del>v</del> iii. 294
Norris I	MSS., Transc	ript of	•	•	•		iii. 82
Northan	npton, Marq	uis of, hi	s MS. 7	<b>Volume</b>	of Hov	vard	
Fami	l <del>y</del>	•		•	•	•	viii. 39
North I	Family Deed	8.	•	•	•		ix. 359
Northw	old, Easter S	Sepulchre	at.—R	w. G. 1	T. Mo G	ધાા .	iv. 120
,,	Sepulch	re, Correc	ction to	Accour	at of	•	iv. 365
,,	Church,	restored	by Joh	n Drew	e.		viii. 24
Norton,	Chipping, A	Altar Slab	at				viii. 115
Norweg	ian Legende	of Saint	s, Volu	me pres	ented		
_					riii. ( <i>Re</i>	port :	for 1874)
Norwic	h in the Reig	gn of Edv	vard th	e Confe	ssor		viii. 1
"	Corporation	n MSS., F	lxtracts	from	<b>–1578</b> ,	&c	i. 1
,,	,,	Books,	Extrac	ts from	n.— God	ldard	
		Johns	on, Esq				i. 294
,,	,,	Records	s, Extre	ets from	n.		iv. 342
,,	Chamberla	ins' Accor	ınts, 14	69 .	•		v. 32
"	Extracts m	ade from	City A	sembly	Books		x. 185
,,	Corporation	n, Bushel	Measu	re of	•		viii. 332
,,	Pageants,	Particul	ars co	ncernin	g Ear	l <b>y.</b>	
	_	H. Ha	rrod, E	sq.	•		iii. 3
	"	The Gre	cers' ]	Play, 1	Totice	of.—	
		R. Fit	ch, Esq.	•	•	•	v. 8
"	Names of	Players o	f Groce	rs' Pla	у .		v. 24
,,	Accounts o	f Grocers	' Comp	any	•		v. 24
,,	Corpus Ch	risti Proc	ession	•	•		iii. 4
,,	Gild of St.	Luke	•	•	•		iii. 6
,,	Account of	Compan	y of St.	George	e, in.—.	From	
	Mackerel	l's MS. H	istory				iii. 315
,,	Corporatio	n and St.	George	's Gild	•	•	iii. 366
,,	Mackerell'	s MS. His	tory of		•		ii. 403
,,	MS. List o	f Mayors	and Sh	eriffs	•		ix. 360
"	Coroners' 1	•					ii. 253

Norwich	Coroners' Rolls, Thirteenth Century vii. 264
,,	Thieves, &c., Extracts from the Assize and
	Plea Rolls.—H. Harrod, Esq vii. 263
"	State of Prisons in Thirteenth Century . vii. 267
,,	Merchant Marks, Notices of.—W. C. Ewing, Esq.
	iii. 177
,,	Traders' and City Tokens of Seventeenth
	Century.—J. Wodderspoon, Esq v. 236
,,	Brewers' Marks and Trade Regulations, Notice
	of.—R. Fitch, Esq v. 313
,,	Pardon to the City for Issuing Farthings . v. 249
,,	Penalty on the City for Wrongful Execution,
	and Pardon vii. 265, 266
,,	Conspiracy of, 1570.—W. C. Ewing, Esq. v. 74
,,	Discontent in, 1627 vii. 147
"	Disturbances at viii. 204
,,	City Law Suit, temp. Henry VI iii. 424
,,	Attack on the City and Priory . ii. 273, 276
"	Gladman's Insurrection i. 294
,,	Royal Visits i. 142, 143, 149
,,	Henry VI.'s Visits to vi. 47
,,	Visit of Queen Elizabeth Woodville.—H. Harrod, Esq.
	v. 32
,,	Boundary of City and Hamlets.—W. C. Ewing, Esq., ii. 1
,,	Map of Sanctuary Bounds viii. 3, 329
,,	Plan of, between the Castle and the River . x. 117
,,	Cleer's Map of, in Norwich Museum . x. 133
,,	The Termination "Gate" in King Street District, x. 141
,,	Position of the Jewry in ii. 262
,,	Publication of the Gates of . vi. (Report, 1860, i.)
,,	Leper-houses i. 116; iii. 167
,,	Houses in 1263 ii. 259
"	Ancient Houses and Residents in . iii. 181—225
"	Chief Inhabitants in 1604 ii. 341
"	Strangers Licensed to Live in v. 74
"	Orders for Strangers, MS. of vii. 146
	Trades in

## GENERAL INDEX.

Norwich	, First Printers at	•		i. 20
,,	Fire in 1508	•		i. 123
,,	Fires in	•		i. 143
,,	Plagues in 1479, 1579,	1603 .	. i. 142,	149, 154
,,	Letter from Town Cle	rk of, to the	Earl of	
	Yarmouth	•		▼. 362
"	Chronological Memoran	la of.— Goddar	d Johnson,	<i>Esq</i> .i.140
,,	Roll of Swan Marks .	•		i. 371
,,	Goldsmiths' Company .	•		ix. 82
,,	Goldsmiths, List of .	•		ix. 70
,,	Hall Mark	•		ix. 73
,,	Corporation Sword and	Mace .	. i.	160, 161
,,	,, Plate .	•		ix. 72
,,	Mace of St. George's C	ompany		x. 388
,,	Church Plate in the Dear	nery of.— <i>Rev</i> .	C. R. Man	ning, x. 65
,,	Plate, Marks on .			<b>x</b> . 66
,,	Plate Marks, List of .			x. 114
,,	See of	•		viii. 4
,,	Monks of Christ's Chu	rch previous	to Foun-	
	dation of Cathedral	•		viii. 3, 4
,,	Bishop Herbert de Lozi	nga .	iii. 140 ;	viii. 282
,,	Eborard, Bishop of, his	Retirement.—	J. H. Dru	ery, Esq.
				v. 41
,,	Bishop Eborard .	•		<b>v</b> iii. 300
,,	Arms of the Bishops .	•		iii. 244
,,	Seals of the Bishops of	-Mr. T. G.	Bayfield .	i. 305
,,	Archdeaconry of, Inven	tories of Chu	rches in .	v. 89
,,	Condition of Archdead	onry of, in	1603.—	
	Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.	•		x. 1, 166
,,	Registries, Extracts from	m Wills in, i.	111, 255;	iv. 317;
	v. 209			
,,	Diocese, MS. List of Be	enefices		ii. 403
,,	Number of Churches in	the Fourteer	th Centu	ry v. 90
,,	List of Churches in 136			v. 92
,,	Inventory of Church G	oods in 1368		ii. 261
,,	Churches, Goods and O	•	in Four-	
	teenth Century.— $H$ .	Harrod, Esq.		v. 89

Norwic	ch, Retur	n of Church Goods in 6 Edw.	VI.—	•
	Sir J	J. P. Boileau, Bart., Pres		<b>vi.</b> 360
,,	Miserer	es in Churches of		ii. 238
,,	Sanctus	ary in Churches of		vii. 265
,,	Cathedr	ral, Bishop Herbert Lozinga's Wo	rk at	
			viii.	288, 300
,,	"	called Christchurch .		viii. 2, 3
,,	"	Fire in, 1272	vii.	263, 266
,,	,,	burnt, 1463	•	i. 142
"	"	struck by Lightning .	•	i. 153
. ,,	,,	suspended from Holy Offices	•	v. 37
,,	,,	Puritan desecration of .	•	ii. 241
,,	,,	Letter for Repair of, in 1633		v. 122
,,	"	Inventories of Goods in 1666	and	
		1668		<b>x</b> . 68
"	,,	Altar Stone in Jesus Chapel		<b>v</b> ii. 373
,,	"	Notice of Sealed Altar Slab i	i <b>n.</b> —	
		Rev. W. H. Sewell .		<del>v</del> iii. 87
,,	,,	Arms on Woodwork .		ii. 245
,,	,,	Arms in, 1737.—Hudson Gurne	y, Es	q., V.P.
				iii. 241
"	. ,,	The Heraldry of.—Rev. J. C. E	wans	viii. 57
"	"	Index to Names in Heraldry of	: .	viii. 85
"	"	Brasses formerly in .		vi. 15
"	,,	Figures of Ancient Clock .		iii. 421
,,	"	Cloisters, W. Worcester's desc	rip-	
		tion of .		iv. 356
"	,,	" Figure of the Law in	ì.	ii. 88
,,	"	" Saxon Remains in		viii. 1
,,	,,	The Confessio, or Relic Chape	1.—	
		Very Rev. E. M. Goulburn, L	).D.,	Pres.
				ix. 275
٠,,	. ,,	Sculptured Corbel		viii. 68
,,	"	Use of Hole in Roof of Nave	. 1	viii. 333
,,	,,	Notice of Ancient Lock in.—	Mr.	
		J. L'Estrange	•	<b>v</b> ii. 9
		Misereres in — Rev R. Hart		ii. 234

Norwich	Cathedral	, Mouldi	ngs of Nave	Arches		ix. 362
,,	,,	Notice	of Mural	Paintings	in.—	
		Very	Rev. F. C.	Husenbeth	, D.D.	vi. 272
,,	,,	Mural	Painting in			vi. 386
,,	,,		,,			<del>v</del> ii. 372
,,	,,	Mural 1	Decoration i	in .		viii. 333
,,	,,	Norma	n Wall Pair	iting .		ix. 363
,,	,,	Plate	•			x. 67
"	,,	Notice	of Sanctuar	y Chambe	r in.—	
		Mr.	J. L'Estrang	70 .		vi. 177
,,	,,	St. And	lrew's Chap	el .		vi. 183
,,	,,	St. Ann	e's Chapel			vi. 183
,,	"	Certific	ate of Guild	l of Holy	Trinity	, vii. 115
,,	. ,,	Certifica	ate of Guil	d of H.	Trinity	
		and	St. William	. •	•	vii. 117
'n	"	Date o	f Screen a	nd Doory	vay in	
		Sout	h Transept			vii. 10
,,	"	Statues	found in			iv. 351
,,	"	Bounda	ry of Preci	ncts .		ii. 6
,,	,,	Founda	tions of Be	ll Tower d	lisclose	d, ix. 365
,,	,,	Close,	threatened	invasio	n by	
			Railway		•	ix. 366
,,	,,	,,	Rings four	nd in .		vi. 379
,,	Bishop's	Palace,	Excavatio	ns made	in.—	
			H. Har	rrod, Esq.	:	<b>v</b> i. 27
,,	,,		existing E	uildings	•	vi. 27
,,	"		Bishop Sa	lmon's Ga	teway,	
			or Porc	h.		<b>v</b> i. 30
,,	,,		Hall in G	ardens .	•	vi. 33
,,	,,		Chapel in	Garden	•	vi. 34, 36
,,	,,		Chapel Pl	ate .	•	<b>x.</b> 75
,,	Austin Fr	riars .	•			<b>x</b> . 134
,,	Austin F	riary, cor	rection of s	tatement	7	vi. p. xvi.
,,	Blackfria	rs Churc	h made a H	all .	•	iii. 340
"		,,	"Black F	riars' Hal	1".	x. 394
,,		".	Destruction		ecket's	
			Chapel		•	viii. 330
			н 2			

Norwich	, Blackfriars	' Churc	h, St. M	ary at	the B	ack	
			Friars,	Cer	tificate	$\mathbf{of}$	
			Guild				vii. 108
,,	Grey Friars	•		•	•		x. 122
,,	,,	Earthen	ware Jar	s in W	all of		x. 121
,,	Notes on Car	rrow Pr	iory.— $R$	. М. Р	hipson,	Esq.	ix. 215
,,	City Parishe	s, Retu	ns from,	in 16	03.	٠.	x. 176
,,	All Saints, I	Return o	f Church	Good	<b>s</b> .		vi. 371
,,	,, C	hurch, .	Acoustic	Potter	y and (	on-	
		secrati	on Cross	es at	•		vii. 352
,,	,, 1	Plate					x. 76
,,	St. Andrew,	Appleya	ard's Ho	ıse in			iv. 325
"	,,		of Bisho		erwood		vi. 14
,,	"		Goods	•	•		v. 107
,,	"	,,	Goods	of.— <i>M</i>	T. J. L'1	Estrai	nge
••	,	••					vii. 45
,,	,,	,,	Consec	ration	Crosses		vii. 356
,,	"	,,	Painte				iv. 347
,,	. ,,	,,	Plate	•		x.	77, 397
,,	"	,,	Sedilia	at			iii. 423
,,	St. Augustin				•		x. 79
,,	,,	•	n of Ch	urch G	loods		vi. 374
,,	"	Ring	ing Chan	ıber m	ade in 1	547	
,,	"	_	Seal for				vii. 353
,,	St. Bartholo	mew. Re	turn of	Churc	h Goods		vi. 376
"	St. Benedict,	-					vi. 370
"	))	Plate	•		•		x. 80
"	"	Gold 1	British C	oin for	ınd in		vi. 384
"	St. Botolph,						vii. 109
"	St. Clement,				. Enfiel	d .	ii. 73
"	"		of Chur		•		vi. 376
	"	Plate					x. 81
"	St. Crouch,		ne found	a.t		•	ix. 365
"	St. Edmund,		-0 -0 -0		•	•	x. 82
"	St. Etheldre		h Gooda	•	•	•	v. 119
"		•	l Paintin		_ Rev. 7	· V Ro	
,,	"	M W W	- ~ mm	5 4V.	-ALOU. I	. 200	ix. 343
							AA. UIU

Norwich	, St. Etheldred, Mural Paintings at		. v. 120
,,	" Norman Doorway at		. ix. 345
,,	" Plate	•	. xx 82
,,	,, Priest's Chamber	•	. v. 121
,,	St. Faith's Lane	•	. x. 140
"	The Stone Bridge, St. Faith's Lane.—	–Rev. W.	Hudson
			x. 117
,,	St. Giles, Return of Church Goods	•	. vi. 375
,,	" Leaden Bulla found in	•	. vii. 357
,,	,, Plate	•	. x. 85
,,	Hospital of St. Giles	•	i. 224
,,	,, , Deeds of .	•	i. <b>36</b> 9
,,	St. George Colegate, Return of Chur	ch Goods	vi. 369
,,	" House of Priors	of Wal-	•
	singham in	•	. v. 357
,,	" Plate .		. x. 83
,,	St. George Tombland, new Aisle bui	lt .	. vi. 366
,,	" Brass found at	t	x. 395
,,	" Carving of St.	George	vi. 45
"	" Return of Chu	ırch Good	ls, vi. 365
,,	,, Consecration C	ross	. ix. 365
,,	" Plate .		. x. 84
,,	St. Gregory, Bier-cloth .	•	. i. 366
,,	,, Brass Escutcheon	•	. ii. 268
,,	" Brass with Merchant's	Mark	. iii. 212
,,	,, Church-house .		i. 269
,,	,, Mural Painting of St.	George	)
	found at .		vi. 382
,,	,, Plate		. x. 86
,,	,, Sanctuary in .		ii. 268
,,	St. Helen, Brasses formerly in		vi. 16
,,	,, Plate		. x. 87
,,	"Gift of Estates to .		v. 76
,,	,, Map of Great Hospital T	rust, &c.	. x. 129
"	St. James, Altar-cloth		i. 365
"	" Certificate of Guild		vii. 111
,,	Fire Ladders at	_	iv. 326

Norwic	h, St. James,	Plate	•				x. 88
,,	,,	Hassett's	Hous	e,	Pocktho:	rpe,	
		Notice	of.—Re	v. J.	Bulwer	•	vii. 79
,,	St. John M	addermaı	ket Chu	rch			ii. 198
,,	"	,,	Win	adow.	₩. C	Ewin	g, Esq.
							ii. 198
"	"	,,	Bra	ss wit	h Crucif	ìx .	iii. 423
,,	"	"	Chu	ırch G	boods	•	v. 112
"	,,	"	$\mathbf{Ret}$	urn of	Church	Good	s, vi. 364
"	"	"	Pan	el Pa	intings f	rom,	<b>v</b> iii. 338
,,	"	,,	Pla	te	•		<b>x.</b> 88
×	St. John Se	pulchre,	Return e	of Ch	urch Go	ods	vi. 367
,,	,,		Consecr	ation	Crosses		vii. 352
"	,,		Plate	•			<b>x</b> . 89
,,	,,	•	Screen :	Paint	ings at	•	vii. 854
,,	St. John Be	er Street,	Return	of Cl	urch Go	ods	vi. 372
"	St. John Ti	mberhill,	Brass I	ascrip	tion at		vii. 353
,,	,,		Plate				<b>x.</b> 90
,,	St. Julian,	Church			•		iii. 420
"	,,	Paving 7	Ciles		•		i. 368
,,	17	Plate	•		•		<b>x.</b> 91
,,	St. Katheri	ae, Certif	icate of	Guild			vii. 113
,,	St. Lawrence	e, Brass	from	•			x. 395
,,	,,	Churc	h Goods		•	•	v. 110
,,	,,	Plate	•		•		x. 92
"	,,	Well,	and Gil	son's	Condui	t	
••	.,		M. Knig				x. 185
,,	St. Margare	t, Retur	n of Chu	ırch G	aboof		vi. 377
,,	,,		chwarder			and	
•	••	Bri	efs				x. 392
,,	,,	Plate					x. 92
,,	St. Martin	at Oak, I	Plate		•		x. 93
"	St. Martin,	•		n of C	hurch G	loods	. vi. 373
"	St. Martin		•		•		. 10, 16
•	,,		Brass		•		i. 366
"			Return	of C	hurch G	aboo	
"	1,1		Plate				x. 93

Norwic	h, St. Martin at Palace, The Erpingham House	)
	in.—J. H. Druery, Esq	vi. 148
,,	St. Mary Coslany, Return of Church Goods	vi. 367
,,	St. Mary in Coslany, Church Goods of	•
	Mr. J. L'Estrange	
,,	,, ,, Plate .	x. 95
,,	St. Mary, Seal found at	viii. 331
"	St. Mary and St. John Baptist, Certificate of	<u> </u>
	Guild	vii. 116
,,	St. Michael, Ber Street, Return of Church	ı.
	Goods	vi. 378
,,	St. Michael at Thorn, Lectern at	vii. 124
,,	,, Plate	x. 98
,,	St. Michael, Certificate of Guild .	vii. 112
,,	St. Michael in Coslany, Brass formerly in	vi. 17
,,	" Return of Church Goo	ds, vi. 369
,,	,, Plate	. x. 97
,,	St. Michael at Plea, Brasses formerly in	. vi. 16
"	" Return of Church Goods	vi. 363
,,	" Plate	x. 97
"	St. Paul, Church and Hospital .	. v. 47
,,	Return of Church Goods .	vi. 371
,,	" Plate	. x. 99
,,	St. Peter Hungate, Church Goods .	. v, 118
,,	,, Plate	<b>x</b> . 100
,,	St. Peter Mancroft, MS. History of .	. ii. 408
,,	" Church Re-built .	v. 104
,,	,, Acoustic Pottery at	. <b>v</b> ii. 98
,,	" Brasses in	. iv. 354
,,	" Church Goods .	. v. 95
"	,, Return of Church Goods	. <b>vi</b> . 365
,,	,, Hildebronde's Altar	. v. 99
"	,, Earthen Jars found in	. iv. 352
,,	" Plate	. x. 101
"	" Cup of 1543-4 at .	. x. 101
,,	,, Seal found at .	ix. 364
	Alahastan Tahilat	i 250

Norwich	, St. Peter Permountergate, Acoustic Potte	ry at vii. 99
,,	" Earthen Jars is	n . iv. 353
>1	,, Jars found in C	hancel, vi. 382
"	" Brass formerly	in . vi. 16
"	,, and St. John E	vangelist,
	Church Good	ls . v. 115
"	" Return of Ch	urch
	Goods .	. <b>v</b> i. 372
,,	,, Consecration C	rosses at
		vii. 352
•	" Misereres at	. ii. 238
,,	" Plate .	. x. 106
,,	St. Peter Southgate, Plate	. x. 107
,,	St. Saviour, Panel Paintings from .	. viii. 326
,,	,, Plate	. x. 109
,,	St. Simon and Jude, Certificate of Guild of	of St.
	Katherine .	. vii. 113
· ,,	", ", Plate	. x. 109
"	St. Stephen, MS. Book belonging to .	. viii. 334
,,	" Notice of Brass discovered	at.—
	Rov. C. R. Manning .	. vi. 295
,,	" Return of Church Goods	. vi. 375
,,	" Church Goods	. v. 104
,,	" Danish Draughtsman found	din. v. 231
,,	,, Plate	. x. 110
,,	" Alabaster Tablet .	. i. 250
,,	St. Swithin, Church Plate	. x. 111
,,	St. Vedast's Church	. x. 135
,,	St. William in the Wood, Chapel of .	. ii. 2
,,	" Ground dug for	Treasure, i. 52
,,	Dutch Church, Plate	. x. 112
,,	" Protest against its conve	rsion
	to a School	. x. 393
"	Castle constructed	. ix. 340
,,	" Order for Fortifying.—Rev. J. Bulu	ver . i. 108
,,	" Gem Seal found in	. iii. 422
	nurchased by the City	<b>v</b> 397

Norwich	ı, Berney's Inn	. vi.	143, ix. 11
,,	Bishopsgate Street, Marmot found in		. vii. 351
,,	Butter Hills, dug for Treasure		. i. 52
,,	Charing, properly Shearers', Cross		. iii. 206
"	Nether Conesford		r. 130, 140
"	Over Conesford		. x. 130
"	Chapel Field, Costrel found in		. vii. 355
"	Duke's Palace		. iii. 208
,,	" Slab with Howard Arr	ms. foun	
,,	at		. iii. 418
,,	,, Incised Slab found at		. iii. 418
,,	Magdalen Chapel		. ii. 2
,,	Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene ix	. (Repor	
"	Maid's Head Hotel, Corbel from	. (	. ix. 368
,,	Norman's Spital	•	. i. 117
. ,,	Rampant Horse Street, Candlestick for	ound in	
"	Skipwith's Place		. x. 123
,,	Stonehall in Bethel Street .		. v. 105
,,	Strangers' Hall		. viii. 5
"	Westwick Gates		. v. 35
"	Celts found at the Foundry Bridge		. viii. 331
,,	Coins found in Ber Street .		. iv. 365
	Bone Draughtsman found in .		. viii. 330
"	Bronze Ring found in		. ix. 365
"	Danish Sword found in .		. iv. 316
,,	Knife Handle found in London Stree	nt	. iii. 424
,,	Mug of Fulham Ware found in		. viii. 327
,,	Penner and Ink Bottle found in		. vi. 380
,,	Leaden Weight with Commonweal	th Arm	
,,	found in		. vi. 384
,,	Roman Pan found in	•	. vi. 384
,,	Roman Pottery found at Mousehold	•	. viii. 334
,,	Seal of Hundred of Lothingland fou	nd in	. vii. 357
,,	Silver Cup found in River .		. v. 357
,,	Silver Ring found near .		. ix. 367
,,	Skull found in Prince's Street		. viii. 330
,,	Skull found near Foundry Bridge		. viii. 331

Norwich, Urns found in	the M	arket I	Place	•	•	iv. 360
Norwych, Robert, Will	of		•	•		iv. 331
Notes on the Gawsel	l Pedi	gree	-Rev.	G. H.	Dash	wood
						v. 277
Notitia Imperii, MS. III	lustrati	ons of		•		ii. 402
Noyse Ship, Pageant of	<u>!</u>					iii. 14
Nutmeg-grater, 1666				•		iv. 354
Nuts found with Roman	u Urns	•	•	•	•	viii. 228
AK of Reformatio	n					ii. 2
Oak Tree, ancie	ent. at	Merton	ı .			vi. 310
Oaks, Hundred				•		ix. 66
Oates or Otes Family						v. 317
,, Titus .						v. 317
Oaths of Allegiance, Sin	r Isaac	Newto	n on			ii. 325
" Lynn Municipal		•		•		vi. 221
Olley, H., on Yarmouth	Tolho	use		•		<b>x.</b> 390
Open-air Hundred Cour	ts in	Norfoll	k.— <i>G</i> .	L. Got	mme,	Es $q$ .
_						ix. 62
" Courts .	•		•	•	•	ix. 364
Orange, Prince of, Lette	r from	١.	•			ii. 318
Order of the Garter		•	•	•	•	<b>v</b> iii. 200
" of the Holy Trini	ity of ]	Inghan	ı .	•	•	<b>v</b> iii. 194
,, of St. Anthony		•	•	•		viii. 207
Ordericus Vitalis			•	•	•	viii. 298
Ordinal explained	•	•		•		v. 94
Ordinances of Foundat	ion of	Inghar	n Prio	ry .		<del>v</del> iii. 195
" Lynn Muni	cipal	•	•	•	•	vi. 230
,, of the Com	pany o	f St. G	eorge,	Norwic	ch.	iii. 320
Orfreys explained	•		•	•		v. 99
Organs, Pair of .	•	•	•	•	₹.	104, 119
Orgeys, Orgoys, fish, ex	plaine	ł.	•	•	•	vii. 283
Ormerod, Rev. A. S., pr	es. Coi	n.		•	•	<b>vi</b> . 381
,, ,, ,,	nm. No	ote of	Mural	Painti	ngs,	
7	Vickha	mpton	•			ix. 361
Ormesby						<b>x.</b> 45

GENERAL INDEX	ζ.		107
Ormesby, Celt found at	•		vii. 351
,, Derivation of			v. 289
,, Pipes of Lead found at	•		iv. 359
,, Gold Ring found at .			i. 372
" Seal Ring found at .			iv. 360
Osculatory explained	•		v. 94
Ostrich Feathers, Badge of .	•		viii. 340
Oulton	•		<b>x.</b> 16
" Suffolk, Brass at	•		i. 355
", ", Brass stolen from			<b>v</b> i. 26
Outwell, Documents relating to .	•		viii. 178
" MS. Parish Book of .			viii. 333
Overseers, prejudice against .			x. 152
Ovington	•		x. 172
,, Church, Consecration Cross at	;		vii. 352
,, Font bought from Watton			iii. 399
" Roman Urns found at			vii. 359
Owen, Dr., prescribes for Princess Eliza	$\mathbf{beth}$		iv. 186
Oxburgh Church, Brass Eagle Lectern	at		vi. 22
,, ,, Brasses formerly at	•		vi. 22
" Stone Celts and Bead found at	;		iii. 421
" Grant of a Market to	•	. iv.	272, 276
" Hall, Account of.—Rev. G. H.	Mc Gil	l.	iv. 271
", ", King's Room at .	•		iv. 279
" " License to build in 1482			iv. 276
" Forfeited and sold in 16	<b>52</b>		iv. 282
", ", List of Papers at	•		iv. 285
" Manor of	•		iv. 274
"Oximensis" explained .	•		viii. 290
Oxnead			<b>x.</b> 15
" Tomb of Clement Paston at	. ,		iv. 43
" Gold British Coin found at			iv. 358
" Hall built	•		iv. 42
,. Muniments at	•	•, •	ii. 210
" Visit of Charles II			ii. 76
Oxwick	•		<b>x.</b> 40
Oysters, Receipt for cooking .			ii. 188

AGEAN	its,	Early	Norwic	h, Pa	articul	ars of	_	
11	·	, , , 200	<i>i</i> · ·		•	•	•	iii. 3
Pag	eants	in Nor	wich.—	R. Fit	ch, Esq	<b>.</b>	. 🔻	. 8, 35
Pageants and	Play	rs, when	a suppre	ssed	•		•	iii. 18
Paget, Lady,	Lette	r to, fr	om Que	en Eli	zabeth			ii. 81
Pagus Oxime	nsis				•		. vi	ii. 292
Paintings, M	ural,	Armin	ghall Ch	urch	•		. <b>v</b> i	ii. 3 <b>3</b> 4
,, ,	,	Billing	ford .		. vi. ( <i>1</i>	Report fo	r 180	60, ii.)
<b>,,</b>	,,	Brooke	Church	.—Re	o. W. 1	Beal		iii. 62
,,	,,	Brunst	ead .				. v	ii. 355
,,	,,	Burgh	St. Pete	er's Cl	urch		. v	ii. 374
	,	Burling	gham St	. Edm	und.—	A. W. 1	<i>Toran</i>	t, Esq.
								<b>v</b> . 185
,,	,,	Catfield	l Churcl	h		•		i. 365
,,	,,	Catfield	i.—Daw	son Tr	ırner, 1	Esq., V	<b>P</b> .	i. 133
<b>,,</b>	,,	of St. A	gnes, at	Cawst	on.— <i>E</i>	Rev. $J$ . $B$	ılwer.	, iii. 37
,,	,,	Coltish	all .			•	. v	ii. 350
,,	,,	Crostw	ight Chu	ırch.—	-Dawso	n Turnor	, Esq	., V.P.
								ii. 352
,,	,,	Denver	Church	ı		•	. 7	ii. 358
	,,	Ditchi	ngham				•	ii. 405
	,,	Drayto	n.—Ver	y Rev.	F. C.	Husenbe	et <b>h</b>	iii. 24
	,,	Eaton,	Notes of	n.—Si	rJ.P.I	Boileau,	Bart.	., Pres.
.,	.,				•			vi. 161
<b>"</b>	,,	Elsing		vi.	201 (1	Report fo	or 18	60, ii.)
	,,	Field I	Dalling (	Churcl	n, vi. (.	- Report f	or 18	59, ii.)
.,	,,	Fritton	_					i <del>v</del> . 345
.,	,,	of St.	Christop	her, I	Iardwi	ck	. i	ix. 365
	,,	Hether	_	•		•		rii. 353
	,,	of St.	Nicholas	at Ir	gham		. vi	ii. 208
	,,		tion of		_			
7.7	,,		ahoe Ch		_			
~		_	nbeth, D					v. 221
••	,,		h Cath		Veru	Rev.	F.	
**	••		usenbeth,		_	•		vi. 272
,,	,,		h Cathe			vii. 372		
•			276	,	,		,	,

Paintings,	Mural,	St. Andrew's	Church, Nor	wich .	viii. 356
,,	,,	St. Etheldred	's, Norwich		v. 120
,,	,,	of St. Christe	opher, St. E	theldred's,	
		Norwich.—	Rev. N. Boli	ngbroke .	ix. 343
,,	,,	St. Giles', No	rwich vi. (	(Report for	1860, iii.)
,,	,,	of Consecrat	ion Cross, 8	St. George	,
		Tombland,	Norwich	•	ix. 365
,,	,.	St. Gregory's,	, Norwich	•	vi. 382
,,	,,	St. Peter P	'ermounterga	ıte, Norwi	ch
			<b>vi.</b> (	Report for	1860, iii.)
. ,,	,,	Potter Heigh	am .	•	. ii. 358
,,	,,	Rushall		•	. vi. 381
"	,,	Sloley Church		•	
,,	,,	West Somerte	on Church, N	lotice of.—	-
		Mr. J. L'E	strange .		. <b>v</b> ii. 256
,,	,,	West Somert			. <del>v</del> iii. <b>3</b> 36
,,	,,	Sporle Church	h, Notice of	-Mr. C.J.	W. Winter
					<b>v</b> ii. 303
,,	,,	Starston Chu	ırch, Notes	on.—R. M	•
		Phipson, Es	-		. <b>v</b> ii. 300
,,	,, .	Stratford-on-			. <b>vi</b> ii. 136
,,	,,	Stokesby, N	otice of.—1	Rev. E. S	·
		Taylor		•	. v. 287
,,	,,	Stow Bardoly	oh Church.—	Rev. G. II.	Dashwood
					iii. 134
"	,,	Thrigby		•	. <b>v</b> i. 386
٠,	,,	Wells Churc	h.	•	. v. 84, 86
,,	,,	Westfield		•	. vi. 383
,,	"	Wickhampto	on .	. viii.	2; ix. 361
,,	,,	of St. Christ	opher, Wim	botsham	. ii. 136
,,	"	Witton, Not	tice of.— $G$ .	W. W. M	linns, Esq.
					vi. 42
,,	,,	Yarmouth C	hurch .	•	. vii. 220
,,	•	to remove		•	. iii. 138
"	Panel a			•	. viii. 326
"	,,	from St. John'	's Madderma	rket, Norw	rich
					wiii 222

Paintings, Panel, on Norfolk Screens	i. 325
,, ,, on Screens, Synopsis of.—Rov. J. Gunz	n iii. 18
", ", ", Date of	viii. 338
", of Aylsham Roof and Screens, 1507.	ii. 86
,, ,, on Screen, Randworth Church vii	. 182, 211
", ", Wellingham Screen	x. 389
" on Wood, Composition of Colour used in	. <b>v</b> iii. 336
" on Wood, Discovery of Drying Process	viii. 337
" of Virgin and Child on piece of Deal .	viii. 336
Pakenham, Cope bequeathed to	ix. 228
Palgrave, Sir F., on Letter on Incantation .	i. 41
" on Returns of Church Goods.	. i. 74
,, on Confessions of Norfolk Prophecies	
,, ,, on Surnames	. ii. 256
Palgrave Family Memorials . ix. (Report	for 1879)
Palladius, his description of a Reaping Machine	. vii. 104
Palmer, C. J., on Dominican Friary, Yarmouth	iii. 377
" on the Town Wall of Yarmouth	. vi. 105
,, on the Yarmouth Hutch .	. vi. 171
,, comm. Discoveries	. vi. 381
,, exh. Silver Badge with Arms of Thetford	l <b>v</b> i. 379
Palmer, F. Danby, on Yarmouth Tolhouse	<b>x.</b> 390
Palmer, Figure of a, on a Seal	viii. 328
Pan, Roman Bronze	viii. 230
Panxford	x. 44
Panxworth, Flint Arrow-head found at	viii. 327
Paradise, Pageant of iii.	. 11; v. 9
Pardoners	viii. 128
Pardons	i. 370
,, Boston	viii. 126
" Walsoken	<del>v</del> iii. 119
Parliament, Members returned in 1656.	i. 67
Paris, Sculpture from Notre Dame	ix. 353
Parkhurst, Bishop, Articles of Enquiry	ix. 75
Parmentergate explained	ii. 260
Parry, Thomas, Cofferer to Princess Elizabeth	iv. 155
Parsons the Jesuit	viii. 307

Particulars for Grants, Surr	$\mathbf{ender}$	of N	orfolk	Mon-
asteries, MSS. of .				. <b>v</b> ii, 143
Paston Church, Brasses restore	ed to			. vi. 360
Paston Family, at Hellesdon a	nd Dr	ayton	•	. ii. 366
" " Account of a	MS.	Gene	alogy	of.—
F. Worship,	Es $q$ .	•	•	. iv. 1
" ,, Pedigree of	•			. iv. 1, 45
,, Arms, Alteration in	•		•	. iv. 5, 10
" Suit with the Duke of	Norfo	k.	•	. iv. 24
" Descent of the Marriag	e of S	ir Th	omas	. iv. 45
" Early Seal of .	•		•	. iv. 53
,, Clement, Account of	•		•	. iv. 42
" Clement, Will of			•	. iv. 325
" John			•	. iii. 172
,, Margaret, the Will of	-Daws	on Tur	ner, Esq	., V.P. iii. 157
,, Robert, Will of .	•	٠.		. i. 115
" Sir William, Tomb of,	at No	th W	alsham	. iv. 308
,, William, Earl of Yarm	outh,	Desce	nt from	. iv. 52
,, Letters	•		•	. ix. 9
Patens, Pre-Reformation, in N	orfolk		•	. x. 395
" Gissi	ng	•	. i	ix. 76, 95, 111
" Change of form of		•	•	. ix. 76
Patentees, Exactions of .	•			x. 228, 248
Patent Rolls, Extracts from, on	Quee	n Isal	oella	. iv. 62
" Walsoken Pardon	L	•	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 119
Pateshull Family, Pedigree of	•	•	•	. iv. 23
Pattesly				. x. 39
Pauperism, Increase of, at Supp	pressio	n of ]	Monaste	eries x. 153
Pavement, Snettisham Church	•	•	•	. vii. 355
Paxbredes explained .	•	•	•	. vi. 370
Payne, Peter, Will of .		•		. i. 123
Peacock at Feasts .	•		•	. i. 279
Peche Family, Pedigree of			•	. iv. 11
Pedder's Way	•		• .	. viii. 17
" Ford at Blackwater	•		•	. x. 281
Pedigrees, Norfolk, in Harl. M	SS.— <i>1</i>	Rev. R	. Hart	. iii. 43
Pedigree of Argentine .				. iii. 267

Pedigree of	Astley .	•	•		. iv. 19
,, o <b>f</b>	Barber of Der	ver .			. iii. 128
,, o <b>f</b>	Barker .	•	•		. <del>v</del> iii. 317
,, of	Baylis .		•		. <b>v</b> iii. 31 <b>7</b>
" of	Bedingfeld.	•	•		. iv. 271
,, of	Berrye .	•	•		. iv. 16
,, of	Caily of Denv	er .	•		. iii. 126
,, of	Calthorp .	•		. i	x. 1, 16, 177
,, of	Calthorp of A	mpton	•	• ·	. ix. 170
" of	Calthorp of Co	ockthorpe		•	ix. 154, 163
,, o <b>f</b>	Clare, Despend	er, and Sc	ales	•	. iii. 71
,, of	Clavering .	•		•	. iv. 23
" of	Clifton of Der	ver .		•	. iii. 127
,, of	Cufaude Fami	ly .	•	•	. <b>v</b> iii. 329
,, of	De Grey .	•	•		. ix. 285
,, of	Family of Edw	ard III., il	lustratir	g Shie	lds,
-	Yarmouth Chu	rch .	•	•	. iii. 71
,, o <b>f</b>	Gawsel .	•	•	•	. iii. 127
,, of	Gawsell, Note	son.		•	. v. 277
" of	Gerbridge .	•	•		. iv. 16
" of	Gonvilde .	•	•	•	. iv. 15
" of	Gonville .	•	•		x. 324, 331
" of	Grandison .	•		•	. iv. 271
,, o <b>f</b>	Hastings of E	lsing	•	vi. 7	6, 78, 90, 92
,, o <b>f</b>	Herne .		•		. iv. 52
" of	Hethersett .	•		•	. <del>v</del> iii. 317
" of	Heveningham	•	•		. iii. 284
" of	Hewyt .	•	•	•	. <b>v</b> iii. 316
,, of	Le Groos .	•	•		. iii. 90
,, o <b>f</b>	Le Neve .	•			. ii. 392
,, of	Lerling .	•			. x. 331
,, of	Littleton .	•	•		. iv. 19
,, of	Manby .	•		•	. iii. 130
,, of	Mautby .	•		•	. iii. 159
,, of	Mawtby .	•	•		. iv. 23
,, o <b>f</b>	Monchensi .	•		•	. x. 315
" of	Mortimer and	De Burgo		•	. v. 301

Pedigree	of Paston	•	•		•	•	iv. 1	, 45
"	of Pateshull	•	•	•	•	•		. 23
,	of Peche	•	•	•	•	•	iv	. 11
"	of Pratt		•	•	•	•	ii.	142
,,	of Ryley	•	•		•		viii.	317
,,	of Shuldham	Family,	Notes	on.— $R_{\theta}$	v. G.	H.		
	$\it Dashwood$	•	•	•	•		vi.	300
,,	of Stapleton	of Ingha	m			viii.	198,	222
,,	of Sydney of	Walsing	gham	•			vi.	263
,,	of Taylor		•		•		viii.	317
<b>,,</b> .	of Tregos		•				iv	. 23
,,	of Tuddenhar	n		•			iv.	271
,,	of Webbe	•-			•		viii.	316
Pellew,	Very Rev. Dea	n, comm.	to the	Commit	tee		iv.	351
Penalties	against Recu	sants	•			viii.	280,	306
Penance	by Jurymen			•			i	. 45
,,	performed in	Watton (	Church	in 1700	•		iii.	403
	Mr., Wood E				•		ii.	219
	King of Cy	-	•				viii.	192
Penteney			•				x	. 26
Pentney	Priory, great i	amilies	buried i	in.			iii.	242
	lation Custom						iii.	397
Percy, B	ishop, his Stat	utes for	Rushwa	orth Col	lege		x. 50	
-	Peter, Norwi				_			-
	of the Brewer						-	329
Pewter of	r Potter's Hill,	Kirby C	ane. An	tiquitie	s foun	d at	vi.	151
	Roman, at Ree	_						315
	s and Partridg		to prote	et			х.	149
	ir William, L		-					125
	her's Stone		•					222
-	R. M., on Star	rston Chi	irch and	d Mural	Paint	tino		
<b>-</b> ,		Chancel						. 60
		on Carro		•				215
Pickenha	m, North, Ind			•		•		. 22
	Deer Horn, fo					vii.	364,	
	John, Tutor t		_		•		•	161
,						•		

. . ix. 176

113

Pictures bequeathed .

Pictures formerly at Breccles Hall	•	•	. vi	ii. 314
" at Houghton, Sale of .	•	•	. vi	ii. 314
Pie-poudre, Court of	•	•	. i	v. 277
Pilgrimages and Shrines of Norfoll	c.— <i>Re</i> v.	R. Hart	. 7	ri. 277
Pilgrimages		•	. i	<b>v. 3</b> 38
Pilgrim's Badge, Walsingham .	•	•	. v	ri. 294
" Signs, Lynn	•	•	. v	ri. 385
" " Moulds for Casting	.—Rev.	C. R. Man	ning	i <b>x</b> . 20
Pimlowe, Abraham, his entry in Gt.	Dunha	m Registe	er, i. 9	8, 357
Pipe of Lead, found at Ormesby	•	•	. i	v. 358
Pipe Rolls, Norfolk, MSS. of .	•	•	. v	ii. 148
Piscina, Norman, at Stow Bardolph	•	•	. i	ii. 139
Pit Dwellings, supposed, in Norfolk			. v	ii. 171
Pits at Weybourne, Aylmerton, &c.	•	•	. i	ii. 232
Plague in Norwich in 1602 .	•	•	. :	x. 189
Plan of Church, like a Ship or Coffi	n.	•	. vi	ii. <b>3</b> 36
,, of Norwich, between the Cast	le and t	he River	• ;	x. 117
" and Account of Thetford Prior	ry .	•	. i	ii. 105
" of Wendling Abbey.—Rev. J.	Bulwer	•	•	<b>v.</b> 38
,, of the Black Friars, Yarmout	h.	•	. i	i. 377
Plaster of Parys	•	•	. vi	ii. 135
Plate Bequeathed . iii. 168	, 170, 1	72, 173;	ix. 17	8, 231
" in Inventory of George Redm	an .	•	•	<b>v.</b> 78
" Marks on	•	•	•	ix. 77
" Silver Spice, with Arms of Ba	ırdolf, k	oequeathe	d. i	v. 319
" Standard for		•	•	ix. 81
" Norwich Corporation .	•	•		ix. 72
" Norwich Hall Marks .	•	•	•	ix. 73
" Archbishop Sancroft's .	•	•	. i	x. 109
" Church, in the Deanery of In	gworth.	-Rev. E.	T. Y	ates
				v. 226
", " Keswick	•	•	. v	ri. 254
", ", in the Deanery of No	rwich.–	-Rev. C	R. <b>M</b> a	nning
				<b>x.</b> 65
" of Norwich Cathedral seized	at the E	Rebellion		<b>x.</b> 68
" in Norwich Churches, List of	Donors	of.	. :	x. 115
Church gold from Norwich Cl	hurches		70	i 363

Plate, Church, Randworth	. vii. 209
,, ,, of the Deanery of Redenha	all.—Rev. C. R. Manning
	ix. 68
", " " Sprowston changed in 170	2 i. 39
,, ,, Illegal Sale of	ix. 82
,, ,, See Church Goods.	
Play, The Grocers'	▼.8
Plea and Deed Rolls of Yarmouth .	iv. 251
Pleas, Common, Norfolk, MSS. of .	vii. 150
Pliny's Description of a Reaping Machin	e vii. 103
Ploughlights, Cawston and Wells .	i. 119
Ploughshare, Manorial Fine of, sculpture	ed at Beeston. viii. 16
Plowright, H., on Seal of the Deanery o	f Breccles . vii. 212
,, exh. Antiquities	iv. 354
Plume as Crest, at Southacre	<del>v</del> iii. 341
Plumpstead Parva	x. 42
Plumstead	x. 12
,, Great, Brass at	x. 197
,, Celt found at	ix. 361
Pockthorpe, Hassett's House, Notice of	vii. 79
Poem by Sir Roger L'Estrange	<b>v</b> . 129
" Old, on Norfolk.—Sir J. P. Boileau	, Bart., Pres v. 161
Political Affairs in 1627-1633	v. 53
Pontificals, English Diocesan	<del>v</del> iii. 107
Poor Laws of Queen Elizabeth	. , x. 154
Popham, Chief Justice, Letter of .	. ix. 315
Poppy-heads, Merton Church	vi. 309
,, Wimbotsham	ii. 136
Porcelain Roundels from Egypt, exh	viii. 327
Porches, Early	. iv. 300
" Norfolk	iv. 300
" of Churches, Uses of	. x. 308
" Harpley	viii. 37
" Hellington Church	. v. 198
" at Massingham	<del>v</del> iii. 37
" in Bishop's Palace Gardens, No	rwich . vi. 30
,, Walpole St. Peter's	viii. 231

Porch,	North Walsham Church, I	lemarks o	n.—Rev.	J. G	unn
					v. 341
Porch-l	buttress at Trunch .	•			iv. 299
Port ar	nd Trade of Cromer, Notes	on.—Wal	ter Rye,	$\it Esq.$	<b>v</b> ii. 276
Portrai	t of James Calthorp .	•	•	•	ix. 168
,,	of Thomas, 4th Duke of	Norfolk	•		<del>v</del> ii. 296
Portho	is, Correction of Swinden's	s error on	•		iv. 240
Port-re	eve		•	•	vi. 234
Postle,	Rev. E., exh. Antiquities	•	•	•	iv. 357
Postwie	ck Church, Brass in .	•	•		x. 197
Potter :	Heigham, Paintings at .	•	•	•	ii. 358
Potter'	s Kiln at Weybourne, Not	ice of.—	V. J. J. 1	3oldin	g, Esq.
					v. 254
,,	Mark, Roman, Caister .	•			v. 207
,,	Mark, Roman	•	•		vii. 129
,,	Stamps, Roman .	•			<del>v</del> iii. 226
Pottery	7, Acoustic, Notice of.— $Re$	ev. G. W.	W. Minn	8 .	vii. 93
,,	" East Harling (	Church	•	•	<del>v</del> iii. 331
,,	" All Saints, No	rwich, vii.	(Report	for 18	366, iii.)
,,	British, from Edgefield		•		<b>v</b> ii. 359
,,	,, found at Thetfor	rd .	•	•	vii. 373
,,	Medieval, found at Trov	vse .	•		ix. 368
,,	Roman, found at Ashill	•	•	•	<del>v</del> iii. 224
"	,, at Beechamwell		•		<b>v</b> ii. 129
,,	,, at Bessingham	•			vii. 372
,,	,, found at Eaton	Nursery	•		iv. 352
· ,,	,, found at Mouse	hold, No	rwich	•	<b>v</b> iii. 334
,,	" at Ovington .	•	•	٠.	vii. 359
,,	,, and Celtic, four	nd at Sal	thouse B	road	iv. 355
,,	,, Amphora, Thor	pe by No	rwich		vii. 349
,,	,, at Weybourne	•			v. 254
,,	" found in Suffoll	k, near B	randon		vii. 177
,,	Saxon, found at Thetfor	d .	•		vii. 373
. ,,	See Urns.	•			
,	Family, Pedigree of .		•		ii. 142
	for the Dead in 1700 .	•	, .		<b>x</b> . 106
•	story Great Carbrooke				ix 184

Preface .		•		•		i. ix.
Prehistoric A	Archæology,	Internation	nal C	ongress	of	
					for	1868, i.)
Premonstrate	ntians .	•	•	•		v. 39
Prester John		•		. 1	riii.	207, 208
Preston, A., e	xh. Autograp	h Letters	•			viii. 332
Prices in 1331		•	•	•		vi. 319
" in the	Fourteenth (	Century		•		vii. 161
Priest, a Vag	rant .	•		•		iv. 342
Priests' Cham	ber, St. Eth	eldred's, N	orwich	•		v. 121
,, Hidir	g Places .	•	•	•		ix. 314
Printing intro	duced at No	rwich	•		•	i. 20
,, at N	orwich in 15	70 .	•	•		v. 80
,, Stat	e o <b>f, in 17</b> 33					ii. 207
" Pres	s, Blomefield	l's, at Fers	field	•		ii. 212
Prisons, State	of, in the T	hirteenth (	entury			vii. 267
Privileges, Pa	apal .	•		•		viii. 124
Privy Council	, Letters of	see Index	to Stat	e Papers	3) .	iv. 227
,, Seals fo	or Norfolk L	oans, 1604.	—R. H	Vard, Es	q	ii. 339
Proceedings of	of the Comm	ittee, Extra	acts fro	om, i. 3	63;	ii. 397;
iii. 415; i	v. 341; v. 3	57; vi. 37	9 ; <b>v</b> ii	. 349; v	iii.	326; ix.
359; x. 38	3					
Procession, N	orwich Com	panies		•		iii. 4
,, of	St. George	s Gild				iii. 360
Proclamation	s of James I	. in Norfoll	k.	•		v. 56, 58
Prodigal Son	Painting of	, Brooke C	hurch	•		iii. 66
Profer explain	ned .	•		•		vi. 52
Prophecies, N	orfolk, Confe	ssions toucl	hing.—	Sir F. P.	algr	ave, K.H.
-			•		•	i. 209
Prophets in S	creen Painti	ngs .		•		viii. 36
Protestant, a	Christian na	me .		•		viii. 37
Proverbs, &c.			-Rev.	J. Gunn		ii. 291
Psalter, Stow	· <del>-</del>	•				i. 304
Pudding Nor	ton .					x. 23, 35
Pulham St. M		and Porch		riii. ( <i>Rep</i>		for 1875)
,,	Church					. 98, 112
••	Indent	of Brass	_			vi: 21

Pulham St.	Mary Ma	igdalen,	Altar 8	eal form	nerly a	t.	viii.	103
,,	-	,,	Churcl	h Plate	•	ix	. 99,	112
Pulham, Do	eed relati	ng to	•	•	•		ii.	398
,, W	ork, Han	gings of	l, at Hu	ınstanto	n.		ix.	232
Pulpit, Bur			-	•			٧.	187
-	n of Anoi			. C. R.	Mannin	g.	iii.	229
	dworth C			•		•	vii.	186
	nch Chur	ch.	•				i▼.	298
	th Walsh	am Chu	rch				i⊽.	307
Purdans, M				•			iv.	335
Purpris ext	•	•	•		•		ix.	
Purse-Stret	,	onze, for	and at S	heringh	nam		viii.	
,,	•	melled C		_			vii.	
P <del>y</del> gott, Rol			•					255
	·							
( UEEN	I Elizabet	h Wood	ville's \	Visit to	Norwi	<b>h.</b> —		
	H. Harro	d, Esq.	•	•			V	. 32
Qu	ieen's <b>M</b> e	ssengers	Bills	-Rev. J	. Bulwe	r.	i.	103
ACK!	HEATH	•	•	•	•		x.	173
	affman ex			•			•	. 27
$\mathbf{R}$	amsay, Da	vid, W	atch ma	de by			7	vi. 1
Ramsey Ab						•	ii.	140
Randworth	Church,	Notice	of.—J.	L'Estra	inge an	d A.		
		W. A	Horant, I	Esq.			vii.	178
,,		Bell In	scription	as .		•	vii.	187
,,		Brasses	in				x.	220
,,		Church	Goods	•			vii.	196
,,		Consecr	ation C	rosses			vii.	186
"		Notice	of Font	-cover f	ormerl	y in	_	
•		Rev.	C. R. M	<i><b>Eanning</b></i>			v.	268
,,		Lectern				vii.	123,	
"			ents an				vii.	
,,		Plate					vii.	
,,			at .					

Randworth Church	Register	•		•	•	<b>v</b> ii. 209
"	Screen Pair	iting at	$R_{\delta}$	w.R.Ha	rt.	i. 324
"	Screen Pair	ntings	•	. iii.	18;	vii. 182
"	Record of I	Decay, in	n Visi	tation B	ooks	, <del>v</del> ii. 197
,,	Terriers of	•	•	•		vii. 205
,,	Vicars of	•		•	•	vii. 200
Ranworth .	•	•		•	•	<b>x</b> . 43
Ratisbon Cathedra	l, Norman A	ltar in		•		<del>v</del> iii. 96
Raven, Rev. Dr.,	comm. Roman	Rema	ins, C	aister by	y Ya	rmouth
						ix. 360
Raveningham Chu	rch, Brass in	ı .		•		<b>x.</b> 198
Raynham, Margar	et .	•		•	•	x. 37
" Martin	•		•	•	•	<b>x.</b> 36
" Mary .	•	•	•	•		x. 35
" Hall .	•	•	•	•		viii. 258
" Park, M	funiments at			•	x.	143, 225
Reade, Sir Peter,	Brass of, St.	Peter 1	Manci	roft.		iv. 354
Reaping Machines	of the Anci	ient Ga	uls	Sir J. P	. Boi	leau,
Bart., Pres	•	•	•	•		<b>v</b> ii. 102
Rebus, Carrow Pr	iory .	•	•	•		ix. 216
" of Bishop	Goldwell	•		•		<b>v</b> iii. 60
" of Bishop	Lyhart		•		•	viii. 75
,, of Hare a	nd Tun at W	atton		•	iii.	394, 414
" of Wingfi	eld .	•	•	•		x. 382
" on a Ring	•	•		•	•	ix. 365
Reconciling a Chu	rch .	•	•			i. <b>2</b> 61
Record Office, Pu	blic, MSS. r	elating	to N	orfolk, i	n.—	
Walter Rye, Esq				•		vii. 137
Records, Norfolk, i	n Public Rec	eord Offi	ice, x.	(Reports	for 1	884-5-6)
" Chancery	relating to	Norfoll	k, MS	S. of		vii. 141
" of Clerk	of the Peace	for No	rfolk	•		viii. 310
" of the Co	rporation of	Yarm	outh,	Notes o	n.—	
H. Han	rod, Esq.	•	•	•		iv. 239
Recusants .	•	•	•	•	ix.	282, 322
,, allowed	Churches to	be rui	$\mathbf{ned}$	•		viii. 276
" Docume	ents relating	to	•			viii. 281
,, Laws a	gainst.			•		viii. 280

Recusan	ts in Norfolk and Suff	olk	•	viii.	306, 3	308, 310
,,	in Norwich, MS. Lie	st of	•			vii. 142
,,	Presentments of		•		viii. 2	277, 278
"	Prisoners, Rules for		•	•		ix. 299
	all Church, Indent of		•			vi. 21
,,	,, Lecterns at		•	•		vii. 124
"	,, Plate	••			ix.	99, 111
,,	Roman Pottery four	nd at	•			iv. 313
"	Deanery of, Church		e in.— $Re$	v. C. 1	R. Mas	nning
	• .					ix. 68
,,	Deanery, Church G	aboo	•			ix. 110
Redman	, George, his Executio	n and	Invento	ry .		<b>v</b> . 76
Reedhan	- ·		•	٠.		x. 41
,,	Church, Brasses in		•			x. 221
"	Bronze Celt found a	t.	•			vii. 358
,,	Coins found at					iv. 315
,,	Roman Pharos					iv. 315
•	n Church, Monument	at	•		٠.,	viii. 218
,,	Gable-cross found at		•,			x. 393
	Mr., exh. Medieval Pott		•			ix. 368
•	meaning of .		•			viii. 14
•	of Burgh Church, Tra	nscri	pt of.—A	Rev. E.	T. Y.	ates
J	,		•			ix. 37
Register	s, Great Dunham					i. 97
,,	of Great Dunham, E	xtrac	ts from	-Rev.	T. Bul	
,,	,					i. 358
,,	Wells, Extracts from	n.				v. 87
,,	of Wimbotsham, Ex		s from			ii. 143
,,	Dates of, in Deanery					v. 226
,,	Entries in .		•			i. 288
"	Parish, Suggestion	espec	ting			vi. 387
	n St. Mary .		•		x.	46, 167
	napel, or Confessio, No	rwic	h Cathed	ral.—		,
	Dean Goulburn, Pres.					ix. 275
Relics			•	•		ix. 280
	Arm of St. George		•	•	•	iii. 337
•	anathad	-	•	-	-	in 339

Relics, Latin and Greek use of .				viii. 103
,, placing in an Altar			viii. 91,	108, 115
,, rationale of .				viii. 97
,, reposition of .				<del>v</del> iii. 106
,, at Walsingham .				vi. 289
,, formerly at Yarmouth				vi. 175
Reliefs, Explanation of .		•		iv. 287
Repps				x. 47
" Church Goods .				vii. 33
Repton, J. A., comm. to the Com	mittee .			ii. 397
Reredos, Alabaster, at East Rud	lham .			viii. 328
" Yarmouth Church				vii. 221
Residences of Norfolk Families	in 1612			iii. 43
Residents in Barton Bendish, 15	557			. iii. 53
" Ancient, in Norwich			. iii. 1	81 to 225
Resurrection of Christ, Mural P	Painting	of	• •	. vii. 258
" Pageant of the		•		iii. 16
Returns of Church Goods in North	wich.— S	Sir $J. P$ .	Boileau,	
Bart., Pres		•		vi. 360
,, of Corn and Grain, Clac	kclose E	[undred	l, 1557.–	_
J. Copeman, Esq.	•	-		. iii. 52
Reymerston Church, Brass in	•		•	. x. 212
Rhine, Stone from the, in Yarm	outh Ch	urch T	ower	. <b>v</b> ii. 216
Riborowe Magna .	•		•	. x. 40
Richardson, Sir Thomas	•	•	•	. <b>v</b> iii. 312
Ridells explained .	•			. v. 103
Riddlesworth Old Hall, Paintin	gat	•	•	. viii. 27
Ridibown, St. Puella .	•	•		. ii. 290
Ring, Gold, found at West Bilm	ıe <b>y</b>		•	. vii. 359
" found at Binham.	• •		•	. vi. 381
" and Dish found at Blo' N	orton		•	. i. 368
,, found at Earlham	•	•	•	. vii. 358
" Gimmel, found in Elsing	Moat	•		. vi. 192
,, ,, exh	•	•		. vii. 359
" Gold, found at Fressingfi	ield		•	. vii. 355
", ", found at Heigham	•	•		. vi. 384
found at Markshal	1	•		. ii. 407

Ring, Gold, from West Norfolk	•		<b>v</b> ii. 351
,, Bronze, found in Norwich	•		ix. 365
" Gold, found in Norwich .	•		ix. 365
,, Silver, found near Norwich	•		ix. 367
,, Gold, found at Ormesby .	•		i. 372
,, ,, found at Sall .	•		ix. 361
,, ,, Coins, Beads, and Tiles, fou	ınd at W	hissonse	tt, iii. 421
", ", found at Wiggenhall			iv. 361
" " with Buck's Head .	•		iv. 345
" Posy	•		vi. 386
,, with Rebus and Tau-cross			ix. 365
Ringland	•		<b>x</b> . 169
" Painted Glass formerly at			viii. 327
" Drawings of Glass from			x. 397
" Church visited .	. viii.	(Report	for 1877)
Ringstead, Great, Cope bequeathed to			ix. 228
Riots at Norwich	•		i. 163
Rippon Hall, Roman Cup found at	•		iii. 418
Rising Castle.—H. Harrod, Esq.	•		iv. 57
Rising, R., comm. to the Committee	•		iv. 355
Ristofte, a lost Church			<del>v</del> iii. 234
Rix, S. W., on Guildhall, Diss .			ii. 11
" Notices of Blomefield and	Fersfield	i.	ii. 201
,, comm. to the Committee			iv. 346
Road, Roman, at Billingford .			iv. 312
", " at Denver .			iii. 425
Robin Hood's Garden at Ashill.	•		<del>v</del> iii. 224
Robinson, John, Rector of Elsing, Lat	in Memo	oir of .	vi. 206
Robsart, Amye	•		viii. 23 <b>7</b>
,, Family and Birthplace	•		viii. 238
" Marriage with Robert	Dudle <b>y</b>		<b>v</b> iii. 239
,, Visit to the Tower	•		viii. 240
,, Letter of			viii. 240
" Marriage Settlement	•		viii. 242
,, Residence at Cumnor	•		viii. 245
" · Death of, Funeral, and	d Ghost	. viii.	247, 248
. Supposed Murder of			viii. 249

Robyns, John, Wil	l of .		•	•	. i. 117
Rockland St. Andr	ew .			•	. x. 172
,, St. Mary	, Brasses at			•	. x. 204
" St. Peter			•		. x. 171
Rockland, Urn fou	nd at.				. v. 183
Rollesby Church, (		ıb at	•		. iii. 388
" Derivatio					. v. 289
Rollesbye .			•		. x. 49
Roll of Arms of H	astings Fan	ail <b>v</b> . I	Elsing.	-G. A.	Carthew, Esq.
		<b>J</b> , -			vi. 73
Rolls, Crown Pleas	. &c. relati	no to	Norfolk	. MSS.	
Roman Antiquities	•	_			
zionian zinuquinos					; ix. 363, 366
	Bucket	, 0.0,	,	20, 220	viii. 227, 228
**	Bulla	•	•	•	. iv. 315
"	Bust	•	•	•	. iv. 233
**	Camps	•	;; 4	104 : <del>vi</del>	153; viii. 10
**	Coffin, Lea	don		-	. vi. 213
**			307. i		420, 421; iv.
**	•		•		•
					365; v. 183,
	-				11, 128, 177,
	359; viii		-		EE 956 961
"	-	200;	v. 201,	334, 3	55, 356, 361,
	363			••	. 400 - 050
"	Gem	•	•	. 11	i. 422; v. 358
>>	Glass	•	•	•	. iv. 314
"	Horse-trap	•			. 399; iv. 313
"	Kilns	•	ı <b>v</b> . 352 ;	₹. 254	; vi. 149, 155
"	Knife	•	•	•	. viii. 227
"	Mirror	•	•	•	. v. 271
"	Pan, Bron			•	. viii. 230
,,	• .	-		-	418; iv. 313,
					148, 207, 254;
	-		-		384, 385 ; <b>v</b> ii.
		-	359, 37	2; viii.	226, 228; ix.
	363, 366				
,,	Roads	•	•	. iii	. 425; iv. 312

Rood, supposed part of a .		. viii. 336
,, in stone, at Wickhampton	•	vii. 3
Roodloft, Sheringham Church .	. viii	(Report for 1877)
Rood-screens, Synopsis of Paintings of		
Roof, dated one at Knapton .	•	. iv. 301
" of North Walsham Church		. v. 345
Roud, King of Thetford .		iii. 109
Rougham	•	. x. 35
,, Charters at	•	. ix. 197, 359
Roughton Heath, Tumuli at .	•	. iii. 237; v. 266
Roundel, Enamelled, found at Framing	gham	. vii. 349
Rowdham, Extracts from Court Book	of	. iv. 286
,, Homage for the Manor of	•	. iv. 289
Royal Arms in Churches .		ii. 167
Royalist Composition Papers, Norfolk,	MSS. o	f . vii. 144
Roydon, Celts found at		. iv. 311
,, Church Plate	•	. ix. 101, 112
Rucham River, Hempnall .		. v. 50
Rudham, East, Gable-cross with Cruci	fix	. viii. 329
,, ,, Sculptures found at	•	. viii. 328
" West		x. 29, 36
,, ,, Register .	•	. i. 68
Runhall Church, cause of Ruin		. viii. 276
Runham	•	. x. 48
Runton, North	•	. x. 26
" Urns found at	•	. v. 266
Rupert, Prince, Medallion of .		. ix. 365
Rushall Church, Mural Painting in		. vi. 381
,, Church Plate	•	. ix. 101, 112
Rushford College, Deeds illustrating H	History o	of . ix. 369
Rushworth College, On the Original Sta	•	
		x. 51
,, The College of St. John	Evange	list of.—
Rev. Dr. Bennet .		. x. 277
,, College, Dissolution of	•	. x. 299
,, ,, Surrender of .		. x. 299
D., 11 11		004 040

Rushworth College, Common Seal of	•		x. 312
" Charters of .		. x.	336, 343
" Manor, Division of Land in			x. 321
" Church	•	. <b>x.</b>	307, 337
,, ,, Tower, Defences of	•		x. 309
Ruston, East, Brass Roundels found at			iv. 345
,, Screen			iii. 18
Rye, Walter, on Norfolk Church Goods,	temp. I	Edw. VI.	vii. 20
" on Norfolk Guilds.			vii. 105
,, on MSS. relating to Norfo	lk in th	e Public	
Record Office .	•		<del>v</del> ii. 137
" on the Port and Trade of	Cromer	•	vii. 276
,, Feet of Fines .	. ix.	(Report	for 1881)
Ryley Family	:		viii. 317
ACRAMENTS, Paintings of, Cat	field	·	i. 137
Saffron, Cultivation of	•		i. 266
Saham Toney			x. 171
Saham Toney, Antiquities found at	•		ii. 398
" British Swords found at	, vii. ( <i>R</i>	eport for	1868, ii.)
,, Roman Flue found at	•		<b>v</b> ii. 349
,, Roman Urn found at			ii. 403
St. Agnes, Painting of, at Cawston			iii. 37
" Albert of Cringleford .			vi. 278
" Amphibolus			i. 246
" Anne, Painting of			viii. 36
,, Anthony, Order and Cross of	•		viii. 207
", ", Sculpture of .	•		viii. 329
" Benedict, Figure of, at Burlinghan	a		iii. 20
" Bennet at Holme, Foundation of A			iv. 97
,, ,, Register of			ix. 1
" Stone and Incise	d Slab i	rom .	iii. 419
" Catharine, Mural Paintings of His			. v. 223
,, ,, Figure of, on a Seal		•	. <b>v</b> iii. 331
" Paintings of, at Sporle	•	. vii	. 304, 305
Cacilia Figure of at Burlingham		_	. iii. 21

St.	Christopher,	Mural	Paintin	g of, a	at Arm	ninghall	•	viii.	334
,,	"	;	,,	8	at Cros	twight		ii.	353
,,	,,	:	,,	. 8	at Drag	yton.		iii	. 24
,,	,,	:	,,	ε	at Har	dwick		ix.	365
,,	,,		,,	8	at St.	Etheldre	ďs,		
					Norw	ich.— <i>Re</i> v.	N.		
					$B_0$	olingbroke,	ix.	343,	368
,,	,,	. :	,	8	it Stow	Bardolph	ı, iii	. 136,	137
,,	"	1	,,	ε	at Win	nbotsham		ii.	136
,,	"	;	,	ε	at Wit	ton.		<b>v</b> i	. 43
,,	Crispin and	Crispia	nus	•	•	•		i	<b>x.</b> 8
,,	David's Catl	nedral,	Sealed A	Altar :	in .	•		viii	. <b>9</b> 9
,,	Dominic (?)		•	•	•	•		ii.	246
,,	Dorothy		•	•	•	•		viii	. 55
,,	Dunstan	•	•	•	•	•		ix.	191
,,	Edmund	•				•		٧.	175
,,	,, De:	feat and	l Death	of	•	•		x.	281
,,	,, <b>M</b> u	ral Pai	nting of	, Stow	y Bard	olph		iii.	137
,,	Emona	•	•		•	•		iv.	346
,,	Erasmus, M	artyrdo:	m of	•	•	•	•	i.	248
,,	Etheldred, V	Window	with L	ife of	•	•		iv.	326
,,	Evroult	•	•	•	•	•		viii.	297
,,	Faith's Lane	, Norw	ich, Top	oograj	ph <b>y</b> of	•	x.	117,	146
,,	George, Acc	ount of	f, Comp	any	of, in	Norwich	L.—		
	F	rom Ma	ckerell's	<b>MS.</b> .	History	y .		iii.	315
,,	", Arn	a of, a ]	Relic		•	•		iii.	337
,,	,, Pai	nting of	i, at Dra	yton	•	•		iii	. <b>2</b> 6
,,	" Car	ving of,	at St. (	Jeorg	e Tom	bl <b>and, N</b> o	rwi	ch, vi	. 45
,,	,, Pai	nting of	i, at Wi	tton	•	•	•	vi	. 44
,,	Goderic the	Hermit	•	•	•	•		viii.	233
,,	Helen, Pain	ting of	•	•		•	•	vi.	164
,,	James and J	ohn, or	Box fo	und s	t Lode	don .		iii.	417
,,	Jane of Val	ois, Pai	ntings o	f		•		vi.	164
,,	John Evang	elist, Sc	ulpture	of, at	t East	Rudham	•	viii.	<b>32</b> 8
,,	" Baptis	's Head	l at Tri	ningh	am	•		vi.	280
,,	,, ,,	Carv	ing of	Head	of,	Trimingh	am		
		Oh	umah					wii	252

St.	John Baptist, Supposed Head of, on Seal	•	. vii. 212
,,	" Figure of, Hellington	•	. v. 198
,,	", ", on a Seal.	ii. <b>3</b> 98	; viii. 329
,,	Lawrence, Emblem of	viii. 26,	30, 33, 35
,,	Madron, Sealed Altar at	•	. viii. 101
,,	Margaret, Banner of	•	. viii. 47
,,	Mary Magdalen, Painting of, at Drayton	•	. iii. 26
,,	Michael, Bell Inscriptions of .	•	. viii. 333
"	,, Painting of, at Crostwight		. ii. 353
,,	" supposed Figure of, on Cross at	$_{ m Lynn}$	. ix. 353
,,	Nicholas, on Panels at Ingham .		. viii. 208
,,	,, on Randworth Screen .	•	. i. 327
,,	,, Legend of, in Glass at North Mo	rton, vii	i. 1 <b>92, 1</b> 94
,,	Otto, Story of	•	. viii. 117
,,	Paul's Cathedral, Old Brasses formerly in		. vi. 10
,,	" Statutes and Guild of	•	. 'viii. 142
,,	" Figure of Dove swung f	rom Roo	
,,	Puella Ridibown	•	. ii. 290
,,	Richard of Chichester	. <b>v</b> iii. 5	4; ix. 278
,,	Robert's Cave, Knaresborough .	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 105
,,	Theobald of Hauthois	•	. vi. 279
,,	Thomas Beckett, Mural Painting of his de	eath	. v. 185
,,	" Mural Paintings of	•	. vi. 167
,,	,, ,, Burgh	St. Pe	
			vii. 374
,,	,, Silver Cup and Cover l	belongin	g to
			iv. 321
"	,, Sword with which he was	killed	. v.91
,,	Vedast, Dedication of Church to .	•	. x. 137
,,	Walstan of Bawburgh	•	. vi. 280
,,	,, Figure of, at Burlingham .	•	. iii. 22
,,	Wandragesilius	•	. vii. 234
,,	Wandrede of Bixley, Pilgrimage to	• ·	. iv. 338
,,	William in the Wood	•	, i. 52
,,	" of Norwich, Guild and Altar of	•	. vii. 119
,,	Winwaloe, Deeds relating to Priory of, in	Wereha	
	Ren. G. H. Dashwood		v. 297

St. Withburga	•	•		. vi. 279
", ", Figure of, at Burlingl	ham	•		iii. 20
" Wolstan, Painting of	•			vi. 272
Saints, Paintings of, Catfield .			•	i. 138
" on Screens at Cawston and Gat	tele <del>y</del>			ii. 289
" on Screen at Harpley .				viii. 35
,, Randworth Screen .			vii.	. 182, 211
" represented standing by the Cr	ross	•		iii. 98
" Days, Proverbs on .		•		ii. 294
Salhouse, Sanctus Bell	•	•		i. 242
Sall	•	•		x. 167
"Gold Ring found at .	•	•		ix. 361
Sallowes		•		x. 174
Salthouse		•		x. 18
" Broad, Pottery found at	•	•		iv. 355
" Fen, Latten Ewer found at		•		vii. 349
" Heath, Earthworks at				v. 263
", ", Tumuli and Urns for	und :	at .		iii. 236
" Marshes, Pottery found at	•	•		v. 254
Salts, Silver, bequeathed .	•	•		ix. 159
Sancroft, Archbishop, Church Plate of	·	•	ix.	103, 109
,, Family		•	•	ix. 109
Sanctuary Map of Norwich .	•	•	` •	viii. 329
" Privilege of		•		ii. 268
" Right of		•		iv. 248
,, ,, at Hunstanton		•		vii. 273
", " in Norwich.			vii.	265, 266
,, Chamber, Norwich Cathedr	al	•		ix. 280
" " "		otice of		vi. 177
Sanctus Bell, Brampton.—H. Harrod,	$\it Esq.$	•		i. 239
Sandals, Roman	•	•	•	viii. 227
Sandringham	•	•		x. 28
Santon Downham, Suffolk, Palæolithic	c Cel	ts from		<del>v</del> ii. 356
Sawyer, Sir Robert		•		ii. 312
Saxlingham		•		x. 19
Saxon Antiquities		i. 204,	354,	357, 373
Boods		i.,	250.	-::: 206

Saxon Antiquities, Coins	iii.	30; v	. 233 ; vi	. 38; <del>v</del> iii. 331
,, Fibulæ		•	. iv	7. 363 ; v. 356
,, Pottery, iii.	416	; i <b>v</b> .	315 ; v.	361; vi. 154,
380 ; <del>v</del> ii.	292,	358,	373	
,, Torque Ring	gs			. vi. 214
Saxon Coins minted at Thetford	ì	•	•	. iii. 30
" Jewellery .	•		•	. i. 204
,, Architecture .	•		. i	. 91 ; <b>v</b> iii <b>. 3</b> 35
" Castle Mounds .	•	•	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 335
" Churches in East Anglia		•		ix. 190, 194
" Masonry, supposed		•	•	viii. 1, 8, 9
" Beeston Churc	h	•	•	. iv. 305
" " Coltishall Chu	rch	•	•	. vii. 350
", ", Cranwich Chu	rch I	<b>Cower</b>	•	. vii. 260
", ", South Lophan	Chu	ırch	•	. vii. 350
,, Remains, Norwich Cathe	dral	Cloist	ers.—Joh	n Gunn, Esq.
				viii. 1
" Tower, &c., Weyborne			•	x. 263, 270
Saxthorpe		•		. x. 13
Scala Celi, Altars of .	•	•	•	. i. 267
"Sancta at Rome .			•	. i. 258
Sceatta found at Burgh Castle	, No	tice o	of.—Sir d	Г. <i>Р</i> .
Boileau, Bart., Pres		•	•	. v. 233
"Schismatics," definition of		•	viii. 275,	, 307; ix. 307
Scholarship, state of, in 1382			•	. v. 352
School, Free, Wymondham		•		ix. 140, 141
" Grammar, for "Dame	Anny	s Chi	ldren,'' x.	298, 307, 369
Schools in Convents .			•	. ix. 217
Schorn, Sir John, Figures of.—	Rev.	J. Bu	lwer.	. ii. 280
Scole, Antiquities found at		•	•	iv. 311, 313
,, Church, Lectern at	• •		•	. <del>v</del> ii. 124
", ", Plate .		•		ix. 102, 112
" Inn Sign, painted by J. J	l. Ki	rby	•	. ii. 21 <b>7</b>
Scotch War, Men furnished for		•	•	. i. 32
Scotland, Arms of Nobility of,		laying	g Cards	. v. 3
Scott, P. N., comm. Letters of G				ii. 81, 408
exh. Antiquities				. i. 363

Scott, S	i <b>r G</b> . G., c	n Bu	rgh C	hurch	•	•	i	<b>x.</b> 33	, 60
Scottow			•	•		•	•	x	. 11
Scoulton	ı		•		• .	•		x.	172
Scratby,	Coins for	and a	t.	•		•		iv.	350
Screen,	formerly a	at Ba	bingle	у .	•	•		ix.	369
,,	Brooke C	hurch	, Adaı	n and E	eve on	•		iii	. 69
"	at North	Burli	nghan	.— <i>Rov</i> .	J. Gun	n .		iii	. 19
"	Edingthor	гре С	hurch	•	•	•	•	iv.	301
"	at Gateley	and	Cawst	on.	•	•		ii.	<b>280</b>
"	Harpley		•	•	•	•		viii	. 35
,,	Houghton	ı, Pai	ntings	on	•	•		iv.	345
,,	at Merton	Chu	rch	•	•	·		vi.	306
"	St. John 8	Sepul	chre, l	Norwich	<b>v</b> ii. (	Report :	for 1	866,	iii.)
"	Randwort	h.Ch	ırch	•	•	i. 324;	vii.	182,	211
97	Trunch C	hurch		•	•	• •		iv.	<b>2</b> 98
,,	Western,	at W	orstea	d.	•	•		iv.	301
,,	Dated exa	ample	s of	•	•	•	iv.	298,	301
,,	Date of B	aintii	ngs on		•			viii.	338
<b>)</b> ,	Painting,	unkn	own s	ubject,	at Well	ingham		x.	289
Scrotesh	y .	,		•	•	•		x.	145
Scudam	ore, Rev.	W., e	xh. Ai	ntiquitie	es .	•		ii.	405
"	,,		on rep	osition (	of Euch	arist wi	th R	elics	
			_					viii.	118
Sculptur	re on Shai	ft of (	Cross	•	•	•	ix.	352,	353
-,,	from N	otre I	Dame,	Paris	•	•		ix.	353
Sculthon	rpe Churc	h, No	tes on.	-Mrs.	Herbert	Jones	•	vii.	321
,,	- ,,	Am	norial	bearing	gs in	•	•	vii.	322
,,	"	ori	ginal f	orm of	•	•	•	vii.	337
,,	"	Bra	ss in	•	•	•		vii.	339
,,	,,	For	ıt at	•	•	•		vii.	338
Sea, En	croachme	nts of	the,	on Norf	olk Coa	st .		x.	225
,,	,,		·	at Crom	er.	•		vii.	277
Sealed A	Altar Slab	s, No	tice o	f.—Rev.	W. H.	Sewell		viii	i. 87
	rawings o							viii	i. 45
-	mpression					•		iv.	357
• • •	he Great,					•		viii.	157
	•		lizabet					ii.	398

Seals,	the Great, of Mary, made in	ato a	Cup	•	. viii.	157
,,	set with Gems, examples of		,		. iii.	422
,,	Sun and Moon on .			,	. iv	r. 57
"	triple		•	•	. viii.	328
,,	with screw Secretum .			•	. viii.	328
,,	of Monastery of SS. Sergius	and	Baccus,	Angie	rs vi.	103
,,	of John de Annersly .		•		. vii.	
"	of Robert Archer				. v.	358
"	of John Arnold		•	•	. i.	362
"	Silver, found at Ashwicken,	with	Intagli	o	. v.	357
,,	of Roger Bigod, Earl of No	rfolk.	-Rev.	C. R. 1	<i>[annin</i>	g
•						r. 92
,,	Bronze, found at Binham.		•	•	. v.	361
,,	of Richard Blanwie .		•	•	. viii.	327
,,	of Blomefield		•	•	. ix.	365
,,	Lead, found at Booton .		•		. vii.	356
,,	of the Deanery of Breccles	, Not	ice of.—	-Mr.` L	<u>r</u> .	
	Plowright		•	•	. vii.	212
,,	of Elizabeth de Burgh, Lad	ly of	Clare		. v.	302
,,	with Calthorp Arms .	•	•	•	. viii.	328
,,	of Lord Mayor Calthorp .		•		. ix.	162
"	of Carrow Nunnery.—R. Fa	itch, 1	E8q.		. i.	252
,,	found at Castleacre .	-	•		. vii.	356
,,	of Christiana, Prioress of C	rabh	ouse		. v.	258
,,	of North Creake Abbey .			•	. vii.	168
,,	found at Diss			•	. ii.	398
,,	of John du Bois		•	•	. viii	341
,,	found at Dunwich .		•	•	. ix.	366
"	of Bartholomew Edrich .		•	•	. viii.	328
"	of Edward III		•	•	. v.	304
"	of Richard English .			. ,	7. 307,	312
,,	of Sir Thomas Erpingham		•		. ix.	118
"	of Bishop Ethelwald .				. i.	306
"	of Walter Fitzwalter .				. i.	370
,,	and Charter of Sir Walter	Fitzw	alter	•	. v	358
"	of Walter, Lord Fitzwalter		•		. viii.	331
"	of Flegg Hundred .		•	. i. 36	3 ; <b>v</b> ii.	356

Seals	found at Hadleigh		vii. 350
,,	found at Heigham		vii. 350
,,	found at Hellesdon		ix. 368
,,	of Brass, found at Ipswich		<b>v</b> iii. 329
,,	of Lead, found at Ipswich		vii. 349
,,	of the Hundred of Lothingland		vii. 357
,,	of the White Friars, Lynn.—Rev. C. R. Mann	ing	iv. 56
,,	of William le Meisi	•	v. 309
,,	of Subsidy on Wool, found at Marsham.—H.	Hari	rod, Esq.
			iv. 237
,,	of Robert de Montalt		iv. 56
,,	of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March .		v. 306
	of the North Family		vii. 373
,,	of the Bishops of Norwich.—Mr. T. G. Bayf	ield	i. 305
,,	found in Norwich		viii. 331
,,	found at St. Augustine's Gates, Norwich .		vii. 353
,,	of the Fraternity of St. George, Norwich		iii. 337
,,	found in St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich .		ix. 364
,,	impression of, Paston Arms		iv. 13
,,	of Rushworth College		x. 312
,,	from the Buxton MSS., relating to Rushworth		x. 381
	of Herald's Office of Scotland		v. 6
,,	found at Shropham		ix. 359
,,	of Emma de Stradsete		v. 311
"	of Margaret de Stradsete		v. 311
	found at Long Stratton		ii. 407
,,	of Talley Abbey		vii. 350
,,	of John Vanbrugh and Peter le Neve .		vii. 320
,,	of Walsingham Priory		vi. 293
,,	of Holy Trinity Hospital, Walsoken .		viii. 130
,,	of Wendling Abbey, Notice of.—Rev. C. R. M	lann	ing
			viii. 175
,,	of Anne, Lady Wyngfield		x. 382
	of Clementina de Wyrham		v. 308
	of Ralph de Wyrham		v. 309
	of the Black Friars, Yarmouth		iii. 380
Secre	tum of Seals		viii. 328

Sedilia, Burnham Thorpe	ix. 4
,, discovered at St. Andrew's, Norw	
Sees removed from Villages in 1075 .	iii. 151
Seething Church, Brasses in	. x. 210
Sekyngton, W., representation of, on Cor	
Selby, Walford, his Norfolk Records .	x. (Report, 1886)
Seller explained	. iv. 322
Sepulchre, or Seal, of an Altar	. viii. 90, 108
Sequestration of Clergy in 1644 .	ix. 46
Settlement of Eastern England, Early .	. iii. 246, 248
Seven Deadly Sins, Catfield	. i. 134
at Chartminht	ii. 352
at Stratford on Arron	ii. 356
Sewell, Rev. W. H., on Sealed Altar Slal	
on Sorton's Wheel	
Fast	. ix. 201
Sexton's Wheel and the Lady Fast.—Rev.	
Seyman, Robert, Confession of	i. 217
Shadwell Court, Collection of Deeds .	ix. 368
,, derivation of Name	x. 320
Shakespeare, Scene from, compared with	
Walsingham	. v. 352
Sharington	v. 302
Shearers', now Charing Cross, Norwich.	iii. 206
Sheep, importance of, in 1533	m. 200
Shelfhanger Church Plate	. ix. 102, 112
Sheriffs of Norfolk, MS. Volume of Arm	•
Sheringford	s or vm. 555
Sheringham Pier.—W. A. Day, Esq.	x. 225
Drawe stantah ana danan J. at	viii. 336
Doodlott of	viii. (Report for 1877)
gilting up of a doop I anding	-
Shield, British, found at Sutton .	-piace at x. 254, 240
Shields in Yarmouth Church Roof.— $T$ .	
	viii. 326
Shimpling, Bead found at	
,, Church, Brass in	. x. 200
" Figure of Virgin and Child for	$oldsymbol{ ext{und at}}$ . $oldsymbol{ ext{viii}}$ . $oldsymbol{337}$

Shimpling Church Plate	•	•	•	ix.	103, 113
,, Church, Encause	tic Tile	•	• •	•	vi. 379
Ship of Fools, the .		•	•		ix. 211
Shipden, Subsidy and Pater	nt Rolls	•	•		vii. 282
,, See Cromer.					
Shipdham Church, Lectern	at .			•	vii. 125
" Sanctus Bell .	•	•	•		i. 241
Shipton, Mother, Prophecie	s of.			ii.	<b>29</b> 2, 303
Short, Roger, Will of .	•	•	•		i. 119
Shotesham, Consecration Cr	osses at	•	•	•	vii. 352
" St. Martin, Sax	on Mason	ry		•	viii. 9
Shrewsbury, Countess of, he	er Needle	work a	t Oxbu	rgh.	iv. 280
Shrines and Pilgrimages of	Norfolk,	The	Rev. R	. Hart	, vi. 277
Shropham, Seal found at	•	•	•		ix. 359
Shuldham Family, Notes or	a Pedig	ree of	Rev. (	Э. <b>Н</b> .	
Dashwood		•	•		vi. 300
Sidestrand, Hill digging at				•	i. 58
" Stone Cross at,	Notice of.	-J. G	unn, E	sq	ix. 180
Sigillum of an Altar .	•	•	•	_	87, 108
Signacula			•	•	ix. 23
Signaculum, a forged one,	xh	•	•		vii. 357
Signature of Sir Edward Co		•		•	iv. 269
" of Edward, Lord		1.			iv. 270
,, of James I	•		•		iii. 79
Signs, Pilgrims', Moulds	for Cast	ing, I	Totice	of.—	
Rev. C. R. Manning .	•	•		•	ix. 20
Single Pence					iv. 251
Singing Breads explained	•	•	•		vii. 236
"Sir," a Clerical Title .		•			<b>v</b> iii. 309
Skakilthorpe, Adam de, Wi	ll of.	•	•		iv. 318
Skarninge					<b>x.</b> 38
Skeletons found in Stone Co	offins, Dra	ayton			vi. 132
,, found at Gooderst	•	-	tones		iii. 421
Skelton, Rector of Diss .	•				ii. 17
Skernyng, Thomas, Will of		•*	•		iv. 324
Skulls found in Norwich	•			viii.	330, 331
Skevton					x. 14

Slab, Incised, at Drayton .	•	•	. vi. 136
,, ,, at Elsing	•	•	. vi. 205
", ", found at Duke's Palace	Bridge,	Norwick	n iii. 418
" Monumental, at Buckenham Fer	rry	•	. v. 365
Sloley Parish and Church .		•	. iii. 86
Slype, Carrow Priory	•	•	. ix. 222
Smethdon Hundred Court .	•	•	. ix. 65
Smith, C. Roach, presents "Collectanea	Antique	ı," x. ( <i>Re</i>	port, 1885)
" Henry, Will of	•	•	. i. 262
,, Rev. J. J., exh. Drawing of Co	ffin-lid,	Loddon	. vii. 878
,, Rev. S., on St. Margaret's Chu	rch Acc	ounts, N	orwich
			x. 392
,, Toulmin, on Guilds .	•	•	. viii. 137
Snellyng, John, Will of	•	•	. i. 115
Snettisham Church, Ancient Pavemen	t of	•	. vii. 355
Snoringe Magna	•	•	. x. 24
Soldiers, Training and Mustering	•	•	. i. 1
Solemn League and Covenant .	•	•	. i. 286
Solempne, Anthony de la, Printer at I	No <del>rwi</del> ch	. •	. v. 80
Somerton, West, Bell Inscription at	•	•	. vii. 259
" Mural Paintings a	at, Not	ice of.—	_
Mr. J. L'Estrange	<i>.</i>	•	. vii. 256
" Mural Paintings at	•	•	. viii. 336
Sorcery for Treasures	•	•	. i. 47
Sound-holes, Worstead Church .	•	•	. iv. 302
Southacre, Brass at, with Plume Cres	t.	•	. viii. 341
" Gift of Font-cover to	•	•	. v. 270
Southwood	•	•	. x. 41
Sovereign's Head, a Plate Mark	. •	•	. ix. 81
Sparham	•	•	. x. 167
Spear-head, Iron, found at Hoxne	•	•	. vii. 357
" found near Stoke Ferry	•	•	. vii. 351
" Saxon, found at Thorpe b	y Norw	ich	. viii. 329
Speculum, Roman, found at Caist	er, No	tice of	-
R. Fitch, Esq	•	• ,	. v. 271
Speech of the Recorder of Yarmouth	to Cha	rles II.	. ii. 75
Spencer, Bishop	•	•	. v. 350

Spirits called up.	_	_		_		i. 59
Spixford	_					x. 175
Spixworth Church, Bra	sses in					x. 215
Spoons, Apostle, found		vdv Ha	u . ·			vi. 1
" Christening						ii. 206
,, with a Crucifix		•				x. 106
Sporle Church, Discov		Mura	l Pain	ting in	.—	
Mr. C. J. W. Winter						vii. 303
Sprowston cum Beeston	. •	•			x.	174, 180
,, Church, Bras			•			x. 216
,, Gold Ring fo		<b>.</b>				iv. 360
,, ,, w	ith Ar	ms of S	hipdan	ı .		vi. 382
Spurdens, Rev. T. W.,	on Hur	ndred of	f Tunst	ead		iii. 80
,, ,,	on Her	bert de	Lozing	а.		iii. 140
	Notes o	on Ren	ains n	ear No	rth	
	Wals	ham	•			iii. 426
,, ,, ,	xh. An	tiquitie	8.	•		iv. 345
,, ,, l	nis MS	S.	•		•	v. 39
Spurs, Tenure of a pair	of Gol	$\mathbf{d}$	•			vii. 214
Spynk, Richard, Gifts to	Norw	ich in 1	344	•		iii. 183
88, Collar of .	•	•		•	•	ix. 7, 8
Standard of Hastings F	amily,	Elsing	•			vi. 74
Stanfield	•	•	•	•	•	<b>x.</b> 36
,, Hall .	•	•	•	•	•	viii. 238
Stanley, Bishop, on the	-				•	i. x.
,, J., exh. Mace of	St. Ge	orge's (	$\mathbf{Compan}$	y, Norw	rich	x. 388
Stanninghall .	•	•	•	•		x. 176
,, Church, ca	use of	Ruin	•	•	•	viii. 276
Stannow, Margaret, Wil	l of	•	•	•	•	i. 116
Stapleton, a Monk of St	. Benne	e <b>t's</b>	•			i. 57
,, Family, Brass	es of	•	. viii.	199, 20	2, 2	203, 205
", Mr. Chetwynd	l, his P	edigree	of Sta	pleton	. ,	viii. 198
,, Sir Brian, Wi	ll of	•	•	•		iv. 327
,, Sir Miles, Wil	1 of		•	iv. 321	، زا	viii. 218
,, Sir Philip, Let	tter to	Oliver (	Cromwe	11	•	ii. 45
Stapletons of Ingham, N	otice o	f the.—	-Rev. J	. Lee-W	arne	e <b>r</b>
					,	riii. 183

Stapletons of Ingham, Pedigree of	vill. 222
Star Hotel, Yarmouth, Notice of.—C. J. Palmer, Esq.	vii. 249
Starston, Altar Linen	ix. 109
,, Church Plate ix. 103	, 109, 119
,, Cotton Monument	ix. 317
" Church and Mural Painting, Notes on.—	-
R. M. Phipson, Esq.	. vii. 300
" Mural Painting at	vii. 372
State Papers, Norfolk, MSS. of	vii. 145
,, relating to the Princess Elizabeth.—	-
Rev. C. R. Manning	iv. 133
" preserved at Oxburgh	. iv. 285
State Trials, Norfolk, MSS. of	vii. 142
Statues found in Norwich Cathedral	iv. 351
,, Wooden, of Heveningham Family	iii. 284
Statute of Merton	x. 155
Statutes, Original, of Rushworth College, Notes on	
Rov. Dr. Bennet	x. 50
Stede, Julian, Will of	i. 259
Stevenson, S. W., on Gold Coin found at Bacton	i. 193
,, Catalogue of Roman Coins, Beecham-	
well	vii. 128
,, exh. Antiquities	ii. 401
Stiffkey	x. 22
" Notice of.—Mrs. Herbert Junes	viii. 143
,, Church	viii. 163
,, Hall viii. 148; x.	143, 164
Stockton Churchwardens' Accounts.— G. A. Carthew, E.	•
,, Church, re-pewed 1627	i. 170
,, ,, Brass in	x. 198
Stoke, Derivation of	v. 288
,, Ferry, Spear-heads and Pin found near	vii. 351
Stokes, Robert, Will of	i. 258
Stokesby	<b>x.</b> 48
,, Notice of the Parish of.—Rev. E. S. Taylor	v. 287
" Inventory of Goods of Wyndham Family .	v. 331
,, Manor of	v. 331

Stokesby, Mu	ral Painting	sat.	•	•	•	v. 291
Stonehall, Be	thel Street, I	Norwich	•`			v. 105
Stone Hamme	er and Morte	r, found a	t Congh	am		<b>v</b> ii. 354
,, Implen	nents from D	enmark, S	weden,	and Ire	land,	exh.
						vii. 358
,, Implen	ent from La	kenheath	•			vii. <b>3</b> 58
• ,, ,,	found at	Thetford	•			vii. 373
" Roller	found at Eat	on .	•			vii. 373
Stone Street,	Gooderston	•	•	•	•	iii. 421
,, ,,	Hedenham	•	•	•	•	vi. 153
Stow Bardolp	h, Deeds at,	of Wereh	am Prio	ry.	•	v. 297
,,	Extracts	from Wills	atR	ev. G. H	l. Das	hwood
				•		ii. 97
,,	Church, M	[ural Paint	ings at	–Rov. G	. H. 1	Dashwood
						iii. 134
,,	Urns four	nd at.	•	•	•	iii. 426
Stow Bedon		•	•	•	•	x. 171
Stowe Ward	in Wimbotsh	am .	•	•		ii. 127
Stracey, Rev.	W. J., on T	oftrees Fo	nt .	•	•	i. 283
Stradsett Chu	irch, Indent	of Brass at	t .	•		<del>v</del> i. 22
Strangers, Li	censed to liv	e in Norwi	ch .	•	•	v. 74
,, N	orwich, Cons	piracy to b	anish	•		v. 75
Stratton, Lor	ig, Seal foun	dat.		•		ii. 407
,, ,,	Sexton's	Wheel at	•	•		ix. 201
,, (Sta	awless) .	•	•	•		x. 14
Strumpshawe	·	•	•	•		x. 43
"	Church, Br	asses in	•	. •	•	<b>x</b> . 197
,,	Tower built	t.	•	•		i. 118
Studdye .		•	•	•		x. 18
Stulpes expla	ined .		•	•		i. 172
Sturston, The	omas, Will o	f.	•			i. 270
Styleman, H	. L'Estrange	, on L'Est	range P	apers	•	v. 122
Subsidy Roll	, Lynn Corpo	oration.— <i>H</i>	Rev. G. I	I. Dash	wood	i. 334
,,	Lynn .	•	•			iv. 347
"	Norfolk, M	SS. of .		•		vii. 139
,,	relating to	Shipden	•			vii, 282
Subside of 1	_	-				iii. 56

,,

Sword with which St. ?	Chom	as Becke	et was	killed		v.	91
Syderstone, Ruins and	Antiq	uities a	t.	•		viii. 2	39
Sydney Inscriptions, L	ittle <b>V</b>	Valsing!	ham	•		<b>v</b> i. 2	61
,, Pedigree, of W	alsin	gham		•		iv. 2	63
,, Sir Henry, Mor	numei	t at W	alsingl	ham .		<b>v</b> i. 2	60
Syleham, Bishop Herb	ert's I	<b>L</b> anor th	1ere	•		iii. 1	46
Symonds, Rev. Precent	or, <i>ex</i> ,	h. Bronz	e Celt	from F	rance	vii. 3	57
ABLET, Alabast Church.—D	6.			, .			
ABLET, Alabast	er, io	una at	Bucke	nnam 1	erry	• •	40
	awson	Turner,	Esq.,	V.P.	•	i. 2	
Tallages	.41	L: 0-	. 1 . 0	•	•	vi. 2	
Talley Abbey, Caerman		nire, se	er or	. •	•	vii. 3	
Tanner, Bishop, Letter			· TT		D:	ii. 2	
" assists Death		enera re	or Hu	idred of	10188		
• •	oi	•	•	•	•	ii. 2	
Tapestry, Ancient	IT-11	•	•	•	•	ii. 3	
" at Oxburgh I	пап	•	•	•	•	iv. 2	
" bequeathed	! 3	•	•	•	•	ix.	
Tarsus, Cloth of, expla	mea	••	•	•	•	v.	
Tassator explained	•	•	•	•		viii.	
Tau Cross .	• - TD-					207, 2	
" on Breast of	a Pr	or or C	okesio	ora .	•	viii. 2	
" on Ring	•	•	•	•	•	ix. 3	
Taverham .	•	•	•	•	•	x. 1	
,, Church, Bra		•	•	•		x. 2	
Taylor Family of Bree		•	, .	V111.	314,	315, 3	
" Rev. E. S., on I				. Cu 1		v. 1	
				f Stokes	•	v. 2	87
••			-	ties four	id at		
		by Yar			•	vii.	
Temple Church, Londo				nents in	•	٧.	
Terms of Goods and Pr	_	_		•	٠:	i. 3	
,, Latin, of farmin	_			•	<b>V</b> 1.	342-3	
Terrington, St. Clemen				T'0 A	٠,	X.	33
"				Life of	St.		
	Ŀ	${f theldre}$	ou.			iv. 3	26

GENERAL IN	DEX.			141
Terrington St. John, Knife-guard for	ınd at	•	•	vi. 60
Testerton				x. 40
Tewkesbury Abbey, Sealed Altar at			•	<del>v</del> iii. 116
Tharston, Funeral Chalice found at	•	•	•	ix. 361
" Stone Coffin at .	•			ix. 361
Thelnetham, Suffolk	•	•	•	x. 49
Thelton, Jet Chessman found at .	•			vii. 354
Thelveton Church Plate	•	•	ix. 1	104, 113
Thetford, Brame's MS. Account of	•		•	iii. 109
" Purchase of Bishoprick by	Bishop	Herb	ert .	iii. 149
" See removed to Norwich			•	iii. 152
" Foundation of Friars Prea	chers a	t.	•	x. 335
" Castle, Date of .	•		•	ix. 340
,, Mints, Notes on the.— $W$ .	S. Fitch	h, Esq.	•	iii. 29
" Priory, Account and Plan	<b>f.</b> — <i>H</i> .	Harrod	, Esq.	iii. 105
" " Hollar's print of the	he Ruir	ns of	•	iii. 112
", ", Excavations at	•		•	iii. 118
", ", Position of Sacrist	у .	•	•	iii. 117
" Howard Brasses fo	rmerly	in.	•	viii. 39
" " MS. Rent-roll of	•	÷		x. 279
" Badge with Arms of .	•	•	•	vi. 379
" British Pottery found at	•	•	•	vii. 378
" Bronze Celt found at .	•	•		vii. 378
" Celts from the Drift.	•	•	•	vii. 353
,, Palæolithic Implements for	und at			vii. 378
" Saxon Antiquities found as	t.		•	vii. 378
Thieves, Norwich, of the Thirteenth	Centur	y, Not	ice of.	_
H. Harrod, Esq	•	•		vii. 268
Thimblethorpe	•	•	•	x. 168
Thirlby, Bishop of Westminster and	Norwi	ch.	•	iv. 145
Thirne	•		•	x. 47
Thompson	•	•	•	x. 172
" College				ix. 288
" Mr. Crabbe's MS. History	of	x. (Re	port fo	or 1885)
Thornage ,	•	•	•	x. 19
Thorpe Abbott's, Church Plate .	•	•	ix.	105, 118
Thorpe Episcopi		•		x. 45

Thorpe by Norwich, Amphora for	ound at		•	. vi	ii. 349
", " Spear-head	found a	ıt	•	. vii	ii. 329
,, Hamlet, Roman Remain	s found	at		. 7	ri. 385
,, by Haddiscoe, Brass at	•			. :	x. 198
" Lance-hea	d found	l at	. i	v. 31	2, 362
" Parva, Leaden Seal foun	d at	•		. v	ri. 384
Thorp Church, Suffolk, bequest	to	•		. i	x. 229
Thorpland Hall	. vi	ii. 198;	ix. 16	6, 17	3, 179
Three Farthing Hill, Salthouse	$\mathbf{Heath}$	•	•	•	v. 263
" Halfpenny Hill, Salthous	e Heath	ı	•	•	v. 263
" Kings of Cologne, Name	s of, on	a knife	-guard	•	<b>v</b> i. 60
Threxton		•	•	. :	x. 171
" Roman Camp at		•	•	. i	ii. 404
" Gem found at	•	•	•	. i	ii. 422
" Saxon Fibula found a	t	•	•	. i	v. 363
Thrigbye	•	•		.•	x. 48
Thrigby, Derivation of .		•			v. 289
,, Church, Mural Paintin	ngs at		•	. 1	. 386
Thurlock, Joan, Will of .		•	•		i. 122
Thurlton Church, Brass in	•	•			<b>x</b> . 199
,, Celt found at .	•	•		. i	v. 312
,, or Thurverton, Manor	of	•		. V	ii. 233
Thurninge		•			<b>x</b> . 166
Thursforde	•	•		•	x. 25
Thurston, Mrs., exh. Carved Bel	lows		•	. i	v. 352
Thurton, Coins found at		•	. iv. 8	315;	v. 183
" Proof Groat of Edw.	I., foun	d at	•	. i	ii. <b>4</b> 20
Thuxton Church, Brasses in	•		•		x. 212
Thwaite	•		•		x. 12
,, Gem Seal found at	•	•	•	. i	ii. 422
Tibenham Church Goods	•				vii. 34
" Guildhall .	•	•	•	. vi	ii. 141
" MS. Churchwardens	Accoun	ts of			x. 279
Tichborne, Altar Slab at				. vi	ii. 115
Tiles, Paving			•		i. 368
" found at Barwick.	•				i. 373
found at West Dereham	_	_			i. 371

GENERAL INDEX.		143
Tiles, Pavement, Norwich Cathedral		ix. 279
,, Shimpling Church		vi. 379
Tillett, E. A., exh. Brass Inscriptions		x. 395
Tippling, Acts against		x. 157
Titchwell Church, bequest to repair		ix. 229
Tithes, Norfolk, MSS. of		vii. 144
Titles, Number of, in Howard Family		<del>v</del> iii. 48
Tittleshall		<b>x.</b> 34
Tivetshall Church Plate iz	K.	103, 113
Toft Monks Church, Brasses in	•	<b>x.</b> 199
Toftrees		x. 36
,, Church, Brass formerly at	•	vi. 22
,, Font at.—Rev. W. J. Stracey	•	i. 283
Tofts, Chapel of, in Langham	•	iv. 339
Tokens, Norwich Traders' and City.—J. Wodderspoon,	Es	q., <b>v.</b> 236
,, Traders', Cause of Issue of	•	v. 237
,, Farthing, Issue of	•	v. 238
" of the Eighteenth Century	•	v. 252
Tomb of Bishop Eborard at Fontenay	•	v. 42
Tombs of Founders of Churches	•	vi. 202
Tombland, Meaning of	•	iv. 242
Tonal explained	•	v. 101
Tonwell Manor in Wimbotsham	•	ii. 141
Torches at Funerals	•	iii. 161
Torques, use of	•	<b>v</b> . 193
Torque, Gold, found at Ashill, Notice of.—Mr. Goddar	d.	Tohnson
		v. 193
", ", found at Foulsham.—Rov. J. Bulwer	•	i. 231
" ,, found at Geldeston	•	iv.,312
,, Rings, found at Heigham	•	vi. 214
Tottington	•	x. 172
" Mortimer's Manor-house, Stone Shield fro		
Toulmin, Rev. T., his Drawing of Ranworth Font-cov	er	
Towers, Round	•	vii. 261
" Great, Castle Rising	•	iv. 72
" Ketteringham Church, Fall of	•	iii. 307
,, Rushworth Church, Defences of .		x. 309

Towers of Town Wall, Yarmo	outh	•	. •		vi. 112
Townshend Family .	•			. 1	viii. 259
,, Roger, Builder of	Raynha	m Hall		. 1	riii. 156
Trades at Lynn in 1517					vi. 250
,, in Norwich .					iii. 4, 8
,, ,, issuing Tol	cens in s	eventee	nth ce	ntury	, v. 240
Travelling, Rate of, in 1562	•	•			i. 106
Treasure-trove			. i	i. 46,	50, 219
Tredway, William, Will of		•	•		i. 125
Trees as Boundaries .	•	•		•	viii. 55
Tregos Family, Pedigree of			•	•	iv. 23
Trentalls			•	•	i. 120
Trial by Duel	•	•		•	vii. 268
" by Jury, Treasure Tre	ove, an	d Invo	cation	of	
Spirits, Remarks on.—	Dawson	Turner,	Esq., V	<b>7.P.</b>	i. 41
Trimingham Church, Carving	g of St	. John	Bapti	st's	
Head .	•	•		•	<b>vi</b> i. 353
,, Relics of St. Joh	n Baptis	st		•	vi. 280
Trinity, the Holy, Representat	ion of	•		ix. 3	55, 356
,, Order of the Holy, at	Inghan	ı		. 1	7iii. 194
Tudenham, Sir Thomas .	•	•			i. 294
Tuddenham, Pedigree of		•			iv. 271
Tuddenham, East, Stone Effig	y at	•	•	•	vi. 385
Trolly Carts, Yarmouth, Date	of Intro	duction	of		iv. 262
Troper, explained .		•			<b>v</b> . 94
Trowse Church, Brass in					x. 205
" Pottery found at	•	•			ix. 368
Trunch Church, Remarks on		•	•		iv. 296
" Screen and Pu	ılpit at	•		•	iv. 298
Tumuli, Hundred Courts held	at				ix. 65
,, at Bergh Apton	•	•	•		v. 180
" at Broome and Ditchi	ngham	•			v. 361
,, at Little Cressingham	•	•	•		iii. 1
" Frettenham Common	• •		•		v. 357
" in Greenhoe and Flite	ham	•			ix. 65
" at Roughton Heath	•	•			v. 266
., Salthouse Heath		•	. iii.	236;	v. 263

Tumuli at Thorpe by Norwich	v. 148
Tunstead, Particulars of the Hundred of.—Rev. W. T.	Spurdens
	iii. 80
,, Church, Remarks on	iv. 303
", ,, raised Platform in .	iv. 305
Turkeys introduced into England	i. 282
Turner, Dawson, on Trials, Treasure-trove, &c	i. 41
,, on Returns of Church Goods	i. 73
,, on Mural Painting, Catfield	i. 133
,, on Crucifix and Tablet, Buckenham For	rry, i. <mark>24</mark> 3
,, on Crucifix at Buckenham Ferry .	i. 300
,, on Letters of Oliver Cromwell .	ii. 43
,, on Antiquities at York and Durham .	ii. 87
,, on Corporation Deeds at Lynn .	ii. 193
,, on Will of Sir J. Fastolf	ii. 225
" on Letters of Sir Isaac Newton .	ii. <b>3</b> 09
,, on Mural Paintings, Crostwight .	ii. 352
,, on MS. Return, Clackclose Hundred.	iii. 52
,, on Letter of James I	iii75
	iii. 157
,, comm. to the Committee, i. 364, 365	; ii. 401,
402, 404 ; iii. 423	
,, exh. Antiquities, i. 364, 365, 366, 367	, 372; ii.
402, 403, 404; iv. 352	
Tuscany, Grand Duke of, visits Houghton	viii. 263
Tuthill, Katherine, Will of	v. 212
Tuttington	x. 9, 10
Twtyney, John, Will of	i. 265
Twyford .	x. 167
Tylles, John, a Cleric	ix. 39
Tyllny	x. 34
Tyndale on the Lady Fast	ix. 207
Tyrrell, Anthony	viii. 307
FFORD Family	viii. 29
Underwood, Bishop, Brass of .	vi. 14
Unicorn's Horn, bequest of	v. 220

Unicorn's Horn, Whistle made	of	•		•	vi.	198
Unton Family, Monument of	•	•	•		vii.	339
Upton		•			3	. 44
" Church, Brasses in					x.	221
" Painted Glass .	•				i.	262
,, Church, reconciled				•	i.	262
Upwell, Brass at.—Rov. C. Bou	tell	•			ii.	110
" Documents relating to	•		• •		viii.	178
" Parish Book of .			•		viii.	333
Urns at Bergh Apton .			•		v.	180
,, found at Broome Heath	•				vi.	153
,, found at Buckenham	•				iv.	315
,, Roman British, found at 1	Burgh (	Castle	•		iii.	415
" found at Caister by Yarme	outh				iv.	352
,, Saxon, found at Castleacr	ө	•	•		٧.	361
,, found at Ditchingham					٧.	148
" Roman, found at Ditching	ham H	eath			v.	362
" found at Ditchingham.—A	<i>Ir. G. 1</i>	3. Baker			vi.	186
" found at Earsham .					vi.	154
,, Saxon, South Elmham	•		•		iv.	315
" ,, found at Hargham	•		• .		vi.	380
" and Kiln, Roman, found a	t Hede	nham.—	-Rov. A	s. W	7. K	ïng
					vi.	149
" Roman, found at Hedenha	am				vi.	156
,, British, found at Hempna	.11	.•			iv.	364
,, found at Hempnall	•				V	. <b>5</b> 0
,, found at Horsey .					iv.	355
" found at Lyng .	•	•	•		vi.	381
,, Roman, found at Marshar	n	•			iii.	418
" found at Meyton Bridge a	nd Edir	gthorpe	•		iii.	426
" found in Norwich Market	-place				vi.	360
,, found at Rockland .	•	•			v.	183
" found at Roughton Heath		•	•		٧.	267
" found at Runton .	•	•				266
" Salthouse Heath .			. iii.	236	; v.	264
" found at Thorpe Hamlet	•		•			385
found at Stow Bardolph				_		426

Urns found at Wainford Bridge vi. 152
,, British, found with Coins at Weston iv. 357
" found at Wiverton v. 266
,, See Pottery, Roman Antiquities, &c.
,, ,
AGABONDS in Norfolk, House for ii. 92
Valentine's Day ii. 294
Vanbrugh, John, Seal and Arms of vii. 320
Van Eycks, Paintings of the viii. 337
Vase, Roman, found at Burgh Castle iii. 415
,, Roman Glass, found at Geldeston iv. 314
,, or Pan, Roman, found in Norwich . vi. 384
Vaux or Vallibus, Family of iii, 262
Vedast, St., Dedication of Church to x. 137
Vernets, a doubtful word vii. 232
Verses by Thomas Brooke, 1570 . v. 78
Vestments
" Ecclesiastical, from Randworth Screen.—
Rev. R. Hart i. 324
" Legacies of iii. 164
" to be used at Rushworth Collegiate Church. x. 58
,, See Church Goods.
Vicarage of Claxton, Notes on Early History of.—
Rev. G. Munford vi. 61
Villa, Roman, at Ashill viii. 225
Visitations of Norfolk
" Publication of vii. (Report for 1864, iii.)
", ", Monasteries, MS. Report of . ix. 363
,, of Weyborne Priory, by Bishop Goldwell . x. 273
Vitis Calthorpiana ix. 2, 153
Vowell, R., Prior of Walsingham viii. 51
,, Arms of vi. 258
ABORNE x. 17
Wages in Norfolk in 1430 iv. 362
Waldegrave, Sir Edward, Imprisonment and
Death viii. 274
г 2

Waldeus, supposed King of Norfolk and Suffolk	. iii. 109
Wall, Roman, Walsoken	. viii. 124
,, the Town, Yarmouth, Notice of.—C. J. Palme	er, Esq.
	vi. 105
"Walls," a Cemetery at Hemphall	. v. 57
Walpole St. Andrew	. x. 33
,, St. Peter	. x. 32
,, ,, Brasses formerly at	. vi. 24
,, ,, Church and Porch	. <del>v</del> iii. 232
Walpole Family viii.	29, 178, 232
" Dorothy, Portraits, Death, and Ghost of	riii. 260, 261
,, Horace, Letter of	. viii. 269
., Robert, Account Book of	. iii. 423
"Sir Robert viii.	37, 255, 261
Walsham, North, Market Cross at	. v. 346
,, Remarks on Church at .	. iv. 306
Remarks on the Porch at.— $Rev.$	T. Gunn
	v. 341
" Window	. iv. 306
,, Gem Seal found at	. iii. 422
,, Remarks on Churches in Neighbo	ur-
hood of.—Rev. C. R. Manning	. iv. 296
Walsham, South, Solemn League and Covenant	in
Register.—Rev. J. Bulwer	. i. 286
,, St. Lawrence	. x. 44
,, St. Mary	. x. 43
,, St. Mary, Brasses at	. x. 222
Walsineham, an unknown Parish in Humbleyard	. iii. 252
Walsingham, Secretary, on House of Reformation	for
Norfolk	. ii. 92
,, Thomas of, his account of Litteste	er's
Rebellion.—Rev. R. Hart .	. v. 348
Walsingham, Poem on, by Wynkyn de Worde	. iv. 361
,, Excavations at	. iv. 361
,, House of the Priors of, at Norwich	. v. 357
,, Pilgrimages	. ix. 21
Henry VIII., a Pilgrim to	viii. 148

Walsingham Shrine, Relics at .	•	•	. vi. 285
,, The Wishing Wells,	Notice	of.—/	Rev.
H. J. Lee-Warner			. <b>v</b> iii. 51
,, Magna		•	. x. 22, 30
,, Great, Church Goods	•		. vii. 38
,, Parva		• .	. x. 25
,, Church, Little, Notice	of.— <i>Re</i> c	. J. Lec	s-Warner
	•		vi. 257
,, Little, Chaplains and M	Linisters	of	. vi. 270
,, ,, Church Goods			. <b>v</b> ii. 40
", ", Font at .			. vi. 259
" British Urn found at		•	. iv. 358
" Mould for Pilgrims' Sig	gns, fou	nd at	. ix. 20
Walsoken			. <b>x</b> . 33
" Church, Gift of Font to		•	. v. 270
" Hospital, Wardens, Seal,	and Her	mitage	
		<b>v</b> iii. 1	129, 130, 132
" Seal of Trinity Hospital		•	. vi. 381
,, Pardons, On.—J. Gough No	ichols, E	8q.	. <b>vi</b> ii. 119
Walton, East			. x. 27
,, West, Lewys	<b>′•</b>		. x. 31
,, ,, Effigy at .			. iii. 420
Wambeis	•		. ii. 258
Warborough Earthworks .	•		. ix. 158
Ward, R., on Privy Seals for Loans,	1604		. ii. <b>33</b> 9
,, comm. Letter of Privy Sea	ıl.	•	. i. 128
Wardship			. iii. 171
,, on the Right of, in Feuc	dal Tim	es.— $G$ .	$\boldsymbol{A}.$
Carthow, Esq			. iv. 286
Wareham All Saints		•	. x. 24
Warenne, Earl William, his Manors	in Norf	olk	. x. 286
Warmington, Warwickshire, Altar Sl	lab at		. viii. 115
Warrham, Magdalene and Marie			. x. 23
Wassel, a Freemason	•	•	. viii. 42
Watch and Play Society, Wymondha	ım.		. ix. 145
Watch, Notice of Antique, Gawdy I	Iall.— <i>E</i>	ev. A.	M. Hopper
			vi. i

Waters, W.	G., on Nor	folk Wo	rds			. viii.	167
Watlington	Church, In	dent of	Brass a	t	•	. v	i. 22
Watlington	Family	•		•		. vi.	302
Watton .	•	•			•	. <b>x</b> .	171
" Not	tice of the I	own and	l Parisl	h of.—2	T. Barto	n, Esq.	
						-	. 394
" Det	scent of the	Manors	of			. iii.	. 397
,, Ext	tracts from t	he Town	Book			. iii.	406
,, Per	ance perfor	med in 1	700	•	•	. <b>i</b> ii.	403
,, <b>V</b> ic	ars of	•	•	•		. iii.	405
" Chi	urch, Notice	of	•			. iii.	398
" Cru	cifix on Gal	ble Cross	at			. iii.	399
	at at .					. iii.	<b>39</b> 9
-	numents in	Chancel		•		. iii.	400
" Poo	or Box at	•	•	••	•	. iii.	402
	gisters at			•	•	. iii.	403
Waveney a	nd Yare Va	lleys, Sk	etch of	the A	ntiquiti	es	
of.— <i>G. J</i>	. Chester, Es	ıq.				. iv.	310
Way, Alber	rt, on Roma	n Mirror	found	at Cais	ter	. v.	272
,,	Death of				і. ( <i>Repo</i>	t for 1	874)
Wayland W	7ood .	•		•		95 ; ix.	
Waynflete,	W. de, his	Helmet a	and Cre	st at Be	eighton	. vii.	353
Weather P	•	•	•	•			297
Webbe Far	nily .			•	. vi	ii. 312,	316
" Edi	nund, surre	ptitiousl	y conve	yed int	o <b>Norf</b> o	lk x.	145
	rrow-head	_	-	•	•		361
_	astle .	•	•	•		. ix.	341
• •	rimes Grave	es at	•		. iii. 2	38 ; i <b>v</b> .	356
•••	otice of Gri	mes Gra	ves in			•	
,,						•	169
,, C	anon Greenv	vell's Dis	coverie	at Gri	mes Gra		
	, at Madron		•		•	. viii.	
	awrence's, l			•	•		185
				•	•		293
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ingham Wi	shing. N		.—Rev.	П. Ј.		
,,			<del>-</del> -	. =•			i. 51
Wellinghan	n.						c. 37
	<del>-</del> •	-	•	•	-		

L IN	DEX.		191
at		•	. vii. 356
	•	•	. x. 389
		•	. ii. 100
		•	. x. 28
		•	. v. 81
. <i>J. B</i>	ulwer	•	. v. 81
ancel	of .	•	. vi. 142
n in		•	. vi. 142
	•	•	. vii. 32
		•	. v. 87
			. iii. 421
of	•	•	. x. 156
		•	. x. 37
v. J. 1	Bulwer	•	. v. 38
l of.—	Rev. C	. R. Mann	ing, <del>v</del> iii. 175
	•	•	. v. 40
g to	−Ŗev.	G. H. Da	shwoo <b>d</b>
			<b>v</b> . 297
Peter			. x. 39
			. x. 27
ing		•	. vi. 383
		•	. x. 169
		•	. iv. 357
- <i>H</i> . 1	Tarrod,	Es $q$ .	. iii. 232
	•	•	. vii. 170
iln at	.— <i>W</i> .	J. J. Bold	ing, Esq.
			v. 254
-Re $v$ .	C. R.	Manning	. x. 262
			. x. 271
r Chu	rch dis	covered	. vii. 355
			. x. 262
			. ж. 199
			. ix. 333
	•		. i. 137
	•		. ix. 201
			. viii. 227
y	•	٠	. iii. 365
	at  J. B ancel in in of l of.— . ag to.— . eter . ing	J. Bulwer ancel of .  in in .  ing .  i	at

Whissonsett, Coins, Bead, Tiles, and Ring, found at . iii. 421
Whistle of Clay, found at Caister by Norwich iii. 418
,, of Unicorn's Horn vi. 198
Whitgift, Archbishop, Enquiries as to numbers of
Communicants x. 1
Whitsuntide Custom in St. Paul's and Norwich
Cathedrals viii. 830
Wickhambrooke, Suffolk, Jewelled Fibula found at . v. 354
Wickhampton x. 43
,, Church, Notice of.—Rev. C. R. Manning. vii. 1
" Mural Paintings at ix. 361
Wickmeare x. 16, 45
Wiggenhall Jermyn and Magdalene x. 32
,, St. Germain's, Bell Turret i. 241
,, Cup and Paten formerly at x. 397
,, Hundred Court . ix. 66
,, Mary and St. Peter x. 33
, Gold Ring of Kervyle Family, found at , . iv. 361
,, St. Mary Magdalen, Crabhouse Nunnery in, v. 257
Wighton x. 22
,, Church Goods vii. 36
Wiken
Wildman, Robert, Will of v. 213
Wilkinson, Nicholas, a Recusant viii. 310
William III. and Mary, Proclaiming of ii. 321
Williams, C., exh. MS. List of Norwich Mayors, &c ix. 360
Williamson, Sir Joseph, Badge with Arms of . vi. 379
Willins, E. P., sxh. Stone Shield from Tottington . x. 394
Willis, Prof., on Norman Mouldings, Norwich
Cathedral ix. 362
Wills, general Contents of early i. 111
"Nuncupative i. 126
,, Probate of, in the Seventeenth Century . v. 209
" referring to Funerals of the Testators vi. 296
,, Extracts from Early Norfolk.—H. Harrod, Esq., i. 111, 255
,, in the Norwich Registries, Extracts from.—
H. Harrod. Esq iv. 317

Wills,	Norfolk.—H. Harrod, Es	q.				▼. 209
,,	at Stow Bardolph, Extra	cts fron	1.— <i>Ro</i> v	G. H.	Da	shwood
						ii. 97
,,	proved at Lynn .	•	•	•		ii. 406
	of Margaret Alleyn (two	)				i. 122
,,	of Isabell Allysaunder		•			i. 269 -
,,	of William Appleyard					iv. 324
,,	of Sir Bartholomew Bac	on				iv. 320
"	of William Balle.		•	•		i. 115
,,	of Thomas Beell .	•		:		i. 120
,,	of Katherine Braunch			•		iv. 325
,,	of William Bruyn			•		iv. 335
,,	of Sir Charles Calthorp			•		ix. 174
,,	of Elizabeth Calthorp		•			ix. 175
,,	of James Calthorp	•				ix. 164
,,	of William Clerk.	•		•		i. 119
,,	of Thomas Coleyn		•	•		i. 259
,,	of John Colyn .	•				i. 120
,,	of John Colyns .	•				i. 122
,,	of Etheldreda Coneys	•				i. 114
,,	of Giles Cook .		•			iv. 323
,,	of Richard Copeman					v. 214
,,	relating to Cromer and S	Shipden	•	•		vii. 280
,,	of Reynold Crosse	•				i. 123
,,	of Jerome Crowe.	•				i <b>v. 3</b> 38
,,	of Robert Cupper	•				iv. 326
,,	of John de Cone .	•				iv. 818
"	of William Dager			•		i. 121
,,	of John Deconson			•		i. 118
,,	of John Dewe .					i. 114
,,	of Juliana Drake	•				i. 120
,,	of John Dyghton.		•	•		i <b>v</b> . 337
,,	of Anne Dysney .		•		•	viii. 305
,,	of Richard Edy, alias Fer	mer, an	extrao	rdinary	one	, iv. 329
,,	of Gregory Ellis .	•	•			v. 213
,,	of Roger Eryng .					vii. 189
-	Elsing					vi 911

Will	of	Margaret Est .			•		i <b>v</b> . 338
,,	of	Sir John Fastolf					ii. 225
,,	of	John Fastolf .			•		iv. 319
,,	of	Richard Ferrer	•	•			v. 212
,,	of	John Forster .	•	•			i. 267
,,	of	Thomas Foston					ii. 106
,,	of	Nicholas Fyncham	•		•		ii. 107
,,	of	Helene Gawsell			•		v. 285
,,	of	Thomas Gawsell	•	•	•		v. 284
,,	of	Nicholas Geyton	•	•			ii. 102
,,	of	Katherine Gilbert	•	•	•		i. 118
,,	of	Walter Godard	•	•	•		i <b>v</b> . 326
,,	of	Margaret Grey	•	•	•	٠.	i. 263
,,	of	Sir Henry Grey	•	•			iii. 281
,,	of	Dr. Joseph Hall, Bish	op of N	<b>Vorwich</b>	•		v. 215
,,	of	Katherine Hallys		•			i. 268
,,	of	Adam Hanys .	•		•		iv. 339
,,	of	Michael Haar .		•	•	•	ii. 103
,,	of	William Haar .	•	•	•		ii. 106
,,	of	John Hare .	•	•		•	ii. 101
,,		Nicholas Hare .	•	•	•	•	ii. 104
٠,,		Thomas Harpley		•	•		ii. 109
,,	of	Martin Hastings, Extra	acts fro	<b>m.—</b> <i>G</i>	A. Carti	hou	v, $E$ s $q$ .
		•					<b>v</b> i. 193
,,		Gilbert Haultoft.—Rev	o. A. Je	ssopp, D	. <i>D</i> .	•	viii. 177
,,		Gilbert Haultoft	•	•	•	•	ii. 99
,,		Lady Mary Heveningle	ham			•	iii. 290
"		William Herward	•	•	•		i. 119
,,		Thomas Herynge	•	•			i. 257
,,		Edmund Heyward	•	•	•		i. 266
,,	of	Robert Howchen	•	•	•		i. 255
,,	of	William Iwayne	•	•	•		v. 281
,,		Thomas Kensale	•	•	•		iv. 326
,,		Ketel, a Saxon Lord	•	•	•		iii. 253
,,		Ralph de Ketlistone	•	•			ii. 98
,,		John Knappe .	•	•	•		ii. 104
,,	of	Nathaniel Knyvett			•		v. 219

Will	of	Sir Robert Knollys				. vii	i. 25
,,		Ralph Leke				. i	. 264
,,		Sir Roger Le Strange.	—Hamor	i le Stra	mge, Esq	. ix	. 226
,,		Ada March .		•			. 324
"	of	Robert Marsham		•	•	. i	. 117
,,	of	Robert Millward	•			. vii	. 191
"	of	Sir William de Morley			•	. iv	. 319
,,	of	Robert Morley.	•			. iv	. 337
"	of	Margaret Myllynton	•	•	•	. i.	264
,,	of	Henry Noon .	•	•		. iv.	. 332
"	of	Thomas, second Duke	of Norf	olk		. vii	i. 42
,,	of	Margaret Norman				. i.	124
,,	of	Robert Norwych				. iv.	331
,,	of	Clement Paston		•	•	. iv.	325
,,	of	Margaret Paston.—Dat	vson Tui	rner, Es	q., V.P.	iii.	. 157
,,	of	Robert Paston .	•			. i.	115
,,	of	Peter Payne .				. i.	123
,,	of	Margaret Purdans		•	•	. iv.	385
,,	of	Robert Pygott	•		•	. i.	255
,,	of	John Robyns .			•	. i.	117
,,	of	Roger Short .			•	. i.	119
,,	of	Adam de Skakilthorpe				. iv.	318
,,	of	Thomas Skernyng	•		•	. iv.	324
,,	of	Henry Smith .		•	•	. i.	<b>262</b>
,,	of	John Snellyng .				. i.	115
,,	of	Margaret Stannow				. i.	116
,,	of	Sir Bryan Stapylton	•		•	. iv.	327
,,	of	Sir Miles Stapleton	•		•	. i <b>v</b> .	321
,,		,,	•	•	•	. viii.	218
,,	of	Julian Stede .	•		•	. i.	259
,,	rel	ating to Stiffkey	•	•	•	. viii.	164
,,	of	Robert Stokes		•	•	. i.	<b>258</b>
,,	of	Nicholas de Stow	•	•		. <b>v</b> ii.	<b>35</b> 5
,,	of	Thomas Sturston		•	•	. i.	270
,,	of	Joan Thurlock .		•	•	. i.	122
,,	of	William Tredway		•	•	. i.	125
••	of	Katherine Tuthill			. ,	. v.	212

Will of J	ohn Twtyney .	•				i. 2	265
" of I	Eleanor Wells .	•				ii. I	100
,, of I	Robert Wildman					v. 2	213
,, of F	llizabeth Wode	•				i. 2	257
,, of I	Robert Wooderove		•			i. 1	121
	rancis Woodhous	е.				viii. S	311
	ohn Wygman	•				i. 2	258
* *	homas Wyssett	•				i. 2	261
Wimbotsh	am, Church and I	arish of.—	Rev. C	7. <i>II</i> . 1	Dashw	ood	
	·					ii. 1	127
,,	Register, Ex	tracts from				ii. I	
	old Cross found at			Esq.		iii. S	375
	andworth Church					vii.	
Winch, E						x.	26
,, ,	Process forms	rlv at					25
,, ,	Coffee Tide of					ix.	860
,, ,	Manumanta at	the Howa	ırd Fa	milv		ix.	
,, ,	manak and Tra					viii.	
	7est						28
• •	er, Lord, Signatur	e of.			i.	104,	
	anomalous, Knaj		h .			iv.	
))	Tracery, curious					iv.	
	double-splayed, a	-		Lophar	n.	vii.	
"	.,	•		-		3; viii	
"	Frame, Saxon, at	Framingh	am E			ii. 9, 8	
"	ancient substitute	•				iv.	
	Cords used instea	ad of Glass	3 .			vii.	
,,	Leper or Low-sid					viii.	
"	Saxon, Cranwich	•				vii.	
	Wheel, St. Marg		n			viii.	
,, Winfarthi	ng Church Plate	, <b>,,</b> _	_	_		106,	
	the good Swor	d of		Ţ		vi. 2	
Winofield	, Lady Anne .	_		. <b>x</b> .	285.	296,	
_	Sir Robert .	•		-		x. 2	
"	Badge and Rebi	ıs of	-		•	x. i	
	Church, Suffolk,		t from	, 1 ,	•		24
•		Monument			•		. 9
"	,,		~ ~	•	•	14	

Winter, C. J. W., on Mural Painti	ng, Sporle C	hurch . vii. 303
Winterton	•	. x. 46
Wissingsett	•	<b>x.</b> 39
Witch, Mother Gabley, of Lynn	•	. v. 87
Witches, Belief in	•	. ii. <b>3</b> 06
Witchcraft, for Hill-digging .	•	. i. 51
" Crime of	•	. iv. 284
Witchingham St. Faith and St. Ms	ry .	. x. 168
" Return of Church G	oods	. i. 77
,, Great, Coffin-lid four	nd at	. viii. 326
Witton	•	. x. 42
,, Church, Brass at .	•	. x. 197
" Mural Paintings at, Notice o	f.—G. W. W.	Minns, Esq., vi. 42
,, Saxon Architecture at .	•	. vi. 49 ; viii. 9
Wiveton	•	x. 17
Wiverton, Urn found at .	•	. v. 266
Wodderspoon, J., on Norwich Trad	lers' and Cit	y Tokens v. 236
,, on Stone Coffins		
Wode, Elizabeth, Will of .		i. 257
Wolf, Bronze, found at Caister by	Yarmouth	. vii. 856
Wolfe Family		. viii. 314
Wolsey, Cardinal, Witchcraft relat	ing to	. i. 68
Wolverton	•	x. 26
Wood, Painting on, Colours emplo	yed .	<del>v</del> iii. 336
Woodbastwick	•	x. 42
Wooddallinge	•	. x. 170
Wood Dalling, Bead found at .	•	. iv. 852
" Cup and Paten at	•	. <b>x.</b> 396
Wooden Churches	• .	. viii. <b>38</b> 5
Wooderove, Robert, Will of .	•	i. 121
Woodhouse, Eleanor, a Recusant		. viii. 310
,, Francis	•	. ix. 283, 307
", ", Will of .	•	<del>v</del> iii. 311
,, John, of Breccles .	•	<del>v</del> iii. 303
Woodnorton	•	. x. 169
Woodrisinge	•	x. 171
Woodstock, Custody of Princess E	lizabeth at	. iv. 133

Woodton Church, Brasses in .	•	•	. x. 210
Woodward, B. B., comm. Discoveries			. vi. 380
Wool, Seal of Subsidy on .	•	•	. iv. 237
Wootton, South, Church Goods .		•	. vii. 33
Words, Norfolk, not in Forby's Vocabu	ılary.—	Rev. G.	T. Chester
· · · · · ·			<b>v</b> . 188
Words, Norfolk, not in Forby's Vocabu	lary.—	W. G. W	aters, Esq.
			viii. 167
,, requiring explanation .			. vii. 163
Wormegay Castle			. ix. 341
Worship, F., on Crowmer Monument,	Yarmou	th	. ii. 35
" Account of MS. Genealog	y of Pa	ston Fa	mily, iv. 1
" on Coins found at Yarmo	uth	. v. 3	58 ; vi. 72
,, comm. to the Committee		. v. 35	3; <b>v</b> i. 381
,, exh. forged Signaculum			vii. 357
Worstead Church, Remarks on .	•		iv. 301
,, Register of .			i. 292
,, Western Screen at	•		iv. 301
" Windows in .	•		v. 345
" Manufacture	•		v. 74
Worthinge		•	x. 34
Wren, Bishop	•	•	viii. 278
Wrench, Jonathan, Rector of Burgh			ix. 53
Wretham Mere, Lake Dwellings in			vii. 355
Wridlington, Robert de, Seal of			vii. 356
Wright, Rev. H., Charter belonging to			ix. 114
Wroxham Church, Brass in .	•		x. 217
Wulterton			<b>x</b> . 11
Wygman, John, Will of .			i. 258
Wymondham, Extracts from Papers	in the	Church	
Chest.—G. A. Carthe	w, Esq.	ix.	121, 240
,, Gilds, Notice of.—G. A.	Carthe	w, Esq	ix. 240
,, ,,		-	132, 240
,, ,, Lands .	•		ix. 142
,, All Saints' Gild .	•		ix. 256
" Holy Trinity Gild	•		ix. 246
Our Todaya Gild			:- 120

Yarmouth	Tolhouse, Account of, by H. Olley .		<b>x.</b> 390
"	,, Protest against destruction of		ix. 366
,,	Chief Inhabitants in 1604		ii. 342
,,	Elizabethan House at		iv. 352
,,	Fastolf Mansion at		iii. 382
"	Star Hotel, Notice of.—C. J. Palmer, Esq.		<del>v</del> ii. 249
"	Merchants' Marks		iv. 257
"	Trolly Carts, or Harry Carries .		iv. 261
,,	Conventual Buildings at		iv. 353
,,	Austin Friars, Architectural Fragments from	m,	<b>v</b> ii. 252
,,	Notice of Black Friars House, of.—C. J. P.		
			iii. 377
,,	Skeletons found at the Black Friars.		iii. 391
,,	Compotus of Brother D. Hindolveston	•	<del>v</del> ii. 230
,,	Church, Notice of.—A. W. Morant, Esq.		vii. 215
,,	" Foundation of		vii. 226
,,	" Dimensions of		vii. 215
"	" Altar Stone, Tomb, and Reading De	sk,	vii. 221
,,	" Brasses sold by the Town .		vi. 25
"	" cast into Town Weights		vii. 220
,,	" Chapels and Lights .		<del>v</del> ii. 222
,,	" Return of Church Goods .		i. 90
,,	" Corbel Head		iii. 422
"	" Crowmer Monument.—F. Worship,	$E_8$	q., ii. 35
,,	" Design of intended West Front		vii. 218
,,	" Mural Paintings		vii. 220
,,	" Norman Arches		ii. 36
,,	" ,, Remains found in .		ii. 40 <b>2</b>
. ,,	" Relics formerly at		vi. 175
,,	,, Reredos	•	vii. <b>2</b> 21
,,	" Shields in.—T. W. King, Esq.	•	ii. 149
29	,, in Roof.—T. W. King, Es	q.	iii. 71
"	" Churchyard Inscriptions .	,	vii. 221
٠,,	" Charnel House formerly at	•	vi. 121
,,	" Stone Coffins found at .		ii. <b>4</b> 05
"	Coins found at		v. 358
,,	,, List of		<b>v</b> . 359

Yarmouth, Notice of Groats of Her	nry 1	VIII., fo	und	
at.—F. Worship, Esq	•			vi. 72
Yate, Margery, daughter of Sir R. L'	Estra	nge		v. 145
Yates, Rev. E. T., on Aylsham Font		•		ii. 83
,, on Church Plate an	ıd Re	gisters,	Ing-	
			•	v. 236
,, on Burgh Church		•		ix. 33
,, on the Register of	Burg	h Churc	h.	ix. 37
Yaxley Family				275, 277
,, Henry, a Recusant .				viii. 276
,, ,, ordered to repair Bow	thorp	e Churc	h .	viii. 280
Yaxley Hall, Suffolk		•		viii. 278
,, Church, Sexton's Wheel at		•		ix. 201
Year-day, Directions for, in a Will		. •		iii. 162
Yelverton Family Deeds .				ix. 359
Yelverton Church, Brass in .		•		x. 205
Yernemutha Magna		•		x. 49
York Cathedral, Figure of the Law.—	-Daw	son Turn	er, E	sq., V.P.
, 3			•	ii. 87
,, Guild of Corpus Christi .			viii.	138, 142
Ypocras, given to Sir T. Leighton				i. 6
Ysopi, explained	•			v. 97
	•	•	-	
ODIAC, Signs of, on a Purse-str	etche	er .	•	vii. 350

## II.

## INDEX TO THE ILLUSTRATIONS CONTAINED IN THE FIRST TEN VOLUMES OF THE "NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY."



## INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

CLE Church, Brass to Thomas Stones	x. 201
Alabaster Tablet of St. Erasmus, Buckenham	
Ferry	i. 243
Altar-slabs, a Bishop depositing Relics (from a MS.) .	viii. 93
,, in the Jesus Chapel, Norwich Cathedral .	viii. 95
,, in St. David's Cathedral	<del>v</del> iii. 99
" Madron Well Chapel, Cornwall	viii. 102
,, St. Robert's Chapel, Knaresborough .	viii. 105
" a Bishop placing Seal on Sepulchre (from	
a MS.)	<b>v</b> iii. 108
" with Sepulchre, Tewkesbury Abbey	viii. 116
Angel and Shield, Harpley Church	viii. 23
Angiers, Seal of Monastery of SS. Sergius and Baccus	vi. 105
Antiquities, Bronze, found at Saham Toney	ii. 400
,, found at Little Cressingham	iii. 1
Armilla, Gold, found at Downham	i. 231
Arms of Diss	ii. 11, 19
,, on South Aisle Roof, Yarmouth Church . ii.	151, 180
" of Barnewall impaling Calton	iii. 41
" in Norwich Cathedral (nine plates)	iii. 244

Arms and Quarterings of Paston .		i <b>v</b> . 1
,, of Arnold, on a Seal		i <b>v</b> . 354
,, of Scotch Nobility on Playing Cards		v. 1
,, of Hoadly		<del>v</del> ii. 318
,, in Sculthorpe Church (two plates)		vii. 323
" on Tomb of Sir N. Bacon, Stiffkey Church	ch.	<b>v</b> iii. 153
,, on Gatehouse and Church Porch, Stiffkey	y.	<b>v</b> iii. 161
,, formerly on Stiffkey Church .		<b>v</b> iii. 163
,, of Walpole, Robsart, and Burwell, at Ho	oughton	viii. 249
,, of D'Eureux (De Dreux) on a Quarry		ix. 168
Arnold, Arms of, on Impression of Seal		iv. 354
Ashill, Gold Torque found at		<b>v</b> . 193
" Plan of Roman Discoveries at .		viii. 225
" Roman Shaft and Urns		viii. 226
" Roman Antiquities found at , .	. viii.	227, 228
Ashwellthorpe, Chess-piece found at .	. v.	229, 231
Astronomical Instrument, Brass.		vii. 358
Atkyns Monument, Ketteringham Church		iii. 294
Autograph of Lord Buckhurst		i. 71
,, of Lord Winchester, 1558, 1562	. i.	104, 105
,, of Lord Nelson		i. 100
" of Francis Mylles		i. 132
" of Sir Charles Cornwallis .		i. 132
" of Robert Burrough, Diss .		ii. 21
" of Oliver Cromwell		ii. 49
,, of Sir Miles and Anthony Hobart		ii. 61
,, of James I		iii. 79
,, of Sir Edward Coke .		iv. 269
,, of Edward, Lord Cromwell.		iv. 270
Aylsham Church, Font at		ii. 83, 85
ACCHUS, Figure of, found at Caister by	Norwich	v. 200
Bacon Cup, The, for Stiffkey Hall		viii. 156
,, Book-plate, the, 1574 .		viii. 166
Bacton, Gold Jewelled Coin of Mauricius found		i. 193
Badge, Walsingham		vi. 294
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		167
Baptistery, Trunch Church		iv. 297
Barnewall, Arms of, impaling Calton		iii. 41
Barningham Northwood Church, Wheel Cross at		ix. 333
Barwick, Encaustic Tile from		i. 374
Battlements, Armorial, Harpley Church .		viii. 25
Bawburgh Church, Brass to Wm. Rechers .		x. 201
Beachamwell, Roman Jar with Coins found at .		<del>v</del> ii. 129
Beads, Amber, found at Little Cressingham .		iii. 1
Bedingfeld Family, Sheet Pedigree of		i <del>v</del> . 271
Bell, Sanctus, on Screen, Salhouse		i. 242
,, Turret, Wiggenhall St. German's		i. 239
Bench End, Wimbotsham Church		ii. 135
Bergh Apton, British Urn found at		v. 182
Bigod, Roger, Fourth Earl of Norfolk, Seal of		iv. 56
Blomefield, Residence and Birthplace, Fersfield	ii.	203, 204
,, Facsimile of Entry in Register by.	•	ii. 204
Boileau Monument, Ketteringham Church .		iii. 299
Book-plate, the Bacon, 1574		viii. 166
Bosses, Wimbotsham Church		ii. 134
Bowthorpe Chapel		viii. 273
Box, Gold British, found at Cressingham .		iii. 1
" Churchwarden's Collecting, Wendling .		i. 363
" Carved Wooden, found at Loddon .		iii. 416
Bracket, Kenninghall Church	•	vii. 298
Brass Astronomical Instrument	•	vii. 358
,, Escutcheon for Sanctuary, St. Gregory, No.	rwich	ii. 269
,, of a Priest, Oulton, Suffolk	•	i. 355
" of Sir Simon Felbrigg, Felbrigg Church.		i. 356
" of Henry Martyn, Upwell Church .		ii. 110
,, Enamelled, Ketteringham Church .		iii. 285
" Indent of Cross-legged Knight, Emneth Ch	urch .	vi. 12
" Indent of Bishop Underwood, St. Andrew's	, Norv	vich
		vi. 14
,, of Sir Adam de Clifton, Methwold Church	•	<b>v</b> i. 18
,, Crosses, Indents of	•	vi. 21
" of Sir Hugh Hastings, Elsing Church .		vi. 202
" of a Civilian and Wife, Little Walsingham		vi. 267

Brass of Margaret Stoke, Little Walsingham .	•	vi. 268
"St. Stephen's, Norwich		vi. 295
,, Indent of, Harpley Church		<b>v</b> iii. 19
" of Thomas, Second Duke of Norfolk, K.G., 15	24	<b>v</b> iii. 39
,, of Agnes, Duchess of Norfolk, 1524 .		<b>vii</b> i. 40
" at Acle and Bawburgh Churches	٠.	x. 201
" at Frettenham and Reedham Churches .		x. 214
" Palimpsest, Halvergate Church		x. 218
Breccles, Seal of the Deanery of		<b>v</b> ii. 212
" Hall		viii. 303
Brewers' Marks, Norwich (two plates)	v.	315, 316
Bridge, Cock Street, Diss		ii. 20
,, the Stone, St. Faith's Lane, Norwich .		x. 118
Brooke Church, Mural Paintings from (three) .	i	ii. 67, 68
Buckenham Ferry, Alabaster Tablet of St. Erasm	us	
found at		i. 243
,, Crucifix found at		i. 300
Burgh Castle, Urn found at		iii. 416
,, View from South Hill		v. 146
" Plan of the Station		v. 148
,, Section of Wall and Rampart .		v. 150
" North Side of East Gate .		v. 151
,, South-East Tower		v. 151
,, Ground Plan of East Gate .		v. 152
,, Exterior, North Gate		v. 153
,, Wall and Trench	٧.	153, 156
" Section of Trench		v. 158
,, Sceatta found at		v. 233
,, Penny of Ceolwulf found at .		vi. 38
Burgh near Aylsham, Plan of Chancel		ix. 59
" Elevation and Details of Chance	el	
(three plates)	•	ix. 59
Burlingham St. Andrew, Figure of St. Benedict fro	m	
Screen		iii. <b>2</b> 0
", ", Figure of St. Withburg	zа	
from Screen .		iii. 21
" South, St. Edmund, Mural Painting at		v. 185

INDEX OF ILLUSTRAT	rions.		169
Burnham Thorpe Church, East End .	•		ix. 4
,, ,, Sedilia in .	•		ix. 4
Bust, Bronze, found at Caister by Norwi	ich		i <b>v</b> . 232
•			
,			
AISTER by Norwich, Antiquities	s found	l at (two	
plates)			i <b>v. 2</b> 32
" Bronze B			
			iv. 232
Caister by Norwich, Figure of Bacchus:			
,, Fibula, Tag, and H	atchet:	found at	v. 201
,, Roman Speculum fo	ound at		v. 271
Candlestick of Limoges Enamel .			iv. 118
Carbrooke, Great, Church, Coffin Stones			) ix. 184
Cards, Heraldic Playing, (four plates) .	•		
Carew, Head of Cross at			ix. 349
Carrow Nunnery, Seal of			i. 252
,, Priory, Plan, Details and Moule	dings o	of (three	
plates)			ix. 215
Carved Angle Posts, Diss		. ii. 1	2, 21, 22
Castle Rising Castle, Plan of			iv. 59
Catchouge and Brie	doe		iv. 70
Entropes to Chest !	_		iv. 72
Dlan of Chanol		•	iv. 77
Great Town		•	iv. 79
Dlang of Ground on	d IImne	· · ·	
Catfield Church, Mural Painting in		F F TOOLS	i. 133
Cawston Screen, Figure of Sir John Sch		•	ii. 282
36 370 11 6 Ct A		•	iii. 37
aummanad Daimtin m af Cummam I		•	iii. 38
	сашпу	•	
Charles I., Signature of	•	•	v. 123
Chess-piece found at Ashwellthorpe .		. <b>v</b> .	229, 231
" Top of, Ashwellthorpe .		• •	v. 231
" Jet, found at Thelton .	•		vii. 354
" Ivory, at Gawdy Hall .	•		vii. 355
Chest, East Harling Church		• •	<b>v</b> i. 50
Chimneya Easthall Manor House Deny	7AP		iii 131

Chimneys, Stack, Thorpland Hall	•	•		ix. 179
Coffin-lid, Starston Church .	•	•		vii. 302
,, at East Winch Church		•		ix. 360
" Stone, Durham Cathedral		•		ii. 89
Coffins, Stone, found at Drayton	•		vi.	133, 134
" Great Carbrooke Church	(two p	lates)		ix. 184
Coins, Gold Jewelled, of Mauricius, for	and at	Bactor	<b>a</b> .	i. 193
,, ,, British		•		iv. 354
" Silver, British, found at Weston		•		iv. 358
" Sceatta, found at Burgh Castle	•	•		v. 233
" Penny of Ceolwulf, found at Bur	gh Cas	tle	•	vi. 38
Coke, Sir Edward, Signature of, 1601	•			iv. 269
Column, Durham Cathedral .	•			ii. 91
Confessio, Norwich Cathedral .				ix. 275
Corbel Table, Wimbotsham Church		•		ii. 129
Coroners' Rolls, Norwich, Facsimiles of	entrie	s in		ii. 253
Crabhouse Nunnery, Seal of the Priore	ess of	•		v. 257
Cranwich Church, Window in Round T	ower			vii. 260
Creake, North, View of Abbey .	•			vii. 153
,, Seal of Abbey .				vii. 168
Cressingham, Little, Antiquities found	at			iii. 1
Cromwell, Oliver, Autograph of		•		ii. 49
" Edward, Lord, Signature of,	1601		•	iv. 270
Cross, Gold, with Medallion, found at	Wilton			iii. 375
,, Gable, at Watton, with Crucifix				iii. <b>3</b> 99
", ", Hellington Church	•			v. 196
,, Stone, at Sidestrand Church		•		ix. 180
" Wheel, at Barningham Northwo	od Chu	rch		ix. 333
" Cemetery, from Blackfriars, Lyn	n	•	ix.	346, 354
,, Head of, Carew				ix. 349
,, ,, at Nevern .	•			ix. 350
,, Part of the Shaft of a (two plat	es)			ix. 352
Crostwight Church, Mural Paintings at	;		ii.	352, 353
Crowmer Monument, Yarmouth Church	h	•		ii. 35
"	Table	t and	Pan	el ii. 38
Crucifix found in Buckenham Ferry Ch	urch	•		i. 300
Cumnor Place, Plan of				viii. 246

Cup, The Bacon, for Stiffkey Hall			viii. 156
,, Communion, at Dickleburgh, Disc	s, and S	tarston	ix. 76
,, Sir P. Gleane's, St. Peter Mar	ncroft,	Norwich	l
(three plates)			x. 103
" Communion, Dutch Church, Norv	vich	•	x. 113
		<b>.</b>	
AGGER-GUARD found near Do		Market	vi. 60
De Burgh, Lady Elizabeth, So		•	v. 302
Denton, Plan of Earthworks	t Darro	w Wood	
Denver, Easthall Manor-house .	•	•	. iii. 125
Dereham, West, Encaustic Tile from	•	• •	i. 371
Dickleburgh, Elizabethan Communion	Cup an	d Cover	
Diss, Arms of the Town .	•	•	ii. 11, 19
" Carving on Oak Post, Guildhall	•	•	. ii. 12
" Guildhall Grammar School	•	•	ii. 16
,, Farthing, a	•	•	. ii. 19
" Cock Street Bridge .	•		. ii. 20
,, Heywood Hall			. ii. 20
,, Carved Panels, Heywood Hall	•	•	. ii. 21
" Angle Post, Mere Street .	•	•	. ii. 21
" Autograph of Robert Burrough	•	•	ii. 21
,, Angle Post, Market Hill .			ii. 22
,, Church, Stem of Wooden Pulpit	at		iii. 229
,, Elizabethan Communion Cup	•		ix. 76
,, Hall Marks on Communion Cup			ix. 82
Ditchingham, Urns found at .		•	vi. 187
Door, Ancient, St. Clement's, Norwich			ii. 73
,, Carved, Martham Church .			v. 169
,, Wells Church			vi. 142
,, Harpley Church		•	viii. 34
Doorway, Norman, Wimbotsham Church	c <b>h</b>		ii. 131
", ", Hellington Church		_	v. 197
,, to Sacristy, Harpley Church			viii. 22
Downham Market, Gold Armilla found			i. 231
Daggar-guard found			. vi. 60
Drayton Lodge			ii. 363

Drayton Lodge, Ground Plan of	. ii. 364
,, Church, Stone Coffin found at	. <b>v</b> i. 133
" Stone Coffin with Skeleton at .	. <b>v</b> i. 134
,, ,, Incised Slab at	vi. 136
Draughtsman, Bone, found at St. Stephen's, Norwich	. v. 232
Dunham Church, Great, Interior of	. i. 91
" Long and Short Work at	. i. 91
,, Belfry Window .	. i. 93
,, Norman details of .	. i. 94, 95
Durham Cathedral, Stone Coffin-lid and Column	ii. 89, 91
ARSHAM, Saxon Urn found at	. <b>v</b> i. 154
Earthworks, Darrow Wood, Denton .	. ix. 335
,, at Kenninghall	. vii. 289
,, at Mileham	. <b>v</b> iii. 13
Easter Sepulchre, Northwold Church	. iv. 120
Easthall Manor-house, Denver	. iii. 125
Eaton Church, South View	. vi. 161
,, North and South Walls, Interior	. vi. 163
,, ,, Window, with Mural Painting	. vi. 163
" Mural Painting of St. Thomas a'Becke	t vi. 165
Eborard, Bishop, Tomb of, at Fontenay .	. v. 41
Edward III., Seal of	. v. 304
Effigy of a Prior, Houghton Church	. viii. 271
Elizabeth, Queen, Facsimile of Letter to Lady Paget	. ii. 81
Elsing Church, Font at	. vi. 201
" Brass of Sir Hugh Hastings .	. vi. 202
" Incised Slab	. vi. 205
Emneth Church, Indent of Brass at	, vi. 12
English, Richard, Seal of	. v. 312
Erpingham, Sir Thomas, Seals to a Charter of.	. ix. 118
Ethilwald, Bishop of Dunwich, Seal of .	. i. 307
Eye, Seal of Ethilwald, Bishop of Dunwich, found at	i. 307
ACSIMILE of a Letter of Sir Horatio Nelson Facsimile of Two Woodcuts, Monarchy or	. i. 100
Monarchy in England 1651	: 015

Facsimile of Letter from Queen Elizabeth to Lady Pag	et ii. 81
,, of Entry by Blomefield in Fersfield Register	ii. 204
,, of Entries in Norwich Coroners' Rolls .	ii. 253
,, of a Letter of Sir Isaac Newton	ii. 30 <b>9</b>
Fall of Man, Glass Painting of the, Martham	v. 173
Felbrigg, Brass of Sir Simon Felbrigge	i. 356
Feltwell, Bone British Necklace found at	viii. 319
Fersfield Rectory, Blomefield's Residence	ii. 203
" Blomefield's Birthplace	ii. 204
" Facsimile of Entry in Register by Blomefield	ii. 204
Fibula, Bronze Saxon, found at Threxton .	iv. 354
,, Tag and Hatchet found at Caister by Norwich	<b>v.</b> 201
,, Oval Jewelled, found at Swaffham	v. 354
Flegg, Seal of the Hundred of	i. 368
Font, Toftrees Church	i. 283
,, Aylsham Church	ii. 83
" Five Panels of	ii. 85
,, Elsing Church	vi. 201
" and Cover, Merton Church	vi. 307
" Sculthorpe Church (two plates) . vii.	338, 339
,, formerly at Harpley	viii. 17
Font-cover, formerly in Randworth Church	v. 268
Fontenay, Tomb of Bishop Eborard at	v. 41
Foulsham, Gold Torques found at	i. 231
Frettenham Church, Brass to a Lady	x. 214
Frieze on South Aisle, Harpley Church	<del>v</del> iii. 25
ATELEY Screen, Figure of Sir John Schorn on .	ii. 280
Gateley Screen, Inscription on .	ii. 282
Gawdy Hall, Silver Watch preserved at .	vi. 1
Gawdy Hall, Ivory Chess-piece at	vii, 355
Gerbridge Family, Tombs of, at Wickhampton	vii. 1
Gold Box and Ornament found at Little Cressingham	. iii. 1
,, Niello found at Matlask .	iii. 97
Guildhall, Diss, Carving on	ii. 12
,, Grammar School, Diss	ii. 16
Gumey Femily supposed Pointing of Compton	. 11. 10

ALL Marks, Diss Comm	union (	Cup	•		ix. 82
Halvergate Church, 1	Palimps	sest Br	ass at		x. 218
Harling, East, Inden	t of Br	ass Cr	oss at		vi. 21
Harling, East, Church Chest a	ıt.		•		<b>v</b> i. <b>5</b> 0
,, ,, Lectern	at		•		vii. 123
Harpley Church	•				viii. 17
,, Font formerly	' in		•		viii. 17
,, Indent of Bra	LSS		•		<b>v</b> iii. 19
,, Ground Plan			•		viii. 21
,, Doorway to S	acristy				viii. 22
,, Angel and Sh	ield		•		viii. 23
,, Armorial Batt	lement	s, Sout	h Aisle		viii. 25
,, Window and	Sedilia				viii. <b>2</b> 6
,, South Side of	Chanc	el, Ext	erior		viii. 28
,, Door in	•		•		viii. 34
,, Porch of	•		•		viii. 36
" Shields in	•	•	•		viii. 38
Hassett's House, Pockthorpe,	Norwic	h.	•		<del>v</del> ii. 79
Hastings Pedigree, Standard a	t the f	oot of	•		<b>v</b> i. 73
Head of Diana, found at Caise	ter by I	Norwic	h .		iv. 232
,, from Notre Dame, Paris		•	•		ix. 353
Hedenham, Roman Kiln found	d at		•		<b>v</b> i. 149
,, Roman Urn found	at	•			vi. 156
Hedingham Castle, Essex, Sur	vey, 15	92	•		iv. 71
Heigham, Torque Rings found	l at		•		vi. 215
" Gold Ring found at	•				<b>v</b> i. 385
Hellesdon, Silver Seal found a	t.				ix. 368
Hellington Church, South Por	$\mathbf{ch}$		•		<b>v</b> . 195
" South Side of Cha	ncel, Ir	nterior			<b>v</b> . 196
,, Church, Gable Cro	88				v. 196
,, ,, South Doc	orway	•			v. 197
Hempnall, Plan of Cemetery	at	•			v. 49
Henry VI., Mural Painting of	, Witto	n Chu	rch		<b>v</b> i. 42
Heveningham Family, Sheet I	edigre	e of	•		iii. 284
" Tomb, Ketterin	gham (	Church	٠,		iii. 286
Heywood Hall, Diss .			•	•	ii. <b>2</b> 0
Carved P	anala of	ŧ			ji 91

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS.	175
Hoadly, Arms of	. vii. <b>3</b> 18
Hobart, Autographs of Sir Miles and Anthony	. ii. 61
Horsey, Roman Urn found at	
Houghton, Arms of Walpole, Robsart, and Bu	
" Manor, Old Plan of	***
,, Church, Tomb of a Prior of Cokesfo	ord . viii. 271
Hutch, The Yarmouth	. vi. 171
NGHAM Church, Painting of St. No. 10 formerly at (two plates)	icholas,
formerly at (two plates) .	viii. 208, 209
Ingham Church, Tomb of Sir Oliver I	ngham . viii. 216
Intwood Church	vi. 258
Ironwork on South Door, Tunstead Church	
,, ,, Irstead Church	
Irstead Church, Ironwork on South Door	
AMES I., Autograph of	. iii. 79
AMES I., Autograph of	. vii. 97
,, St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich	•• •
Jars, St. Peter Permountergate, Norwich	. vii. 99
" Roman, found at Beachamwell .	. vii. 129
ENNINGHALL, Plan of Earthworks at	. vii. 289
,, Church, Bracket at	. vii. 298
Keswick Church	. vi. 253
Ketteringham Hall, Exterior	iii. <b>24</b> 8
,, ,, Interior	. iii. <b>24</b> 7
,, Enamelled Brass at .	iii <b>. 2</b> 85
" Church, Heveningham Tomb	. iii. <b>2</b> 86
" " Mural Monument	. iii. 290
" ,, Atkyns Monument	. iii. 294
,, Boileau Monument	. iii. 299
Kiln, Potters', at Weybourne	v. 254
" " Plan and Section	of . v. 255
,, Roman, found at Hedenham .	. vi. 149

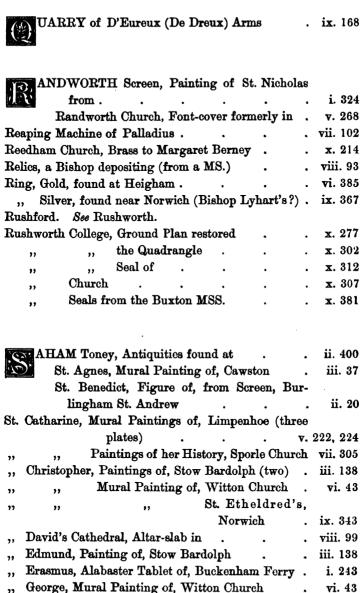
Kings of	Arms, Seals of		<del>v</del> ii. 320
Knaresb	orough, Altar Slab in St. Robert's Chapel		viii. 105
Knife H	andle found in London Street, Norwich	•	iii. 422
E	TERNS at Scole and East Harling Churches		vii 123
	Lectern, Shipdham Church (two plates)		vii. 125
	Le Groos Family, Sheet Pedigree of .	•	iii. 90
Le Neve	Family, Sheet Pedigree of		ii. 395
	Facsimile of, from Queen Elizabeth to Lady P	ง คอ	
	Ionarchy or no Monarchy, Woodcuts from	~ <del>-</del> -	i. 215
•	•	₹.	222, 224
-	ate in Norwich Cathedral		vii. 9
Loddon,	Carved Wooden Box found at		iii. 416
Lynn Ca	rmelites, Seal of		iv. 56
,, St.	Margaret, Wheel Window at		viii. 329
" M	ould for casting Pilgrims' Signs, found at		ix. 24
" Bl	ackfriars, Cemetery Cross from ix	τ.	346, 354
A A	CE, Bishop's Palace Chapel, Norwich .	٠	x. 76
	Madron Well Chapel, Cornwall, Altar-slab in	n,	
	Manby Family, Sheet Pedigree of .	•	iii. 130
_	the Boundary of the County of the City of	)f	
	Norwich	•	ii. 1
	the "Pagus Oximensis," Normandy .	•	viii. 302
	n, Seal of Subsidy on Wool found at .	•	iv. 237
Marthan	n Church, South Door	•	v. 169
	" Interior	•	v. 170
	,, Glass Painting of the Fall .	•	v. 173
	,, of St. Michael	•	v. 173
	Gold Niello found at	•	iii. 97
Merchan	ts' Marks, Norwich (eleven plates) .	•	iii. 228
	,, Yarmouth	•	iv. 257
<b>3</b> .6	,, Little Walsingham	٠	vi. 260
	Church, Roodscreen	•	vi. 306
	ront and Cover		V1. 307

Methwol	d Church, 1	Brass of S	ir Adar	n de Cl	ifton		<del>v</del> i. 18
Mileham	Castle, Pla	an of Eart	thworks				viii. 13
Miserere	s, Norwich	Cathedral	l (six pl	ates)		ii.	246, 251
Montalt,	Robert de,	Seal of		•			iv. 56
Mortime	r, Edmund,	Earl of 1	March,	Seal of			v. 306
Mould fo	or casting F	ilgrims' S	igns, fo	und at	Walsing	ghan	n ix. 20
	"	"	,,		Lynn		ix. 24
EC	KLACE, E	one Britis	sh, foun	d at Fe	eltwell		<del>v</del> iii. 319
K.	Necklaces,	British, f	ound in	Derby	shire		viii. 322
	Nelson, Sin	r Horatio,	Facsim	ile of a	a Letter	of	i. 100
Nevern,	Head of Ca	ross at	•		•		ix. 350
Newton,	Sir Isaac,	Facsimile	of a Le	tter of	•		ii. 309
Northwo	ld Church,	Easter Se	pulchre	at			iv. 120
Norwich	, Map of th	ne Bounda	ary of t	he Cou	inty of	the	
	City .		•		•		ii. 1
,,	Plan of a	portion of	the Ci	ty of			x. 117
,,	Westwick	Gate, 178	6.		•		v. 32
,,	Hassett's	House, Po	ekthorp	е.	•		vii. 79
,,	the Stone	Bridge, St	t. Faith	's Lane		•	x. 118
,,	Greyfriars	, Part of	the Wa	ll of	•		x. 121
,,	Bishop's I	Palace Gro	unds, I	Plan of	•		vi. 27
. ,,	,,	Cha	pel and	Porch	in 1720		vi. 31
,,	,,	$\mathbf{and}$	Chapel	in 172	0.	•	vi. 33
,,	,,	Cha	pel, Ma	ce of	•		x. 76
,,	Church Pl	ate, Group	p of	•	•		<b>x.</b> 65
"	Cathedral,	Misereres	s in (six	plates	) .	ii.	246-251
,,	,,	Arms in	(nine pl	lates)	•	•	iii. 244
,,	"	Situation	of	$\mathbf{the}$	Sanctus	ıry	
		Chamb	er	•	• .		vi. 177
,,	. ,,	Mural Pa	inting	•	•	•	vi. 272
,,	"	Lock Pla	te in	•	•		<b>v</b> ii. 9
,,	,,	Altar-slal	b, Jesus	Chape	l.	•	viii. 95
,,	, ,	West Clo	ister W	all, ext	terior		viii. 5
,,	. ,,		,		erior		viii. 7
,,	,,	Shields of	f Arms	(two p	lates)	vii	i. 59, 67

Norwie	ch Cathedral, Confessio at		ix. 275
"	St. Andrew, Indent of Brass of Bish	op	,
	Underwood		vi. 14
"	,, Cup and Paten at .		x. 77
"	" Standing Cup and Cover		x. 78
"	St. Clement, carved Door at		ii. 73
,,	St. Etheldred, Mural Painting of St. Chr	is-	
	topher at		ix. 343
"	St. Gregory, Sanctuary Knocker at .		ii. 269
"	St. John Maddermarket, East Window	•	ii. 198
"	St. Julian, Encaustic Tiles from .	•	i. 369
"	St. Martin at Palace, Cup and Paten		x. 94
"	St. Peter Hungate, Standing Cup and Cov	er	<b>x</b> . 100
"	St. Peter Mancroft, Jars found in .		vii. 98
"	" Group of Plate .	•	x. 101
"	" Cup and Cover .		x. 102
"	" Sir P. Gleane's Cup a	nd	
	Cover (three plates)	•	<b>x.</b> 103
	0. D. D		
"	St. Peter Permountergate, Jars found in	•	vii. 99
"	<u> </u>	WO	vii. 99
	<u> </u>	WO	vii. 99 x. 106
	" Spoon at (t	wo	
"	,, Spoon at (toplates).	wo	x. 106
"	,, Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at	wo	x. 106 v. 232
"	,, Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at ,, Brass at	wo	x. 106 v. 232 vi. 295
" " " " " "	,, Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at ,, Brass at  Dutch Church, Communion Cup .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	x. 106 v. 232 vi. 295 x. 113
" " " " " " " "	" Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at " Brass at  Dutch Church, Communion Cup .  Coroners' Rolls, Facsimiles of entries in	•	x. 106 v. 232 vi. 295 x. 113 ii. 253
" " " " " " " " "	" Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at " Brass at  Dutch Church, Communion Cup .  Coroners' Rolls, Facsimiles of entries in Merchants' Marks (eleven plates) .  Brewers' Marks (two plates)  City and Traders' Tokens	•	x. 106 v. 232 vi. 295 x. 113 ii. 253 iii. 228
" " " " " " " " " " "	" Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at " Brass at  Dutch Church, Communion Cup .  Coroners' Rolls, Facsimiles of entries in Merchants' Marks (eleven plates) .  Brewers' Marks (two plates)  City and Traders' Tokens  Churches, Acoustic Pottery in .	•	x. 106 v. 232 vi. 295 x. 113 ii. 253 iii. 228 315, 316
;; ;; ;; ;; ;;	" Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at " Brass at  Dutch Church, Communion Cup .  Coroners' Rolls, Facsimiles of entries in Merchants' Marks (eleven plates) .  Brewers' Marks (two plates)  City and Traders' Tokens  Churches, Acoustic Pottery in .  Knife Handle found in London Street	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	x. 106 v. 232 vi. 295 x. 113 ii. 253 iii. 228 315, 316 v. 241
?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ??	" Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at " Brass at  Dutch Church, Communion Cup .  Coroners' Rolls, Facsimiles of entries in Merchants' Marks (eleven plates) .  Brewers' Marks (two plates)  City and Traders' Tokens  Churches, Acoustic Pottery in .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	x. 106 v. 232 vi. 295 x. 113 ii. 253 iii. 228 315, 316 v. 241 vii. 93
;; ;; ;; ;; ;; ;; ;; ;;	" Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at " Brass at  Dutch Church, Communion Cup .  Coroners' Rolls, Facsimiles of entries in Merchants' Marks (eleven plates) .  Brewers' Marks (two plates)  City and Traders' Tokens  Churches, Acoustic Pottery in .  Knife Handle found in London Street	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	x. 106 v. 232 vi. 295 x. 113 ii. 253 iii. 228 315, 316 v. 241 vii. 93 iii. 422
;; ;; ;; ;; ;; ;; ;; ;;	" Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at " Brass at  Dutch Church, Communion Cup .  Coroners' Rolls, Facsimiles of entries in Merchants' Marks (eleven plates) .  Brewers' Marks (two plates)  City and Traders' Tokens  Churches, Acoustic Pottery in .  Knife Handle found in London Street .  Silver Ring found near (Bishop Lyhart's?)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	x. 106 v. 232 vi. 295 x. 113 ii. 253 iii. 228 315, 316 v. 241 vii. 93 iii. 422 ix. 367
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	" Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at " Brass at  Dutch Church, Communion Cup .  Coroners' Rolls, Facsimiles of entries in Merchants' Marks (eleven plates) .  Brewers' Marks (two plates)  City and Traders' Tokens  Churches, Acoustic Pottery in .  Knife Handle found in London Street Silver Ring found near (Bishop Lyhart's?)  g-grater, 1666	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	x. 106 v. 232 vi. 295 x. 113 ii. 253 iii. 228 315, 316 v. 241 vii. 93 iii. 422 ix. 367
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	" Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at " Brass at  Dutch Church, Communion Cup .  Coroners' Rolls, Facsimiles of entries in Merchants' Marks (eleven plates) .  Brewers' Marks (two plates)  City and Traders' Tokens  Churches, Acoustic Pottery in .  Knife Handle found in London Street Silver Ring found near (Bishop Lyhart's?)  g-grater, 1666	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	x. 106 v. 232 vi. 295 x. 113 ii. 253 iii. 228 315, 316 v. 241 vii. 93 iii. 422 ix. 367
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	" Spoon at (toplates).  St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at " Brass at  Dutch Church, Communion Cup .  Coroners' Rolls, Facsimiles of entries in Merchants' Marks (eleven plates) .  Brewers' Marks (two plates)  City and Traders' Tokens  Churches, Acoustic Pottery in .  Knife Handle found in London Street Silver Ring found near (Bishop Lyhart's?)  g-grater, 1666	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	x. 106 v. 232 vi. 295 x. 113 ii. 253 iii. 228 315, 316 v. 241 vii. 93 iii. 422 ix. 367 iv. 354

A.	<b>INTIN</b> G	of Fig	gure of t	he Lav	, York	Cath	edral	ii. 87
	Paintir	ıg, Gla	ss, Martl	am Ch	urch			v. 173
	,,	of S	t. Nicho	las, Ra	ndworth	Scr	en.	i. 324
Painting	g of Sir	John S	chorn, at	Gatele	y and Ca	awsto	n, ii.	280, 282
,,	of St.	Benedic	et, Burlin	gham	St. And	rew,	Scree	n, iii. 20
,,	of St.	Withb	urga, B	ırlingh	am St.	And	rew,	
	Scre	$\mathbf{e}\mathbf{n}$	•		•			iii. 21
,,	Panel,	of St.	Nichola	s, form	erly at	Ing	ham	
	(two	plates)		•	•		viii.	208, 209
,,	Mural,	in Cat	field Chu	rch	•			i. 133
,,	,,	Crostw	right Chi	irch (th	ree)		ii.	352, 353
,,	"	of St.	Agnes, (	Cawstor	١.		•	iii. 37
,,	,,	Brooke	e Church	(three	).		ii	ii. 67, 68
,,	,,	Stow I	Bardolph	(five p	lates)			iii. 138
,,	"	Wells	Church		• *			v. 81
,,	,,	of St.	Thomas	à Bec	ket, So	nth 1	Bur-	
		lingl	nam		•			v. 185
,,	,,	Limpe	nhoe Ch	urch (t)	hree pla	tes)	v.	222, 224
,,	,,	Witton	Church	(two p	lates)		v	ri. 42, 43
,,	,,	Eaton	Church	•			vi.	163, 165
,,	,,	Norwi	ch Cathe	dral				vi. 272
,,	,,	West 8	Somertor	Churc	h			vii. 256
,,	,,	Starsto	on Churc	h				<b>v</b> ii. 301
,,	,,	Sporle	${\bf Church}$					vii. 305
,,	į,	St. Etl	neldred's	, Norw	ich			ix. 343
Paris, E	Iead fro	m Notr	e Dame	•				ix. 353
Paston,	Arms a	nd Qua	rterings	of	•			i <b>v</b> . 1
"	Family,	Sheet	Pedigree	e of	•		•	iv. 1
Pedigre	e, Sheet	, of Le	Neve		•			ii. 395
,,	"	illustr	ating Sh	ields, Y	armout	h Ch	urch	iii. 71
,,	,,	of Le	Groos	•	•			iii. 90
,,	٠,,	of Ma	nby Fan	il <b>y</b>	•			iii. 130
,,	,,	of He	veningh	am Fan	nily			iii. 284
,,	٠,,	of Pas	ston Fan	nily				iv. 1
,,	,,	of Be	dingfeld	Family	<i>r</i> .			iv. 271
,,	,,	of Sh	uldham I	Family				vi. 300
	am. No	rth. Ind	lent of I	Brass C	ross at			wi 91

Piscina,	Stow Bardolph Church.	•	•	. 111. 139
Plans of	Thetford Priory, 1849 and 17	79	. iii	. 105, 106
,, of	Castle, Castle Rising .	•	•	. iv. 59
" of	Chapel, Castle Rising Castle			. iv. 77
" o <b>f</b>	Ground and Upper Floors,	Castl	e Rising	3
	Castle	•	. •	iv. 79, 81
,, of	Wendling Abbey .		•	. v. 38
,, of	Cemetery, Hempnall .			. v. 49
,, of	Station and Gate, Burgh Cast	le	. <b>v</b>	. 148, 152
,, of	Bishop's Palace Grounds, Nor	rwich		. vi. 27
,, of	Town Walls, Yarmouth, c. 16	550		. vi. 106
" of	St. Nicholas Church, Yarmou	th		. vii. 215
,, of	Earthworks, Kenninghall			. vii. 289
,,	,, Mileham Castle			. viii. 13
" of	Harpley Church .		•	. viii. 21
" of	Stiffkey Hall	•		. viii. 150
,, of	Roman Discoveries at Ashill			. viii. <b>2</b> 25
,, of	Cumnor Place			. viii. 246
,, of	Houghton Manor .		. •	. viii. 251
,, of	Chancel, Burgh near Aylshan	n.		. ix. 59
,, of	Carrow Priory			. ix. 215
,, of	Earthworks, Darrow Wood, I	Denton		. ix. 335
,, of	Mote Hill, Wymondham	•		. ix. 364
,, of	a portion of the City of Norw	rich	•	. x. 117
" of	Weybourne Church and Prior	У	•	. x. 262
,, of	Rushworth College, restored		•	. x. 277
Plate, C	hurch, Group of Norwich	•	•	. x. 65
,,	,, St. Peter Man	croft, l	Norwich	. x. 101
Poor Box	k, Watton Church .	•	•	. iii. 394
Poppy-h	ead, Wimbotsham Church	•	•	. ii. 136
Porch B	uttress, Trunch Church	•		. iv. 299
" н	ellington Church .		•	. v. 195
	arpley Church	•		. viii. 36
• •	alpole St. Peter's Church	•	•	. <del>v</del> iii. 231
• •	Acoustic, in Norwich Churches	3	•	. vii. 93
• .	St. Mary, Indent of Brass Cro		•	. vi. 21
	Stem of, Diss Church	_		iii 229



Michael, Glass Painting of, Martham

Nicholas, Painting of, on Randworth Screen

v. 173

i. 324

St. Nicholas, Panel Paintings of, formerly at Ing	gham
(two plates)	viii. 208, 209
" Thomas à Becket, Painting of, South Burlingl	ham. v. 185
" Eaton Church	. vi. 165
" Withburga, Figure of, from Screen, Burling	zham
St. Andrew	. iii. 21
Salhouse, Sanctus Bell on Screen	. i. 242
Sanctuary Chamber, Norwich Cathedral, Situation	of . vi. 177
" Knocker, St. Gregory, Norwich .	. ii. 269
Sanctus Bell Turret, Wiggenhall St. Germain's	. i. 239
" on Screen, Salhouse	. i. 242
Sceatta found at Burgh Castle	. v. 233
Schorn, Sir John, Figures of, at Gateley and Cawst	on, ii. <b>280, 2</b> 82
Scole Church, Lectern at	. vii. 123
Scotch Nobility, Arms of, on Playing Cards .	. v. 1
Screen, Merton Church	. vi. 306
Sculthorpe Church, Coats of Arms in (two plates)	. vii. 323
,, Font in (two plates) .	vii. 338, 339
Seals of Carrow Nunnery	. i. 252
,, of Ethelwald, Bishop of Dunwich .	. i. 307
" of Bishop Spencer	. i. 317
,, of the Hundred of Flegg	. i. 368
,, three personal, in the Fitch collection .	. iii. 422
,, of the Carmelities of Lynn	. iv. 56
,, of Roger Bigod, fourth Earl of Norfolk .	. iv. 56
" of Robert de Montalt, of Rising.	. iv. 56
,, of Subsidy on Wool, found at Marsham .	. iv. 237
,, with Arms of Arnold	. iv. 354
,, of the Prioress of Crabhouse Nunnery .	. v. 257
,, of Lady Elizabeth de Burgh	. v. 302
" of Edward III	. v. 304
,, of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March .	. v. 306
" of Emma and Margaret de Stradesete (two	plates), v. 310
" of Richard English	. v. 312
,, of Monastery of SS. Sergius and Baccus, Ar	ngiers, vi. 105
" of the Priory of Walsingham	. vi. 293
of North Creake Abbey	vii 168

Seals of the Deanery of Breccles	. vii. 212
" of Kings of Arms	. vii. 820
,, of Trinity Hospital, Walsoken	. viii. 130
" of Wendling Abbey	. <del>v</del> iii. 175
" to a Charter of Sir Thomas Erpingham .	. ix. 118
"Silver, found at Hellesdon	. ix. 368
" of Rushworth College	. x. 312
,, Rushworth, from the Buxton MSS	. x. 381
Sedilia and Window, Harpley Church	. viii. 26
" Burnham Thorpe Church	. ix. 4
Sexton's Wheel, Yaxley Church, Suffolk .	. ix. 202
,, Long Stratton St. Mary's Church	. ix. 203
,, from Brant's Ship of Fools .	. ix. 211
Shaft and Urns, Roman, at Ashill	. viii. 226
Shields, Ancient, Aisle Roof, St. Nicholas, Yarmo	$\mathbf{uth}$
	ii. 151-180
,, Harpley Church	. viii. 38
" of Arms, Norwich Cathedral (two plates)	viii. 59, 67
Shipdham Church, Lectern at (two plates) .	. vii. 125
Shuldham Family, Sheet Pedigree of	. vi. 300
Sidestrand, Stone Cross at	. ix. 180
Signature of Sir Edward Coke, 1601	. iv. 269
" of Edward, Lord Cromwell, 1601 .	. iv. 270
,, of Charles I	. v. 123
Signs, Pilgrims', found at Lynn	. ix. 24
Slab, Incised, at Drayton	. vi. 136
" Elsing Church	. vi. 205
Sloley Church, West End	. iii. 80
,, Plan of	. iii. 87
Somerton, West, Mural Painting at	. vii. 256
Sound-holes, Worstead Church Tower	. iv. 302
Speculum, Roman, found at Caister by Norwich	. v. 271
Spencer, Bishop, Seal of	. i. 317
Sporle Church, Mural Paintings at	. vii. 305
Standard at the foot of Hastings Pedigree .	. vi. 73
Starston Church, Mural Painting at	. vii. 301
Coffin-lid at	vii 302

Starston, Elizabe	than Comm	ınion Cuj	p and (	Cover -		ix.	. 76
Stiffkey Hall, Vi	iew of, in 17	79.	•	•		viii.	143
,, ,, W	est Side			•	•	viii.	143
", " Pl	an of .			•		viii.	<b>15</b> 0
,, Church,	Arms on To	mb of Si	r N. B	acon		viii.	153
" Arms on	Gatehouse	and Chur	ch Por	ch.		viii.	161
" Ghurch,	Arms forme	rly on		•		viii.	163
Stow Bardolph C	hurch, Sout	h Wall o	f Char	ncel		iii.	138
,,	" Mur	al Paintir	ngs (fiv	re plates)		iii.	138
,,	" Pisci	ina at	•	•		iii.	139
Stradesete, Seals	s of Emma a	nd Marg	aret de	· .		v.	310
Stratton St. Mar	y, Long, Sea	kton's W	heel at			ix.	203
Swaffham, Oval	Jewelled Fi	bula <b>f</b> oun	d at	•		v.	354
ABLET, A	lahaster fo	und in F	Rucken	ham Fer	rv		
Chur	ch .		·		J	i	243
	bury Abbey	. Altar-sla	ab witl	h Sepulchi	re.		
Thelton, Jet Che	-	•		. copulon.		vii.	
Thetford Priory,	-		•		•		105
•		79 .		•	•		106
"	after Hollar				•		112
,,	View lookir			•	•		113
,,	Interior, W	•					114
,,	Sections of						115
,,	Base of Pil		noir				118
,,	Triforium \			and			119
,,	Mouldings :	-			e		121
Thorpland Hall,	•	•			٠.		166
,,	1795 .	•	•			_	173
,,	Chimney St	ack				_	179
Threxton, Bronz	•		lat	•			354
Tiles, Encaustic,				-	٠		369
•	West Derei	-			•		371
	from Barwi			•	•		374
,, ,, Tokens, Norwich		,		•	•		241
Tomb of Bishop	•		, ,		•		. 41

Tomb of Sir Oliver Ingham, at Inghan	n	•	. ,	viii.	216
Tombs of the Gerbridge Family, Wick	khampt	on Chur	$\mathbf{ch}$	V	ii. 1
Torques, Gold, jound at Foulsham	•	•		i.	231
,, found at Ashill .	•	•		v.	193
Torque Rings, found at Heigham		•		vi.	<b>2</b> 15
Toftrees Church, Font at .	•	•		i.	283
"Trolly" Carts, Yarmouth .		•		iv.	<b>261</b>
Trunch Church, Baptistery .		•		iv.	297
" Porch Buttress at	•	•		i٧.	299
Tunstead Church, Ironwork on South	Door	•	•	iv.	303
PWELL Church, Brass of Henr	y Mart	yn at		ii.	110
Urn found at Burgh Castle	•	•		iii.	416
,, Roman, found at Horsey				iv.	354
Urn, British, found at Bergh Apton				٧.	182
" Saxon, found at Earsham.		•		vi.	154
,, Roman, found at Hedenham	•			vi.	156
,, ,, found at Ditchingham		•		vi.	187
,, and Shaft, Roman, at Ashill			. ,	viii.	226
,, Roman, found at Ashill .	•	•	•	viii.	228
OWELL, Prior, Arms of, Little	Walsin	gham	ě	vi.	258
ALPOLE St. Peter, Porch of Ch	urch	•	. ,	viii.	231
Walsham, North, East Windo	ow of A	Aisles		iv.	306
Walsingham, Little, Arms of	Prior '	$\mathbf{V}$ owell		vi.	258
Walsingham, Little, Merchants' Marks	8	•		vi.	260
" Brass of a Civilia	n and	$\mathbf{W}$ ife		vi.	267
" Brass of Margare	t Stoke	· .		vi.	268
" Well in Common Place		•		vi.	293
" Seal of the Priory	•	•		vi.	293
" Pilgrims' Badge .		•		vi.	294
" Mould found at, for casti	ng Pilg	grims' Si	gn	s, ix	c. 20
		•	_		

ALL Mar.	ks, Diss Co	ommunion	Cup			ix. 82
Halver	gate Chur	ch, Palim	sest Br	ass at		x. 218
Harlin	g, East, In	dent of B	rass Cr	oss at		vi. 21
Harling, East, (	hurch Ch	est at.	•	•		vi. <b>5</b> 0
,,	,, Lec	etern at	•			vii. 123
Harpley Church						viii. 17
, ,,	Font form	erly in				viii. 17
,,	Indent of	Brass	•			viii. 19
,,	Ground P	lan .				viii. 21
,,	Doorway	to Sacristy	7.			viii. 22
,,	Angel and	l Shield	:			viii. 23
,,	Armorial	Battlemen	ts, Sout	h Aisle		viii. 25
,,	Window a	and Sedilia	а.	•		viii. <b>2</b> 6
,,	South Sid	e of Chan	cel, Ex	terior		viii. 28
"	Door in					viii. 34
,,	Porch of		•	•		viii. 36
,,	Shields in		•			viii. 38
Hassett's House	, Pockthor	pe, Norwi	ch.	•		<del>v</del> ii. 79
Hastings Pedigr				•		<b>v</b> i. 73
Head of Diana,	found at (	Caister by	Norwic	h .		iv. 232
,, from Notr	e Dame, P	aris .		•		ix. 353
Hedenham, Ron	nan Kiln f	ound at		•		vi. 149
"Ron	an Urn fo	und at		•		vi. 156
Hedingham Cas	tle, Essex,	Survey, 1	592	•		iv. 71
Heigham, Torqu	ie Rings fo	ound at				vi. 215
" Gold	Ring found	dat.		•		vi. 385
Hellesdon, Silve	r Seal four	nd at.		•		ix. 368
Hellington Chui	ch, South	Porch				v. 195
" Sout	h Side of	Chancel, I	nterior	. •		v. 196
	rch, Gable	Cross		•		v. 196
11	South	Doorway		•		v. 197
Hempnall, Plan		•		•		v. 49
Henry VI., Mur		•	on Chu	rch		vi. 42
Heveningham F		_		•		iii. 284
_	omb, Ket	_		ı .		iii. 286
Heywood Hall,				•	•	ii. 20
•		d Panala	o. <del>t</del>			;; 91

Roman, found at Hedenham .

. vi. 149

Kings of Arms, Seals of	f.	•	•	. vii. 320
Knaresborough, Altar	Slab in St.	Robert's (	Chapel	. <del>v</del> iii. 108
Knife Handle found in			_	. iii. 429
ECTERNS at Sec	le and Ear	st Harling	Church	10s . <b>vii</b> . 128
Lectern, Shipe				. vii. 125
Le Groos Fam			•	. iii. 90
Le Neve Family, Sheet	Pedigree -	of .		. ii. 398
Letter, Facsimile of, fro	m Queen	Elizabeth t	o Lady	
Lilly's Monarchy or no I			_	. i. 21
Limpenhoe, Mural Pair	• .			v. 222, 224
Lock Plate in Norwich	•	•		. vii. 9
Loddon, Carved Woode		nd at.		. iii. 416
Lynn Carmelites, Seal				. iv. 56
" St. Margaret, Wh		owat.		. viii. 329
" Mould for casting			ınd at	. ix. 24
" Blackfriars, Ceme	•	•		ix. 346, 354
ACE; Bishop's Pa	lace Chap	el, Norwic	h.	. x. 76
Madron Well	Chapel, C	ornwall, A		
Manby Family				. iii. 130
Map of the Boundary		-		y of
Norwich				. ii. 1
,, of the "Pagus On	kimensis,"	Normandy	7.	. viii. 302
Marsham, Seal of Subs		-		. iv. 237
Martham Church, Sout	-		•	. v. 169
" Inter		•		. v. 170
	Painting	of the Fal	H .	. v. 178
"	-	of St. Mic		. v. 178
Matlask, Gold Niello fo				. iii. 97
Merchants' Marks, Nor		en plates)		. iii. 228
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mouth .			. iv. 257
**	le Walsing	ham .	•	. vi. 260
Merton Church, Roodse	_	,	•	, vi. 306
Fort of	nd Comen	-	•	: 905

Methwol	ld Church, l	Brass of	Sir Ada	m de Cl	ifton		<b>vi</b> . 18
Milehan	Castle, Pla	n of Ea	rthwork	s.	•	•	viii. 13
Miserere	s, Norwich	Cathedr	al (six p	lates)		ii. 2	46, 251
Montalt,	Robert de,	$\mathbf{Seal} \ \mathbf{of}$			•		iv. 56
Mortime	r, Edmund,	Earl of	March,	Seal of	•	•	v. 306
Mould fo	or casting F	ilgrims'	Signs, f	ound at	Walsing	gham	ix. 20
	,,	,,	,,		Lynn		ix. 24
	CKLACE, E						iii. 319
(2)	Necklaces,	-		-			iii. 322
	Nelson, Sin		o, Facsir	nile of	a Letter		i. 100
	Head of C		•	•	•	•	ix. 350
	Sir Isaac,				•	•	ii. 309
Northwo	old Church,	Easter S	$\mathbf{Sepulchr}$	e at	•		iv. 120
Norwich	, Map of tl	ne Boun	dary of	the Co	unty of	the	
	City .	•		•	•	•	ii. 1
,,	Plan of a	portion	of the C	ity of	•		x. 117
,,	Westwick	Gate, 17	786.	•	•	•	v. 32
,,	Hassett's	House, 1	Pockthor	pe .	•		vii. 79
,,	the Stone	Bridge,	St. Fait	h's Lane	· .		x. 118
,,	Greyfriars	, Part of	the W	all of	•	•	x. 121
,,	Bishop's I	Palace G	rounds,	Plan of	•		vi. 27
. ,,	,,	Cl	napel an	d Porch	in 1720		vi. 31
,,	,,	an	d Chape	el in 172	0.		<b>vi</b> . 33
,,	,,	Cl	apel, M	ace of	•		<b>x</b> . 76
,,	Church Pl	ate, Gro	up of	•	•		x. 65
,,	Cathedral,	Miserer	es in (si	x plates	) .	ii. 2	46-251
"	,,	Arms in	n (nine j	olates)	•	. :	iii. 244
,,	"	Situatio	n of	the	Sanctus	ary	
••	,,	Chan	ber		٠.		vi. 177
,,	. ,,	Mural 1	Painting	•			vi. 272
,,	"	Lock P	late in	•	•		vii. 9
,,	,,	Altar-sl	ab, Jesu	s Chape	el.		<b>v</b> iii. 95
,,	,, ,,_		loister V				viii. 5
,,	,,		,,	in	terior		viii. 7
,,	,,	Shields	of Arm	s (two p	lates)	viii.	59, 67

Norwich	Cathedral, Confessio at	. ix. 275
,,	St. Andrew, Indent of Brass of Bisho	p
	Underwood	. vi. 14
,,	,, Cup and Paten at .	. x. 77
,,	" Standing Cup and Cover	. x. 78
,,	St. Clement, carved Door at	. ii. 73
,,	St. Etheldred, Mural Painting of St. Chris	-
	topher at	. ix. 343
,,	St. Gregory, Sanctuary Knocker at .	. ii. 269
,,	St. John Maddermarket, East Window	. ii. 198
,,	St. Julian, Encaustic Tiles from .	. i. 369
,,	St. Martin at Palace, Cup and Paten	. x. 94
,,	St. Peter Hungate, Standing Cup and Cover	<b>x.</b> 100
,,	St. Peter Mancroft, Jars found in .	. vii. 98
,,	,, Group of Plate .	. x. 101
,,	" Cup and Cover .	. x. 102
,	" Sir P. Gleane's Cup and	l
	Cover (three plates)	x. 103
,,	St. Peter Permountergate, Jars found in	. vii. 99
,,	,, Spoon at (two	)
	plates) .	. x. 106
,,	St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at	v. 232
"	" Brass at	vi. 295
,,	Dutch Church, Communion Cup .	. x. 113
,,	Coroners' Rolls, Facsimiles of entries in	. ii. 253
,,	Merchants' Marks (eleven plates) .	iii. <b>2</b> 28
,,	Brewers' Marks (two plates) . v	. 315, 316
,,	City and Traders' Tokens	v. 241
"	Churches, Acoustic Pottery in	vii. 93
,,	Knife Handle found in London Street	iii. 422
,,	Silver Ring found near (Bishop Lyhart's?)	ix. 367
Nutmeg-	grater, 1666	iv. 354
		•
	TON, Suffolk, Brass of — Bacon, Priest	i. 355
	Oxburgh Hall, Exterior	iv. 271
(	Oxburgh Hall, Interior of King's Room	iv. 279

Y, AI	NTING	of Fig	gure of t	he Law	, York	Cathe	dral	ii. 87
			s, Marth					v. 173
	,,	of S	t. Nichol	as, Rai	$\mathbf{ndworth}$	Scree	n.	i. 324
Painting	of Sir	John Sc	horn, at	Gateley	y and Ca	awston	, ii.	280, 282
,,	of St.	Benedic	t, Burlin	gham	St. And	rew, S	cree	n, iii. 20
,,	of St.	Withb	urga, Bu	rlingh	am St.	Andre	∍w,	
	Scre	en	•	•		•		iii. 21
,,	Panel,	of St.	Nichola	s, form	erly at	Ingh	am	
	(two	plates)	•	•	•		iii.	208, <b>20</b> 9
,,	Mural,	in Cat	ield Chu	rch		•		i. 133
,,	,,	Crostw	ight Chu	rch (th	$\mathbf{ree})$	•	ii.	35 <b>2, 3</b> 53
,,	,,	of St.	Agnes, C	awston	١.	•	•	iii. 37
,,	,,	Brooke	Church	(three)	).	•	ii	i. 67, 68
,,	,,	Stow I	Bardolph	(five p	lates)	•		iii. 138
,,	,,	$\mathbf{Wells}$	Church		• *	•	•	<b>v</b> . 81
,,	,,	of St.	Thomas	à Bec	ket, So	uth B	ur-	
		lingl	am	•				v. 185
,,	,,	Limpe	nhoe Chu	ırch (tl	ree pla	tes)	<b>v.</b> :	222, 224
,,	,,	Witton	Church	(two p	lates)	•	v	i. 42, 43
,,	"	Eaton	Church	•	•		vi.	163, 165
,,	"	Norwi	ch Cathe	dral	•	•	•	vi. 272
,,	,,	West 8	Somerton	Churc	h	•	•	vii. 256
,,	,,	Starsto	on Churc	h	•	•		vii. 301
,,	"	Sporle	Church	•				vii. 305
"	i,	St. Etl	eldred's	Norw	ich			ix. 343
Paris, H	ead fro	m Notr	e Dame	•		•		ix. 353
Paston,	Arms a	nd Qua	rterings (	of	•			iv. 1
,,	Family,	, Sheet	${f Pedigree}$	of	•	•	•	iv. 1
Pedigree	e, Sheet	, of Le	Neve	•			•	ii. 395
,,	,,	illustr	ating Shi	elds, Y	armout	h Chu	rch	iii. 71
,,	,,	of Le	Groos	•	•	•	•	iii. 90
,,	. ,,	of Ma	nby Fan	ily	•	•		iii. 130
,,	"		veningh		aily			iii. <b>2</b> 84
"	٠ ,,	of Pas	ston Fam	ily	•			iv. 1
,,	,,		dingfeld	•		•		iv. 271
,,	,,		uldham l	•		•		<b>v</b> i. 300
Pickenh	am, No	rth, Ind	lent of E	rass Ci	ross at	•	•	vi. 21
			N	2				

Piscina, Stow Bardolph Church	. 111. 139
Plans of Thetford Priory, 1849 and 1779 .	iii. 105, 106
,, of Castle, Castle Rising	. iv. 59
" of Chapel, Castle Rising Castle	. iv. 77
" of Ground and Upper Floors, Castle Ri	sing
Castle	iv. 79, 81
" of Wendling Abbey	. v. 38
" of Cemetery, Hemphall	. v. 49
" of Station and Gate, Burgh Castle .	v. 148, 152
" of Bishop's Palace Grounds, Norwich .	. vi. 27
" of Town Walls, Yarmouth, c. 1650 .	. vi. 106
" of St. Nicholas Church, Yarmouth .	. vii. 215
,, of Earthworks, Kenninghall	. vii. 289
" Mileham Castle	. viii. 13
" of Harpley Church	. viii. 21
" of Stiffkey Hall	. viii. 150
" of Roman Discoveries at Ashill	. viii. 225
" of Cumnor Place	. viii. 246
" of Houghton Manor	. <del>v</del> iii. 251
" of Chancel, Burgh near Aylsham .	. ix. 59
,, of Carrow Priory	. ix. 215
" of Earthworks, Darrow Wood, Denton.	. ix. 335
" of Mote Hill, Wymondham	. ix. 364
" of a portion of the City of Norwich .	. x. 117
" of Weybourne Church and Priory .	. x. 262
,, of Rushworth College, restored	. x. 277
Plate, Church, Group of Norwich	. x. 65
", ", St. Peter Mancroft, Norwi	ich . x. 101
Poor Box, Watton Church	. iii. 394
Poppy-head, Wimbotsham Church	. ii. 136
Porch Buttress, Trunch Church	. iv. 299
,, Hellington Church	. v. 195
,, Harpley Church	. viii. 36
,, Walpole St. Peter's Church	. <del>v</del> iii. 231
Pottery, Acoustic, in Norwich Churches .	. <del>v</del> ii. 93
Pulham St. Mary, Indent of Brass Cross at .	. vi. 21
Pulnit, Stem of Diss Church	. iii. 229

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		181
UARRY of D'Eureux (De Dreux) Arms	•	ix. 168
ANDWORTH Screen, Painting of St. Nic	holas	
from		i. 324
Randworth Church, Font-cover formerly	in .	v. 268
Reaping Machine of Palladius		vii. 102
Reedham Church, Brass to Margaret Berney .		x. 214
Relics, a Bishop depositing (from a MS.)		viii. 93
Ring, Gold, found at Heigham		vi. 385
,, Silver, found near Norwich (Bishop Lyhart'	s?).	ix. 367
Rushford. See Rushworth.	•	
Rushworth College, Ground Plan restored .		x. 277
,, ,, the Quadrangle		x. 302
" Seal of		x. 312
" Church		<b>x.</b> 307
,, Seals from the Buxton MSS.		x. 381
AHAM Toney, Antiquities found at .		ii. 400
St. Agnes, Mural Painting of, Cawston		iii. 37
St. Benedict, Figure of, from Screen,	Bur-	
lingham St. Andrew	•	ii. 20
St. Catharine, Mural Paintings of, Limpenhoe (	$\mathbf{three}$	
plates)	٧.	222, 224
,, ,, Paintings of her History, Sporle Ch	urch	<b>v</b> ii. 305
,, Christopher, Paintings of, Stow Bardolph (two	o) .	iii. 138
Mural Painting of, Witton Churc	h.	vi. 43

,,

David's Cathedral, Altar-slab in

Edmund, Painting of, Stow Bardolph

Michael, Glass Painting of, Martham

Erasmus, Alabaster Tablet of, Buckenham Ferry

George, Mural Painting of, Witton Church

Nicholas, Painting of, on Randworth Screen

"



ix. 343

viii. 99

iii. 138

i. 243

vi. 43

v. 173

i. 324

St. Etheldred's,

Norwich

St. Nicholas, Panel Paintings of, formerly at Ingham	
(two plates) viii	208, 209
" Thomas à Becket, Painting of, South Burlingham.	v. 185
" , , Eaton Church .	vi. 165
" Withburga, Figure of, from Screen, Burlingham	i
St. Andrew	iii. 21
Salhouse, Sanctus Bell on Screen	i. 242
Sanctuary Chamber, Norwich Cathedral, Situation of	vi. 177
" Knocker, St. Gregory, Norwich .	ii. 269
Sanctus Bell Turret, Wiggenhall St. Germain's	i. 239
,, on Screen, Salhouse	i. 242
Sceatta found at Burgh Castle	v. 233
Schorn, Sir John, Figures of, at Gateley and Cawston, ii	. <b>280, 2</b> 82
Scole Church, Lectern at	vii. 123
Scotch Nobility, Arms of, on Playing Cards .	v. 1
Screen, Merton Church	vi. 306
Sculthorpe Church, Coats of Arms in (two plates)	vii. 323
,, Font in (two plates) . vii.	338, 339
Seals of Carrow Nunnery	i. 252
", of Ethelwald, Bishop of Dunwich	i. 307
,, of Bishop Spencer	i. 317
" of the Hundred of Flegg	i. 368
,, three personal, in the Fitch collection	iii. 422
,, of the Carmelities of Lynn	iv. 56
,, of Roger Bigod, fourth Earl of Norfolk	iv. 56
" of Robert de Montalt, of Rising.	iv. 56
,, of Subsidy on Wool, found at Marsham	iv. 237
,, with Arms of Arnold	iv. 354
,, of the Prioress of Crabhouse Nunnery	v. 257
,, of Lady Elizabeth de Burgh	v. 302
,, of Edward III	v. 304
,, of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March	v. 306
" of Emma and Margaret de Stradesete (two plate	s), <b>v</b> . 310
,, of Richard English	v. 312
,, of Monastery of SS. Sergius and Baccus, Angier	s, vi. 105
" of the Priory of Walsingham	vi. 293
of North Croaks Abbor	:: 169

Seals of the Deanery of Breccles	. vii. 212
", of Kings of Arms	. vii. 320
,, of Trinity Hospital, Walsoken	. <del>v</del> iii. 130
" of Wendling Abbey	. viii. 175
,, to a Charter of Sir Thomas Erpingham .	. ix. 118
"Silver, found at Hellesdon	. ix. 368
" of Rushworth College	. x. 312
,, Rushworth, from the Buxton MSS	. x. 381
Sedilia and Window, Harpley Church	. viii. 26
,, Burnham Thorpe Church	. ix. 4
Sexton's Wheel, Yaxley Church, Suffolk .	. ix. 202
" Long Stratton St. Mary's Church	. ix. 203
" from Brant's Ship of Fools .	. ix. 211
Shaft and Urns, Roman, at Ashill	. <b>v</b> iii. 226
Shields, Ancient, Aisle Roof, St. Nicholas, Yarmo	outh
	ii. 151-180
,, Harpley Church	. viii. 38
" of Arms, Norwich Cathedral (two plates)	viii. 59, 67
Shipdham Church, Lectern at (two plates) .	. vii. 125
Shuldham Family, Sheet Pedigree of	. vi. 300
Sidestrand, Stone Cross at	. ix. 180
Signature of Sir Edward Coke, 1601	. iv. 269
" of Edward, Lord Cromwell, 1691 .	. iv. 270
" of Charles I	. v. 123
Signs, Pilgrims', found at Lynn	. ix. 24
Slab, Incised, at Drayton	. vi. 136
" Elsing Church	. vi. 205
Sloley Church, West End	. iii. 80
,, Plan of	. iii. 87
Somerton, West, Mural Painting at	. vii. 256
Sound-holes, Worstead Church Tower	. iv. 302
Speculum, Roman, found at Caister by Norwich	. v. 271
Spencer, Bishop, Seal of	. i. 317
Sporle Church, Mural Paintings at	. vii. 305
Standard at the foot of Hastings Pedigree .	. vi. 73
Starston Church, Mural Painting at	. vii. 301
., ., Coffin-lid at	. vii. 302

Starston, Elizabethan Comm	union C	up and (	Cover .	•	ix	. 76
Stiffkey Hall, View of, in 17	779.	•	•		viii.	143
" " West Side	•	•			viii.	143
", ", Plan of .	•	•	•		viii.	150
,, Church, Arms on To	mb of 8	Sir N. B	acon		viii.	153
" Arms on Gatehouse	and Chu	irch Por	ch.		viii.	161
,, Ghurch, Arms forme	rly on	•	•		viii.	163
Stow Bardolph Church, Sout	h Wall	of Char	ncel		iii.	138
,, ,, Mur	al Paint	ings (fiv	e plates	) .	iii.	138
,, ,, Pisc	ina at			• .	iii.	139
Stradesete, Seals of Emma a	and Mar	garet de			٧.	310
Stratton St. Mary, Long, Ser	xton's V	Theel at			ix.	203
Swaffham, Oval Jewelled Fi	bula fou	nd at			v.	354
ABLET Alabaster fo	und in	Bucken	ham Fe	rrv		
ABLET, Alabaster, fo	did iii	Duckon	num 10	•• )	i.	243
Tewkesbury Abbey						
Thelton, Jet Chess-piece four			. Sopulo			354
Thetford Priory, Plan of, 18		•	•	•		105
17	79 .			•		106
,, after Holla						112
View lookis			·	•		113
Interior W	_			•		114
Sections of				•		115
Rese of Pil		Choir		•		118
Triforium 1			nd.	•		119
" Mouldings				80		121
Thorpland Hall, 1881 .						166
,, 1795 .	•	•	•	•		173
" Chimney Si	tack	•	•			179
Threxton, Bronze Saxon Fil		nd at				354
Tiles, Encaustic, St. Julian's			-	•		369
West Davel			•	•		371
from Rower		-	-	•		374
Tokens, Norwich City and T	,	•	•	•		241
Tomb of Bishop Eborard at		av.	•	•		7. 41
A CALL OF A PARCE OF AND CAME OF			•	•		

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

185

Watch, Silver, preserved at G	awdy Hall	•	•	7	<i>r</i> i. 1
Watton, Carving on the Mark	cet Cross .	•		iii.	394
" Church, Poor Box in	· •			iii.	394
" Gable Cross with Cro	icifix .	•		iii.	399
Well at Walsingham .		•		vi.	293
Wells Church, Vestry Door as	t.,			vi.	142
,, Mural Painting	gat .		•	v	. 81
Wendling, Churchwardens' C	ollecting-bo	x.		i.	363
,, Abbey, Plan of				V	. 38
,, ,, Seal of				viii.	175
Weston, Silver British Coins	found at .			iv.	358
Westwick Gate, Norwich, 178	36	•		v	. 32
Weybourne Heath, Survey of	· .			iii.	232
" Pits and Section		•	iii.	234,	235
" Potters' Kiln at		•		٧.	254
,, Pits, Sketch of				vii.	170
" Church and Prior	ry, Ground	Plan of		x.	262
"	from the	South-	East .	x.	266
,,	from the	North		x.	266
Wheel, Sexton's, at Yaxley a	nd Long St	ratton.	ix.	202,	203
Wickhampton Church, Tombe	s of the Ger	bridge l	Family	V	ii. 1
Wiggenhall St. German's, Sa	nctus Bell T	Curret.		i.	239
Wilton, Gold Byzantine Cross	s found at		•	iii.	375
Wimbotsham Church, Corbel	Table at .	•		ii.	129
" Norma	n Doorway	at .		ii.	131
,, Interio	r			ii.	132
" Six Bos	sses .	•		ii.	134
,, Boss in	Roof of N	ave .		ii.	134
,, Bench	End .			ii.	135
,, Poppy	-head .			ii.	136
Winch, East, Coffin-lid at				ix.	360
Window, Belfry, Great Dunh	am .	•		i	i. 93
" East, St. John Mad	dermarket,	Norwick	h.	ii.	198
,, ,, of Aisles, Nor	rth Walshar	m.		iv.	306
" in Round Tower, Ca	ranwich Ch	urch .		vii.	260
" Double-splayed, No			oisters,	viii.	5, 7
Wheel, St. Margare	et's, Lvnn.			viii.	329

INDEX	C OF ILLUS	TRATION	S.		187
Witton Church, Mural I	Paintings at	two pla	ites)	. v	i. 42, 43
Worstead Church, Sound	l-holes in T	ower			iv. 302
Wymondham, Plan of M					ix. 364
, <b>,</b>					
ARMOUTH Churc	ch, Crowne	r Monum	ent		ii. 35
Yarmouth, Tab	let and Pan	el, Crown	ner Monu	ıme	nt, ii. 38
	ient Shields	•			•
,,		,			151-180
Yarmouth Church, Sheet	Pediorea i	İlustratin	o Shield		
Plan of Site of	•		•		iii. 377
**		in Friary	•	•	
" South-West T		•	•	•	iii. 391
,, Merchants' M	arks .	•	•	٠	iv. 257
" "Trolly" Car	ts .	•	•	•	iv. 261
" Plan of Town	Walls, c. 1	650		•	vi. 106
,, Town Walls,	Sketch of c	onstructi	on of		vi. 110
" Hutch, The					vi. 171
St Nicholas C		und Plan	1		vii. 215
	•	st Front	•	•	vii. 216
"			1000	•	vii. 222
"		t End in			VII. 222
"		w of int	ended 1		
	_	storation	•	-	vii. 223
,, Star Hotel, th	e Nelson Re	oom (two	plates),	vii.	249, 252

Yaxley Church, Suffolk, Sexton's Wheel at

York Cathedral, Painting of Figure of the Law

ix. 202

ii. 87

## III.

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF EXCURSIONS AND PLACES VISITED.



## Chronological List of Excursions and Places bisited by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, 1846—1890.

- 1846, January 8th.—The Society constituted.
- 1847, August 4th.—Wymondham and Ely (in conjunction with the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland).
- 1848, September 21st.—Yarmouth: St. Nicholas and Priory, Ancient Houses on the Quay, Tolhouse, &c.; Caister, Filby, Burgh Castle, Belton.
- 1849, September 27th.—(In conjunction with the Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History), Thetford: Castle Hill, Churches, Conventual Buildings and Ancient Houses.
- 1850, September 18th and 19th.—Lynn: St. Margaret, St. Nicholas'
  Chapel, St. James' Chapel, Greyfriars, Red Mount
  Chapel, Ancient Houses; Hillington, Castle Rising.
- 1851, September 10th, 11th, and 12th.—Swaffham, Castleacre Castle, Church, and Priory; Narborough Camp and Church, Oxburgh Church and Hall, Middleton, Blackborough, Necton.

- 1852, September 30th.—East Harling, Banham, New Buckenham Castle and Church, Besthorpe, Attleborough.
- 1853, August 17th and 18th.—Fakenham, Snoring, Binham, Walsingham, Houghton, Houghton le Dale, East Barsham, Pensthorpe, Sculthorpe, Toftrees, Rainham.
- 1854, July 19th and 20th.—North Walsham, Swafield, Trunch, Knapton, Paston, Bromholm, Edingthorpe, Worstead, Tunstead, Smallburgh, Barton Turf, Irstead.
- 1855, July 12th and 13th.—Wisbeach, Walsoken, Roman Bank,
  West Walton, Walpole St. Peter, Terrington St.
  Clement (Lynn), Tilney All Saints, Wiggenhall St. Mary,
  St. Mary's Hall (St. Mary Magdalen Church omitted),
  Wallington Hall, Stow Bardolph, Wimbotsham.
  - September 13th.—Frettenham Tumulus opened.
- 1856, September 3rd.—Yarmouth, Caister, Mauthy, Filby, Burgh Castle, Burgh St. Margaret, Burgh St. Mary, Rollesby, Martham, Ormesby.
- 1857, August 24th to 31st.—Congress of the British Archæological Association. Excursion tickets granted to Members of the Norfolk Society at half-price.
- 1858, June 9th.—Randworth, St. Bennet's Abbey, South Walsham, Upton, Burlingham St. Andrew, St. Peter, St. Edmund; Blofield.
  - of Archeology and Natural History). Harleston, Flixton, Old Minster, South Elmham; Fressingfield, Wingfield, Redenhall.
- 1859, May 12th.—The Bishop's Palace, Norwich.
  ,, August 25th.—Aylsham, Blickling, Whitwell, Reepham,
  Cawston, Sall.
- 1860, October 25th.—Wymondham, Ashwellthorpe, Morley, Deopham, Hingham, Hackford, Wicklewood.
- 1861, August 5th.—East Dereham, North Elmham, Elsing, Swanton Morley.
  - ,, October 9th.—(In conjunction with the Suffolk Institute), Bungay St. Mary, Holy Trinity, Castle; Mettingham Castle and Church; Earsham.

- 1862, June 26th.—Wells, Warham St. Mary, Warham All Saints, Warborough Hill, Stiffkey, Morston, Blakeney, Cley, Wiveton, Langham, Cockthorpe.
  - ,, October 2nd.—(In conjunction with the Suffolk Institute)
    Beccles, Gillingham Church and Hall, Rose Hall,
    Barsham.
- 1863, July 7th.—East Dereham, Shipdham, Ovington, Watton, Merton, Threxton, Great and Little Cressingham, Saham Tony, Tottington.
- 1864, July 19th.—Walsingham Abbey and Churches, Wighton, Burnham Thorpe, Burnham Ulph, Burnham Norton, Burnham Friary, North and South Creake.
  - ,, September 22nd.—(In conjunction with the Suffolk Institute) Diss, Bressingham, Fersfield, South Lopham, Redgrave, Wortham, Palgrave.
- 1865, August 8th.—Loddon, Langley Abbey and Hall, Langley Cross, Heckingham, Norton Subcourse, Hales.
- 1866, July 5th.—Weeting Castle and Church, Grimes Graves, Cranwich, Didlington, Northwold, Methwold.
  - ,, September 26th.—Stratton St. Mary, Stratton St. Michael, Tasburgh, Fritton, Shelton, Hardwick, Wacton, Forncett St. Mary, Forncett St. Peter.
- 1867, August 16th.—Yarmouth, Caister, East and West Somerton, Winterton, Martham, Rollesby, Hemsby.
  - ,, October 14th and 15th.—Hunstanton, Holme, Thornham, Ringstead, Sedgeford, Snettisham.
- 1868, September 16th.—(In conjunction with the Suffolk Institute)
  Haddiscoe, Haddiscoe Thorpe, Toft Monks, Fritton,
  Blundeston, Herringfleet, Flixton, Oulton (Lowestoft).
- 1869, June 2nd.—Yaxham, Mattishall, Mattishall Burgh, North and East Tuddenham, Hockering, Welborne, Brandon Parva, Barnham Broom, Coston, Kimberley.
  - ,, September 24th.—Kenninghall Church, Place, and Saxon Cemetery; Quidenham Church and Hall.
- 1870, July 12th.—Stalham, Ingham, Hickling, Eccles, Hempstead, Lessingham, Happisburgh, East Ruston.
- 1871, July 5th.—Norwich Cathedral, Deanery, and Precincts.

- 1871, September 27th.—Great Dunham, Beeston-next-Mileham, Mileham Church and Castle, Newton by Castleacre, Sporle.
- 1872, July 31st.—Wroxham, Horning, St. Bennet's Abbey, Potter Heigham, Ludham.
- 1873, Ootober 29th.—Lynn: St. Margaret's, St. Nicholas, Grey Friars, Red Mount, &c.
- 1874, July 10th.—Toftrees, Weasenham, Massingham, Harpley, Rudham, Sculthorpe.
  - ,, October 16th.—Ashill, Camp and Roman Wells.
- 1875, June 25th.—Tivetshall St. Margaret and St. Mary, Gissing, Tibenham, Channons Hall, Pulham St. Mary and St. Mary Magdalene.
- 1876, September 22nd.—Trowse, Kirby Bedon, Framingham Earl, Framingham Pigot, Arminghall.
- 1877, July 12th.—Cromer, Beeston Church and Priory, Sheringham, Gresham, Felbrigg.
  - ,, September 20th.—Heigham, Bishop Hall's Palace, and St. Bartholomew; Bowthorpe, Bawburgh, Ringland, Drayton.
- 1878, July 11th.—Great Ellingham, Shropham, Breccles, Thompson, Merton, Caston.
- 1879, August 20th.—Blickling Hall and Church, Burgh-by-Aylsham, Cawston, Sall.
- 1880, July 7th.—Woodton, Hedenham, Bedingham, Darrow Wood Earthworks, Denton, Earsham.
- 1881, July 6th.—Hockwold, Wilton, Feltwell, Methwold, Northwold.
  - ,, December 1st.—Norwich: Carrow Priory, St. Etheldred, St. Peter Southgate, Austin Friars, Music-house, St. Julian, St. Peter Permountergate.
- 1882, July 18th.—Narford Church and Hall, Narborough, Westacre, Southacre, Castleacre.
  - October 26th.—Norwich: Magdalen Chapel, St. Augustine, St. Mary in Coslany, Pilgrims' Hall, St. Michael in Coslany, St. George Colegate, St. Clement.
- 1883, August 30th.—Thetford: Priory, King's House, Churches,

- Nunnery, Castle Hill; Rushford College and Church, Shadwell Court.
- 1883, November 20th.—Norwich: Stone Bridge, Greyfriars, Grammar School, St. Martin at Palace, St. Helen, Great Hospital, Tabernacle, Bishop's Bridge.
- 1884, August 15th.—Melton Constable Hall and Church, Hindolveston.
- 1885, May 20th.—Norwich: St. Benedict, St. Swithin, St. Margaret, St. Lawrence, Gibson's Conduit, Strangers' Hall, St. John Maddermarket, St. Gregory.
  - ,, September 16th.—Pentney Church and Priory, Fincham St. Martin and St. Mary, Marham Church and Nunnery.
- 1886, May 26th.—Norwich: St. Crouch (site of), St. Andrew, The Bridewell, Blackfriars, St. Andrew's Hall, St. Peter Hungate, SS. Simon and Jude, Maid's Head.
  - ,, September 2nd.—Holt, Baconsthorpe Church and Hall, Weybourne Church and Priory.
- 1887, May 18th.—Norwich: Guildhall, Curat's House, St. Peter Mancroft.
  - ,, September 1st.—Wolferton, Sandringham, West Newton, Dersingham, Castle Rising.
- 1888, January 24th. Formation of Yarmouth Branch.
  - ,, May 16th.—Norwich: Castle, St. Michael at Plea, French Church.
  - ,, June 21st.—Yarmouth Church and Priory, Greyfriars, &c., Tolhouse, Walls and Gates.
  - ,, August 2nd.—East Harling, Wilby Hall, New Buckenham Church and Castle, Old Buckenham Church and Priory, Besthorpe.
- 1889, June 5th.—Norwich: St. John de Sepulchre, St. Michael at Thorn, St. John Timberhill, All Saints, St. Stephen.
  - ,, August 13th.—(In conjunction with the Royal Archæological Institute) Barton Turf, Tunstead, North Walsham, Trunch, Knapton, Bromholm Priory.
- 1890, May 21st.—Norwich: Castle Excavations, Cathedral Priory Buildings.
  - ,, July 16th.—Swaffham, Oxburgh Church and Hall.

## INDEX OF PLACES VISITED.

	D 1 01 35
Arminghall 1876	Burgh St. Margaret 1856
Ashill 1874	,, St. Mary 1856
Ashwellthorpe 1860	Burnham Friary 1864
Attleborough 1852	,, Norton 1864
Aylsham 1859	,, Thorpe 1864
	,, Ulph 1864
Baconsthorpe 1886	
Banham 1852	Caister by Yarmouth, 1848, 1856,
Barnham Broom 1869	1867
Barsham, East 1853	Carrow Priory 1881
Barsham (Suffolk) 1862	Castle Acre 1851, 1882
Barton Turf . 1854, 1889	,, Rising . 1850, 1887
Bawburgh 1877	Caston 1878
Beccles (Suffolk) 1862	Cawston 1859, 1879
Bedingham 1880	Channons Hall, Tibenham 1875
Beeston next Mileham . 1871	Cley next the Sea 1862
Beeston next the Sea . 1877	Cockthorpe 1862
Belton (Suffolk) 1848	Coston 1869
Besthorpe 1852, 1888	Cranwich 1866
Binham 1853	Creake, North 1863
Blackburgh 1851	" South 1863
Blakeney 1862	Cressingham, Great 1863
Blickling 1859, 1879	, Little 1863
Bloffeld 1858	Cromer 1877
Blundeston (Suffolk) . 1868	
Bowthorpe 1877	Darrow Wood, Denton . 1880
Brandon Parva 1869	Denton 1880
Breccles 1878	Deopham 1860
Bressingham 1864	Dereham, East . 1861, 1863
Bromholm Priory . 1854, 1889	Dersingham 1887
Bungay (Suffolk) 1861	Diss 1864
Buckenham, New . 1852, 1888	Didlington 1866
Buckenham, Old 1888	Drayton 1877
Burlingham St. Andrew . 1858	Dunham, Great 1871
,. St. Edmund . 1858	2 4111411, 61541
St. Peter . 1858	Earsham 1861, 1880
Burgh by Aylsham 1879	Eccles by the Sea 1879
,, Castle (Suffolk), 1848, 1856	1011
,, Cabelo (Californ), 1010, 1000 1	Edingthorpe 1894

				~			<b>-</b>
Norton Subo	•	1865	Norwich,				1887
Norwich, A		1881	,,	Magdale		eI.	1882
", Bi	shop's Bridge .	1883	"	Maid's H		•	1886
,,	,, Palace .	1859	,,	Music H		•	1881
**	ackfriars .	1886	,,	Palace G		•	1890
,,	ridewell .	1886	,,	Pilgrims		•	1882
,, Ca	ustle	1888	,,	Stone Br	_	•	1883
**	,, Excavations	1890	**	Stranger	8' Hall	•	1885
, ,, Ca	thedral	1871	,,	Tabernac	ele		1883
,, Ca	thedral Priory .	1890	Ormesby				185
,, Ca	arrow Priory .	1881	Oulton (S	uffolk)		•	1868
,, Cl	urches, viz. :	. 1	Ovington				1863
,, Al	l Saints .	1889	Oxburgh,	Church	and H	all	
,, St	. Andrew .	1886			18	351,	1890
	. Andrew's Hall	1886					
	. Augustine .	1882	Palgrave	(Suffolk)			1864
	. Benedict .	1885	Paston	• • •			1854
	. Clement .	1882	Pensthor	pe .			1853
• • •	. Etheldred .	1881	Pentney,	Church a	nd Prio	rv	1885
	. George Colegate,	1882	Potter He			٠.	1872
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. Gregory .	1885	Pulham S				1875
	. Helen .	1883		•	Magdal	en	1875
S+	. John Madder-		•	•			,-
••	market	1885	Quidenha	m. Churcl	h and H	a11	1869
	. John Sepulchre,		<b>Q</b> -1-1-5-1-1-1				
64	. John Timberhill		Rainham	_	_		1853
61	. Julian	1881	Randwort	h.		:	1858
,,	. Lawrence .	1885	Redenhal		•,	:	1858
	. Margaret .	1885	Redgrave		• 5	-	1864
64	. Martin at Palace,	1	Reepham		•	•	1859
04	. Mary in Coslany,		Ringland		•	•	1877
•••	. Michael at Plea,		Ringstead	•	•	•	1867
., 01	. Michael at Thorn,		Rollesby	1.	• 10		1867
,, 01	Michaelat I norn, Michaelin Cos-	1009	Roman B	onk Mon		,,,	
,,	_	1000	Rose Hall				1855
	lany	1882	Rudham		Connor	K)	1862
	. Peter Hungate,			Ohnnah an		•	1874
	. Peter Mancroft,	1887	Rushford		aa Come	ge	1883
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	t. Peter Per-	,,,,	Ruston, I	Laust	•	•	1870
	mountergate .	1881	C-1 M				
	. Peter Southgate,		Saham T				1863
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	S. Simon and Jude,		St. Benne	et's at Ho		•	1872
• • •	. Stephen .	1889	Sall.	. •	. 18	359,	1879
,,	. Swithin .	1885	Sandring		•	•	1887
,,	rench Church .	1888	Sculthorp		. 18	•	1874
••	ırat's House .	1887	Sedgeford		•	•	1867
,,	eanery, &c.	1871	Shadwell	Court	•	•	1883
,,	ibson's Conduit.	1885	Shelton	•	•	•	1866
	rammar School .	1883	Sheringh		• •		1877
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	eat Hospital .	1883	Shipdhan		•	•	1863
" Gı	rey Friars .	1883	Shrophan	α.	•	•	1878

Smallburgh .			1854	Walsingha	m, Great		1864
Snettisham .		•	1867	,,	Greyfriar	8.	1853
Snoring, Great	at .		1853	,,	Little	1853,	1864
" Litt				,,	Priory	1853,	1864
Somerton, Es				Walsoken			
Southacre .			1882	Walton, W	est .		1858
Sporle .			1871		gh Hill .		
Stalham .			1870	Warham A	Il Saints.		1862
Stiffkey .			1862	"s	t. Mary .	•	
Stow Bardolp	, h		1855	Watton		•	
Stratton St. I	Mary .		1866	Weasenhau	n	•	
01. 1	vi ichimei		1866	Weeting C	astle		1866
Swaffham .		1851,	1890	°c	hurch .		
Swafield .			1854	,, G	rimes Graves		
Swafield . Swanton Mor	·lev .		1861	Welborne			1869
	•			Wells			1862
Tasburgh .			1866	Westacre			1882
Tasburgh . Terrington St	t. Clemer	ıt .	1855	Weybourn			
Thetford .		1849,		Whitwell			1859
" Cast	le Hills			Wicklewoo		•	
	g's House	•		1	ll St. Mary	•	1858
,,,	nery (Su			,,	* **	all .	
	ry .			Wighton	• •		1864
Thompson .	-,		1878	Wilhy		•	1888
Thompson . Thornham .		•	1867	Wilton	am . (Suffolk) .	•	1881
Threxton .	•	•		Wimbotsh	ım .	•	1855
Tibenham .	<u> </u>		1875	Wingfield	(Suffolk)	•	1859
Tibenham . Tilney All Sa	inta.			Winterton	(~) .	•	1867
Tivetshall .			1875	Wisheach	(Cambridgesh	ire\	185
Toft Monks.			1868	Wireton	_		1862
Tivetshall . Toft Monks . Toftrees .		1853,		Wolferton	: :	•	1887
Tottington .			1863	Woodton	•		
Trowse .	•	•	1876	Worstead		•	1854
Trunch .		1854,	1889	Wortham	(Suffolk)		1864
Tuddenham,	East .		1869	Wroxham	(	:	1879
,, 1	North .	•	1869	Wymondh	am .	•	1860
Tunstead .				,	•	•	2000
	•	2004,		Yarmouth.	1848, 1856,	1867	1888
Upton .			1858	,,	Grey Friars		
Chon.	•	•	-500	] ",	Priory .		
Wacton .			1866	,,	St. Nicholas		
Wallington I	Hall .	•	1855	,,	Tolhouse		
Walpole St. 1		•		l	Walls and G	letes	1889
Walsham, No	orth	1854	1889	Yaxham			
Waisham, 10				- wanter	• •	•	1005

AGAS GOOSE, PRINTER, RAMPANT HORSE STREET, NORWICH.

## GENERAL INDEX

TO VOLS. XI.—XX.

OF

## Norfolk Archwology

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE

NORFOLK AND NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY

BY THE LATE

JOHN OLORENSHAW,

Hon. Member,

AND

A LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL PLACES VISITED, JULY, 1890, TO DECEMBER, 1927.

NORWICH: PRINTED BY GOOSE & SON, Ltd.

1928.

## PREFATORY NOTE.

The Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society has for many years projected an Index to Volumes XI. to XX. of its Publication, and through the interest and industry of the late Mr. Olorenshaw the MS. work was completed last year, but, most unfortunately, the sudden death of the compiler prevented him from seeing it through the press. As a result, the task of general arrangement and proof-correcting has been one of very great difficulty and intricacy, and has only been accomplished through the combined and invaluable efforts of Mr. F. Johnson and Mr. A. W. Goose, with some assistance from the Editorial Secretary.

It is hoped that members of the Society, and other readers, will take into consideration the above-mentioned circumstances when they judge the work as a whole, and make due allowance for any defects or errors which the Index may contain.

## GENERAL INDEX.

Abbey, St. Benet's, Gateway repaired, xii. 335 (1891 Rep. vi.) - — held land at Witchingham Parva, xiii. 202 Abbot, Archbishop, xvi. 143

— W. J. Lewis, xx. 322

Abbot's House of Westminster (Robinson) quoted, xix. 276 Abbs Manor in Buxton, xiii. 62, 72 Lanercost (Cumberland), Abbv 216 Abeale, Abel, xix. 213, 214 Abel. Abele. John Vanden. Abelard, Absolution Cross of, xi. 310 Abell, John, xiii. 250 Abelot, William, xiv. 53 Aberbrothock (co. Forfar), xv. 207, 217 Abercorn, Duke of, xviii. 278 Abercromby, Robert, xvi. 262 Abergavenny, M Lord), xv. 292 Mary (daughter Abot, Henry, xiv. 24, 30, and Robert, Abraham and Isaac (Painted Glass), xviii. 285, 286, 288, 290 Absolution Crosses, xi. 303 Abton (Salop), xv. 220 Accounts, Rolls of, Norwich Cathedral, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.) - Churchwarden's, relating to Plays and Players, xi. 336 - Great Witchingham, xiii. 201, 203-4, 206-7

- Household of Kenninghall Palace 1525) (by Richard Howlett, F.S.A.),

Acle (Ocle), xiii. 43, 44, 74, 77, 181, 188, 257; xvii. 94; xviii. 94

— Church Plate at, xx. 257, 258

- A Mediæval Inscription in Church

- - Translation of, xx. 143

at (by G. C. Couston, M.A.), xx.

Acheson, Canon, xvi. 153 Acke, Walter, xvi. 195 Acketon (Doublet), xiv. 292

xv. 51-60

141-149

Acle (Ocle, Ocley), Robert and Thos., xv. 169, 174, 187 Acora, Simon, xiv. 307 Acquaviva, Cardinal, xviii. 14 Acre, Derivation of, xi. 212 - Castle. See Castleacre. Vol. xii.: Vol. xiii. - See Castleacre, Westacre, Vol. xvii.
- Andrew de, xii. 76-78, 83
- Bartholomew de, xii. 77, 79, 83 - John de, xvi. 191 Acton, Edmond and Alice, xiii. 44 - xiv. 343; xvii. 134 — (co. Middlesex), xv. 112, 113 Act for Burial in Woollen (1679), Note on, xv. 202, 203

- (Henry VIII. 27), Enrolment of County Deeds, xiii. 35 Acts of the Privy Council (Dasent), quoted, xiv. 240 Actors to have Mayor's Licence at Norwich, xiii. 3 Adam, John, xiii. 67 - Dominus, xiv. 230; (serviens) 305, 307, and son of Nicholas the Reeve, - Prior of Castleacre, xvii. 361 - and Eve, Representation of, xvii. 280 Adams, Charles, xv. 286; William, 210; and Sir William, 285

— Stephen and William, xviii. 38, 154
Adamson, Bryan, xviii. 100; John and Will., xviii. 87, 98, 100
Ad Ansam, xvii. 3, 5, 7, 14, 17, 29

— Crucem, Stephen, xiv. 52
Adderley (Shropshire), Brass there, xiv. 66 Adderley xiv. 66 - Church, xv. 209 Addey, Alderman John, xvii. 256 Adelicia, widow of Henry (i.), mar-ried William D'Albini (ii.), xv. 25 Adlercron, Mrs., xviii. 227 Adley, Robert, xiii. 288
Adoration of the Kings, Representation of, xvii. 204

Adoration of the Shepherds, Representation of, xvii. 204 Adrian, Pope, xx. 35 Ad Taum, xvii. 1-3, 5-7, 9, 10, 14, 17 Adthelwald, James, John, Louece, Richard, and Thomas, xiii. 106 Ægelferth, xiii. 99 Ælfric, Bishop, xviii. 115, 118, 123 Ælfric and Æfic, xiii. 98, 99 Ælfwald (Ælfwold), xiii. 99
Ælfwine (Æelfwine), xiii. 89, 99
Ælmar, Bishop, xviii. 105, 109, 115, 117, 118 - Variations of Spelling, See Ailman, Almar Æthelbearht, xiii. 96
Æthelheard, Bishop, xviii. 113, 114
Æthelred, xiii. 95, 96, 98
Æthelred II. (978-1016), Norwic
Moneyers tempore, xiii. 98 Norwich Æthelstan (established Mint at Norwich), xiiì. 95, 96, 98 - Norwich Moneyers tempore (925-941), xiii. 98 Æthelwulf, xiii. 95, 96 Agar, Mr., xx. 96
Agas, John, xvi. 89
Agaz, Willelmus, xiv. 309
Aggas, Edward, xiii. 182
Agincourt, Battle of, xvii. 245
"Agistacio" explained, xiv. 280, 281 Agnes, xx. 185, 297; and wife of Godwyn, 188
Agnus Dei (Holy Wax), xiv. 167
Agriculture and Prices (Rog-quoted, xv. 54, 166, 168, 171 (Rogers) - of Norfolk (Kent) quoted, xix. 44 Aguillon, William, xx. 49 (2) Aid explained, xx. 184
Aide, Thomas and Susanna, xvi. 149, **150** Ailesway, The, xiv. 137, 138 Ailmar, Bishop, xviii. 110, 119, 123, Ailmar, 125-127 Ailmerton, xii. 283 Ailward, xvii. 366 Ailwin, St., xviii. 122 (3) Ainsworth (Amsworth), George, xviii. Aithe, Aitheamh, Meaning of, xvii. Akeman Street, xiv. 138 Akenham, xvii. 138 Alabaster Panels, xi. 352 -Sculptures at East Barsham, xi. - Carvings in West Barsham Church, xiii. 100 Alan, Count, xx. 32, 37

Alan, son of Odo, xx. 187, 188, 189 (2) Alanus (Clericus) (Serviens), xiv. 298. Albano, Cardinal, xviii. 11 Albemarle, Duke of, xviii. 8 - Earl and Countess of, xx. (Rep. xvi.) Albert Edward. Prince of Wales. xviii. 278 - Farman, xvi. 195 Albini, William de, xii. 166; xiv. 141 - Hugh de, xii. 167 - Family, Account of, xii. 166. See also D'Albini Albon, Johannes, xiv. 310 — John (Berley), xix. 96 Alborowe, Mr., xviii. 158 Albry, John, xiv. 43 Alburgh, Town Reeve Accounts exhibited, xii. 339 xiii. 147, 248, 253; xvii. 125 - All. 121, 220, 200, XVII. 120
Alby(e), xii. 284; xiii. 70, 140, 277;
xvii. 95; xviii. 98
- (Aulby), Church Plate at, xx. 151
Alcock (Alecock), Adam, xiv. 20
Alcocke, John, xiii. 161; Awcocke, 173, 175 Alconbury cum Weston, xv. 208 Aldam, Nathaniel, xviii. 154 Aldberch, xviii. 116
Aldborough, Brasses at, xi. 184, 368;
xiii. 82; xiv. 249; xvii. 111 Aldbye, xiii. 44, 157 Aldeburgh, xii. 283 - Clement de, xvi. 190 - Chapel of Hazlewood, xvii. 141 Aldeby, xii. 270; xvii. 116 - Church Plate at. xvi. 154 - Roger de, xvi. 192 -(Audeby), xix. 301; Prior of, 273, and Adam, 74, 103 Alden, Thomas and Edmund, xiii. 78 Alderford, Edmund, xiv. 277, 311, and Edmundus de, 316, 319

— John, xv. 116; xvi. 192, 276; xvii. 96; xviii. 96 -Church Plate at, xix. 222 Alderforth, Willelmus de, xiv. 297 Aldershot, xx. 61 Alderton, xvii. 141 Aldham, Thomas, xiii. 60; xvii. 133; John de, 137 - Mr., xx. 128, 129 (2), 131 (2), 132 (3), 133 (5), 134 (3), 135 (2)
Aldis, W., xvii. 9
Aldithley (Audley), Thomas, xv. 274, Aldred, Nicholas, xviii. 151 Aldredge, Mr., xviii. 153

Aldrich, John, xiii. 57, 156, 163; Richard, 57; Thomas, 163 — Mr., xviii. 149 Aldringham, xvii. 139 Aldrych, John, xv. 228 Aldryche, Thos., xix. 204 Alecock, Peter, xiv. 52 Alecok, Adam, xiv. 52, 55; Alvena, wife of Peter, 52 Alee. William, xiii. 187 Alegar explained, xii. 202 Alemannia, Simon de, xiv. 311 Alen, Thomas (Alderman), xiv. 209, 213 - (Aleyn), Thomas, xiv. 165, 202, 203 - Agnes, widow of Thomas, xiv. 209 Alexander, Edmond, xiii. 138 — Willelmus, xiv. 308 - III. Pope, xvii. 294, 295, 298, 346. 355 - Severus, xvii. 16 - Beatrix, xx. 307 (2), 308 - William and Geoffrey, xx. 284, 287 Alexandra, Princess of Wales, and Queen, xviii. 278, 281; xx. (Rep. xxxiii.) Aleyn (Alen), Richard and Robert, xiv. 36, 316 - John, sen., xvi. 71 Aleyns (Allen, Alleyn, Allyn, Aleyn [e]), John, sen. and jun., xix. 24 Alfled, Hugo, xiv. 37 Alfric, Bishop, xii. 43 Alfstan, xiii. 99 Algar, Rogerus, xiii. 122; Thomas. 141 - Bishop of Norwich, 1012 to 1018, xix. 243, 257

- Earl of Mercia, xx. 32, 279, 280 -late Mr. Jabex-his collection of lantern slides bought, xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.) Alger, Mr. Clare Sewell, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.) Alhheard (Bishop of Elmham), xviii. 113 Alianora, Queen of Hen. II., xvii. 286 Alice (de Cheney?), xvii. 305, 357 (2) - (widow of John de Johland), xvii. 316 - widow of Robert (de Pynkeney?), xvii. 367 - the widow, xx. 190 Alicia, ancilla Willelmi prepositi, xiv. Alkorne, Mr., xv. 262 Allare, Mr., xviii. 153

Allen, John, xiii. 55, 84, 178, 243

Allen, Robert, xiii. 55, 182, 183 — J. Romilly, xiv. 101 — John and Robert, xviii. 89, 154, Alice and Gregorie, xix, 23: James. 22; John, Richard, and Warren, 25, 26; and Robert, 25, 26, 30, 31

Allesthorpe, xii. 272 Alleyn, Edward, xiii. 18; Thomas, 244

— Thomas, xv. 302 - John, Robert, Warren, xix. 24 - James and Gregory, xix. 26 Alline, Joseph, xviii. 157 All Saints' Church, Norwich, xii. 38, 45-47 (1891 Rep. ii.)
Allyn, Richard, xviii. 83
— of Snitterley, xix. 17
— Johanna, John, T Thomas. William, xix. 22 Almar, xvii. 331 Bishop, xviii. 117, 119. See also Aelmar, Ailmar, Aylmer
 Alma-Tadema, Mr. L.—his opinion of the Norwich Tabula, xiii. 310 Almitage, Mrs., xx. 243 Almoner's Garden, Castleacre, xii. 156 Register, Grants in, relating to Vedast's Church, Norwich, xiii. 121 Alms Dish at Westacre, described, xiii. 239, 240 Alowe, Thomas, xiii. 51 Alpe, Francis, xiii. 176; Thomas, xiv. Rev. A. J. (wife of), xviii. 42 Alpheton, xvii. 134 Alpington, xii. 269 Alquinus (?), Thomas, xix. 78 Alriche, John, xviii. 103 Altar, to which Norwich Tabula belonged doubtful, xiii. 307 Altars, Remains of, in Terrington St. Clement Church, xii. 7 Altearr (Lanes.), xv. 224 Altceltische Sprachschatz quoted, xvii. Altebergh, xii. 276 Alteynston, xvii. 146 Althorp, xii. 280 Alto Bosco, Peter de, xvii. 287, 299, 319, 356 (3) - ... Peter, his son, xvii. 319 Aluered (Alured), Henry and William, xiv. 21 Aluingtune, John de, xvii. 363 Alured, John, son of William, xiv. 21, 45; Henry, 45; William, 45 Aluric, the Reve of Rudham, xvii. 289, 296, 331

Aluric, Ailwin, his son, xvii. 280, 331 — Lefwin, his son, xvii. 296, 355
— See fil' Wlmar, Vol. xvii.
Alvis, Rev. E. J., on Sepulchral Cross Slabs in East Winch Church. xvi. 169-176 - - Death of, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxii.) Ameringhale, Edmund and John de, xvi. 190 Ameringhall, xiii, 70 Amerynghale, xii. 271 Amherst of Hackney, Lord-his death, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) Amiens, xii. 64, 65 Amiot, William, xiv. 37 Ampleford, Thomas, xiii. 283 Ampton, xvii. 127 (? Ainsworth), George. Amsworth xviii. 98 Amyas, John, xiii. 277 Amys, John, Mil. 217
Amys, Christopher, xiii. 142, 159;
Edward, 159; John, 184-187, 190
Anant, Alice, xx. 309; John, 296;
Roger, 284, 287, 296, 309
Ancient Armour (Hewitt) quoted, xiv. 291 - Deeds, Catalogue (P.R.O.), of quoted, xiv. 150 -Stained Glass in St. Peter Mancroft. Norwich, Description of (by G. A. King), xvii. 195-220 in Tracery of great East Window, xvii. 214-218
- — of Windows, xvii. 214-218 Timber Roadway across Wensum at Fye Bridge (Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A.), xiii. 217 Ancona (Italy), xviii. 17
Ancre, Marquis of, xx. 250
Anderida, Meaning of, xvii. 20
Anderson, alias Emerson, wiii. 266; Margery, 46
— Sir Henry, xviii. 4 Andlezer, Edward, xviii. 96 Andover, Lord, xviii. 16 André, J. Lewis, F.S.A., on Female Head-dresses exemplified by Norfolk Brasses, xiv. 241-262 Andreas "pulter," xiv. 304; (serviens) 304, 310 Andrew, son of Gilbert, xiv. 26 - Thomas (clerk), xvi. 206, 217, 218 Richard, xvii. 325
Master (de Gisleham, Chancellor, Cambridge University), xix. 289 Andrewe (Andrewes), Roger, xiii. 60; Jane, 62; William, 62 Andrewes, John, xviii. 154

Andrews, Eusebius, xx. 223, 235 Andrews, Christopher, xiii. 182 — William, xvii. 171, 183, 272, 274 — W., xviii. 209, 271 - Widow-her son, xix. 56 - Robert, xx. 114 (note), 188 Androse, Mr. (the Preacher), xiv. 89, Androw(e), ..... xix. 158, 159, 166 — William, xix. 140, 153, 155 Androwes Houses, xix. 157 Anegos, Hughtred de, xiv. 45 Anemere, Godwin de, xvii. 394

— William de, xvii. 364 (3) Angall, Stephen, xviii. 88 Angel, Representation of an, xvii. 217, 218 Angell, Dame Juliana (vowess), Brass to, xiv. 258 George, xvi. 247; xvii. 168
 J. and J., xviii. 42 Angels, Nine Orders of, on Alabaster Panels, xi. 353 - Images of, found at Terrington St. Clement Church, xii. 4 - treatment in Early Italian Art. xiii. 335 Anger, Thomas and Willm., xiii. 66 Angerstein, Mr., xviii. 52 Angles and Danes, Norwich, in Times of the, xii. 32 Angleys, Richard, xvi. 188 Anglia, Early Bishops of East, xviii. 113-115 Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Castle Acre. xii. 100 - Chronicle (Thorpe) quoted, xvi. 43; xviii. 124 Anguish, Mr. John, xiii. 15, 17, and Elizabeth, 257 - Edmond, xix. 214 - Alice, xx. 265 Anguishe, Thomas, xiii. 160, 257 Angwishe, Edmund, xiii. 150, 190 Animals on Sculptured Stone, from St. Vedast's Church, Norwich, xiii. 119 Anker, Meaning of, xv. 170 Ankersmith, Benedictus, xiv. 300 Anmer, Brass at, xi. 87 - xvii. 104; xviii. 101 -Church Plate at, xviii. 263 Anmere, xii. 271 Annales Monastici quoted, xvii. 71 Annals of Burton quoted, xvii. 47, 62

— Osney quoted, xvii. 71 — — Osney quoted, xvii. 71 Anne, Queen of Richard III., xiv. 248 Anneys, William, xvi. 93; xx. 283, 308, 309

Annulet, William, xiv. 32 Annunciation, painting o Michael-at-Plea Church, at St. of. Norwich, xiii. 341 - Representation of the, xvii. 202, Annyson, William, xiii. 184-186, 190 Ansger, the Staller, xx. 32 Ansham, Phillipp, xviii. 92 Anstwick (Yorks), xviii. 71 Anthony (shepherd), xix. 140, 154 Antine, John, xviii. 152 Antingham, Brasses at, xi. 184; xiv. xii. 283; xiii. 45, 57, 155, 277, 278;
 xvi. 148; xvii. 112; xviii. 83, 84
 Antioch, St. Margaret of, xii. 88 Antipathy to Play Actors, xiii. 14, 15 Antiphoner, The Ranworth, described detail, xviii. (Rep. TYTIV in xxxvii.) Antiquaries, Society of, Proceedings quoted, xiii. 294 Antiquary, The, quoted, xvii. 1, 2 Antonines (Antoninus) Itinerary—Iter. ii. 19, 28; Iter. v. 19; Iter. ix. 1-30. Vol. xvii. Anund, son of Wuluina, xx. 296, 297 Apeton, xii. 270 Apice, Meaning of, xv. 171 "Apologic for Paris," An (R. Baron), xx. 250, 253, 254 of Poetry, xiii. 103
Apology for Actors (1612) quoted, xiii. 9 Apostles, Saints, &c., carvings on bench ends at Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin, xix. 324-332 Appelyerd, Bartholomeus de, xiv. 305. 313, 315, 319 -William de, xiv. 305 Appendix, Proceedings of the Committee, xi. 359 Appilyerd, William, xv. 187

— Bartholomew, xvi. 70; William de, 66; Willm., 70 Apping. Vol. xii. See Happing Hundred, Appleman, Alexander, xvi. 188 Appleton, xiii. 288; xvii. 104, 323 -Chapel of St. Katherine at, xvii. - Alice, wife of Henry Berney, xiii. - Alice, xx. 267 Appleyard, Arms of, xiii. 194

-Henry, Commonplace book of, xiv.

– William, xvi. 274-276

9, 1

;

Appleyarde, John and Thomas, xiii. Appleyerd, Willelmus, xiv. 315 Apprenticeship Bond, enrolled 1291, xìi. 73 Ap Rice ..... xviii. 2 (3) Apton, xvii. 115 Ap Tonwerth, Arms of, xiv. 342; and David and Erddylad. 342 Aquinas, Thomas, his Summa Theologiæ, xii. 208, 209, 224, 225 Arabian Characters, on borders of garments, xiii. 334 Aragon, Katherine of, xviii. 243, 289 Archæologia quoted, xiv. 117, 148, 149

— Aeliana referred to, xviii. 209 Archæological Society (Norfolk and Norwich), affiliated with National Trust for Places of Historic Trust Interest, xv. 350 -completes its 50th year, xiii. (1895 Rep. iv.) — of Lincs. and Notts. visit the Lynn District, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.) - Institute, Proceedings quoted, xiv. 149; xviii. 179, 185, 187, 189, 198, 199, 203 - Journal, xlii. 251 quoted; xiii. 119 — referred to, xviii. 106, 209 — quoted, xiv. 136 Archbishop of Canterbury re-opens the Choir of the Cathedral, xii. (1894 Rep. viii.) or Pope, Figure of, found in Terrington St. Clement Church, xii. Archdeaconries, Comparative Valuation of, xvii. 68, 69 Norwich Diocese, Suggested Origin of, xvii. 50 Architecture, Early English, Decorated and Perpendicular, in Terrington Church, xii. 3, 6 Architectural Societies' (Associated) Architectural Societies (Associated)
Papers referred to, xviii. 209
Archives of Papal Propaganda referred to, xviii. 20
Arderon (William), xx. 229
Ardley (Staffs.), xv. 213
Arelsford, New, xv. 221
Aretino, Spinello, Crucifixion by, xiii. 332, 334, 337
Argall Mr., xix 144 151 Argall, Mr., xix. 144, 151 Armati" (armed men) Precise Meaning of, xiv. 269 Armeiard, Richard, xiv. 51 Armes, William, xviii. 156 Armestead, Willm', xviii. 102 Armested, James, xviii. 99

Armigard (Armegard), xx. 204. Alice, Amabilia, Cecilia, Escelina, Gilbert, Mabil, Matilda, and Richard Mabil, Matilda, and Richard
Arminghall (Amringhall), xiii. 62, 70,
154, 156, 157, 168, 183, 189

— Old Hall visited, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.)
— xvii. 114; Church Plate at, 363,
364; and Paten at, 186, 263

— (Ameringehall), xix. 278, 300
Armorial Bearings. Vols. xi.-xx.:—
Albeneto, xv. 326; Albini, xv. 327,
330. Arplayard xiii 194. Appl Appleyard, xiii. 194; Tonworth, xiv. 342; Astley, xix. 224; Atte Lathe, xix. 322; Bardolf, xii. 11; xix. 321; Barker, xi. 325; xviii. 279; Barkham, xiii. 236, 239, 240; Barnwell, xx. 9; Barret, xix. 215, 217; Beauchamp, xii. 11; xix. 322; Beaufort, xv. 329; Bedingfield, 222; Beaufort, xv. 329; Beatingfield, xix. 321; Berney, xiii. 235; xx. 267; Berry, xv. 83; Best, xviii. 238; Blankenheim, xv. 341 Blenerhassett, xv. 73, 75; Blennerhassett, xix. 187; Blenerhaysett, xiii. 195; Blenerhaysett quartering Orton, xv. 65; Bohun, xv. 329; Bosvile, xv. 333; Boteler, xix. 124; Bottetort, 326; Bradeston, xiii. Bradestone, xx. 267; Bradshawe, xv. 327; Brampton, xiii. 192; Broom (Brome), xviii. 230; Broome, xiii. 192; Brotherton, xv. 326; Browne, xviii. 240; Buckenham Browne, xviii. 240; Buckenham (Old) Priory, xv. 333; Buckingham (Bokenham), xv. 325, 328; Buckingnam (Bokenham), xv. 325, 328; Bucking-ham, Duke of, Humphrey Stafford, xv. 329; Buckle (Bokele), xv. 326; Butler, xix. 124, 317, 320, 321; Buttevant, xx. 160; Cailey and Clifton impaling Thorpe, xvi. 1; Cailly (Cayley), xv. 327, 330, 333; Calthorpe, xv. 73, 75; xviii. 282; Canterbury, See of, xviii. 293; Cardinall, xix. 220a; Castleacre Priory, xii. 155; Caston, xiii. 235; xx. 267; Clifford (?), xiii. 301; Clifton, xv. 324-327, 329, 333; Cobbes, xix. 124; Cockayn, xi. 325; Corbet, xv. 198; Courtney, xv. 325, 327, 329; Cromwell, xv. 326, 333; Crouch, xiii. 236; Curson, xi. 76; Dalling or Illey, xix. 321; Damant impaling —, xvii. 188; Deane, xix. 317; De la Pole, xv. 326, 327; Denver, xii. 11; Despencer, xiii. 300; De Valence, xiv. 328; Dodge, xi. 73; Driby, xv. 326; Drury, xi. 73, 76; Edwards, xi. 325; Ellis (Elys), xvii. 198, 201; Elv. See of Clifton, xv. 324-327, 329, 333;

(Elys), xvii. 198, 201; Ely, See of, xii. 12; Everard, xi. 327; Fastolf,

Armorial Bearings (continued)rmorial Bearings (continued)—
xiv. 67-69; xiv. 325; Felton, xi.
73; Ficklin, xiii. 195; Fincham,
xix. 317, 321; Fitton, xix. 321;
Fitzalan, xii. 155; Fitz Hamon,
xv. 325, 326; Fitz Otes, xv. 326;
Five Wounds, xii. 12; Fordham,
xii. 11, 12; France and England,
xii. 147; Garnysh, xviii. 200, 202;
quartering Ramsey, 200; Gerbridge,
xv. 84; Gernon, xiii. 301; Glemham,
xv. 336; Gloucester City, xvii 251. xv. 326; Gloucester City, xvii. 251; Goddard, xii. 11; Gogill, xix. 28; Goldwell (Bishop), xviii. 290; Gray of Rythn, xv. 328; Grey, xv. 324, 325, 327, 328; Grocer's Company, xi. 100, 198; xviii. 297; xix. 220b; Gurdon, xviii. 37; Gwyn, xiv. 342; Gygges, xi. 85; Gynney, xv. 326; Genney, 327; Hales, xiii. 300; Hastings, xv. 328; xvii. 269; Hastings and Valence, xv. 324; 328; Hastings and Valence, xv. 324; Hemgrave, xv. 83; Hereford, xv. 325, 326; Herne, xix. 228; Hethersett, xv. 84; Heydon, xi. 73; Hobart, xii. 158; Hotman (?), xv. 79; Howard, xii. 11; xiii. 301; xv. 326; xix. 322; Huntingfield, xv. 326; Illey or Dalling, xix. 321; 326; Illey or Dalling, xix. 321; Inglethorpe, xix. 322; Ingoldisthorp, xvi. 318; Jenyson, xi. 83; Johnson, xvi. 203; Jones of co. Cardigan, impaling Dawson, xvii. 187; Keldon, xv. 73-75; Kent, Earl of (Grey), xv. 328; Kerdeston, xiii. 301; xv. 333; xvi. 1; xix. 322; Kervil, xix. 317, 320; Knyvett (Knevett), xv. 44, 324-327, 329, 333; Layer, xx. 160; Leche, xv. 83; Legge, xiii. 105; Le Gross, xi. 361; Leiston, xv. 326; Lloyd, xiv. 342; Louvaine, xv. 84; Lovell, xix. 317, 321; xv. 84; Lovell, xix. 317, 321; Lowdham, xiii. 194; xv. 65, 73, 75; Lynne, xv. 324; Maltravers, xii. 156; Manderscheid and Blankenheim xv. 341; Martin (Suffolk), xv. 235; Mautby (?), xv. 84; Mercers' Com-pany, xiv. 65; xvii. 250; xix. 207, 214-216; Merchant Adventurers, xix. 207, 214-217; Morieux, xiii. 300; Morley, xix. 322; Narborough, xix. 124, 317; Norwich, Diocese of, xv. 333; Norwich City, Confirmation of, xvii. 246; xix. 215, 217; Orton, xiii. 195; xv. 73, 75; Oulton, xi. 73; Oxford, xv. 326; Paston, xv. 83; Peche, xv. 83; Pell impaling Calthorpe, xviii. 269; Peyver, xv. 84; Plantagenet, xv. 329; Plowden, xix. 320, 321; Preston, xi. 96;

Armorial Bearings (continued)—
Pyke, xix. 317; Ramsey of Kenten,
xvii. 200; impaling Elys, 202;
Redvers, xv. 329; Reedham, xiii.
235; xx. 267; Repps, xviii. 45;
Rochford, xii. 11, 12; Rookwood,
xiii. 192; Royal Arms, xii. 155; Rugge, xiv. 65; St. Andrew, xii. 12; xviii. 294; St. Catherine, xviii. 294; St. Clement, xii. 12; St. Catherine, xviii. 294; St. Clement, xii. 12; St. Edmund, xix. 5; St. George, xii. 12; xv. 333; St. Michael, xviii. 294; St. Paul, xii. 12; St. Peter, xii. 12; Scales, xii. 11; xix. 321; Scrope, xv. 84; Shield of Passion, xii. 12; Shouldham, xix. 317; Skipp, xviii. 43; Smallpece, xvi. 203; Somerset, xv. 325, 326; Somerton, xv. 83; Spelman, xviii. 268; xix. 124; Spencer, xix. 176; Stafford, xv. 327-329; Stafford, Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, xv. 329; Steward, xix. 215, 217; Stuart, xviii. 20; Suckling, xix. 214, 215, 217; Tatershall (Tateshall), Stuart, xviii. 20; Suckling, xix. 214, 215, 217; Tatershall (Tateshall), xv. 326, 330, 333; Thernton, xv. 198; Thorold, xix. 321; Thorp, xv. 333; Thorpe of Geyton, xix. 321; Tindall, xiii. 195; Tiptoft, xv. 84; Tyrington, xii. 12; Upwood, xi. 325; Valence, xv. 328; Wachesam, xv. 84; Walbode, xii. 11; Walcot, xv. 83; Warren, xii. 147, 155; Wesenham, xix. 321; Wetherby, xv. 326, 328, 331; White, xi. 93; Whytwood, xi. 98; Wilton, xi. 331; Windham, xv. 84; Woodstoke, xv. 327.329; Wyn, xiv. 342; Yaxley, xviii. 230 xviii. 230

Armorial Bearings on Glass in Old and New Buckenham Churches (by Prince F. Duleep Singh), xv. 324-334 - on Buttresses of Tower of Blakeney

Church, xv. 40, 41

of the City of Norwich (by J. T.

Hotblack), xvii. 245-253

-Glass replaced in New Buckenham Church, xvi. 1

Armour and Arms: Terms used, Vol. Acketon, Aventail, xiv. 291-294. Bacinet, Baculus, Brassarts, Breech piece, Coters de fer, Coudiere, Cutellus, Doublet, Gauntlets, Gunarium cum pulvere, Gysarm, Hachia, Hauberk, Lunett, Paunse de Maille, Pisan, Pollex, Purpoint, Rerebras, Surcoat, Spartha, Umbrer, Vantbras, Wefle, Wyex

Armour, Ancient (Hewitt), quoted,

xiv. 291

Armourer, William le, xvi. 192 Arms of the Blessed Sacrament, xvii.

- Canting, xi. 73

- Change of Cl Family, xi. 362 Charges. Le

on Fireplaces in Mannington Hall, xiv. 326

Reversed, on Curson Brass at Bylaugh, xi. 76
 on Painted Tabula, Norwich, xiii.

297-302

- Views of, and Array, 14th-cent. Rolls of Norwich for various Letes, xiv.; Berstrete, 299; Conesford, 295, 316; Conesford sublete, 296; Mancroft, 302, 316; Over the Water, 310, 316; Wymer, 305, 312, 314, 316

Armstrong, Rev. B. J., on the Church and Family of Shelton, xii. 234

- reads Paper on Heydon Church, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.) - exhibits Panels from a Rood

Screen, xvii. 371

Arnald, Hubert, xx. 287, 306, and Richard, 283, 306

Arnold and Osborn, xii. 10

- William, xiii. 51

- Richard, xv. 174; the German, 347 - Philip, xvi. 277

— Mr., xix. 53 — (Notts.), xv. 212

Aron, James, xv. 211
Arrayacio explained, xiv. 280, 281
Arrest of Our Lord, Representation
of the, xvii. 212, 213 Art (Ecclesiastical) Exhibition, Nor-

wich, xiii. 358 - Loan Exhibition visited, xv. (1902)

Rep. i.) rticuli pro Clero (1584) quoted, xviii. 80 Articuli

Artillery (Norwich) in 14th Century, xvi. 46.75 Arundel and Surrey, Earl of, xii.

178, 186 - Thomas, Earl of, xiii. 158;

xviii. 68

— Philip, Earl of, xii. 196; xx. 31 — Thomas, Earl of, xii. 186, 187 — (co. Sussex), xiii. 356; Honour and

Estates, how acquired, xv. 27

- Earls of, Vol. xv.:—(Dr. Albini)

Hugh, 27:29; (Dr. Albini) William, (Fitzalan) Edmund. (Fitzalan) Henry, 34; John, 27, 28; Richard, 31, 32; Thomas, 32; William, 33; (Howard) Philip, 35; Countess Arundel, 27

Arundel. Earl of, xiv. 23; and xvi. - MS. 285 quoted, xvii. 232, 240 Arych. Nichs., xii. 227 Asa xvii. 215 Ascension. Depicted οn Norwich Tabula, xiii, 306, 328 - Representation of Scene, after the, xvii. 207 Aschefelde Manor in Bichamwell. xviii. 55 Ascheman, Robert, xvi. 196 Asgarthorpe (Thorpe St. Michael). xiii. 150 Asgor, John, xvi. 189 Ash Bocking, xvii. 138 - by Campsey (Asse), xvii. 136, 138, 153 College of, - Roger, xiii. 256 Ashborne and Mappleton, xv. 213 Ashby (Brooke), xvii. 115; Church Plate at, 364; (Flegg) 99; (Lothingland) 140 - (by Loddon), xviii. 93; Ashbye (by Acle), 95; (Norfolk), xix. 186 Ashcroft, John, xiv. 49 Ashebye, xiii. 52, 169 Asheton, Anne and Nicholas, xviii. Ashewetinge (Ashwicken), xviii. 101 Ashfield, xiv. 44 — (Blackburn), xvii. 128, 152 — (Claydon), xvii. 138
Ashforth, George, xvii. 169
Ashill, xiii. 247; xvii. 101; xviii. 97 - Church Plate at, xvi. 32 Ashley, xvii. 130 - Colonel Sir Edward, xiv. 334 - Thomas, xx. 23 Ashmanhaugh, Transcript of Register of, xi. 365 – xiii. 164; xvii. 110 Ashmolean MS. 751 quoted, xvii. 231, 232, 234, 237, 238; Catalogue of, 237 Ashmonhagh (Norfolk), xv. 243
Ashton, xv. 209
Ashwell, Thos., xiii. 270, 274
— John and Thomas, xviii. 87, 151 - (Herts.), Inscription in Church at, xx. 147-149 Ashwellthorpe, xiii. 65, 76, 126, 130, 133, 156, 158, 163, 164, 168, 249; xvii. 108; xviii. 92 -xiv. 129, and Effigy of Joan de Thorpe (c. 1420) at, 245 - xv. Church Plate, 44; Sub-manor of, 268 - Time-dial at, xviii. 207

Ashwicken, xiii. 277; xvii. 105 — (Ashwetinge), xviii. 101 -Church Plate at, xviii. 263, 264 - Church Plate at, xviii. 26 Askeby, xiii. 266 Askew, xiii. 185 Askler, Robert, xix. 158 Aslacton, xii. 270; xvii. 107 - (Ashlacton), xiii. 143, 190 — Church Plate at. xv. 44 - Church Tower, Early Windows in, xviii. p. xliv. Aslak, John. xv. 189; and Walter. 192 Aspall, xvii. 129 Assartum novum. See Terra Assarta. Vol. xiv. Vol. xiv.

Assembly Chamber at Guildhall, Norwich, Play performed in, xiii. 4

Assessment of Norfolk Townships for

Tenths and Fifteenths in 1334

(Rev. W. Hudson), xii. 243

— of Ecclesiastical Property, Basis of, xvii. 62 Asshwell, Reginald de, xvi. 71 Assington, xvii. 134
Asswell, Reginald de, xvi. 65 Assize of Bread taken at Yarmouth. xiv. 89 Astell (Ash) boards, xv. 167, 171, 179 Asthrith, xiii. 99 Astle, Mr., xv. 259, 260, 262-265; and Thomas, 253 Astley, Hobart, xii. 160
— Sir Isaac, xiii. 272, 273, 278;
Jacob and Dame Bridgett, 278 -Rev. H. J. D., reports discoveries at East Rudham Church, xiv. 344; (1899 Rep. i.) - — reads paper on Briefs re-corded in the Syderstone Parish Register, xiv. (1900 Rep. ii.) - exhibits seal found at Tatterford, xv. 350 on Syderstone Registers, xv. 196-226 -— reads notes on Antoninus' 9th Iter. xvi. (1905 Rep. i.) -— on Norman Fonts in North-West Norfolk, xvi. 97-124 - describes East Rudham Church, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.) Norfolk, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.)
—— on the Ninth Iter. of Antoninus, &c., xvii. 1-30 - — Assistant Editor pro tem. xix. (1915 Proceedings ii.)

—— xx 320; (Rep. xvii., xxxiv.,

xxxix., xl.)

Astlev. B. (widow), xvi. 244 - Barbara, xvii. 181; Dr. Herbert, - (Dean), xix. 91; Thomas, 224 — (Dean), xix. 91; Thomas, 224
Astye, Margerie, xiii. 175
Aswarby (Lincs.), xv. 224
Atdam, John, xiii. 73; Martine, 189
Ate Grene, Richard, xiv. 37
— Hyl (del Hel), Robert, xiv. 48
— Milne, Ralph, xiv. 36
— William, xiv. 37
— Wro, John, xiv. 43
Atfenn, Thomas. xiii. 261
— Abraham, xviii. 151 —Abraham, xviii. 151 Athel Johannes, xiv. 317. Atte Hill, ate Hyl, &c. Sec also Athelington, xvii. 139 Athelwald, Edmond, 106; xiii. Richard, 105, 107; Thomas, 106, 107 Atherton, Edward, xvi. 232 Atheythe, Adam, xix. 24 Athill, Family of, xi. 77 — James, jun., xiii. 248 Athills-once owned Foulsham Hall, Athol, Countess of, xix. 283 Athow, Wingfeild, xiii. 187 Atkine, xviii. 153 Atkine, John, xviii. 158 Atkinson, Mr. T. D., Paper Swannington Church, xii. (1896)Rep. iii.) -Thomas, xviii. 87, 97, 103, 104; William, 90 Atkyns, Isabel, xiv. 188
— Frances, xvi. 251
Atmeare, Thos., xiii. 67 Atrebates, Tribe of the, xvii. 20, 21 atte Bek, John, xx. 207 - Brigg, Johannes, xiv. 314 - Brigge, Simon, xx. 205 - Cherche, Genicla, xiv. 45
- Chirch, Nicholas, xiii. 106
- Chirche, Richard, xvi. 194
- Falgate, Thomas, xiv. 24, 30 - Gate, Geoffrey, xvi. 193
- Greene, Emma, xiv. 27
- Gren, Johannes, xiv. 311
- Grene, John, xiv. 26; xvi. 191 — — Agnes, xiv. 28 — Hel, Robert, xiv. 51 — Herne, Peter, xiv. 51
— Hill, Geoffrey, xiv. 24
— Hythe, Alan, xx. 213
— Andrew, xx. 213, 214

- - John, xx. 212-214

atte Hythe, Margery, xx. 213, 214 — Ralph, xx. 213, 214 — William, xx. 213 - William, xx. 213
- Lane, Thomas, xiv. 306
- William, xiv. 290
- Medwe, William, xiv. 32
- Mere, John, xix. 204, 205
- Moer, John, xvi. 65, 73
- Mor, Thomas, xiv. 308
- Nab, Clement, xvi. 67
- Pit, Alice, xx. 284, 306
- Ston, William, xvi. 196
- Strete, Thomas, xiv. 308 - Strete, Thomas, xiv. 308 - John, xvi. 191 - Tomblond, Thomas Barbour, 308 - Tounesende. See Tounesende. Vol. xiv. Wain, Nicholas, xvi. 194
Water. See Water, Vol. xiv. - — Alicia, xiv. 27; Andrew, 27; Geoffrey, 38; Nicholaus, 307; Walter, 27; William, 11, 12, 32, 35, 39 - Geoffrey, xvi. 192
- Watir, Nicholas, xvi. 65
- Welle, John, xx. 307, 308 Attelbrigge, William de, xvi. 188 Attelburgh, xii. 278 Attelebrugge, Roger de, xvi. 190 Attempts to Suppress Players, xiii. 15-17 Attilbrigge, xii. 267 Attilburgh ...... de, xiv. 303 Attire (tire), its meaning, xiv. 262
Attleborough, xvii. 121; Chalice at, 165; Church Plate at, 166, 167 - Church visited, xix. (1916 Proceedings xviii.) - xviii. 59, 88 Attlebridge, Church Plate at, xvi. 258
— xvii. 93, 198 - Old Bridge destroyed, xviii., xlvi., xlix. Also 295-298 (Attlebrigg), xviii. 93 Attlebrigge, xiii. 67 Attleburgh, or Attleborough, xiii. 59, 71, 73, 84, 90, 91, 169, 181, 182, 276 — John, xix. 77, 103 Attwood, John, xiii. 61, 63 Attwood, John, xiii. 61, 63

— Catherine, xix. 225; George D. and Henry A. S., 225

Atwood, Clement, xviii. 160

Aubry, Alicia and Emma, xiv. 37

— William, xiv. 48; son of Robert (de Langham), 49; William, jun., of Langham, 44; and William, sen., Auclers, B. de, xvii. 129

Audley, Hugh (Lord of Buckenham Manor), claims Chief Butlership, Lord Audley, 274, 275, 291; Lord Audley, 274, 291; Eva, 291; (Aldithley) Thomas, 274, 291

Sir John, xviii. 3; Audeley, 76; and Edmund Awdley, 59 Aufreres-once owned Foulsham Hall. xvi. 94 Augsburg, xvii. 16 Augustine, Bishop, Works by 208, 209, 224, 225, 227 Augustomagus (Gaul), xvii. 20 Works by, xii. — Geoffrey de, xvii. 304, 358; Nicholas de, 304, 305, 358 Aumerle (Alba Marle), Abbey of, xvii. 134 (2), 153 Aunsel, Robert, xvi. 194 Aunselm, Adam, xiv. 50, 51, 55 Auntell, John, xiii. 107, 108, 111 Aurifaber, Geoffrey, xvi. 189 Austerfield (Chesterfield), Yorks., xv. 217 Ausham (?), Philip, xviii. 92 Austin Canons, Houses of, in Norfolk, xvii. 284, 285 - — Hospitals of, in Norfolk, xvii. 304 "Avantagium" explained, xix. 286 Avelina, widow of John the Carpenter, xiv. 35 Aveline, Roger, xx. 288 Aventail and Averagium explained, xiv. 40, 292 Averare and Cariare distinguished, xx. 185 Aye. See Eye, Vol. xx. Ayer, Willm. and Johanna, xiii. 67 Aylesbury (Bucks.), xv. 217
Aylesbam, Henry de, xvi. 189

Vicar' de, xvii. 99
Ayl(e)mere, Robert, xix. 203, 204 Aylild (tenement), xiv. 50. Also Aylyld Aylisham, xii. 248, 284, 293 Aylmer Hall, xii. 322 — Bishop of Thetford, xvii. 78 – Elmham, xx. 199, 279, 281 Aylmerton, xiii. 289; xvii. 111; xviii. 81, 84 Aylon, M., xiv. 225 Aylsham, Brass at, xi. 73 — xii. 62, 256; xiii. 52, 72, 79, 139, 151, 179, 244, 277; xix. 286 Church visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
and Shroud Brass at (1499), 262
xvii. 95, and Church Plate at, 182, 183

Avlsham, Linen Webs of, xviii, 148. and Avlesham, 97 Aylward, Richard, xix. 91 Aylyld, William, xiv. 44 Ayremine, Willm. de, Bishop, xii. 264 Ayscroft, Katerine de, xiv. 51 Aysheby, xii. 269 Ayshlee, xii. 287 Ayshmanhagh, xii. 285 Baas, Adam, xiv. 280, 306, 312, 315 — Adam and Agnes, xix. 218, 219 Robert, xv. 188

- Richard, xvi. 71

Babbinglee, xii. 272; Babbingley, 293; Babingley, 23 Babergh Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56 Babewe, Johannes de, xiv. 307 Babewell, John de, xiv. 307 Babingle, Sir Simon de, xiv. 257 Babinglee, xiii. 44, 256
Babingley, xvii. 104
— xviii. 101; Church Plate, 264 - Screen once at, xix. 132 Bacheroft, Thomas, xv. 298
Bacheler, Edward, clerk, xiii. 52
Bachelor, Gregorie, xviii. 89
Bacinet described, xiv. 291, 292
Back, Rev. A. J., reads Paper at
Worstead, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.) - Mr. Philip, his death, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.) — John, xix. 55 — Mr. Alfred, xx.; 141 note Backet, Francis, xiii. 166 Backton, xiii. 84 Bacon, John, xii. 301; xv. 140, 143

— Sir Edmond, xiii. 285, 287; Edward,
Francis, Lyonell, Thomas, jun., 152;
Hugh, 263; John, 72

— Sir Robert, Bart., and Alice, xiv. 343 - Badge of, on panels at Mannington Hall, xiv. 325 - Adam de, Brass (1310), xiv. 66 - Ann, xvi. 160; Sir Edmund, 25, 26, 163; Edward, 203; Mary, 25; Sir Nicholas, 13, 203 -Sir Nathaniel, xviii. Sir Nicholas, 63, 64 - John, Henry, and Martin, xix. 1. 14, 30 - ..... xx. 217 Bacon's Hall (Manor), xiii. 150, 171, Baconsthorpe, Brasses at, xi. 73; xiv. 254, 255

- xii. 284; xvii. 95; xviii. 99; xx.

60, 61, 111, 150

Baconthorpe, John, xix. 109 Bacoun, Henricus, xiv. 297
Bacton, xiii. 251; xviii. 83; xix. 12, - (Hartismere), xvii. 69, 129 — (Waxham), xvii. 110
Baculus (staff), xiv. 293, 294
Bacune, William and Margaret, xiv. 221 Bacunesthorp, Ralph de, xvii. 366; Robt. de, 366 Badgeroft, Francis, xiv. 333 Badingham, xvii. 139
Badley (? Beetley), xiii. 156
— xvii. 138 Badlingham (Cambs.), xviii, 59, 67; (Kent) 59 Badwell, xvii. 128, 152 Badwellashe (Suffolk), xiii. 79, 162 Bagethorp, Eustace de, Richard Roger de, William de, xvii. 362 Bagg, John, xiii. 259 Bagge, Sir Alfred, xviii. 4 Baggethorpe, xii. 273
Baggewell, Geoffrey de, xvi. 73
Baggs == badges, xv. 101 Bagthorpe, Font described, xvi. 101, xvii. 123; xviii. 84
 Bailey, Rev. John and Rachel, xvii. 274 - Richard, xix. 192 Bailiffs of Norwich, A Revised List of, xi. 228, 241 - Enrolments in Court of, xi. 234 Bailk, Walterus, xiv. 299
Baillol, Ada, xv. 291
Bainard, Sir Robert, xvi. 149
Baispoole, Lionell, Robert, William, xiii. 70, and Moundeford, 170, 172. See also Baspoole Bakensthorpe, xiii. 56
Baker, Agnes, John, and Symon, xiii.
61; Stephyne, 74 - Sir Richard and Crisogona, xv. 292; Leigh, 251, 252, 256 - William (clerk), xvi. 160, 161 - Martine, xviii. 152; Thomas, 157 - Martin, xx.; 242 note Bakere, Adam, xv. 182

— John le, xvi. 193 Baketon, xii. 285 Baketon, Mr. 263

— Ricardus de, xiv. 308

Bakford, Willelmus, xiv. 302

Bakunsthorp, William, xii. 227

Balderston, Alice and B..... xiii. 125

— Timothy, xvi. 327

— John, xviii. 149, 152

Baldeswell, xii. 282 - Nicholaus de, xiv. 306, 313 — (e), Thomas, xvi. 190
Baldewyne, Walterus de, xiv. 316
Baldwyn, Robert, xiii. 280
— John, xviii. 100; Nicholas, 85 Baldyng ..... xix. 169 Baldynge, Robert, xiii. 64 Bale, John, Plays by, xi. 349
— on the Destruction of MSS., xii. 194 - (alias Batheley), xiii. 70, 289; John, 65; Simon, 291 -- (Bathley), John, xvii. 98, 228, 231 -- (Bathlie), xviii. 99 - Major, excavates Roman Villa at Grimston, xvi. 220, 227 - Bishop (Index Scriptorum), xix. 85 Balescote, Manor of, xvii. 286 Baleston, Thomas, xviii. 151 Baley, Margaret, widow, xviii. 157 Balheved, Robert, xiv. 52 Balinger (war vessel), xiv. 281 Ball, Daniel, xviii. 269 Ballance, Rev. J. D., helps in Excursion (1895 Rep. ii.), Vol. xiii. — xx. (Proceedings xxviii.) Balle, Hugo, xx. 308 Ballis, Thomas, xviii. 158
Ballis, Alice, wife of Richard, xiv.
210; and Richard, 163, 167, 210, 217 Balls, James, xiii. 285 Balsum, Robert, xiv. 96 Baly, Henry, xiii. 142 - Robert, xviii. 187 Balyfe, or Balye, Henry, xiii. 159 Baman, Thomas, xiv. 316 Bambrigg, Willm., xviii. 103
Bamburg, xvii. 303, 362, 368
Bamcroft, John, xviii. 98 Bameroft, John, XVIII. 98
Bame, John, xii. 175
Bampton Bridge (Chester), xv. 214
Banbyri, Henricus de, xiv. 307
Banckes, Thomas, xviii. 99
Bancroft, Miss, xviii. 227
Bangs, Richard, xiii. 51
Banham Guild, Certificate of, xi. 107 - xii. 279; xiii. 65, 70, 254, 264; xiv. 11, 138-140; xvii. 14, 121; xviii. 88, 178, 196, 202 - Field, xiv. 10 - Heraldic Glass once there, xv. 333 - Manor, An Extent of (1281), xiv. 5, 10-17, 32-43 -- Customary tenants in, xiv. 11-14, 35, 36, 39, 40 -- Molmen, xiv. 14, 15, 36-38, 40-

42

10-17

32-43 - - The lord's demesne in, xiv. 10, 32-34 - - Freeholders in, xiv. 10, 11, 35 - Outwode, xiv. 43; and Willelmus de, 301 – Church Plate at. xvii. 167. 168 - Commonwealth Paten at, xvii. 165 - Church visited, xix, (1916 Proceedings xviii.) Baningham, Walter de, xvi. 63, 68 — xviii. 97 Bank, The great North Sea, xii. 316-318, 327-329 - Salter's Lode, xii. 319 Banker explained, xii. 198; xiv. 195 Banningham, Paten at, xii. 92 — xiii. 92, 271; xvi. 148; xvii. 95; xix. 26 - Church Plate at, xx. 150, 151, 156 Bannock, alias Barber, Thomas and William, xiii. 51 Banyard, John and Christiane, Brasses to, xiii. 196; Robert and Elizabeth. 281 — Robert, xvii. 299, 318, 319, 365 Banyngham, xii. 284 — John de, xvi. 68 Barbar, Edward, xiv. 333 Barbe (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98 Barber, Robert, xii. 335
— Edward and Gregory, xiii. 262; William, 161 — Thos., xv. 339; and John, 177 — Mr. John, xviii. 160 Barbould, Mr. and Mrs., xvi. 238
Barbour, Thomas, xiv. 308

— Richer le, xvi. 195
Barburgh, Thomas, xiv. 310
Barcar', Will., xiv. 38
Barclay, Mr. F. H., xx. (Proceedings xxi.) Bardel (Burdel), Norwich Moneyer, Bardeswell (Bergwell), Norfolk, xv. Bardolf, Arms of, xii. 11 — John, xiv. 267, 280, 312, 315 — of Wermegeie, xiv. 295 Bardolph, J. de, xiv. 314, 315 Bardwell, xiv. 10, 16, 19; xvii. 127, 128, 152. See Berdewell

Banham Manor, Summary of rents and services, xiv. 42

—— Tenants bound to special suit of court, xiv. 15-17, 38, 41

—— (1281), General Analysis of, xiv.

- Particular Analysis of, xiv.

Bardwell (Berdewell), xiv. 23

— Suffolk, Wykes Manor in, Extent
of, xiv. 6, 17-23, 43-56

— T. (Artist), xv. 241
Baret, Simon, xiii. 107 - Nicholas, xvii. 362 Barford, xiii. 151, 242; xvii. 113; xviii. 89 -Church Plate at, xviii. 24 Barfot, Thomas, xiv. 299 Barham, xvii. 138 Baringe, Robert, xviii. 87 Barker, Thomas, xiii. 127 - Avelyna, xiv. 36; Johannes, 311 Richard, xiv. 36
Walterus and Willelmus, xiv. 304 - Watterus and Witterfus, 170. 304
- Robert, xv. 178, 182-185
- John, xvi. 191
- James and John, xvii. 171
- Robert, xviii. 274, 275; Thomas, — Adam, xix. 87 Barkere, John, xiii. 105, 282; xvi. 193 - Alexr., xiv. 307; Roger, 309 - Riext., av. 188

Barkham Family, Account of, xiii.
236-239; Edward, 237; Robert, 239; Sir Edward, 236, 238, 239

— Sir Edward, xviii. 279

— Sir Will., xviii. 270, 279 - Family, xviii. 270, 279 Barking, xvii. 138 Barkins (Manor), xiii. 153 Barlee, Rev. Wm., xii. 63
Barlee, Rev. Wm., xii. 161
Barloe, Raphe, xviii. 104
Barman, Thomas, xvi. 189
Barmer (Barmere, Bermere), xvii. 124, 302, 323, 334, 341, 345, 356-358, 362, 365, 366 Barkweye (Herts.), xiii. 63 - Church of, xvii, 300, 305, 313, 316, 358, 361 Barmere (Bermer), xix. 50 Barn, Abbey, East Barsham, xi. 257 Barnard, Robert, xiii. 114; xix. 318

- Messrs., xvi. 159, 245, 251, 259 (2),
261, 266; xviii. 27, 28; xix. 194,
195, 233; xx. 28, 268

- E. & J., xvii. 171, 175, 273

- George W. G.—his resignation
(1908 Rep. iv.) Vol. xvii (1908 Rep. iv.) Vol. xvii.

— John, xviii. 89; J. —, 270

Barnardiston, xvii. 136 Barnby, xvii. 140 Barnefather, John, xviii. 156 Barneham, William, xviii. 154 Barners (Berners), Hatton, xiii. 249-251, 253, 256 Barnes, Edward, xvii. 271

Barnewell, Edward and Stephen, xiii. 152; John, 289 Barney, xii. 281; xvii. 99 - Church Plate at, xx. 23 Barnham Broom, xiii. 63, 271
— xviii. 89; Church Plate, 24 - St. Walstan on Screen at. xix. 239 Robertus de. 309 - St. Gregory (Blackbourn), xvii. 128, - St. Martin (Blackbourn), xvii. 128 - (Hingham), xvii. 114 - Mr. Thomas, xx. 106 (3), 107-109, 111, 112 Barningham, Northwood, Brasses at, xi. 185; xiv. 251, 252 — xiv. 324; xvi. 148; xviii. 84 — Parva, xii. 284; xiii. 83; xiv. 328 - (Ingworth), xvii. 95 - (Blackbourn), xvii. 128, 152 - Magna (Repps), xvii. 112 - Town or Winter (Repps), xiii. 138, - Town or Winter (Repps), xiii. 138, 287; xvii. 112; xviii. 84

- (Banningham) Parva, xviii. 98

- Hall, visited and Account of, Vol. xix. (1915 Proceedings, v.-vii.)

- Little, Church Plate at, xx. 151

Barn's or Baron's Hall, Fakenham, residence of Gwyn family, xiv. 341

Barnwell or Barnewell (Cambs.), xv. 213, 218 — Priory of, xvii. 48, 105, 153 — Rev. Charles, xx. 3, 8, 9 Baromaci, xvii. 19 Baronage, Dugdale's quoted, xv. 25 Baron, John and Robert, xviii. 71, 151 - (Barron), Robert, xx. 241-246, 248, 249, 251-254 - Robert (by F. R. Beecheno), xx. 241-254 - — sen.—his Norwich house, XX. 242 - his will, 1649-50, xx. 242, 244 - Poet, portrait of, xx. 248, 253, 254 - - Bibliography of Works, xx. 252-4 - "Cyprian Academy," xx. 247, 252 — — " Mirza," a Tragedy, XX. 251, 254 242, 244

Baroun, Johannes, xiv. 298
Barrard, Robt., xiii. 85
Barret, John (player), xiii. 18
Barrett, Simon, of Hardwick, xii. 234
— Edmond, xiii. 278 - Christofer, sells house at Fakenham to Rice Gwyn, xiv. 341 Barrett-Lennard, Family of, &c. See Lennard – Vol. xv. See also Lennard, and Dacre. Anne, 286; Ann (Lennard) (Pratt), 292; Dacre, 286, 287, 292; Dorothy, 286; Sir Edward (Lord Newburgh), 285; Richard and Jane, Newburgh), 285; Richard and Jane, 292; Thomas Lennard (Lord Dacre), Barony of Dacre, 287, 288, 292 – Vol. xviii. Christopher, 151; John, 258; Peter, 154; Thomas, 150 – Vol. xix. Christopher, 209, 211-213, 215, 217; Elizabeth, 211; Dr. John, 87-90; Mr. Robert, 51, 52, - Christopher, xx. 159 (3) — Dacre, Esq., xx. 58, 61, 62, 108, 111, 115, 116 - Richard, xx. 58, 59, 100, 101, 104-106, 108 - Thomas, xx. 58, 104, 116 - William, xx. 159 - William, XX. 109
Barrough (Burgh), xiii. 62, 149
Barrow, Miss, xv. 49
Barrow (Chester), xv. 224; xvii. 132
Barry, John, xv. 255
- Robert, M.A., xviii. 44
Barsham, East, Fragments of Sculptured Stone, xi. 257 -- Hall visited, xii, (1893 Rep. viii.) -- xiii. 57, 163, 178, 258, 355; xvii. 124, 313, 361-363; xviii. 85 - — Manor House visited. (Rep. i.) North, xiii. 106; 342, 367; xviii. 85 xvii. 124, 313, - West, xiii. 258; Alabaster Panel in Church (Rev. W. Martin), 100
- Brass at, xi. 90
- (Burnham), xvii. 124; xviii. 85
- xvi. 328; xvii. 345, 359
- (Suffolk) visited, xx. (Proceedings xi., xx.) — (Wangford), xvii. 143 — Thomas, xiii. 52; xviii. 66, 88 — Johannes de, xiv. 308; Johannes, Tailor de, 303 – Maurice de, xvii. 364; John, 227 Bartham (Suffolk), xiv. 129 Bartholomew, son of Matilda, xx. 285

Bartholomew-tide Plays, xi. 335

Barthram, John, xviii. 84 Barton, xiii. 51, 70, 147, 172, 345; xiv. 337-340 - St. Andrew and All Saints, xviii. - Bendish, Guild Certificate of, xi. — xii. 294; xviii. 47, 48, 59 — Bendishe, xiii. 170, 262, 273, 291 — (Fincham), All Saints, St. Andrew, St. Mary, xvii. 119 - (Fordham), xvii. 132; (Waxham)
110; and (Thedwastre), 126
- on Humber (Lincs.), xv. 216 - Mills, xix. 50 - Turf, Brasses at, xi. 96 - xiii. 129, 170; xviii. 83 - John, xii. 227 - Walter M., acts as guide to the Society at East Dereham, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.) - entertains the Society, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.) Bartram, William, xiii. 115 Bartram, William, xiii. 115
Barwick, Anne, xvi. 15, 16; Lady
Anne, 14, 126; Mrs. Elizabeth,
xviii. 28; Elizabeth, xix. 209; xx.
159; James, xiii. 152, 157, 266;
John, xvi. 14, 17, 126, 164;
Thomas, 16; Sir William, 14-17,
23, 28, 126
— xvii. 117
Bascot (Warnick) — 200 Bascot (Warwick), xv. 222 Basely, John, xii. 10 Basham, John, xiii. 151, and East (Barsham), 57 Basingham, Stephanus, xiv. 306, 313. 317; Thomas, xix. 210 Basingstoke, xviii. 290 Baspole, John, xiii. 58
Baspool, Anthonie, xiii. 44
Baspoole, William, xiii. 245
Bassaham, xix. 170
Basset, John, Honor, and Sir, xviii. Bassingham, xiii. 81; and xviii. 84 — William de, xvi. 188 Bastard, Edmund and Henry, xiii. 268 — (Baster), Mr., xix. 170-173 Basten ropes—what they were, xv. 171 Bastwick, xiii. 44, 52, 78, 126, 175 — (Blofield), xvii. 94 — (Repps), xvii. 99 — Church Ruins, xix. 186, 190 Bastwike, xii. 266 Bastwyk, Johannes de, xiv. 311

— John de, xvi. 71; Richard, 188
Bastys (? meaning of), xv. 171 Basyngham, xii. 283

Batalie, Walter, xiv. 28
Bataly, John, xiii. 110
Batch, Edward, xiii. 273; and Batche,
Will., 135 — Alice and Henry, xv. 243 Batcheler ..... xx. 77 Batchiller, Leonard, xvi. 150 Bate, Thomas, xiii, 182 - Nicholas, xviii, 86, 102 ately, Dr., ex Bricks, xii. 338 Bately, exhibits Channelled - Dr. John, reads Paper at Yarmouth on Grey Friars' Priory there, xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.) - Recent Discoveries on the site of the Grey Friars, Yarmouth, xiii. 21 - his death, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.) -Clement, xviii. 158 Bateman, Bishop, Brass to the parents of, xi, 202 - Charles, xiii. 247; Thomas, John and Katherine, 168 --- Rev. J. F., xiv. 60 - Lord, xv. 258; Viscount, Hester, 48 253: — John and Thomas, xvi. 194; Peter and Anne, 251; William, 155, 163, 166, 247 Peter and William, xvii. 178, 266; Anne, 266; Dr. Stephen, 238 Peter and Anne, xviii. 33; William, 33, 269 - William, xix. 193 Bates, Richd., xiii. 181 — Rev. Will., D.D., xvii. 277 – ..... xviii. 152 Bateson, Mary, xvii. 228

— Miss Mary, on the Register of
Crabhouse Nunnery, xi. 1
Bath and Wells, Death of Bishop of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) Bathe, John, xvi. 262 Bathele, xii. 281 Bathelie (Bale), xviii. 99 Bathley or Bale, xvii. 98
Batho, William, B.D., and Mary, xiii. 128 Battisford, xvii. 137; Commandery of, 133, 153 Battle Bridge (Southwark), xv. 210 - (de Bello), Abbey of, xvii. 95, 131, 153 Battlefield (Salop), xv. 225
Bauburgh, xii. 278
Bauzan, Richard, xx. 45, 46
Bawburgh, xiii. 65, 165, 168, 270, 271, 281; xvii. 113; xviii. 90; xix. 238-267, passim

Bawburgh, Shroud Brass (male) at (1660), xiv. 262 — St. Walstan's Well at, xv. 350 --- Shrine at, xix. 240, 241 - Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.) — Church Plate at, xviii. 25 — Thomas, xx. 216, 217 Bawdeswell, xiii. 207; xvi xvii. 97: xviii. 96 — (Baldeswelle), xix. 286 — (Baldeswell), Simon de, xix. 282 — Church Plate at, xix. 222, 223 Bawdkyn, rich silk stuff, xiv. 195 Bawdsey, xvii. 140
Bawsey, Church Plate at, xviii. 261, 262, 264, 265, 268 - **xv**ii. 105 Baxster (baker), xv. 171; Robert, 176; Sampson, 187 Baxstere, Hugh and Robert, xix. 201, 202 Baxter, Edward, xiii. 248; Francis, 136; John, 258 - (Baxtere), Johannes and Richard, xiv. 299 to Christiana. - Brass widow Robert (1432), xiv. 259

- Richard, xv. 126-130, 133-136, 140, - William, xviii. 87; Katherine, 60 Baxtere, Simon, xvi. 68 Baycroft, Sibill, xv. 291 Bayfeld, Simon de, xvi. 71 Bayfield, xii. 281; xiii. 248, 252, 253; xvii. 97 - Hall visited, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.) - Mair Visited, xv. (1802 Rep. 11.)
- Mr. (Norwich), xv. 80, 90
- Edward, xiii. 286; George, 160, 179; Mr. T. G., 360; William, 179
Bayley, Richard, xvi. 265; xvii. 266; xix. 191, 232; xx. 260, 261, 264
- Harold, xviii. 206
- Barlher, xviii. 127 Baylham, xvii. 137 Bayly, Henry and Margaret, xiii. 183 Baylye (Bayley), Robt. and Thos., xiii. 78, 138
Baynard's Castle, xv. 11 Bayning, Elizabeth, daughter of Viscount, xv. 292 Bayspoole, Elia, xvii. 272 Beachams (Manor), xiii. 135 Beachamwell, xii. 294. See Beecham-Beads, &c., found at Castleacre, xii. 104 Beale, William, xiii. 84 - John Vana, xix. 214 Beales, Robert, xiii. 258 - Edward, xviii. 89

Bealings, Great and Little, xvii. 146 Beall's Hill Meadow, xiv. 146 Beamont, Elizabeth and Willm.. xiii. 148 Beams, Painted, at the Deanery, Norwich, xi. 179 Beamund, Stephanus, xiv. 300 Beane, Christopher and Henry, xiii, 81 - Henrie, xviii. 84, 95 ear, The White, formerly the Dolphin and now the Turk's Head, Bear, Yarmouth, xiii. 28 Bearde, James, xiv. 91 Bearwards and Minstrels, xi. 340 Beauchamp, Arms of, xii. 11; and Guy de and Philippa de, 298 -Lord, his company play in Christchurch, xiii. 14 - Thomas, K.G., xiii. 102 - Philippa de, Brass (c. 1383), xiv. 244, 257 - Margaret, xvii. 241 - Sir Reginald, entertains the Society at Langley Park, xvii, (1907 Rep. ii.) Beaufoe (Bellafago), Ralph de, xvii. 360; Richard de, 52; Thomas de, Beaufoy, Agnes and Ralph de, xv. 268 Beaulieu (de Bello Loco), Abbey of, xvii. 97, 153 Beaumond (Bellomonte) Alice de xvii. 366; William de, 363-366 Beaumont, John, Viscount, xiv. 62

— Edward, xx. 224, 235 Beauthorp. See Bowthorpe. Vol. xix. Beauvant, xv. 192 Beavis, Mr., xviii. 153
Beccles, xiii. 80, 131, 139; xiv. 149; xvii. 143 - Nicholas de, xiv. 304
- and District visited, xx. (Proceedings, xi. xiii., xx., xxi.) Becclis, Cecilia de, xvi. 191 Becham, Peter, son of Robert de, xiv. Beck, Henry, xiii. 145 - (Bec Hellouin), Abbey of, xvii. 111, 121, 153 — Hospital, dedicated to St. Thomas, xvii. 304, 308; and Fair of, 208

— Dr. E., xx. 241, 244, 245, 251, 252

— Mr. Frank, xx. (Proceedings xxxv.) Beckertin, xix. 58 Beckerton (Stow Bedon), xiii. 147 - Jasper, xix. 54 Becket, Thomas à, xvii. 292 Beckham, East and West, xiii. 81:

xx. 150

Beckham (Ingworth), xvii. 95; (Repps) 112

James, xiii. 127; Walter, xviii. 160
Beckles, Robert, of Witchingham, xiii.
199, 201, 206
Beclis, John de, xvi. 64, 71, 74
Becroft, Edward, xviii. 160
Beddingham (co. Sussex), xv. 112
Bede, The Ven., xviii. 116 (4), 209
Bedefeld, Custanc' de, xvi. 191
Bedel, Richard xv. 281 Bedel, Richard, xx. 284 Bedfield, xvii. 139 Bedford, xiv. 338 Bedfordshire, Sheriff of (Hugh de Lezze), xiii. 102 Bedingfield, xiii, 352-356; Christopher. Bedingfield, xiii. 352-356; Christopher, 288; Edmund, 352, 353, 355, 356; Francis, 286, 287; Margaret, 352, 354, 355; Sir Henry, 133, 156, 279, 286, 288, 353-356; Thomas, 279, 352—xv. Henry, 4, 5; Sir Henry, 2; Thomas (his duel with Thes. Berney), 4-14; Thomas, Esq., 6, 8, 9, 11, 13; Sir Thomas, 4—Charles and Philip vvi 150 and - Charles and Philip, xvi. 160; and James, 156, 160 – xvii. 139 - Sir Edmund, Knt., xviii. 52 - (Beddingfelde), Alyce, xix. 133; Sir — (Beddingfelde), Alyce, xix. 133; Sir Henry, 133-136, 146, 150; Humfrey, 133, 135, 139; John, 139, 146 — Humfrey and Mr., xx. 30, 160 Bedingfild, Nicholas, xiii. 75 Bedingham, xii. 269; xiii. 54, 131, 142, 173, 254; xvii. 62, 116; xviii. 93 -Richard de, xvii. 62 - Church Plate at, xvi. 154 - Church, xx. (Rep. xxi.) Bedowe, Elis (player), ziii. 18 Bedwevere, Adam and Bartholomew, xvi. 72 Bedwin, Great (Wilts.), xv. 212 Bedyngfeld, "My sister," xiv. 129 Bedyngfyld, Robert, xiii. 54 Bee, Robert le, xiv. 29 Beebe, John, xvi. 259
Beechamwell, xiii. 344, 346, 347; xiv. 337-340; xvii. 119. See Beachamwell - (Bychamwell, Bichamwell), xviii. 46, 53, 55, 59, 61 - Paten at, xii. 93 Beecheno, Mr. F. R., furnishes details of old roadway at Fyebridge, xiii. — xv. 4; xvi. 85; xx. (Proceedings vi., xvi., xvii., xl.)

- — The Norwich Subscription for Regaining Newcastle, 1643, xviii. 149-160

Beecheno, Mr. F. R., on Robert Baron, xx. 241-254 -— on the Suckling's House at Norwich, xix. 197.220, 220 a, b; xx. 158-178 - and Solempne's House, xx. 231 Beeching, Very Rev. Dean, on Norwich Cathedral Library, xix. 67-116

—— Dean of Norwich, xx. 181, 320; (1919 Rep. xvi., xvii., xxxix.) Beecroft, Robert, xiii. 267 Beerd (tenement), xiv. 44
Beeston, Derivation of, xi. 210 - Regis, Brass at, xi. 185. 368 — Paten, xii. 93 — Rood Screen at, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.) - St. Lawrence, Brass at, xi. 96
- near Norwich, xii. 159, 160, 168
- next Mileham, Paten at, xii. 90
- - xiii. 83, 178, 187, 234; xviii. 100; xx. 3, 8, 25 - xiii. 70, 73, 135, 260, 271, 280; Bn. Manor, 152; St. Lawrence, 291. Also see Beston, Beson, 58 - Church and Priory visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.); and Paper on Priory Sheep Walk (1899 Rep. ii.) - Mr. John and Frances, xv. 235-239 — xvii. (Brisley) 103; (Repps) 111; (Taverham) 93; (Waxham) 110; Rood Screen at, 372; Priory, 285, - xviii. 84, 179 Beetley, xiii. 83, 163, 187, 244, 289, 292; xvii. 103; xviii. 100, 125
Beevor, Sir Hugh, Bart., possessor of Sir M. Branthwayt's notebook, xiv. Beghton, xii. 268 Begviles Manor, xiii. 47 Beighton, Paten at, xii. 89 - (Boyton), xiii. 188; xvii. 94; xviii. - Chalice at, xvi. 254 - Church Plate at, xx. 258 Beise. See Bice, Vol. xiv. Bek, Anthony, xviii. 122, 128 Bekiswell cum Riston, xii. 286 Bel, Philip le, xii. 169
Belagh and Belaghe, xii. 282, 284

— Thomas de, xiv. 308
Belaghe, Nicholas de, xvi. 1
Richard de, 196 194: Belaugh, Brass at, xi. 74 — xiii. 256, 265 - Church visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.) xvii. 95; Church Plate at, 183, 184
(Below), xviii. 98

Belawe, Edmund and Matilda de xix. 199 Bele, Richard, xvi. 187 Belet, Michael, xv. 28 Belet, Michael, xv. 28
Beleth (Belet), Annora, xvii. 286, 349, 350, 352. See Verdun

— Harvey, xvii. 301, 302, 304, 307-309, 333, 334, 349, 350, 352, 356 (2), 357 (6), 359, 360

— John, xvii. 349 (4), 352, 358

— Michael, xvii. 286, 292, 296-298, 305, 314, 333, 349 (3), 350, 352, 355, 356 (5), 361

— Magister, xvii. 286, 209, 209 - Magister, xvii. 286, 302, 309, 310, 333, 334, 349, 350, 352, 364 (4) — William, xvii. 349, 352 Belgœ, The, xvii. 11, 27 Belhagh John de, xvi. 65, 70: Roger de, 194 Belhus, Demesne of, xvii. 114 — (Belhous), Essex, xx. 111, 134 Bell Acre Land, xi. 146 - broken by Fire at Great Plumstead, xi. 366 -Brass (1631), to Jane, wife of Sinolphus, xiv. 257 — ringing customs, xx. 317 — Sir Robert, xii. 161 - Edmund, John. Richard. and Thomas, xiii. 80 - Sir Thomas, xvii. 257 - George and John, xviii. 98, 158 - Henry, xx. (Rep. xxxvi.) Vol. xvii. Bellafago. See Beaufoe. Bellamye, Adam, xiii. 49; xix. 147
Bellomonte. See Beaumond, Vol. xvii. Bells at Terrington Church, xii. 10 Beloe, E. M., F.S.A., on the Mortuary or Absolution Cross, xi. 303 - on Oxburgh Church, xi.(1890 Rep. ii.) - conducts Excursion in Marshland, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.)

——— on Episcopal Manor Houses, xii, (1893 Rep. i.) - - Paper on Castle Rising, its Castle and Borough, xii. 164 - — — on Freebridge Hundred and the making of Lynn, xii. 311 – — — Notes on Oxborough, xiii. 343 - - on the Great Fen Road, xiv. 137 - — — describes Castle Rising, xiv. — — The late, xviii. 137 - - Lectures on Seals, xviii. (Rep. ii. xxii.)

Beloe, E. M., xx. (Proceedings xxiv., xxxiii., xxxvi., xl.)
- Mr. and Mrs. E. M., entertain the Society at Hunstanton Town Hall. xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.) - jun., on Brasses at Gedney, xi. (1890 Rep. iii.) -—— discovers parts of Brass at Elsing (1347), xiii. 194
-—— "Photolithograph Brasses" Belstead, xvii. 142
Belsted, William, xvii. 241
Belter, William, xvii. 367
Belton, Isaac de and Richer de, xvi. 195 - xvii. 140 Beltone, Robert and William, xix. 203, 204 Beluaco, Bartholomew de, xii. 229, 233 Belvaco (Beauveys), James de, xii. 229 Belvoir Castle, Muniments at, xviii. 50 Belward, Robert, xiii. 245 Bemond, Thomas, xix. 219 Benacre, xvii. 144 Bencelyn, Ricardus, xiv. 306, 313, 315 Benches at Shelton Church, xii. 239 Bendeste, Adam, xvi. 187; Robert, 189, 190 Bendish, Mr., xix. 63

R., xx. 100

Bendishe, Robert, xviii. 152 Bene, Richard, xvi. 188
Benedict III., Pope, xvii. 16
Benefeld, Thomas de, xvii. 357 (2)
Benenden (co. Kent), xv. 212
Benet, Thomas, xv. 188; Willia xvi. 196 William. - (Benedict), father of St. Walstan, xix. 244, 251 Beneyt, Robert and Charlotte, xvi. 194 Benhall (Suffolk), xiii. 150, 151 - Eva and Sir Robt., xv. 275, 291 – **xv**ii. 141 Beningham, xvii. 129 Benner, W. de, xvii. 121 Bennet, Rev. Dr., Death of, xi. (1890 Rep. v.) Mep. v.)

— College, Cambridge, xii. 123

— Cross (Bens Cross), xiii. 202

— John, xviii. 92

Bennett, Robert and Thomas, xiii. Bennett, Robert and Thomas, xiii. 269, 270; Alice, 269; George, 261 — Henery, xviii. 160; and William,

170

- xix. 65

xi. 366 exhibits Pottery, &c., found at Life's Green, Norwich, xi. 365 Ancient Cellars. - reports Bethel Street, Norwich, xi. 360 - reports on Screen Paintings. Lessingham, xi. 362 -- reports on Norwich Cathedral Account Rolls, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.)
—— reports North Walsham Cross - - reports Remains at Horstead Rood Screen in Barn there, xii. 339 -- reports Gift of Panels from St. John, Maddermarket, Church, to the Museum, xii. 335
——exhibits Photos of Bosses in Cathedral, xii. 335; (1893 Rep. i.)
-——reports Mural Painting uncovered at Cathedral, xii. 335 - - reads Paper on Carmelite Friars and Norman's Hospital, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
-—— on St. Leonard's Priory, xii. 190 —— reports as to Repairs, St. Benet's Abbey, xii. 335 -- reads Letter from Rev. W. H. Sewell on Sir R. Gresham's Absolution, xii. 340 - -- exhibits Coins found Caistor near Norwich, xii. 340 -— F.S.A., exhibits fragments of Brasses, xiii. 360 - reports Frescoes at Shotesham Church, xiv. 345 - - refers to threatened destruction of Thetford Town Hall, xiv. 344 at Norwich — — on discoveries Cathedral xiv. (1899 Rep. i.)

——on a silver-gilt Ewer and Basin given to City of Norwich by Archbishop Parker, xv. 227-232

Bennys, als. Catton, Robt., xix, 75,

Bensley, George, xiii. 161, 170; Henry,

Bensly, Dr. W. T., on Sculptured Alabaster Panels in Norwich, xi. 352

- - exhibits Bones from Broom

Ruins of Great Plumstead Church,

Bensly, Dr. W. T., inspects excavations, Theatre Plain, xv. 295 --- reads notes at Clev Church. xv. (1902 Rep. ii.) --- acts as guide at Arminghall, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.) -- as to Sir Thos. Browne's Vault, xvi. 333 - - exhibits replicas of Archbishop Parker's Rosewater Dish 274 - -- writes Introduction to "Bosses in the Roof of the Bauchun Chapel in Norwich Cathedral," xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) - his death, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.) - Joshua (clerk), xiii. 267 - Dr. W. T. and W. H. St. John Hope, Recent discoveries in Norwich Cathedral, xiv. 105-127 Professor, Translation - Professor, Translation of Dr. Browne's Inaugural Oration, Pembroke College, xvi. 144, 145 Benslye, Richard, xiv. 129 Benson, Richard, xiii. 57, 58 — Samuel, xviii. 156 - Archbishop, preaches at Norwich Cathedral, xv. 227 Bensyln, Thomas, xiii. 145 Bentley, a player in Queen Eliza-beth's Company, xiii. 10 — affray between him and Wynsdon, xiii. 11 HI. 11

- Mr., xv. 345; xvii. 142; xviii. 11

Bentlye, Edward, xviii. 94

Benton, John de, xvi. 189

- Violet, xviii. 154

Benyng, Will., xiii. 45

Bercham Tofts (Bercham), xv. 2 "Bercarius," Hugo, xiv. 36 Bercher, John le, xiv. 44 Berd, Andreas, xiv. 320; 36, 37; Petronilla, 38 Berden, Priory of, xvii. 135 Berdewell, Church of St. Peter, xiv. 50-52- Elizabeth, xiv. 250; Henry de, 48, 51, 52; William, 45, 250; John, son of W., 45 Berdon, John, xvii. 324 Bereford (Berford), Johannes de, xiv. 305, 313, 320 Beresall, John, xviii. 95 Beresset (a groom), xix. 284 Berewike, xii. 273 Berforth, Adam de, xiv. 309 Berforthe, John de, xvi. 190

See Mattishall Bergh. - minor. xiii. 52: xvii. 112 Berghe, xiii. 165 Berghmakere, Gilbertus, xiv. 307. See Berugham Bergholt, xvii. 142 Berington, Robert, xiii. 131; Thos., 132 Berkswich (Staffs.), xv. 220 Berley, John (Albon), xix. 96 Bermere, xii. 273 - Family Pedigree of, xvii. 353; (Coxford) 353-368; Alured or Aluric - Family de, 353, 358; Edith de, 353, 358; Emma, daughter of Alured de, 358; — wife of John de, 353; Eustace de, 364; John de, 353, 358; Martin de, 353, 358; Matilda de, 353, 355; Nicholas de, 287, 353, 358, 365; Petronilla wife of Martin de, 353; Paul de, 341, 353, 358; Richard de, 353, 362; Roger de, 358, 364; Sara de, 358; Simon de, 353, 362, 365; Thomas de, 362; Thomas de, 360; Thomas de, 362; William de - wife of John de, 353; Eustace Thomas de, 362; Thomas de, 353, 358; (Priest), 353, 357, 358 William de Bermondsey, Priory of, xvii. 130, 153 Bernard of Clairvaux, xii. 209 – Esay and Margaret, xiii. 255 - John, xvi. 66; Oliver, 193; Nicholas, 195 - Roger, Nicholas, and John, xx. 284, 287 Bernewich, xvii. 103 Berney, xiii. George and Grace, 77; 255; Richard, 127; Henry, John, 127, 179, 180; donor of Reedham Cup, 235; Sir Richard, 136, 152, 157, 238, 255, 273, 276; Thomas, 183, 189; Sir Thomas, 127, 136, 238; Robert (Bernye), 155 - Brass to Elizabeth, wife of John 1474), xiv. 249

— xv. John, 5, 6; Sir Richard, 4; Sir Thomas, 4; Thomas, (Mr. Barney), 4, 6-9, 11, 12

— (Berneye), Walter de, xiv. 290, 306. See also Burney and Barney — Sir Thomas, Bart., xvii. 270 — Henry and Thomas, xx. 160, 267

Bergh, John, xii, 196, 197, 226; and

Andrea and Richard de, xvi. 187 Bergham, Roger de, xvi. 66, 73 Bergh Apton, xiii. 144, 250; xiv. 148; xvii. 115; xviii. 93

- Church Plate at, xvii. 264, 265 - major. See Southberg, xvii. 113

Apeton, 270

Berney (Berneye), Elizabeth, xvi. 202, 241; Richard, 162; Thomas Trench, 241; Walter de, 66, 71 Bernham, xii. 278 — Henry de, xvi. 189; Robert de, 64, 67 - Robert de, xix. 200 Berningham Parva, xii. 284 Bernyngham, Jacob and William. xiv. 307. See also De Berningham Berridge, John, xviii, 93 Berrington (Bennington), John, xiii. 245 Berry, Ralph de, xvii. 117 Bersted, xii. 278 Berstrete, John de, xii. 67 — xiii. 226, 227 Bert, Andreas, xiv. 304; and Radulphus, 310 Bertam, Bartholomew, xvi. 195 Berte, Adam, xiv. 316 - William and Richard, xvi. 189 - Nicholas, xx. 287 Berton, xii. 285; Benedich, 286 - Hamon de, xvi. 195; Richard de, — (Barton), xiii. 44
Bertyng, William, xvi. 188; Roger and John, 187 Berugham-maker, Gilbertus, xiv. 313 - (Berwham—Berhom) explained, xiv. Berwick, Little, xix. 50 Bery, Johannes de, xiv. 317; Ricardus de, 303 - Margaret de, xvi. 192 Besaunte, Nicholas, xx. 53 Besefen, xvii. 289, 330 Bessingham, xvii. 112 Best, Henry, xiii. 133, 141, 149, 150, 156 — Jno., xviii. 236, 237, 239 — Portrait at Blo' Norton Hall, xviii. 251 - Nathaniel, xviii. 226, 227, 235, 237-239, 243, 247, 251 - — Portrait at Blo' Norton Hall, xviii. 251 - Family, xviii. 250 Bestan, Henry, xvi. 195 Besthorp(e), xii. 277; xiii. 50, 51, 55, 59, 275; xvii. 121; xviii. 88 - Church Plate, xvii. 168 - Philippus de, xiv. 304 — John de, xvi. 187 Beston, xii. 267, 277, 283, 285; xiii. 51, 174 - John, xvi. 188; Nicholas, 189 Betele, xii. 277

Betele, Nicholaus de, xiv. 307 Betham, William, xvi. 188 — Sir Willm., xix. 182 Betiason, John, xvi. 66, 73
Betrayal, The, painting at St. Michael
at Plea, Norwich, xiii. 313, 330, 331. 337 Bettelds (Manor), xiii. 166 Betts, Richard (clerk), xiii. 201, 203, 213; and Robert, 179 Dety, Pretty, xii. 182, 183
Betyns, John, xv. 142
Betys, John, xix. 202
Beuerle, John de, Philip de, Sibil de, and Thomas de, xvi. 195 Beumund (tenement), xiv. 50, 54 Beverley, Richard, xviii. 160 — (Yorks.), xviii. 148 — (Yorks.), xviii. 148
— Dr. Michael, xx. (Proceedings xi.)
Beversham, William, xx. 249
Bewcastle (Cumberland), xviii. 205;
Cross at, xv. 318, 319
Bewdly, xv. 208
Bewfeld, Thomas, xix. 204
Bexwell, Henry, xiii. 253
— Mr., xiv. 333
— xiv. 329, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 340; and cum Riston, 332
— xvii. 120; xviii. 86
Beyton, xvii. 127
Bhedingham, xii. 269
Bibliography, Norfolk, xx. 318 Bibliography, Norfolk, xx. 318 Bibliotheca Norfolciensis, given Society, xiii. 359 – Britannico-Hibernica quoted, xvii. **23**0 - Hagiog: Latina quoted, xix. 239
- Musico Liturgica (Frere), xix. 82
Bice, a blue pigment, xiv. 188
Bickerdike, Nicholas, xvi. 146
Bickerston, xiii. 271, 272; xviii. 89
Bickley (Chester), xv. 214
Biddyng, (Biddyng), Magna and Biddynge (Biddyng), Magna and Parva, xii. 277 Bigge, Thomas and Katherine, xiii. Biggleswade (Beds.), xv. 214 Bigod Family, xviii. 250 ——xx. 318; Hugh ( Hugh (Rep. xii.); Roger le, 53 Bigot, Roger, xii. 26, 35, 53, 56 Bikerston, xii. 278 Bildeston, xvii. 134 Bilhagh, John, xv. 174 Bilham (Byllern), Sir Will., xiv. 187; and the Priest, 203, 213 Billarickye (Billericay), xiv. 98 Billesdon, John, xviii. 50, 51

Billing, Thomas, xix. 56 — explained, xx. 185 Billingford, Paten at, xii. 85 — xv. 88 - (Redenhall). See Prilleston, xvii. 125 – (Sparham), xvii. 97, 308 — (by Scole), xviii. 91 — (near N. Elmham), xviii. 96 — Thomas, xviii. 88"
— Church Plate at, xix. 223
Billingforde, xiii. 76, 163, 233 Billingshurst (Sussex), Brass at (1499), xiv. 253 Billingsley, John, xiii. 253 Billisby, Ela and John, xviii. 56 Billockby, xiii. 46; xvii. 100

— Church Plate at, xix. 186 Billockbye, xviii. 96 Billokeby, xii. 266
Bills or Barkings (Manor), xiii. 142 Billyngford, xii. 282
Bilney, xi. 216, 217; xii. 23
— xiii. 163, 276; East, 186, 187;
West, 148 West, 148

— (Brisley), xvii. 102; (Lynn), 104

— West, Church Plate at, xviii. 265

— Thomas (Martyr), xx. 262

Bilsington Manor, its tenure, xv. 32

Bilson, Dr., his Edition of Musculus Common-places, xiii. 207, 208

Biltham, Thomas de, xiv. 304

— Walter de, xvi. 189

Binham Bress et xi 189 369 Binham, Brass at, xi. 189, 369 — Gildhall at, xviii. 202 - Church Plate at. xx. 23 - William, xix. 71 - xvii. 99 - xvii. 99
- Monks of, xvii. 297, 356
- Priory of, xvii. 84, 95 (2), 96, 97, 98 (3), 99 (4), 101 (3), 102, 104, 105, 116, 124 (3), 153
Bintre, Philip de, xvi. 188
Bintree Mill, xvi. 92
Bintrie, xviii. 96
Bintry, xii 202. Pragage of 75 Bintry, xi. 203; Brasses at, 75 — xiii. 165, 278; xvii. 96 - Church Plate at, xix. 221, 223 Biographia Britannica quoted, xv. 111 Bippis, Nicholas, xvi. 72 Birch, Rev. C. G. R., Notes on Brasses, xi. 366 --- on Brasses at Necton and — his death, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
— Elizabeth and Sarah, xviii. 71 - and Elers, xix. 233 Bircham, Great, Brass at, xi. 199, 370

Bircham, Great, xiii. 154, 278; Pre-Reformation Cope (1896 Rep. ii.) - Newton and Tofts, xiii. 154 - (Fincham), xvii. 119; Parva, 119; and (Heacham), 117

Newton, xviii. 84; M
Tofts, 85; St. Mary, 86

Edmund, xviii. 101 Magna and - William, xix. 235 Birche, Alderman George, xx. 166 Birch's, Dr., Life of Prince Henry (1760) quoted, xv. 111 Bird, Thomas, xiii. 133 - G., xvii. 362

- John, xviii. 83

Birde, Thomas,
xvii. 324, 325 Canon of Coxford, Birkbeck, Sir Edward, xvi. 150 - Geoffrey, xvii. 273 — Mr. Henry, xx. (Rep. xxxi.) — — death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) — W. J., exhibits Greek Church Service Books, &c., xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.) - describes Stratton Strawless Church, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.) - - his death, xx. (1916 Rep. xv.) Birkenhead, Henry, xv. 109; xvi. 135 — Elizabeth, xvi. 135 - Edizabeth, xvi. 133
Birkin, John, xviii. 152
Birlingham, Laurence de, xii. 60
- Nicholas de, xvi. 192; Stephen de, 190; Xpofer, xviii. 99
- (South), xviii. 95
Birston, xii. 281
Birx, Sir Toby, xviii. 15
Biry, John de, xvi. 189 Biscop, Bartholomew, xvi. 188 - Roger, xvii. 367
Bish, Sir Edw., King of Arms, xvii. Bishop, John, xiv. 27, 89, 309 - Adam, xv. 177 — Winsor, xx. 267 Bishopp, Thomas, xx. 243 Bishops of East Anglia, never had mints, xiii. 98 - of Norwich: their Seals, xviii. of Norwich: their Seals, xviii.

(Rep. ii., iii.)

"Bishop's, the, Lin," xii. 314

Bishop's Norton (Lincs.), xv. 216

— Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56

Biskele, xii. 271

Bisshop, Bartholomeus, xiv. 308, 314

Bissop, Peter, xx. 187

Biston, Sir Richard (Priest), xiv. 192

Biteringge, Richard de, xvi. 190

Bittering, xiii. 289; xvii. 102

— Great, xiii. 83, 163, 187, 292

Bittering, Little, xiii. 271; xviii. 100 Bixley, xiii. 151, 258; xvii. 114; xx. 262 —Church Plate, xvii. 265
Bixton, Andreas de, xiv. 317 Robertus
de, 305; Walterus de, 305, 312,
313, 315 – xvii. 113 — Geoffrey de, xvi. 63, 67 — Walter de, xvi. 64, 70, 274, 275, Bixtone, Walter de, xiv. 280, 284, 285 Blachoumoer, William de, xvi. 63, 67 Black Dyke, xvi. 91 — John, xvi. 326 — W. H., xvii. 232, 237 Blackborne, Henry, xiii. 155 – Richard, xviii. 96 Blackborough, xii. 328 - Manor of, xiii. 55 - Nunnery, (Rep. iii.) Cartulary of. xviii. Blackborow, xiii. 249 Blackbourn Hundred (Suffolk), xiv. - Subsidy Roll for (1283), xiv. 20 Blackburgh, xi. 223; (Blackeborne), xviii. 53 - Cartulary, transcript presented, xx. (Proceedings xvii.) Blackburn Deanery, xvii. 56, 80, 88-90, 127, 148, 152, 177 - Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56, 88, 89, Blackburne, late Mr. E. L., his Norfolk MSS. acquired, xii. (1892 Rep. v.) Blackerly, George, xviii. 154 Blackett, John, xviii. 155 Blackford Hall (Manor), xiii. 174 Blackheath (Horsford), xx. 65, 69, 77 Black Horse Alley (London), xv. 14 Blackman, Johannes L., xx. 26 Blacktoft (Yorks.), xv. 225 Blakburgh, Nunnery of, xvii. 97, 98, 102, 104 (2), 126, 153
Blake, William, xiii. 76; xvii. 191

— Dr. H., on Yarmouth Gaol, xix. (1915 Proceedings, ii.) - Henry Will., xix. 234 Blakelock, Ven. Archdeacon, death of, xii. (1891 Rep. vii.)
Blakeman, Roger, xx. 285; William,
312-314; Yware, 282, 306, 313 312-314; Yware, 282, 306, 3 Blakene, Richard de, xii. 226

Blakene, Radulphus de. xiv. 316 - Willelmus de. xiv. 230. 237. 303. 316, 319 - Nicholas de, xvi. 64, 68; Roger de. 194; William de, 189 Blakeney, Brasses at, xi. 194
— xii. 261, 281 - alias Sniterlie, xiii. 130, 255 - xv. 191; Church visited (1902 Rep. ii.); Description of (by J. O. Scott, F.S.A.), 39-43; Font, 40; Chancel, 41, 42; Shields on Buttresses, 40, 41; Lighthouse Tower at, 39 - See Sniterle, xvii. 97 - (Blaknye), xviii. 98; Gildhall at, 202 - (Snitterley), xix. 22 Blakenham, super aquam and parva, xvii. 137 No. 137

Blaking (Blakyng), Osbert and Robert,
xx. 283, 285

Blancher, John, xviii. 159

Blandford, xv. 206

— Forum (Dorset.), xv. 210, 217

Blankes, John, xviii. 87

Blankplu' explained, xv. 171

Blanwic, Richard, his seal exhibited, xiv. 344 Blaston, Thomas de, xii. 263, 264 Blashall, xvii. 141 Blekestere, Beatrix le and William le, xiv. 13, 36 Blencowe, Rev. E. E. xii. 6 - - Curator of Stow Hall Muniments, death of, xiii. (1895 Rep. iv.) lenerhasset, Jano, xiv. 252, 259 - Sir Edward, xx. 61-64, 68, 69, 72-76, 80, 85, 88, 89, 99, 121. See also Hassett, Vol. xx. Renerhassett, Edward, xv. 279-281; William. 279 Blenerhasset, Jane, Brass to (1521), Blenerhassett, Thomas, 280; William, 279

Raph, Esq., xviii. 159 — Thomas, xx. 59, 63, 64, 66, 68, 70 Blennerhassett, Elizabeth, xix. 187 Blessing the Kings, Representation of, xvii. 204 Bleverhassett, Jhon, xv. 72, 73 Bliborough (Blythburgh), xiv. 98 Bliburgh, John de, xiv. 273, 298; William, 273, 295; Willelmus de, 298, 299 - Priory of, xvii. 145
Blickling, Brass at, xi. 74
- xiii. 188; xvii. 95; xviii. 97
- (Bliklyng), xiii. 159, 161, 162, 284 - xiv. Brasses at (1458) (1479), 260; (1485) (1512) 249, 252; Brick from old Boleyn home there at Manning-

ton Hall, 325; Hall visited (1900 Rep. iii.); Petrus de, 303, 304 - xv. 137; Hall, 131; Robert B., 298 - Roger, xix. 74 - xx. 62, 318; Church Plate at, 152; Plaster-work at Hall, 318 Bliclingge (Bliclyngge), Adam de, xvi. 189; Matthew and Robert, 188; Roger de, 66, 70; William de, 64, 69, 190 - Roger of, xix. 96

Blicling, Matheus de, xiv. 309; Simon de, 305, 313, 315, 316

Bliclyng, Jacobus de, xiv. 296

Blida, St., on Screen, once at St.

James' Norwich, xix. 239 -Old Glass at Cawston Rectory, xix. 239 - her Chapel at Martham, xix. 239. 243 Blidworth (Notts.), xv. 220
Bligh (? Blyth), xviii. 148
Bliklyng, Willelmus de, xiv. 303, 316
Blimhill (Staffs.), xv. 211
Blithing Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
Blo, Geoffrey le, xiv. 26, 28, 56; and
Juliana le, 26. See also Le Blo
Blofeld, xii. 268; xv. 136
Lebrace de ziv. 290, 207 — Johannes de, xiv. 290, 307 — Edmund de, xvi. 196 Blofield, Transcript of Registers of, xi. 363 - Hundred, xii. 39, 44, 45, 250, 268, 290, 292 - xiii. 47, 144, 170, 172, 193, 281; and Hundred of, 47, 82 272. Elizabeth, xiii. 184; Leonard, 185; Robert (clerk), 184; Thomas, 184 xvii. 94; Hundred of, 56; Deanery. 56, 94, 147 - xviii. 80; 1592-3, 94, 95 Clergy in Deanery. — Church Plate at, xx. 258, 259 — Deanery, Church Plate in (Rev. E. C. Hopper, F.S.A.), xx. 257-272 C. Hopper, F.S.A.), xx. 257-272
Blofylde, Cesseley, xix. 29
Blokere, Thomas, xvi. 71
Blome, John, xiv. 240; xvii. 104
— William (Norwich), xiv. 90
Blomefield, Alice (Batch), xv. 243
— Brasses omitted in his History of Norfolk (second portion), xi. 72
— ditto (third portion), xi. 182
— his list of Norwich Bailiffs corrected, xi. 229 rected, xi. 229 - (Blomfield), Reginald, History of Renaissance, xiii. 355 - Henry, xv. 243 - Mary (Womock), xv. 243

Blomefield, Rev. Francis, unacquainted with deeds at Shirehall, xiii. 42 - Account of Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate, xvi. 206, 207 - - - publishes History of Norfolk, --- his Letter Book, xx. 2, 3 --- quoted or corrected, xx. (Pro-domefield's History of Norfolk quoted or referred to, xiv. 23, 35, 68, 82, 94, 187, 190, 202, 203, 209, 210, 213, 222, 267; xv. 64, 67, 69, 72; xvii. 49, 51, 59, 83, 125, 149, 196, 198, 199, 201, 214, 221, 248, 252, 278, 301, 307, 347, 362; xviii. 3, 9, 10, 20, 59, 62, 72, 76, 81, 83, 85, 93, 94, 102, 112, 122, 130, 132, 134, 148-150, 161, 165, 174, 196, 202, 203, 212, 213, 228-233, 236-238, 240, 242-244; xix. 71, 73, 85, 238-241. 242-244; xix 71, 73, 85, 238-241, 271, 282, 284, 293, 294, 321, 322 — — quoted re Chief Butlership, xv. 30 Blondeville, John, xiii. 78 Blonorton, xii. 279 xiii. 83, 125; Brass at, 192
See Norton (Rockland), xvii. 122; Church Plate at, 173 — xviii. 259, 260 — (Norton), xviii. 88 — — Church and Hall visited, xviii. (Rep. v.)

— — Farm, xviii. 243, 244, 246

— possible Derivation of, xviii. 250 – Domesdav Book re Manor, zviji. - - Flint Implements and Roman Coins found at, xviii. 211, 212

— Seymer's Hall at, xviii. 230, 232 — Hall, Account of (by H.H.
Prince Frederick Duleep Singh,
M.V.O., xviii. 211-260
—— "Best" Room at, xviii. 217
—— "Brampton" Room at, xviii. 217, 227 - - "Brome" Room at, xviii. 219, 220, 227 ---- "Browne" Room at, xviii. 219
---- "Gallery" at, xviii. 218, 220 - — Names of Rooms at, xviii. In 1603, 221

Blo Norton Hall, Portraits at, xviii. 241, 242, 246, 251

——— "Oratory" at, xviii. 220, 221
Bloom, Rev. J. H., his Notices of Castleacre referred to, xii. 107, 116, 154, 155 Bloome, William, xiii. 262
Blosse, Thomas, xiii. 158
Blowere, Roger le, xvi. 190
Blowfeild, Peter, xviii. 152
Bloxam, M. H., on Affinities of Byzantine and Norman Designs, xvi. 115, 116 Bloys, Master W., xx. 245, 246 Bluet, Bluett, Oswald, xix. 36; xx. 77 Blumvill, Oliver, xx. 47
Blumvill, Oliver, xx. 47
Blumvill', Goods of, xvii. 116
Blumville, John, xvii. 108

— Thomas de, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 299, 360 (2)
Blundeston, John de, xvi. 190 - xvii. 140
Blunte, Mr., xviii. 59
Blyford, Matthew, xiii. 282
- xvii. 145 Blygarde's Marsh in Whitacre, xiii. Blyth, Mr., xvi. 106 - John, xx. 130, 131; Mr. S., 134, Blythburgh Stained Glass in Church. xvi. 214 — xvii. 145 — (Suffolk), xix. 241, 243, 251
Boardman, Edward, Alterations at
Norwich Castle, xi. (1890 Rep. iii.)

— Mr., exhibits Pottery, xii. 339

— Edward, death of, xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.)
Boards, "rigall," "estrich," "astell,"
and "popyl," xv. 167, 171-173, 179
Bobi and Villar (Piedmont), xv. 207, Boccanegra, Simone, Doge of Venice, xiii. 319 Bocher, William, xiii. 54 Bocking (Essex), xiv. 342 Bockyng, Richard, xiii. 114
Boddington, Rev. T. F., death of,
xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Bodekisham, Henricus, xiv. 306, 313, 315, 319 Bodeneye, xii. 287 Bodfeddan, Anglesey, xiv. 342 Bodham, Brass at, xi. 194 — xii. 280; xiii. 283; xvii. xviii. 99 xvii. 97: - Richer de, xvi. 195 - Thomas, xiii. 259

Bodleian Library, xvii. 236
Bodley, Rev. Father, xiii. 343
Bodney, xii. 13; and Derivation, 14
— xiii. 129, 147; xvii. 118; xviii. 87
Bodyncham, xiv. 342 Bogas, Ann. xiii. 171 Boggas, Robert, xiii. 131, 134, 171, Boileau, Sir F. G. M., Bart., Election as President, xi. (1888 Rep. vi.) - - presides at Lynn Meeting, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.) - — exhibits objects of interest from India, &c., xii. (1891 Rep. iii.) of County Records, xiii. (1895 Rep. - Palimpsest Brass possession, xiii. 198
-——his death, xiv. (1900 Rep. i.) - Sir Maurice, Palimpest Brass in his possession, xv. 90
- - xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.); and xx. (Rep. xi.) Ĺadv entertain Society at Ketteringham Hall, xvii. (1908 Rep. i.) Bois, Lady Margaret (c. 1380), xiv. 244 de, Effigy Bokelermaker, Rogerus, xiv. 317 Bokenham Ferie, xii. 268

— Parva, xii. 274

— Vetus, xii. 277

— Petronilla de, xiv. 274, 300

— Willelmus de, xiv. 307, 308

— Dorothy and John, xviii. 235

William in 71 William, xix. 71
Bolding, Mr. W. J. J., death of, xiv.
(1899 Rep. iii) Bole, William, xiv. 38

— John, xvi. 64, 74 Boleyn, Anne, Queen, xii. 241; xiv. 254; xviii. 56; xx. (Proceedings x.) - Brasses to Anna (1479) and Cecily (1458), xiv. 260
— Sir William and Alice, xv. 81
— Sir Thomas and Anne, xvii. 329
Bolingbroke, L. G., on Pre-Elizabethan
Plays and Players in Norfolk, xi.
332; xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
— — elected Excursion Secretary, xii. (1894 Rep. xii.) - reads Paper on Elizabethan Players in Norwich, xiii. (1895 Rep. i.) reads Paper at Waxham Hall, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.) - Players in Norwich, 1558-1642, xiii. 1

Bolingbroke, L. G., on The Reforma-tion in a Norfolk Parish, xiii. 199 ———— reads Paper at Witchingham, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
-——elected Hon. Secretary, xiii. 359 (1895 Rep. v.)
—— elected Delegate to Congress of Archæological Societies, xiii. 359 Hon. Sec., The Hundred of Clackclose and the Civil War, xiv. 329-340 - describes Pilgrim's Hall, xiv. (1898 Rep. i.) Church, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)

-——eads Notes on Runton and
Beeston, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)

-——acquires the "Strangers' Hall" in Norwich and receives the Society there, xiv. (1900 Rep. ii.)
——on Ingham Old Hall, xvi. 197-204 - — xvii. 243; xix. 68, 220; xx. (Proceedings i., xvi., xix., xx., xxi., xxxix., xl.) - temporarily appointed carry out the duties of Editor, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)

- resigns the
xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.) Secretaryship. - Presentation to, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.) - consents to act as Treasurer tories, xv. 91-108 Lanes, and Ancient Houses in St.
John Maddermarket Parish, and their Old-time Assocns., xx. 215-239 - Mr. and Mrs. L. G. entertain the Society, xviii. (Rep. xi.)

Mr. H. C., xiii. 42

Bolle, Roger, xx. 285, 287 — (Bowl), xv. 171 Bologna, xiii. 319, 326, 334 Bolokenton (Blo Norton), xviii. 256 Bolte, Will., xiii. 160
Bolton, Fraunces, jun., xiii. 68
— (Cumberland), xviii. 207
Bomsted (Bomstede, Bumpsted), Nicholaus de, xiv. 317; Johannes de and Petrus de, 317; Thomas de, 316 Bonaventura, Cardinal, xvii. 238 Bond, John, xiii. 283 — Mr., xv. 258; John, 296 - Nigel, Pleads cause of National Trust of Historical Places, xv.

(1902 Rep. ii.)

Bond, Richard, xvi. 68; Walter, 63 63 – **x**vii, 367 Bonde, Johannes, xiv. 307 Bondmen, Concealed, xix. 11 Bondsmen, The last of, in a Norfolk Manor, xix. 9-32

- under the Tudors (by A. Savine), Bone, William, xiv. 28
Bones at Fye Bridge, Norwich, xiii 223; and found in Queen Street. Yarmouth, 22 Bonewell, xii. 270 - xiv. Alicia de, 235; Ricardus de, 302; Robertus de, 303, 304, 309; Walterus de. 235; Willelmus de, 307, 309 xvi. Robert de. 63, 68 Bonge (Bunge), Geoffrey, xv. 134, 139 Bonnett, Mr. (? Ponyette), xiv. 97 Bon Repos (de bona requie), Abbey of, xvii. 113, 153 Bonyngton, Henricus de, xiv. 296, 301 Book of Pleas, xii. 243, 244, 257, 288 of Customs (London) quoted, xviii. 140 Sundials (Mrs. Α. Gatty) - of referred to, xviii. 205 of Martyrs in Wiggenhall Mary's Church, xix. 140 Books added to Library, xii. (1892 Rep. vi.) - of Common Prayer ordered to be sent in, xiv. 334 - The Care of (Clark), referred to, xix. 76 Boon (bene) Works explained, xiv. 31 Boond (Boondis), xv. 137 Boone, Robert, xviii. 155 Boote, Edward, xviii. 152 ooth and Berry, Messrs., xv. 251, 252; and Mr. Martin Booth, 255 Booth and Boothe, Robert, xviii. 94 Booton, Brass at, xi. 74 - xiii. 44; Church visited (1896 Rep. iii.) Church rebuilt at cost of Rev. Whitwell Elwin (1896 Rep. iii.) - xvii. 95; Church Plate at, 184, 185 - xviii. 98; Cup at, 31 Bordclevere, Willelmus, xiv. 308 Borel, Peter and William, xvi. 191 Borghini, Raffaelle, xiii. 329 Borham, Thomas, xv. 187 Borley Manor (Essex), xiv. 12 Borne, Richard, xviii. 96 Borough alias Burrough Vaux (Manor), xiii. 156 Borough St. Mary and St. Margaret (Norfolk), xv. 222

Borowghe (Burgh by Aylsham), xviii. Borrow, George, xx. 224, 239 Borrowe Apton, xiii. 136 Borrowhe, John and William, xix. 165 Bosard, Brass to Margery, wife of Philip (1490), xiv. 249

- Margaret and Philip, xx. (Proceedings xiii.) Bosmere Deanery, xvii. 56, 137, 148

- Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56 Bosome, Anne, Robert, Roger, xiii. 56; Bosomes Manor, 256 Bosoun, John, xv. 193
Bosse, Robert, xvii. 362; Roger, 313, 362 Bosses in Cathedral, Winter's Drawings of, acquired, xii. (1891 Rep. v.) Bostocke, Thomas, xviii, 80, 95 Boston (Lines.), xii. 261; xviii. 12; xix. 285 – Thomas, xiii. 65 - Robert de, xvi. 193 Bosvill (Bosevill, Bosvyle), Adam and Amicia, xx. 34, 40, 41
Boswode, Adam, xvi. 190
Boteler, Galfridus, xiv. 305, 319; and Arms of at Mannington Hall, 326 William, xvi. 69 Boteley, Richard, xvii. 324
Botery, William, xv. 80; and Dame
Ede, 79, 80
Bothe, Willelmus, xiv. 309 Botilston, Robert, xvi. 193 Botlisham, Henry de, xvi. 65, 70 Botman, Elvas, xiv. 299; Semannus. 298 Botolfe, Alice and Jermyn, xiii. 52 Boton, xii. 284 Botone, Rogerus de, xiv. 311 Boton(e), Beatrice and Margaret de, xix. 199 - Roger, xix. 74, 97 - Thos. and Walter de, xix. 199, 200 William (William Botoner, Worcester), xix. 108 Botsdale (Suffolk), xiii. 81, 128, 132 Bottisham (Cambs.), xv. 210 Bottle & Olley, Grey Friars' Cloisters behind their offices, Yarmouth, xiii. 26 Botyvaunt v. Corbett (suit), xvi. 91 Boudicca, xvii. 15, 25 Bouethorp, William de, xvi. 190
Boughton, Guild Certificate of, xi. 111

— xiv. 337-340; xvii. 119

— xvi. Thomas de, 64, 69

— xviii. 86; Bucton, 178, 184; Malherbe (Kent), 238, 239

Boughton-under-Blean (Kent), xix. 179 Bould, William (clerk), xiii. 181 Boulge, xvii. 141 Boulogne, son of Count of, xvii. 132 Boult, Clement, xiii. 81 Bound, Thomas, xviii. 158
— (e), Dr. and Nicholas, xix. 89, 90 Bourne, Thos. (player), xiii. 18 – Herbert, xix. 155 Bour', Robert, xiv. 213 Bourton, Rev. J., xvi. 165 Bousanne, Robert, xiii. 49 Bout, Willelmus, xiv. 309 Boutel, Charles, xiii. 288 Boutel, Charles, xiii. 200

Boutell's "Monumental Brasses and Slabs" quoted and referred to, xiv. 66; and xv. 74, 90

Bouthorp, xii. 278

Bovetts alias Borells (Manor), xiii. 153

Bowes, Jherome, xiii. 44 Bowest Family, xv. 267; Amye, 276, 291; Ann, 192; Elizabeth, 275, 276, 291; Sir William, 192, 275, 276, 291; Joan, 275, 276, 291 Boweyer, Walter le, xvi. 187 Boweyer, water 1c, 2vi. 20 Bowghton, Thomas de, xvi. 69 Bowls of Silver, xi. 270 Bo Wluina, xx. 284, 296 Bowman, Rev. John, xvii. 265 - Symond, xviii. 155; Thomas, 100 Bowmont (Bownyng), Melicint, xv. 90 Walter Bowry, John, xviii. 156 owthorpe, xiii. 270; xvii. 113; xviii. 90. See also Earlham, Vol. Bowthorpe, - Church Plate at, xvi. 241; xviii. - Table of St. Walstan's Life once there, xix. 240, 249, 267 Bowyer, William, xv. 210 — Smijth, Sir Edw., Bart., xvii. 167 — Lady Lætitia C., xvii. 167 Bowyere, Johannes, xiv. 306 Bowyngton, Agnes de, xvi. 192 Boxford, xvii. 133, 134; Parson of, 133 Boy Bishop and his ornaments, xi. 341; xiv. 162, 171, 172 Boycatt, John, xiii. 292 Boyce, Augustine and Cecily, xix. 205 Boycodeswade Hospital, Coxford, xvii. 301-304, 334, 361, 362, 364-366 (3), 367 (2) - Chapel of St. Andrew at, xvii. 335 - Possessions of, xvii. 303 Boyland, xiii. 73; Manor of, 135 — John de, xiv. 274, 296, 300 - Sir Richard de, xvi. 238

Boylound, John and Sir Rich. de, xix. 201, 281 Boys, John, xv. 114, 115, 117, 120-123, 143, 144, 157-160 - Augustin, xix. 204 - Manor (Rollesby), xiii. 47 - at Grammar School play before Mayor, xiii. 6 Boyscott near Bungay, xiii. 64 Boyton (Beighton), xiii. 74, 257; xvii. **140** - Lawrence, xviii. 93 Bozoun, Thomas, xix. 72; (Prior), 72, 73, 100, 101, 103 Braathwaite, Henry, xiii. 91 72; Simon Brabant, Henry, xix. 211 Bracey, Mr., xx. 274 Braconash, xiii. 48, 82, 130, 139, 169; xvii. 109; xviii. 90 - Church Plate at, xvi. 241
Bracondale, xiii. 255, 278; xvii. 109
Bracton, Henry de, xvii. 314
Bradbek, John de, xvi. 187 Bradbury, Mr. Cordwell, xv. 2 Bradcar Manor in Shropham (1298), xiv. General Analysis, 6-10; Par-ticular Analysis, 23-32; Freeholders in, 6, 7, 24-29; Molmen in, 7, 8, 29, 30; Lord's demesne, 9, 10, 30, 31; Customary Tenants in, 8, 9, 30 Bradenham, xii. 13, 15 — xiii. 162, 290; East, 48; West, 249 — East and West, xiii. 271, 286, 287, 289; xvii. 119; xviii. 87 Bradefield, xii. 285 Bradeston, xiii. 241, 242, 272; xvii. 94; xviii. 95. See also Braydeston Bradestone (Braydestone) Brass (1518). refixed at, xiii. 193 Bradfield, Brasses at, xi. 97 — xiii. 45, 251, 274; xviii. 83 — (in Suffolk), xiii. 129 - Monks (Thedwastre), xvii. 127 - St. Clare (Thedwastre), xvii. 127 - Parva (Thedwastre), xvii. 127 - (Waxham), xvii. 110, 298, 355-357, 366 -Church of, xvii. 298 - (Wilford), xvii. 140 Bradford, Jane, widow, xviii. 154 Bradley, Nicholas, xiii. 80 -Great and Little, xvii. 137 Bradmere Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56 Bradok, Robert de, xiv. 25; Walter de, 24 Bradshaw, Richard, xiii. 178 Bradwell (Suffolk), xiii. 181; xvii. 140

Brady, Thomas and Ann, xiii. 262; Nicholas, 166; John Bradye, 179

— Henery and John, xviii. 155

Braham, Brass to Joan (1519), xiv. 258 — (Suffolk), xx. 53 Braken (Ash), xx. 243 Brakenasshe, xiii. 48 Brakelond, William de (chaplain), xiv. 44, 51 Brakendele, xii. 275, 289 Braklond, John, son of Thomas de, xiv. 44 Brakne, xii. 275 Brakspear, Harold, F.S.A., reports on the state of Norwich Guildhall, xvii. 371 Bramerton, xii. 271; xiii. 63, 73, 74, 136, 144, 145, 172, 269, 270; xvii. 115, 265, 266; xviii. 92
Bramfield, xvii. 145
Bramford, xvii. 137 Brampton, xiii. 62, 72; Roman Settlement, 229; Anne and John, 192; Henry, 83, 125; Thomas, Brass to (1576), 192 - Shroud Brass at (1468), xiv. 262 — Nicholaus de, xiv. 303 — (Hunts.), xv. 219 — xvi. 151; xviii. 98 - (Dunwich), xvii. 144; (Ingworth), 95; and (Ingworth), Church Plate at, 185 - Family of, xviii. 250 - Anne (neé Vincent), wife of Gawdy Brampton, xviii. 229, 235
——her will (1654), 259, 260
—— (married John Bokenham) 235 - (married Thos. Rede) 234 - Ashley, 234; Blith and Bridget. 229 - Dorothy (married John Best), 237, 239 —— Portrait at Blo Norton, 251 —— (married Jetter), 235, 244 - Elizabeth (neé Rokewode), 242 - (died 1603), 214, 216, 221, 223, 226, 229 —— her will (1601), 257-259 — Frances, 235 — Gawdy, 226, 234-238, 244, 251 - Portrait at Blo Norton, 251 - Henry, 214, 216, 226, 234, 235, 242, 244 — jun., 218, 219 — John (died 1535), 213, 229, 231, 232, 242 - Katherine (Drury), 235

— — (Everard), 234 — Robert, 218, 219 Brampton, Thomas (died 1576), xviii. 229, 232, 233 - — his will (1576), 256 - William, 229 - (unknown). Portrait at Blo' Norton. 251 Bramton, xii. 284: Thomas de, xvi. 189 Brancaster. Brass of a Heart and Scrolls at, xi. 199, 370 – Paten at. xii. 93 - (Brancastre), Manor of, xiii. 46. 189 - xii. 312; xvi. 227; xvii. 13, 117 - Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.) Brancestre, xii. 272 Brander, Mr., xv. 258-262, 264, 266; and Gustavus, 253 Brandeston, xii. 282; xvii. 141; xviii. 97 - (Branston), xiii. 50, 57, 189 - Henry de, xvii. 362 - Johannes de, xiv. 308 Brandiston, xvii. 96; and Church Plate, xix. 224 Brandon, xii. 278; xiii. 182, 347; xv. 209; xviii. 232 Parva, xiii. 70, 82, 146, 169, 272; xviii. 89 - (Fordham), xvii. 131; (Hingham), - Ferry, xiv. 137 - Charles, Duke of Suffolk, and Frances, xvii. 329

- Church Plate at, xviii. 25

- Charles, Duke of Suffolk, xviii. 75

- Lady Margaret, and Sir William, xviii. 47 Branforth, Richard of, xv. 132-135 Branson, Robert, xiii. 250 Brannte, Bartholomew, James, Richard, and Robert, xix. 21, 23 Bransby, Thos., xii. 160
— Michel and Thomas, xiii. 137 Brantham, xvii. 142
Branting (Brantine), Norwich Moneyer, xiii. 98 Brantingham, Elias, xiii. 128
Branthwaite, Miles, xiii. 63
Branthwayt, Sir Miles; Notebook
1605. xiv. 128-134; Miles, 128, 129,
130; Arthur, Elizabeth, Henry, Mary, and Margaret, 128-130 Brasiere, Robert, xvi. 63, 68 Brasincham, xx. 32. See Bressingham Brassarts (arm armour), xiv. 292 Brasses, Notes on (Rev. C. G. R. Birch), xi. 366 - at Necton and Great Cressingham (by Rev. C. G. R. Birch), xii. 298

omitted by Blomefield, xi. 102. 206 - (Blomefield) omitted in his History third portion, 182, 366 field, xi. 72, 182 - Monumental. and Slabs 65, 66 quoted, xiii. 198 among his effects, xiii. 360 - Photo lithos, of, quoted, xiii. 194 195, 196 196 Bacon, Adam de, xiv. 66 Bateman, Bishop, Brass Parents of, xi. 202

of Norfolk, second portion, xi, 72; - Rev. C. R. Manning on, second and third portions, omitted by Blomequoted - Monumental, and States quoted (Boutell), xiv. 66; xv. 74 - — (Haines) quoted, xiv. 244, 246; xv. 64, 69, 77, 80, 81, 89 - Norfolk (Cotman), quoted, xiv. 245 - Sepulchral (Cotman), quoted, xiv. - Continental (Rev. W. F. Creeny), - Fragments of (Rev. W. F. Creeny) - Facsimiles of European (Creeny), quoted, xiii. 198 - Farrer's List of Norfolk, quoted, xiii. 195, 196, 360 - List of further Norfolk, xiii. 192-- in Norfolk Churches, List of some (by Rev. E. Farrer, F.S.A.), xiii.

193; and Norfolk Brasses quoted, - penes late Mr. R. Fitch, xiii. 196 of St. Alban's Abbey, The, presented by Mr. W. Page, xiv. 345 Brass Rubbers, Cambridge Association of, Transactions quoted, xiii. 194, - Rubbings (by Rev. Peck) presented to Society, xx. (Proceedings xvi.)
-Workers and Goldsmiths, Early
Norwich, xx. 318 Brasses: Family Names—
Angell, Dame Juliana (vowess), xiv.
258 the Beauchamp, Phillipa de, at Necton, xiii. 195; xiv. 244, 257 Bell, to Jane, wife of Sinolphus, xiv. 257 Berney, to Elizabeth, wife of John, xiv. 249 Blenerhasset, Jane, xiv. 252, 259 Boleyn, to Cecily, xiv. 260; to Anna, 260 Botard, to Margery, wife of Philip, xiv. 249 xiv. 244 Haste, Ann, exhibited, xiii. 360 Hawys, John (clerk), at Strump-shaw, xiii. 196 Braham, Joan (vowess), at Frenze, xiv. 258

Brasses: Family Names (continued)-Braunche, Robert, and his wives, xiv. 242 Buntyng, John. at Framingham Pigot, xiii. 194 Bures, Sir Robert de, xiii. 330 Burgh, John, xiii. 196 Buttrey, to Ela, xiv. 259, 260 Callbour, John, to him and his wife at Wickhampton, xiii. 197 Calthorpe, Elizabeth, xiv. 261 Castor, John, restored to Lawrence Church, Norwich, xvi. Clederow, to Johanna, wife of Henry, xiv. 251 Clere, Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, wife of xiv. 250 Clippesby, Julian, the wife of John, at Clippesby, xiv. 255 Cobbes, William (d. 1546), xix. 124 Coningsby, Jane, wife of Humphrey, xiv. 256 Cremer (Cremerus), Anne, wife of John, xiv. 256 Curson, at Bylaugh, xi. 76 Curteys, replaced at Necton Church. xii. 299 Curzon, Lady, formerly at Belaugh, xiv. 249 De Bacon, Adam, xiv. 66 Roger, at Strumpshaw, Dokkyng, xiii. 196 Doughty, Matilda, wife of Robert, xiv. 247 Duke, Ann, wife of George, xiv. 252, 253 Fastolf, Sir John (Rugge's Brass at St. John's Maddermarket), xiv. 68 Felbrigg, Alice de and Elizabeth de, xiv. 243

- Margaret, wife of Simon de, xiv. 244, 245 - Roger de, xiv. 243 - Symond de Felbrigg's wives at. xiv. 243 Framlingham, Elizabeth, xiii. 193. Godsalff, Johanna, xiii. 196 Gogney, Edmund, xiii. 192 Grene, As Agnes, wife of Edmund, Grey, Jone, wife of Sir Henry, xiv. 250 Harsick, Katherine, at Southacre,

Brasses: Family Names (continued)-Herward Family, xi. 184, 368

— Ann, wife of Robert, xiv. 249 Heydon Family, at Baconsthorpe, - Anne. wife of Sir Christopher. xiv. 254, 255 Hunt, Margaret, wife of Edmund. xiv. 255, 259 — Edmund, xiv. 261 Jullys, Sir William, xiii. 197 Kerdeston, Cecilia de, xiv. 244 Legge, Cecilia, formerly in Great Fransham, xiii. 113

- Hester, at St. Peter Mancroft, xiii. 114
Love, Henry, restored to Bradeston
Church, xiii. 193 Pagrave, Anne, wife of Henry, xiv. 251, 252 Pettwode, Margaret, xiv. 259 Randolf, Ann, wife of Thomas, xiii. 360 Rugge, Robert and wife, in St. John Maddermarket Church, Norwich, xiv. 63 passim — portions restored, xvi. 330, 331
Rust, Mistress Mary, refixed at
Necton Church, xii. 301
— Mary, replaced, xiii. 195 - wife of Robert, xiv. 255, Shernbourne, Jamina, xiv. 247 Stapleton, Cecilia, formerly Ingham, xiv. 247 - Lady Ela, at Ingham, now lost, xiv. 245, 259 - Joan, xiv. 243 Symondes, John and Family, xiv. 261, 262 Uvedale, Alice de, at Snoring, xiv. 245 Walsoken, Margaret de, at Lynn, xiv. 241, 242 Wyllughby, Margaret, wife of Rauf, xiv. 249 Wynston, Ismayne de, xiv. 244 Brasses in Norwich— Restored to Churches, xvi. 330. St. Andrew, xi. 372 - ordered for Peter Peterson, xi. 267, 274 St. Bartholomew, Heigham, xi. 202 St. Clement, xi. 372; xiv. 259 St. Edmund, exhibited, xiii. 360 St. Etheldred, xi. 202, 371 St. George Colegate, xiv. 246 St. Giles, xiv. 259 St. George, Tombland, xi. 372

Brasses in Norwich (continued)-St. Gregory, restored to Church, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.)
St. Helen, xi. 202, 372
St. James or St. Paul, exhibited, xiii. 360 St. John de Sepulchre, xi. 202, 372 St. John Maddermarket, xi. 372 --- Note on, xiii. 195, 196 - - Robert Rugge and his wife, xiv. 63 - - xiv. 252: Notes on the Rugge Brass, 63-69 - restored to Church. (1905 Rep. i.)
- — and St. Lawrence Churches (John Castor), restored to, xvi. 330, 331 St. Lawrence, xi. 202, 371 - loose Brass at, xi. 372 St. Margaret, xiv. 253 St. Martin at Palace, Palimpsest
Brasses at, xv. 61, 72-77

— — xi. 202, 372 St. Mary Coslany, xi. 373 - - now lost, xiv. 247 St. Michael Coslany, xi. 373 St. Michael at Plea, xi. 373 St. Michael at Thorn, xi. 372 St. Peter Hungate, xi. 373 t. Peter Mancroft, Palimpsest Brasses at, xv. 61, 77-79 St. - - Hester Legge, xiii. 114 St. Peter Permountergate, xi. 373 St. Stephen, restored to, xi. 364 — — xiii. 196 - xiv. 246; to Ele Buttry, 259, 260 Palimpsest Brass at. xv. 61. St. Swithin, xi. 373 Strangers' Hall, Pa at, xv. 80, 81 Palimpsest Brass Brasses in order of Places-Aldborough, xi. 184, 368; xiv. 249 Anmer, xi. 87 Antingham, xi. 184; xiv. 261 Aylsham, xi. 73 Baconsthorpe, xi. 73; xiv. 254, 255; of Heydon Family, xi. 73 Barningham, Northwood, xi. xiv. 251, 252 Barsham, West, xi. 90 Barton Turf, xi. 96 Beeston St. Lawrence, xi. 96 — Regis, xi. 185, 368 Belaugh, xi. 74 Billingshurst (Sussex), xiv. 253 Binham, xi. 189, 369

Brasses in order of Places (cont.)-Bintry, xi. 75 Bircham, Great, xi. 199, 370 Blakeney, xi. 194
Blickling, xi. 74; xiv. 249, 252, 260
Bodham, xi. 194
Booton, xi. 74 Bradeston, re-placed by Frederick Johnson, xiii. 193 — Church, Brass of Henry Love restored to, xiii. 193
Bradfield, xi. 97
Brisley, Brass found by Rev. H. E.
Field at, xiii. 192 Brass at, Opinion on by W. H. St. John Hope, xiii. 193 Briston, xi. 94 Buckenham Ferry, xi. 203 Burgh St. Margaret, xi. 86 Burlingham, North (St. Andrew), Brass re-fixed at, xiii. 193, 194 Burnham Thorpe, xi. 182, 367

— Westgate, xi. 371

Bylaugh the Curson Brass at, xi. 76
Caistor St. Edmund, xi. 84 Cantley, xi. 204 Catfield, xi. 91 Cley-next-the-Sea, xi. 195, 369; xiv. 261, 262 - Brass from the Church (?), xiii. 360 Clippesby, xi. 86 Congham, xi. 87 Creake, North, xi. 182, 370 - South, xi. 183 Cressingham, Great, xii. 298 Cromer, xi. 185 Crostwight, xi. 97 Dalling, Field, xi. 189, 373 — Wood, xi. 83 Ditchingham, xiv. 249 Dunwich, Brass formerly Saints Church, xiii. 360 Edingthorpe, xi. 97 Brass formerly in All Elmham, North, xi. 95 Elsing (Mr. J. Wareing), xiii. 194 Portions of Brass at, xiii. 194 Fakenham, xi. 88, 204 Felbrigg, xi. 186, 369; xiv. 256, 260 -- Alice de and Elizabeth de, xiv. Felmingham, xi. 97 Feltwell, St. Mary, xi. 91 - xiv. 252 Foulsham, xi. 76 Framingham Pigot, xi. 364; John Buntyng, xiii. 194 Frenze Hall, xiii. 194, 195

Brasses in order of Places (cont.)-Frenze, xiv. 252; to Joan Braham (vowess), 258 Frettenham, xiv. 246 Gedney (Lincolnshire), Rep. iii.) xi. (1890 Gimingham, xi. 186
Guestwick, xi. 77
Guist, xi. 78
Gunthorpe, xi. 195
Heacham, xi. 200, 370
Helhoughton, xi. 89 Hemblington, xi. 204 Hempstead, xi. 91, 196 Heydon, xi. 74 Hindolveston, xi. 78; xiv. 255, 259, 261 Hindringham, xi. 190 Houghton-le-Dale, xi. 190, 369
Hunstanton, xi. 200, 370; xiv. 250
Ingham, Lady Ela Stapleton, formerly at, xiv. 243, 259

— Joan Stapleton at, xiv. 243 Ingoldisthorpe, xi. 201
Ketteringham, xiv. 250; in possession of Sir M. Boileau, xv. 90
Lambeth (Surrey), St. Mary, xiv. 252 Langham, xi. 196, 369 Lessingham, xi. 91 Ludham, xi. 92, 373 Lynn, St. Margaret's, xi. 201; xiv. 241, 242 — St. Nicholas' Chapel, xi. 201 — West, xi. 88 Mattishall, xi. 204 Merton, xiv. 252 Metton, xi. 100, Doughty, xiv. 247 Matilda to Morston, xi. 196 Morton, xi. 80 Necton, replaced at, xiii. 195 - Church, the Curteys Brasses replaced, xii. 299

- to Mistress Mary Rust, refixed, xii. 301 - of Phillipa de Beauchampe, xiii. 195 - xiv. 255-257; Ismayne de Wyn-ston, 244; Philippa de Beauchamp, 244
Norwich. See under special heading
Ormesby, Little, xi. 205
Outwell, xi. 72 Paston, xi. 99 Pentney, xi. 88 Potter Heigham, xi. 94 Rainham, East, xi. 90 Reedham, xiv. 249

Brasses in order of Places (cont.)— Reepham, xi. 80; Cecilia de Ker deston, xiv. 244 Cecilia de Ker-Repps, xi. 87

— North, xi. 187 — South, xi. 187 Ringland, xi. 205, 373 Ringstead, xi. 201, 370 Runton, xi. 187 Ruston, East, xi. 94 Saham Toney, xi. 102 Sall, xi. 80 Scottow, xi. 75 Sculthorpe, xi. 90 Sharington, xi. 197, 370 Sheringham, xi. 187, 369; xiv. 253 Shernbourne, xi. 371; xiv. 247 Shotesham, xiv. 252 Sloley, xi. 99 Snettisham, xi. 371; xiv. 255, 256 Snoring, Alice de Uvedale, xiv. 245 Southacre, Katherine Harsick, xiv. 244 244
Sparham, xi. 81
Stalham, xi. 94; xiv. 246
Stiffkey, xi. 190
Stody, xi. 198
Stokesby, xi. 85
Stopham (Sussex), xiv. 256
Strumpshaw, xi. 205

- Roger Dokkyng, xiii. 196; John
Hawve (Jerk) 196; re-fixed. Hawys (clerk), 196; re-fixed, reported by Fredk. Johnson, 196; replaced, 196, 197 Suffield, xi. 188 Sustead, xi. 188 Swafield, xi. 100 Swanton Abbots, xi. 75 - Morley, xi. 95 Themelthorpe, xi. 82 Thornham, xi. 371 Thorpe Market, xi. 188
Thurgarton, xi. 189
Tottington, xi. 102
Trotton (Sussex), xiv. 241 Trunch, xi. 189 Tunstead, xi. 100 Upton, xi. 365 — (Rev. P. O. Hill), xiii. 197 Upwell, xiv. 257 Walsham, North, xi. 100 Walsham, North, xi. 100
Walsingham, Great, xi. 190, 369
— Little, xi. 191, 369
— New, xiv. 251, 253
Walton, East, xi. 88
Warham, All Saints, xi. 193
— St. Mary, xi. 193
Wendling, xi. 95
Wereham, xi. 72

Brasses in order of Places (cont.)-Weston, xi. 82, 205, 373 Weybourne, xi. 198 Whitwell, xi. 82 Wickhampton Church, xi. 365 - (Rev. G. R. Panter), xiii. 197 - John Callbour and wife, xiii, 197 Winterton, xi. 87 Witchingham, Great, xi. 83 Witton, xi. 101
Wiveton, xi. 198, 370
Wood Dalling, xi. 83
Worstead, xi. 101 Palimpsest, in Norfolk (by Mill Stephenson, F.S.A.), xv. 61-90
— in possession of Sir F. Boileau, xiii. 198; and Sir M. Boileau, xv. 90 - at Clev. xi. 195; xv. 61-63 – at Clippesby, xi. 204; xv. 61, 63, 64 - at Felmingham, xi. 98; xv. 64 - at Frenze, xv. 65 - at Great Ormesby, xv. 81 - at Halvergate, xv. 65 - at Merton, xv. 68 - at Narburgh, xv. 69
- at Paston, xi. 99; xv. 82, 85
- at Ranworth, xv. 85, 86
- at Salhouse, xv. 86, 87
- at Sall, xi. 81; xv. 87 - at Shimpling, xv. 87-89 - at Southacre, xv. 89 - at Trunch, xv. 89, 90 Brasses of special character, &c., other than in previous lists— Aylsham, Shroud at, xiv. 262 Bawburgh, Shroud (Male) at, xiv. Bintry, a Chalice at, xi. 75
Brampton, Shroud at, xiv. 262
Brancaster, of a Heart and Scrolls,
xi. 199, 370 Church represented on, xi. 182 Cley, Chalice on, xi. 195 Crosier, represented on, xi. 183 Female Head-dresses as shewn in Norfolk, xiv. 241-262 Fincham, Shroud at, xiv. 262 Form of Pardon on, at Great Coates (Lincs.), xi. 318 --- on, at Hellesdon, xi. 318 Forms of Pardon, xi. 318 Guestwick, Will recorded on a, xi. Hats and Ruffs on, at Ingoldisthorpe, xi. 201 Hearts, of, at Fakenham, xi. 89

Brasses of special character (cont.)— Helhoughton, of a Heart and Scrolls at, xi. 89 Heraldic Mantle, in Brass, of Lady Heydon, xi. 73 Hindolveston, Will recorded on a, xi. 79 Kirby Bedon, Shroud at, xiv. 262 Loddon, Shroud at, xiv. 262 Norton, John, with a Crosier, xi. Pastoral Staff on, xi. 183 Rosary, represented on, xi. 183 Salthouse, Chalice on, xi. 196, 370 Sculthorpe, representing the Holy Trinity, xi. 90 Shrouds represented on, xiv. 261, Trunch, of a Heart and Scrolls at. xi. 189 Vowesses, to, xiv. 257-259 Warham, Indent of Brass of a Cross at. xi. 194 Wellington, of Hermit at, xi. 95 Wellingham, of Hermit at, xi. 95 Wills recorded on, at Guestwick and Hindolveston, xi. 78, 79 Witton (Blofield), to a Vowess at, xiv. 258 Wiveton, Chalice on, xi. 198 Brasyer, Robert, xv. 164 Brasyere, Willelmus, xiv. 308 Brasyers of Norwich, xii. 300 Brathwayte, John, xviii. 150 Braunch, John, xii. 175 Braunche, Robert, and his wives. Brass (1364), xiv. 242 Braunford, Peter de, xvii. 356 Bray, Anthony (player), xiii. 18; and Thos. Braye, 64 - Philippus, xiv. 298; Braye, Richard, 240 Braydeston (Braston), xiii. 170 — (Brayston, Bradeston), Church Plate at, xx. 259 Brayesworth, xvii. 128 Brayley's History of Surrey quoted. xiii. 229 Breakspear, Nicholas, xx. 35 Breastwork, Traces of, near Great Hospital, xvi. 59 Breccles, xii. 287; xiii. 63; xvii. 101; xviii. 87. 97 — Magna, xiii. 53 — xiv. William de, 38; John de Brecles, 23 - and Thetford Deaneries, Church Plate in, xvi. 31-38 - Font at, xvi. 329

Breccles, Church Plate at, xvi. 33
— Old Church and Hall visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.) — Deanery, xvii. 56, 101, 147 — Clergy in (1592), xviii. 97 Brecham (Bircham), xii. 273 Breckham, xii. 294 Breckles Manor, xiii. 55 - (Norfolk), xiv. 130 Brecknam (Brettenham), xviii. 88 Bredfield, xvii. ..... 140
Bredgar (Kent), xvi. 168, 264 Breechpiece (armour), xiv. 292 Breese, Christopher, xviii. 97 Breideston and Strumpeshagh, xii. 268
Brekemast, Rogerus, xiv. 308
Brekles, Magna, xiv. 7, 24
— Alice de, xiv. 24; John de, 7, 24
Brembre, William de (Mayor of de (Mayor of London), xiv. 284 Brenchley, xv. 208 Brend, Nicholas, xiii. 57 Brendhale, Demesnes of, xvii. 122 Brendlet explained, xii. 203 Brent, Eleigh. See Eleigh, xvii. 134 Brenthall Manor in Blo' Norton, xviii. 244 Brentano, Dr., xvi. 267 Brentwood Warren (Horsford) closed, xv. 288 Brereton, Andrew, xiii. 246, 248 Bressingham, xiii. 72; xvii. xviii. 91, 179 — Church, Notes on, xvi. 237-239 124: - and Diss Churches, Notes on (by late Canon Manning), xvi. 228-239 — Gildhall at, xviii. 202 — (Brissingham), xx. 34, 40, 44, 56 Bret, William, xiii. 259 Bretain, Thomas, xiv. 30 Bretenham, xii. 278 Breton, Alan, xiii. 106 — Basilia, xiv. 29; Henry, 25 — William le, xiv. 25, 28, 51 Brett, River, xvii. 29

— J., A.M., xviii. 24

Bretten, Henry, xiii. 184

Brettenham (Rockland), xvii. 122;
and Church Plate at, 173 — (Sudbury), xvii. 8, 14, 15, 29, 133 — (Brecknam), xviii. 88 Brettingham, Matthew, xv. 162 Brettyn ... xix. 147 Bretun (tenement), xiv. 17, 48, 51 Breustere, Matilda, xvi. 194 Breviarum Romanum quoted, xvii. 197 Brewen, Sir William (priest), xiv. 191 Brewrie, Richard, xviii. 87 Brews, My Lady, xiv. 208

Brewse, Margery, xvi. 211 Brewster, Thomas, xiii, 85 Briant, Thos., xiii. 85 Brice, Peter, xvi. 68 Bricett, Great and Little, xvii. 127: Priory of, 142
Bricham Manor, xviii. 54
Brickhill, Little, xv. 209 Brid, Matilda, xiv. 43
— John, xvi. 189 Briddiman, Margaret, xv. 112 Bridge, Ann and John, xiii. 254: Thomas, 89

Fye, Norwich, Ancient roadway across river, xiii. 217 - at Attlebridge (by T. D. Atkinson), xviii. 295-298 "Bridges" satin = Bruges satin. xv. Bridges, Roman, their construction, xiii. 230, 231 Bridgham, xiii. 90; xvii. 122, 173, 179; xviii. 88 Bridlington, St. John of, xiv. 121 Briefs described, xv. 203 — in Syderstone Parish Register, xv. 203-226 Brigegate, Roger de, xix. 279 Brigeham, xii. 278 Brigg, Johannes atte, xiv. 314

— John (le Barber), xvi. 187

Brigge, Edmond, xiii. 274

— Thomas, xiv. 323 Brigges, Jeames and Rich. xviii. 83, 160 Briggs, Samuel, xiii. 184 — Augustine, jun., xvi. 146 — E., xvii. 265 — Rev. G. W., xviii. 285 Brightliffe, Christopher, xiii. 113 Brightwell (Suffolk), Church Plate at, xvi. 31 - xvii. 146 Brightyn, John, xiii. 139 Brigstocke, Owen, Esq., xv. 109 Brigsthwyne, Alice (de Stanton), xiv. 50 Brindley and Weatherley, Sepulchral Monuments quoted, xiii. 326 Briningham, xiii. 272; xvii. 98 Brinton, xiii. 136; xvi. 92; xvii. 98; xviii. 99 – and Thomas, xix. 22, 24, 71 Brion, Agnes and John, xix. 199
Briscoe, Dorothy, Hallet, John, and
Philip, xviii. 236
Brisele, xii. 276 Brisley Church visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— xiii. 60, 79, 163, 172, 176; xvii. 102

Brisley, Brass at (1544), xiii. 192 — Deanery, xvii. 56, 102, 147, 149 - and Deanery, Clergy in, 1592-1593. xviii. 100 — (Brysley), xix. 33 Brisslee, Henry, xvii. 227
Bristol feserundel, xvii. 366
— xii. 261; xvii. 239 Briston, Brass at, xi. 194 — (Burston), xiii. 92, 272 - xvii. 98 Bristowe, Francis, xv. 201 Brisyngham, John de, xvi. 65, 71 Britiffe, Edmund, xiii. 138, 252; Simon, 252 - Robert, xx. 59-61, 111 (2), 112 (2), 113, 114 (2) Archæological British Association Journal quoted, xiii. 325; xvii. 25. 26; xviii. 108 - - proposed visit to Norwich, xvii. (1908 Rep.). See Keyser, C. E., xvii. 390 - Family Antiq quoted, xviii. 20 Antiquities (Playfair) - Museum, Catalogue of. xvii. 240 rito, William, xii. 209 Brito. - (Brinton), Thomas (Monk of Norwich), xix. 107, 113 Brithridge, George and Alice, xv. 112; and Edward Britridge, 112, 113 Brittain, Harry, on Dilham "Castle," xv. 190-193 Brock, Ralf de, xvi. 65, 73 — Mr., xix. 46 — — Loftus, xx. (Rep. vi., vii.) Brocke, Thomas, xiii.

— Richard, xviii. 88

Brockden, Jeames, xviii. 152

Brockdish (Norfolk), xv. 243; xvii. 125

\*\*Padish\*\*). xviii. 91 — (Brodish), xviii. 91 Brockdishe, xiii. 126, 141 Brockett, Thomas, xiii. 277 John and Mary, xv. 113 Brockley, xvii. 132 Brocton, Ralph de, xvii. 366 Broddys = nails, xv. 171 Brodhurst, Roger, xviii. 94 Brodish (Brockdish), xviii. 91 Brodwater, Walter, xvi. 192 Brodwood Close in Besthorpe, xiii. 58 Brogatefeld, xvii. 337, 357 Brogder, Jeames, xviii. 154
Brograve, Berney, xiii. 289
Brok, Johannes, xiv. 314
— John, xix. 166
Brokdissh, Alicia, xiv. 309
Brokedish, xii. 276

Brokedissh. Reginaldus, xiv. 304: Robertus, 309; Rogerus, 311 Brokedyssh, Walter de, xvi. 193 Brom, xx. 35, 36 Brome Close and Hills, xiv. 145, 146 (Hartismere), xvii, 129; Brome MS., 240 - (Broome), xiii. 83; In Suffolk, 55 - (by Bungay), xviii. 93 - Hall (Blo' Norton), xviii. 212, 213, 228-231, 242, 244, 252 - Manor, xviii. 252-256 — Manor, xviii. 252-256
— and Brampton Pedigree, xviii. 229
— Anne, xviii. 229, 231; Cicely, 243, 244; Family, 250; Gilbert, 229-231, 252, 255; Henry, 228, 229; James, 228-231, 252, 253, I.P.M. (1510), 252; Margaret, 229-231; Mary, 229, 231; Richard, 228-231; William de, 282, his will (1507), 252, 253

Bromball (Manor), xiii 125 Bromehall (Manor), xiii. 135 Bromehill, Priory of, xvii. 285 Bromeswell, xvii. 143 Bromfield, William, xiii. 50 Bromfield, William, xiii. 50
Bromfield, William, xiii. 50
Bromholm, xii. 285; xviii. 182
— Hugo de, xiv. 270; Prior of, 43
— Priory of, xvii. 110 (2), 111, 115
116, 130, 140, 141, 143-145, 153
— J. de, xix. 280, 287
Bronzeo (Blo' Norton), xviii. 257
Bronzeo Articles found at Castlesce 115. Bronze Articles found at Castleacre, xii. 103, 104 Brooch inscribed, found at Shelfanger. xi. 363 Brook, Henry de, xiv. 69; Willm. de, 305 - Martha, xvii. 270 - (Carpenter), xix. 163 Brookdishe, xiii. 126 Brooke, xii. 269; xiii. 61, 62, 137, 147-149, 184, 185, 248, 258, 278; xvii. 115 Church Plate at, xvii. 266
East, Deanery of, Church Plate in, xvi. 153-168, 257 — Deanery, xvii. 56, 114, 147 — Church Plate in, xvii. 263-276 — John, xiii. 148 - William and Jun., xviii. 153 - Matthew, xix. 140 - Thomas, xx. 231 Broom, Church Plate at, xvi. 154 -(Brom), xvii. Hugo de, 360, 363; Robert de, 324; Roger de, 361, 365; William de, 361, 365 Broome, xii. 269; xiii. 185; Henry, 192 - (Brooke), xvii. 116

Broome (Cranwich), xvii. 118 Broseley, xv. 208 Brothercross Hundred, xii, 250, 273, 290, 291; xvii. 54, 56, 149-151. See Gallow Brotherhood. The. a Court of the Cinque Ports, xiv. 78 Broun, Bartholomeus, xiv. 296, 300 318 - John. xv. 297 - John, xv. 257
- Thomas, xvi. 191
Brouneswell, Robert de, xvi. 193
Brounyng, William, xv. 180
Brow, John, xviii. 84
Brown, Richard, xiii. 112; Rev. W.
H., 356 - Charles John (architect), xiv. 105; Hugo, 317; Elizabeth, 323; Thomas, 122, 308 -C. G., xvii. 195; Professor C. F., 244 - Professor Baldwin, xviii. 106 - Rev. W. F., xx. (Proceedings xvi.) Browne, Catherine, xii. 160; and Sampson, 181 - John, xiii. 143; Nicholas, 251; Robert, 280; Richard, 130, 143; Roger, 245; Thomas (clerk), 186; William, 178 - Dr., Bishop of Bristol. Opinion on St. Vedast's Carved Stone, xiii. 117 - Dr. G. F. Paper on Carved Stone found in London, referred to, xiii. 119 - Edmond, xiii. 91; Frances, 143; Henry, 49; Henry, servant of Sir W. Paston, 11 - Rev. Canon H., death of, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.); Mr. (Controller), 89; Margaret, 251; Thomas (Bishop), 119 - xv. Anne, 111; (Garraway), 111, 113; Edward, 110, 112; Richard and Thomas of Upton (co. Chester), 110, 111, 113

— Thomas (clerk), xv. 214

— Thomas (Mercer), his Will, xvi. 132-135 -William, xvi. 134 -Sir Thomas, xvi. 137, 139; Early Life, 136-143; his Inaugural Oration at Pembroke College, 144, 145: his Will, 146; his Statue erected (1905 Rep. iii.); his Tercentenary celebrated (1905 l Vault, 333; xvii. 3 Rep. ii.;

- - sheet pedigree facing, xv. 109

Browne. Sir Thomas (1664), inaccu-——— his "Natural History of Norfolk" quoted, xv. 54 rate, xv. 110 Mary, 133, 134

- Family, xviii. 250; Charles (Rev.), 246, 247; Charles (Rev.), died 1863, Charles Howman (Rev.), died 1863, Charles Paston, 249; Dr., R 248; Charles Paston, 249; Dr., 149, 157. See also Thomas B. Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 240; Helen Marjorie, 249; Hester (née Wright), Marjorie, 249; Hester (née Wright), 241, 245, 247; Hester, Portrait at Blo' Norton, 251; John, 92, 152, 240 (died 1716); Marg. (née Nunn), 248; Mary (married R. Nunn), 248; Mildred (married Benj. Giles), 246; Nathaniel, 241; Nicholas, 100; Sir Oliver, 58; Robert, 239-245, 247; Robert, Portrait at Blo' Norton, 251; Robert, inn, 245; Thos. 154 251; Robert, jun., 245; Thos., 154, 157, 159; William, 151, 160

Mr. Edward, xx. 219 (Proceedings i.); Sir Thomas, 220 (Proceedings i.); Joseph, 244 Brownrigg, Master Robert, xx. 247 (2) Browster, Samuel, xviii. 159 - Mr., xx. 105 Broxston, John de, xvi. 196; Nicholas de, 196; Roger de, 195 Bruisyard (Brosiard) Suffolk, xviii. 254 - xvii. 141 Brumpstead, xiii. 146 Brumstead, xviii. 83
Brun, John le, xvi. 275

— Alan and Matilda, 361; xvii. Ralph, 363 - Agnes, xx. 296, 297; Bernard and Juliana, 296; William, 282, 296, Brundal, Hugo de, xiv. 298 Brundale, xii. 268; xix. 286 Brundall, xiii. 47, 170, 175, 193; xvii. 94 -Church Plate at, xx. 259 Brundell, xviii. 95 Brundish, xiii. 143; In Suffolk, 198 - xvi. John and Roger, 68, 189 Brundisse, Thomas, xiv. 303 Brunig, Thomas, xvii. 297, 356 Brunham (Burnham), St. Clement, xii. 273; Norton and Westage, 273; Sutton, 280

Bruno the Priest. xvii. 288, 289, 331, 333 Brunstead, xiii, 143, 152, 188, 265; xvii. 110 Brunsted, xii. 267 - Manor of, xviii. 55 Brunstede, John de, xii. 226
Brunsthorpe, xvii. 124, 331, 345, 364, 367; Church of St. Andrew, 312

— Eustace de, xvii. 351; Hugh de, 367; Roger de, 367 Brunton, Martin and Robert, xiii. 181 Bruton, Will. de, xii. 175 Bryant, T. Hugh, and "Norfolk Churches," xviii. (Rep. x., xxiii., Bryant's Norfolk Churches, report on. xix. (1915 Proceedings ii, iv., and 1915 Rep.) Bryce, John, xvi. 195
Brydgate Mill (in Honing), xiii. 50
Brydgeman, John, xix. 103
Brydiman, Edmund, xv. 112
Brygebrok, Ralf de, xvi. 196 Bryn Mawr, University of, xvii. 237, Brynton, xii. 281 [244 Brynyngham, xii. 280 Brysele, xiii. 60. Also Brisley Brysingham, xii. 276 "Bryt" (great bryt), old name for Brill fish, xv. 54 Brything, John, xiv. 36 Brythons, The, xvii. 23; Language, 10, 20, 21, 23, 25 Bubbyn, James and Richard, xiii. 136
Buchan, Earl of, xv. 111; Earl represents Sir Thos. Browne, 110
Buck, Dennis and Robert, xiii. 277

John and Will., xviii. 97, 99; and John Bucke, 99 Buckenham, xiii. 62, 129, 147, 149 — Castle, xi. 137; xiii. 51; xi 141; xviii. 66 - Ferry, xiii. 131-133, 156, 157, 161, 173, 175; xviii. 95 — — Brass at, xi. 203 — Church Plate at, xx. 259, 260 - Priory of, xvii. 118, 123 (2), 125 (2), 153, 285 - Earthworks at, xi. 139 — MS., Compotus of, xi. 142

— New, Church and Castle visited, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.)

— xiii. 88-90, 139, 159, 263, 264, 272; xiv. 333; xvi. 40 - Armorial Glass once there, now at Hengrave Hall, xv. 327 - - Church visited, xix. (1916 Proceedings xviii.)

Buckenham, Old. visited, xi. (1888) Rep. ii.) - xiii. 69, 84-90, 92, 243, 260, 275; xiv. 141 - - N. A. Society entertained at the Hall, xix. (1916 Proceedings. xviii.) — — Heraldic Glass at, xv. 331-334 — — Armorial Glass in Church, xvi. 1 - New and Old, xviii. 59, 72 — — visited, xx. (Proceedings xvi.) — — Armorial Glass at, xv. 324 - (Rockland) All Saints, xvii. 123 — — Church Plate at. xvii. 169 — St. Andrew, xvii. 123 — St. Martin, xvii. 123 — — Church Plate at, xvii. 168, 169 - (Blofield), xvii. 94 — Manor, xv. 24, 28, 30 — Parva, xii. 13, 15 - St. Mary's Chapel at, xi. 141 - Town, xiv. 141. See also Bukenham Buckerell (Devon), xv. 224 Buckhurst (Anne, daughter of Lord), xv. 292 Buckingham, Duke of—his household book, 1508, xv. 59 — Duke and Earl of, xviii. 6 Buckinghamshire, Sheriff of (Hugh de Lezze), xiii. 102 uckle, Rev. T Buckle. S., xvii. T. 266: William, 268 Bucklesham, xvii. 146
Buckram, stuff for linings, xiv. 193
Buckton. See Boughton, Vol. xi.
Buckworth, John, Esq., xviii. 71
Buckynham, John and Alice, xiii. 52
Bude (Tenement), xiv. 44, 45, 52;
Alicia, 50; Geoffrey, 50, 55; Henry, 50; Henry (Chaplain), 45; Henry (son of Hugo), 55; Hugo, 45, 50;
J., 50; John, 44, 50; Robert (Tenement), 17; William, 45, 48;
William (Chaplain), 45
Buffet stool explained, xv. 100 Bucklesham, xvii. 146 Buffet stool explained, xv. 100 Bugg, Roger, xviii. 91 Buggy, John, xvi. 64, 74 Building Materials, Prices of, in 1410-1411, xv. 168, 169 Buk, Richard, xii. 110 Bukenham, Robert de, xiv. 27. See Buckenham Buks, Theobald de, xvii. 356 Bukton (Boughton), xviii. 178, 184 Bulehoge, xvii. 366
Bulehogodale, xviii. 358
Bull, Alleyn, xv. 187
Bullard, Sir Harry, his death, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)

Bulle, William, xvi. 196 Bullen, Sir Thos, and Anne, xvi. 235 - (Bullin, Bulleyne), Captain, xx. 61, 64, 70, 73 Bullerd, John, xviii. 86 Bulleyne ..... xviii. 76 Bullin ..... xv. 280
Bullmore, W. R., on Wood Carving,
&c., at Wigginhall St. Mary, xix.
314-332 ——— xx. 318 (Proceedings xvii.) Bullock, Walter, xiv. 26 Bullocke, Edward, xiii, 264; Thomas, Bullok, Johannes, xiv. 309; mus, 307 Willel-- Ralf, xvi. 191; Margaret, 195 Bullwin, William, xix. 54 Bullyant, John, xiii. 80 Bulman, William, xix. 191 Bulmerty, Johannes, xiv. 309 Bulneys, Johannes, xiv. 296, 297 Bultermouth, Adam, xiv. 298
Bulwer, General W. E. G. L., on the
Hobarts of Hales Hall, xii. 158 —— his valuable services to the Society, xii. (1894 Rep. x.) - - exhibits Inlaid Money-box, xii. 337 - - receives Members of Society at Heydon Hall, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.) - — Presentation of Gold Medal to, xvi. 331, 332 (1906 Rep. i.) - - resigns office, xvii. (1907 Rep. iii.; 1908 Rep. i., ii.) - — Death of, xviii. (1911 Rep. xiii.) -J. R., Q.C., Death of, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)

- Mrs., Death of, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.) - Colonel, presents MS., Pedigrees, xviii. (Rep. xxi.) - Francis, xiii. 180; John Norfolk John, Thomas, 190; and Edward and Roger Bulwere, 138 - W. D. E., Death of, xix. (1915 Rep. xix.) Bumpsted, Alicia de, xiv. 306; Robert de, 280, 305, 307; Robertus de, 312, 313, 315, 317; Thomas de, 319, 320 Bumpstede, Thomas de, xiv. 303 Galfridus de, 304. See Bomsted Bumsted, Petrus de, xiv. 305 Bumstede (Bumpstede), Peter de, xvi. 190; Ralf de, 189; Richard de, 188, 190; Thomas de, 63, 74, 278 Bunch, Robertus, xiv. 306

Bunching Blocks explained, xv. 104 Bunde, a man's name, xi. 141 Bunfante, Arthur, xiii. 54 Bungay, xi. 223; Holy Trinity, Performances at, 336 - Miracle Plays at, alluded to, xiii, 1 - Holy Trinity and St. Thomas, - Nunnery and Nuns of, xvii. 94, 115, 116, 153, 310, 311, 360 - xviii. 254; visited. xx. (Proceedings xii., xx.)
Bungey, Reginald de, xiv. 303: Robertus de. 302 Bungeye, Radulphus de, xiv. 311 - Reginald de, xvi. 63, 74 Buninge, Robert, xviii. 101
Bunn, John, xviii. 28; and Rich. Bunne, 152 Bunn's Bank, xi. 141 Buntin, Henry, xiii. 256
Bunton, John, xviii. 153
Buntyng, John, Brass at Framingham
Pigot, xiii. 194
— John, xiv. 43; Wy'llm., 226
Bunwell, xiii. 143, 169; xvii. 108; xx. 40 -Church Plate at, xv. 45 - Time Dial at, xviii. 208 -Ricardus de, xiv. 303 Burbine, Thomas, xvii. 218 Burc, Aluric de, xvii. 356. Burgh, Vol. xvii. Sec Burd (Bordeaux), xx. 46 Burd (Bordeaux), XX. 46
Burdeaux, Guydo de, xiv. 295, 299
Burdeux, Willelmus de, xiv. 297
Burducke, John, xviii. 160
Bure, The River, xvi. 92
Burel, Johannes, xiv. 310
— Roger and William, xvii. 367
Bures, Sir Robert de, his Brass, xiii. - xvii. 134 Burgagers of Castle Rising, xii. 179 Burganye, William, xiii. 49 Burgate (Hartismere), xvii. 129; P. de, 129; (in Rudham) 310 Burgays, Geoffrey, xvii. 356 Burges, John, xiii. 147 — William, xviii. 100 Burgess, Meaning of, in 13th century, xii. 48 — John, xx. 222

Burgh St. Margaret, Brass at, xi. 86

— xii. 23, 266, 281, 285; xvii. 287, 366 - (Barrowe, Burroughe), xiii. 13 153, 157, 181, 183, 186, 188, 190 - (Bergh) Apton, xiii. 74, 136 133,

Burgh (Burrowe), Little, xiii. 272, 273 - St. Peter. See Wheatacre Burgh - alias Burgh Vaux (Manor), xiii. 133 Castle (Suffolk), xiv. 148, 149; (Wheatacre) (Norfolk) 148 — visited, xviii. (Rep. lx.) - by Aylsham, xvi. 151 — — (Borowghe), xviii. 98 — — King's House at, xvi. 151, 152 - - Church visited, xvi. (1905) Rep. ii.) - (Holt), xvii. 98 — (Ingworth), xvii. 95 — Church Plate at, xvii. 185, 186 — Paten at, xvii. 182, 264 — (Lothingland), xvii. 140 — (Brooke). See Wheatacre, xvii. 116 — (Carlford), xvii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 145
— (Colneys). See Felixstowe, xvii. 146
— (Flegg) St. Margaret, xvii. 100
— — Church Plate at, xix. 186, 187 — St. Mary, xvii. 100

— (Burroughe) St. Mary and
Margaret, xviii. 96 - Castle and Church visited, (Proceedings xli.) - St. Margaret, xx. 276, 301 - St. Peter, Curious Brick Tower, xx. 318 — David de, xvii. 362 (2) John, Brass to, xiii. 196
Roger de, xvii. 362 (2). See Burc — Thomas and Rosa de, xvi. 193, 196 Burghley, Lord, xiii. 103, 104 Burghmote, xi. 238 Burgis, xviii. 155
Burgoigne, William de, xvi. 65, 72
Burgonets explained, xv. 105
Burgynne, Adam, xvi. 194
Burgynne, Adam, xvi. 194 Buri, Johannes de, xiv. 297

— John de, xvi. 68. See also Biry Burial of the Virgin, Legend of, xvii. 207, 208 Representation of, xvii. 207. Burie, Henrie, xviii. 87 Burle, Henrie, xviii. 87
Burkstone, Geoff. de, xvii. 366
Burleigh, William, xiii. 279
Burlingham, xiii. 52, 128, 129, 133, 157, 160, 170, 257; North, 149, 175, 188, 275; St. Andrew, 44, 149; St. Edmund, St. Peter, 44; South, 188, 268; North, (St. Andrew), Brass, 1599, refixed at, 193, 194

— xvii. North, St. Andrew, South, St. Peter, 94 Peter, 94 South, xviii. 95
xviii. St. Andrew and St. Peter, 95

on Screen at, xix. 238
-— (North), St. Edmund (South),
St. Peter (North), Church Plate at, xx. 260, 261 Burlington Magazine referred to, xviii. Burman, Edmond, xiii. 153, 155, 176; James, 91; William, 139 - Mr. Alderman, xviii. 149, 154: Richard, 160
Burnell, Richard, xiii. 140, 157
Burnel, Alan, xx. 46
Burnett, Thomas, xiii. 175
Burnet..... xix. 159, 161, 163 Burnevill (tenement) in Guandeshale, xiv. 44 Burnham Thorpe, Brass at, xi. 182, - See Thorp (Burnham), xvii. 124. 149, 151 - (Brunham) St. Clement, xii. 294; and Westgate, 293 - xiii. Deepdale, Norton, Westgate, 50, 54, 189; Overy, Sutton, Ulph, Market, 49 - Deepdale, Font at, xvi. 104, 121-124 — See Deepdale, xvii. 124
— Church of, xvii. 282
— visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.) —— and Thorpe, xvii. 84

— Norton, xvi. 121

—— St. Margaret, xvii. 123

— Gillin de and William de, xvii. 367; R. de, 123
— Market, St. Mary's Church Parapet (Falkner), xvii. 277-283

— xvii. 323, 345, 359 (2), 360, 362, 366, 367; xix. 64; xx. 12

— Deanery, xvii. 54, 56, 58, 123, 147, 149-151 — — Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 84, 85 — Church of, xvii. 282 — visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.) — St. Albert, St. Andrew, St. Clement, xvii. 123 - St. Peter, xvii. 123 - St. Edmund, Anger of, xvii. 361 - Ulp, xvii. 123 - Westgate, Brass at, xi. 371 - St. Mary, xvii. 123, 151 — — Church of, xvii. 277-283, 299, 360 (3) — Lexham's Manor of, xvii. 282 — Polstede Hall, Manor of, xvii. 282; xviii. 49 Albert, Margaret, Mary, and Ulpe, xviii. 84 Burningham, xiii. 79

Burlingham St. Andrew, St. Walstan

Burnley (Lancashire), xix. 177 Burny, Geoff. and Thos. de, xiv. 24, 30 Burradge, Ann, John, Richard, xiii. 251 Burrough, Elizabeth, xv. 235, 237; Thomas and Sir James, 235 Burroughe (Burgh in Flegg), xviii, 96 Burroughes, Colonel, xv. 48; Rev. Ellis, 49 Burroughs, T. P., F.S.A., formerly owner of Grey Friars, Yarmouth, xiii. 30 Burrowe, John. xiii. 149: Richard. Burrows, Prof. Montague, his "Cinque Ports" quoted, xiv. 70 Burry, John, xiii. 272; Richard, 181, 257; William, 257 Burslem (Staffs.), xv. 210 Burston, xii. 276; xiii. 78, 176, 188; xvii. 125; xviii. 91 Burton, Sir Frederick, his opinion of Norwich Tabula, xiii. 310 Rev. George, xvi. 25; John, 136
Will., xvii. 3, 4, 19, 20
Anthonic and Sethe, xviii. 96, 104 - Walter, xix. 55 — on Trent, xv. 210; (Bucks.) 222; (Chester) 215; (Lancs.) 211
Burward, John, xviii. 99
Burwell, St. Mary, xvii. 130; St. Andrew, 131 - (Cambs.), xviii. 59 Burwode, Kalf de, xvi. 190 - Christiana de, xiv. 230 Bury, William, xiii. 71

— Wills (Camden Society) xiv. 255 St. Edmunds, Absolution Crosses at, xi. 303, 313 28, 31, 360, 316 -- — xiii. 49, 127, 159; xiv. 150, 151, 255; xv. 235; xvii. 28, 29; xviii. 177, 201; xx. 154 - - Abbey visited and Paper read. xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.)
- — Abbot of, xiv. 18, 49 -- Plate Marks of, xvii. See also St. Edmund, xvii. 133 - Grammar School visited, xviii. 72 (Rep. lxv., lxvi.) - Monastery of,  $\mathbf{and}$ Abbot of, xviii. 55 -- St. Mary's Church, xix. 174 Burye, Henry, xiii. 141 Robert, xviii. 83 Busby, Rev. W., xviii. 290 Bushe, John, xiii. 257; xviii. 98 Bussell, Symond, xviii. 155 Bussett, Thomas, xvi. 188

Bussey, William, xiii. 152 Bussye, William, xx. 232 Busteny (bustian), a cotton fabric, xiv. 198 But, Johannes, xiv. 310, 319; Willelmus, 310; William, son of Thomas, 317; Willelmus, sen., 316 John, Peter, Silvester, xvi. 187; Thomas, 65, 71; William, 187, 190 Peter, Richard, Silvester, xix. 198, Butcher, Mr. H. J., Death of, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.) Butcher's Close, xiv. 146 Buter, Nicholas, xvii. 357 Butler, Anthony, xiii. 256 Butler, The Chief, of England, Claimants to the office and duties thereof, xv. 22-24 - Alban, quoted, xix. 243; Butler, 216 Mr. -Albert and Alban, xx. 224, and (Proceedings ii.) Butler's (Birowe's, Burne's) Manor, xiii. 256 Butley, xvii. 142; Prior and Priory of, 83, 116, 125, 127, 153, 363
Butt, Dr., xii. 241
— Sir William, xix. 154 Butteler, John, xix. 204 Butterick, Mr. T., xviii. 106-110, 122 Buttery at St. Leonard's Priory, contents of (1422), xii. 202, 203
Buttrey, Brass to Ela, xiv. 259, 260
Buttry, Ele (eel), xv. 79, 80
Buxhale, John de, xiv. 17, 50, 51
Buxhall, xvii. 126 Buxlow, xvii. 144 Buxon, Thomas, xviii. 90 Buxon, Thomas, xviii. 90 Buxton Family, xi. 331 — Johannes de, xiv. 303 — Lady, xv. 50 - Andrew, xvi. 188 - Mr. C. L., describes M Church, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.) describes Marsham — — Death of, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.) - Juliana, Lady and Leonard, xvii. 180 - xii. 284; xiii. 62, 71, 72, 77, 144, 152, 190, 270; xvii. 95; xviii. 98 - Church Plate, xvii. 186 Bydwell, Roger, xiii. 84; William. 84, 91 Bygot, Roger, Earl of Norfolk, xiv. 59 Bygott, William, xiii. 58 Byl, Stephen, xx. 283, 287 Bylaugh, the Curson Brass at, xi. 76 — xiii. 44, 52, 76, 163, 280; xvii. 96 — Church Plate at, xix. 224, 225

Byle, Thomas, xvi. 194 Byllng, Henry, xvi. 196; Lettice, 193 Bylney, xii. 272 Byng, Willelmus, xiv. 299 Bynham, Robert de. xvi. 190, 192 Byntre, xii. 282 Byrch, Walterus, xiv. 307 Byrde, Mr., a Norwich Schoolmaster, xi. 351 Byschop, Bartholomew, xiv. 317 Bysshope, Thomas, xix. 205 Bysshopp, Richd. and Willm., xiii. 69 Byteryng, Ricardus de, xiv. 230, 316, 219 Bytham, Little (co. Lincoln), xvi. 314 Bytteryng, Henry de, xvi. 192 Cacchevacches (Manor), xiii. 89 Cackermoll, Robert, xiii. 258 Cade, John, xiii. 106, 107 Cade, John, XIII. 105, 107
Cady, William, xiii. 166, 167
Caen, Normandy, xv. 192

— Walter de, xv. 270, 291

— Abbess of, xvi. 149

— (de Cadomo), Nunnery of Holy
Trinity, xvii. 93, 153; Prioress of, Caerwent, xvii. 10, 12 Cæsar, Mode of constructing bridges. xiii. 230, 231 - Sir Charles, xiii. 238; Jane, 238 - Augustus, xvii. 2, 18; Julius, 18. Cæsarius, of Heisterbach, xiii. 337 Cæsaromagus (Britain), xvii. 19, 29: Gaul, 20 Caistor St. Edmund, Brasses at, xi. 84 -xii. 29; Alabaster Fragment found at, 335; Pottery found at, 338; Coins found at, exhibited, 340 — Specimens of Pottery from, exhibited, xiii. 359 - (by Norwich), xiii. 62, 160, 172, 228; xiv. 136, 147-149; xviii. 93 - (by Yarmouth), xiii. 161-181; - (b<del>v</del> xviii. 95; xx. 276 and note - Church Plate, xix. 187 - Camp visited, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.) - (Caister) (Brooke), xvii. 1-3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12-14, 18, 22, 29, 114; Camp at, 10; Church Plate at, 266 - xvii. 223; Richard of Caister, 221-244; (Flegg) St. Edmund and Holy Trinity, 100 Caius, Dr. John, xiii. 103 — College Register, xviii. 72 Cakes, John and Elizabeth, xiii. 148

— Thomas, xviii. 89 Calais, xv. 191; xvii. 200; xviii. 75, 76

Caldbeck (Cumberland), xviii. 207 Caldecot, xii. 20; xvii. 118 Caldecote, xiii. 250 Calderon, Philip, B.A., his opinion on Norwich retable, xiii. 310 Caldewellewang, xvii. 331 Caldwell, xvii. 143 Cale, John, xvi. 193. See also Caly Calendar of Deeds enrolled within the County of Norfolk (J. C. Tingey, F.S.A.), xiii. 33-92, 125-191, 241-292 — Close Rolls quoted, xviii. 134 - Patent Rolls referred to, xviii. 130 passim

- Morwich Deeds, Mr. Rye presents same, xix. (1915 Proceedings Calerandell, xvii, 356 Caley, Mr., xv. 194 Calf, John, xvi. 191 Calfe, Edward and Amon, xviii. 152, 156 Calibut, Frances, xiv. 323 Calic, Robert, xvi. 65 Calke, Ann and Thomas, jun., xix. 22; Henry, Thomas, and William, 12, 13, 22; Robert and John, 23, 24 Calkhil, Richard de, xiv. 27 Caliver, silver, xi. 272 Calivers explained, xv. 106
Callbour, John and Wife, brass at
Wickhampton, xiii. 197
Calles, Richard, xvi. 194 Callesone, Robert, xvi. 193 Calleva, Atrebatum, xvii. 21 Calthorp, xii. 284

— Philip, xx. 54

Calthorpe, Sir Will., xi. 183, 371

— xiii. Christopher, 76, 114, 258;
Eleanor, 114; James, 76, 178, 188, 257; Martyn, 146; Phillip, 178; Richard, 114 High Richard, 114

— Brass to Elizabeth, 1562, xiv. 261

— (Calthorp), xv. 130, 142; Ann, 192; Anne, 276, 291; John, 192; Dame Jane, 72, 73; Sir Phylyppe, 72, 73; Sir William, 276, 291

— xvi. 148; Sir Francis and Sir William, 202 - xvii. 95; and Lady Joan, 282 Walter de, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 299, 300, 312, 342, 361, 362. Also see Suffield — (Calthrope), xviii. 98; Charles and Cicely, 243, 273; Margaret, 229, 231; William, 103, 243
— Church Plate at, xx. 152
Calverley, Rev. W. S., xviii. 205, 208,

Calvert, Rev. Thomas, an original member of the Norf. and Norw. Archæological Society, xiii. (1895 carved stones at, xvi. 117-120 Calvin, Mr., xx. 176 Caly, John, xvi. 187. See also See also Cale Calye, Edward, xviii. 91 Calyes (Manor), xiii. 163 Calyfer, John, xv. 182 "Calyon" (flint boulders), xv. 169, 171 Cam', Dominus de, xvii. 122

— Helen M., xx. 322

Cambridge, xiii. 71; xvi. 18; xvii. 28, 29, 65, 77 81; xvii. 28, 29, 65, 77, 81; xx. 16, 221, 245, 246, 249 - Association of Brass Rubbers. Transactions quoted, xiii. 194, 196 - Corpus Christi College, xiii 103; xviii. 34, 248 - Emmanuel College, xiii. 103 - Gonville and Caius College, xiii. 103, 104 - Jesus College, xiii. 103 - St. John's College, xiii. 103 - Trinity College, xiii. 103 - Caius College, xiv. 235, 243; xviii. Master of Corpus Christi College,
xv. 229, 230
King's College Chapel, Windows,
xv. 347, 348 - Pembroke Hall, xv. 245 - The Master of Trinity Hall, xv. 229, 230 — Castle, xiv. 338 — — Hill at, xiv. 151 -St. Benet's Church, Pre-Norman Work at, xiv. 58

- Antiquarian Society, Proceedings quoted, xiv. 137; xvii. 3 - (Cambrych), xviii. 53, 54, 169, 253, 290 Clare College, xviii. 39
Gonwill Hall, xviii. 54 — (Cantebreg), xix. 281, 289 — University, xvii. 247 — Gazette quoted, xix. 86
— Chest at St. Andrew's, Norwich, - John, xv. 297; xix. 202, 203, 216 - (Caumbrigge), Thos., xix. 201, 203,

Cambridgeshire, xvii. 56

Cambrygge, Thomas, xii. 212, 213, 216, 217

Cambrygge, Thomas, xix. 206; and John Cambryg, 154 Camden, William, xvii. 3, 4, 8, 13, 19 Camden's Britannia quoted, xii. 30; xvii. 13 "Camelin" defined, xix. 285 Camera (The) Roll of the Prior of Norwich, 1283 (Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A.), xix. 268-313 Camlet (Chamlet), a stuff of uncertain origin, xiv. 201
Camping Fields, xi. 149
Campion, Mathew, xviii. 101 Campsea Ash (Suff.), Licence to eat flesh in Lent, in Register of, xv. 201 – xvii. 142 Camulodunum, xvii. 8, 14, 19, 29 -Site of, quoted, xvii. 5 Canby, Solomon, xviii. 152 Candler, C., on the significance of East Anglian Field Names, xi. 143 -Mr. Charles, elected on Committee, xiii. 359 - Thomas, xviii. 152 - Charles, presents Harleston MSS., xx. (Rep. xvi.) Canfield Castle (Essex), xv. 290 Cangham, Will., fil' Will. de. xvii-356Canham, John, xiii. 146 Canmore, Meaning of, xvii. 25 Cann, alias Plowman, Joseph, Thomas. and William, xiii. 90 Canne, Margaret, xiv. 37; Peter, 38; Ranulph, 13, 32, 36 Cannell, Mr. Basil, xv. 190
Cannon, Earliest drawing of, xvi. 54
Cannum, Robert, xviii. 37
Canonium, xvii. 8, 14, 29
Cantebrig, John de, xvi. 63, 74 Cantebrigg, Nicholas of, xix. 70, 94 Cantel, John, xv. 175, 178-181, 185, 187 Cantele, xii. 268 - Hugo de, xiv. 280, 305, 306, 313. See also Cauntele -Thomas de, xiv. 317 - John de, xvi. 64, 74; Thomas de, 188 Cathedral, Register Canterbury Events in Norwich Diocese, xii. 194 -Dean and Chapter, possess a book of Vacancy Wills, xiii. 197 - Mint, Manning a Moneyer at, xiii. St. Thomas of, his life embroidered on orphrey of a cope, xiv. 160, 196

- xvii. 6, 7, 308

- (Cantaur'), Priory of, xvii, 117, 153

Canterbury, Archbishop of, xviii. 56 - Gervase of, xviii. 111 Martin and St. — St. Pancras Churches, xviii. 106 — and Cathedral, xix. 240, 262
Cantley, Brass at, xi. 204
— visited, xii. (1893 Rep. i.)
— xiii. 44, 126, 133, 149, 157; xvii. 94; xviii. 95 - Church Plate at. xx. 261 Cantref of Gwent, xvii, 12 Canute coined largely at Norwich, xiii. 97 — Norwich Moneyers tempore, xiii. 99 - King, xx. 278 Capel (Samford), xvii. 142 — (Wilford), xvii. 140 Capell Hall (Manor), xiii. 274 Capgrave, his Life of St. Walstan, xix. 238, 241, 243-249 John, xvii. 240 Capitals and Bases of different dates, xix. 317
Capp, Dr., Vicar of St. Stephen's,
Norwich, xv. 335, 338 Cappe, Adam, xiv. 38 Cappes, William, xiii. 43, 47 Capps, Henry, xiii. 177, 179 Carantomagus (Gaul), xvii. 20 Carber, Thos., xiii. 176 Carbrooke, xii. 13, 15; xiii. 127, 162, 200; xvii. 101; xviii. 97 - Church Plate at, xvi. 31, 33 - Master of, xvii. 111 - Commandery of, xvii. 97, 98, 105, 111, 115, 153 — Manor of, xix. 172, 173 Cardigan, xv. 209 Cardinal Wolsey, xii. 36 Cardinall, Joan and William, xix. 209 - Charles and Joan, xx. 159, 165 Cardiston (Kerdiston), xiii. 177, 179, 268, 275 Cardiston's, Netherall (Manor), xiii. 259, 265 Cardrow, John, xiii. 244 Cardynall, My Lord (Wolsey), xviii. Carew, William, xviii. 95 Carey, Anne, Nathaniell, and Timothy. xiii. 251 — John (Knight) and Anna, xviii. 68 Cargill, Marion and William, xviii. 248 "Cariagium" explained, xiv. 40 Carleton Rode, xii. 270; xiii. 69, 90, 139, 174, 249, 254, 268; xviii. 90 - Church Plate at, xv. 45 – — Time-dial at, xviii. 207

Carleton (Depwade), xvii. 108: (Hingham), 112 - Forehoe, xviii. 23, 28, 89 - Church Plate at, xviii. 25 - Fowerhoo, xiii, 54, 272 - Herr' de, xiv. 310 - Robertus Filius Johannes de, xiv. 304 - William, xiv. 211, 236 - Sir Dudley, xvi. 9, 13, 20 - Edmund de, xvi. 195 - John de, xvi. 188 — John, xviii. 48, 50 Carlton, xiii. 51, 62, 63, 149 — East, xiii. 140, 161, 170, 186 Armorial Shield refixed at, xiii. 194 - - Church Plate at, xvi. 242 - Hezechias, xiii. 80 - Forehoe, Inclosure Award, xiii. 290 - xii. 278; Carleton, 269 (Brooke, xvii. 115
Church Plate at, xvii. 267
(Hoxne, now in Dunwich), xvii. 139 - (Humbleyard) St. Mary, xvii. 109 - St. Peter, xvii. 109
- (Lothingland), xvii. 140
- Farrowe (Forehoe), xviii. 89 - (by Langley), xviii. 83 - Richard, xviii. 103 - Simo de, xiv. 304, 308 Carlford Deanery, xvii. 56, 145, 148

— Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56

Carlingford (Ireland), xix. 179

Carlisle Diocese, Early Sculptured

Crosses in (Calverley), referred to, xviii. 205 Carlos, Mr., xx. 8 Carman, Mr., xv. 265
— Allington, xvi. 157 - Richard and Margery, xiii. 80 Carmine, The, Florence, Ascension at, xiii. 329 Carnarvon, Earl of, xvi. 143 Caroline, Queen, portrait at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326 Carpenter, Henry, xiv. 25; John, 25, 28; William, 36 - Benedict le, xvi. 195; Catherine, 166; John, 187; Richer le, 195; William, 188

— Robert, xix, 140, 155, 163

— Adam, xx. 212 (4), 213 (2)

— Jno. and Rob., xx. 284, 3

Carpet = table cloth, xv. 97 Carr, James, xiii. 283; John, 241 — William, xvi. 165 — Andrew, Thos., and Mr., xviii. 84, 150, 155

Carr, Mr. Will., xx. (Rep. xiii., xxi.) - - Death of, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.) Carraci, Ludovico, xiii. 319 Carre, John, xiv. 240 – James, xviii. 86 Carrell, Sir John, xiv. 129 Carrell, Sir John, xiv. 129
Carrenton, Thomas, xviii. 160
Carrewe, Sir Wymonde and Temperance, xv. 68
Carrick, xx. 104 note
Carrington, Henry, xv. 339
Carrow Abbey, xii. 28, 40, 242; xv. 268, 282; xx. 77, 78 (Proceedings vi.x.) - Prioress of, xx. (Proceedings iv., viii.) - Nunnery of, xvii. 94, 106, 109, 115, 120, 153 Carter, Humfrey and Jane, xiii. 271: and John, 90 — Barsaby, xviii. 158, 160 — Will. and Susan, xviii. 88, 156 — Alice, John, and Roger, xx. 93, 106, 241, note

Thomas, xix. 210

William, on Yarmouth Tokens, xix. (1915 Rep. ii.) Cartere, Walterus, xiv. 298 Carthew, G. A., xviii. 117, 118 Carthew's Launditch quoted, xix. 34 Cartwright, William, sen. and jun. (players), xiii. 18 Carvell, See Kervill, Vol. xix. Carver, Thos., xiii. 61 — Roger, xx. 98 Carving, Alabaster, West Barsham Church (by Rev. W. Martin), xiii. 100 Cary, John, xiii. 281 - Blanche, xvi. 22 Case, Henry, xiii. 286, 287 Casson (Caston), xiii. 90 Castelacre, Henricus de, xiv. 308 Castelaker, John, Prior of, xviii. Castel Grandolfo (Italy), xviii. 18 Castell, Augustin, xiii. 276 John, xvi. 69 Castello, Sir Nicholas de and The Lady, xix. 281-283 Casterton, Robert, xix. 71 Castill, Jeames and Widow, xviii. 158 Castillon, xvii. 242
Casting Lots, Representation of the, xvii. 206 xvii. 206 Castle, Mr. Abraham, xviii. 159 - John, xviii. 160 - Hedingham (Essex) visited and described, xviii. (Proceedings lxvii.,

lxviii.)

Castle Rising, and Church Plate at, xviii. 106, 266, 267 Castleacre, xii. 293; xiii. 100, 169, 256, 257, 288; xvi. 40, 43; xvii. 104, 287; xviii. 252 - Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at, xii, 100 - Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at, xii. 100 - Urns found at, xii. 102 - Priory of, xvii. 96 (2), 97 (4), 98 (2), 100, 101 (2), 102 (9), 103 (4), 104 (5), 107, 108, 111, 112 (2), 113, 117, 118 (2), 120 (6), 122, 123 (2), 124 (11), 129, 133, 135, 136 (3), 127 (2), 128 137 (3), 138, 153 - Church Plate at, xviii. 265, 266 - Notices of (Bloom), xviii. 265 — Monastery, xviii. 56 — visited, xviii. (Proceedings xli.) -- Paper on (by Mr. St. John Hope), xii. 105 —— Arms formerly in Oriel of Prior's Apartments, xii. 149 —— Arrangement of Buildings, xii. 108 — Buttery, xii. 139 — Chapter House, xii. 126 — — Cloister, xii. 125 — Cupboards for Relics, xii, 110 — — Dormitorium, xii. 127 — Farmery, xii. 135 - Gatehouse, xii, 154 — Kitchen, xii. 139
— Number of Monks at, in 1275, xii. 106; in 1279, 106

— Painted Ceiling in Prior's Apartments, xii. 151 — Value in 1534-5, xii. 106 — — Undercroft, xii, 128 — Church described, xii. 108 — — Nave arrangements, xii. — — Pavement at, xii. 119 119 --- Transept, xii. 114 --- West Front of, xii. 121 - Excavation of Priory, (1889 Rep. iii.) хi. — (Manor), xiii. 141, 145 — visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.) — (Castelacre), xii. 272 and Castle Rising visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.) -Monks of, xvíi. 291, 314, 338, 355, - Prior and Convent of, xvii. 339, 361 - Philip de Mortimer, Prior of, xvii. 357

Castleacre, Robert, Prior of, xvii. 338, Castle Bailey, The Norwich, xii. 46 Castleden, Mr., his place, Interlude played at, xiii. 5 Castle Hayes (Staffs.), xv. 219
— Hedingham, xvi. 43 - of Perseverance, a Morality, xi. 347 Rising, its Castle and Borough, Paper on (by E. M. Beloe), xii. 164 --- xvi. 40, 169 -- wisited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.); xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.); xx. (Rep. xxv., xxvi., xxxi., xl.)

— Barony of, xii. 165

— Borough, Constitution of in 1835, xii. 184 - Duties of the Mayor of, xii. 181 — — Early History, xii. 164 — — Font at, xvi. 99, 124 — — Foundation of Hospital, xii. 186 - History of the Borough of, xii. 177 --- of the rarish ..., ----- Hospital described, xii. 187 - of the Parish of, xii, 185 Castel Rysing, xii. 271; xvii. 105. See Rysing (Lynn) Castleton, Will., xiii. 162 — Hugh, xviii. 80, 91, 102 — William, xviii. 89 — Prior, xix. 85 Castlo, Peter, xviii. 158 Caston, xiii. 66, 68, 145, 146, 168, 284 — xii. 287; Paten at, 94 – (Cawston), xviii. 97 – Church Plate at, xvi. 32, Church visited (1906 Rep. Hugh de, 68 — xvii. 101; Demesnes of John de, 122; Lord of, 113; Parson of, 121 Caston's Manor, xiii. 133, 156 Castor, John, his Brass restored to St. Lawrence Church, xvi. 330 Castre, xii. 266, 271 - Bartholomeus de and Rogerus de. John de, xvi. 188; Robert de, 189; Thomas de, 196 - Robert, xvii. 230 Castri ffeedum, Norwich, xii. 279, 289 Cat, Agnes, xvi. 193 Catalogue of Norfolk MSS., Mr. Rye's,

xiii. 353 Catefield, xii. 267

Categrave, xvii. 142 Catelyn, Richard, xiii. 188, 260; xv. 279 Cates, Anthony, xiii, 283 Catfield, Brass at, xi. 91 -xiii. 133, 134, 159, 160, 164, 257: xvii. 110: xviii. 84 Catline, Richard and Thomas, xiii. 163 Catlyn, Serjeant, xii. 196 Caton, Catherine, xviii. 71, 72 Cattawaye Bridge, xiv. 98 Catteshall (Manor), xiii. 175 Catton, xii. 268; xiii. 63, 152, 174, 180; xv. 135, 136, 163; xvii. 93; xix. 16, 277, 292, 300

— Old, Church Plate at, xvi. 259 - The Grove, xix. 216 - Robert, xii. 227 - Johannes de, xiv. 309; Ricardus de, 311 — John of, xix. 94; R., 94-98

— Robert (Bennys), Canon and Sub-Dean, xix. 75, 76, 95 — (Bronde), Prior, xix. 75 Catt's (Manor), xiii. 51 Caturigi, Territory of the, xvii. 20 Caturigomagus (Gaul), xvii. 20 Caudell, Robert, xx. 60 (2), 111, 113, 114, 115 (2) Cauendiss, Joh. de, xii. 175 Cauendissh, William de, xiv. 45 Caunonium, xvii. 8, 14, 29 Cauntele, Hugo de, xiv. 312 Caunteln, A. de, xvii. 118 Caus, John le, xiv. 28 - (Cauz, Caux, Cauce), Richard le, xiv. 26 Thomas, xix, 203, 204 Caux (Cauz), Roger le, xiv. 23, 25 Causton, xii. 284, 294 — John de, xiv. 270, 271, 295, 299, 316; xvi. 196 316; xvi. 150

— Willelmus de, xiv. 307

— J. de, xix. 286
Cavallini, Pietro, xiii. 324
Cavendish, xvii. 135
Cavenham, xiv. 139; xvii. 131
Cawdwell, Henry, xiii. 125
Cawood, Thomas, xviii. 43
Cawson, Richard, xviii. 152
Cawston, xii. 159; xiii. 50, 4 Cawston, xii. 159; xiii. 50, 57, 80, 114, 135, 178, 298; xvii. 187; xviii. (Proceedings xvi.) Church visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
Duel on Heath, xii. 162 - Parish History, presented to this Society by Mr. G. Cawston, xiv. 345 - (Caston), xviii. 97, 179 - History of (Rye) quoted, xviii. 179

Cawston, Jerome and Margaret, xix. 18-20, 22 Caxton (co. Cambs.), xiii. 278 Cayly, Robert de, xvii. 360 — Mary, his wife. See Walur. Vol. xvii. Cayneto, See Cheney. Vol. xvii. Cayster, Alisaunder, xix. 205 Cecil, Thomas, Lord Burleigh, xviii. 5 Cecilia, wife of Daniel, xx. 190 Cecilias, The Two, xx. 191 Cecill, Sir Robert, xix. 21 Ceiling Painted, in Prior's ments, Castleacre, xii. 150 Apart. Cellar, Master of and Cellarer, xix. 273, 274 Celt Flint found at Sutton Bridge, xii. 320 Celts and Sword, Fragments found at East Dereham, xi. 360 - (Kelts), xvii. 23 Cemetery, Anglo-Saxon, at Castleacre, xii. 100 Cenelm (Moneyer), xiii. 99 Ceni and Cenimagni, xvii. 24, 25 Cennini, Cennino, xiii. 316 Centric (Moneyer), xiii. 98
"Centenarius" (Captain of a company
of 100 men), xiv. 272
Century, Sixteenth, Recipes, xiv. 128-Cerarius, Gilbertus, xiii. 121 Certificate of ruinated state of Eccles in 1605, xii. 308 Chabbard the Jew, xv. 296 Chabers (Chambers), xix. 159 Chadeacre, Gilbert de and Robert de. xvii. 319 Chafing Dish explained, xx. 169 Chalfont St. Peter, xv. 209 Chalice, xi. Brass of a Chalice at Bintry, 75; Chalice at Guestwick, 78; at Sloley, 99; at N. Walsham, 100; at Little Walsingham, 192; at Wood Dalling, 84; on a Brass at Cley, 195; at Salthouse, 196; at Wiveton, 198 Chalker, John, xiii. 142 Chamberlain, Mr., xvi. 13, 18, 20 Chamberlin, xv. 94 - William, xvii. 305, 358 Chamberleyne, Edward, sen., xiii. 271 Chamberleyn, Thos., xiii. 66-68 — Radulphus, xiv. 303, 304. See also Chaumberleyn Chamberlyn, Edmund, xviii. 100 Chambers, Richard, xiii. 59, 182; Chambers, Ric Thomas, 126 - A. J., xvii. 257, 258

Champeleyn, Richard, xvi. 192 Chancel, Terrington St. Cl Clement. Dimensions of, xii. 10 Terrington St. - Screen. Clement. Chandler, John. xiii. 77, 144: Luke. Changeable, its meaning, xv. 96 Chancellor of the King, xvii. 100 Chapel Close, Saxthorpe, xiv. 328 Chaplain, Henry, xvii. 360, 362, 367; Hugh, 367; Matthew, 300, 323, 359, 360, 366, 367;; Ralph, 362; William, 300, 360 Thomas, the, xx. 189; William, 283 Chapleynes (Manor), xiii. 175 Chapman, xiii.; Arthur, 82, 169; Cecilie, 82; Daniell (Clerk), 254; Dorothy, 148; Edward, 82; Francis, 254; John. Michael, 169; Nicholas, 82 - Nicolas, xv. 94 Hugo le, xiv. 26; Henry le, 48; Martha and Mary, 255; Thomas, 26, 308 - John, xvi. 193 - Thos, and Samuel, xviii. 88, 151 — Hubert and Roger, xx. 310 — Richard, xx. 306, 310; John, 54 Chappes (Manor), xiii. 256 Chapuis, Eustache, xii. 241 Charity Commissioners' Rep. referred to, xviii. 202
Charles I., King, xviii. 6; and Portrait at Blo' Norton Hall, 246, 251

— II., King, xii. 161-163; xviii. 8, 9; - III. of Spain, Don Carlos, xviii. 15 - VI., Emperor, xviii. 15 -XI. of France, xviii. 20 - Street, xv. 208 Charlis, Alice, xvi. 192; Geoffrey, 195 Charm, new version of old, xiv. 131, Charsfield, xvii. 142 Charter House Yard, London, xiii. 284
— of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost, xvii. 233 Charters, &c., of Lynn exhibited, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.) Chategrave, xii. 269 Chateris, John, xviii. 88 Chattelon, Mary de, xiv. 328 Chatterton, Mr. and Mrs. P., xx. (Proceedings xxxiii., xl.) Chattisham, xvii. 142 Chaucer, Geoffrey, xv. 32; xvi. 83; xix. 181 — — quoted, xvii. 223

Chaucer, Thomas, xvi. 83 Chaumberleyn, Walter, xiv. 26 Chaumpneys, John, xix. 74, 96 Chaundeler, Laurentius, xiv. Villelmus, 306 William le, xvi. 66, 71, 191
Chauntor, George, xiii. 74
Cheadle (Cheshire), Cross at, xv. 317
Cheam (Surrey), xv. 224
Chedbergh, xvii. 136 Chedgrave, Church visited, xii. (1893) Rep. ii.); xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.) -- xiii. 153, 159; xvii. 115; xviii. 92 -- Church Plate at, xvi. 155 Chediston, xvii. 145 Cheke, Sir Hatton, killed in a duel, xv. 111; and xvi. 139 Chellesworth, xvii. 133 Chelmondiston, xvii. 142 Chelmsford, xvii. 20 Cheltenham (Gloucr.), xv. 214 Chelyng, Ricardus, xiv. 299 Chenere, Robt., xiii. 106 Chenesford (Chelmesford), xiv. 98 heney, Keyneto, Querceto, &c., Family of, xvii. 286, 293, 301, 314, Cheney, 345, 348-350. See Crek, Gila, Torev. Vol. xvii. - Pedigree of, xvii. 348, 349, 352 - Alice de, xvii. 352. See Alice Say. Vol. xvii. — Annora de, xvii. Verdun. Vol. xvii. 314-316. - Emma de, xvii. 286, 295, 298, 302, 346 (2), 349 (3), 350, 352, 354 (2), 357 (7). See Beleth. Vol. xvii. - Geoffrey de, xvii. 349. See Rudham. Vol. xvii. – Hervy de, xvii. 295 (2), 348-350 (3), 352 (3), 355, 356, 362 (2), 365 - John de, xvii. 286, 289, 330, -son of Emma de, xvii. 346 (2), 354 (2) - Margaret de, xvii. 349, 350, 352 (2), 360 (2). See Cressy. Vol. xvii. - Matthew, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 288-290, 293, 332, 346, 348-350, 352, 354, 355 - Ralph de, xvii. 286, 296, 331, 332, 337, 347, 348 (2), 349 (3), 350 (3), 351, 352 (3), 354-356 (2) - Robert de, xvii. 352 -- Roger de, xvii. 332, 348, 352 - Sibilla de, xvii. 293, 349, 350, 352 (2), 355 (2) - William de, xvii. 288, 289, 29 330-332, 348-350, 352 (2), 355 (3) Chepping Wiccombe, xv. 213

Chequer Close, xiv. 146 Cherche. See atte Cherche Cheseman, Thomas, xviii. 197
Cheshire, Rev. J. G., Death of, xx.
(1916 Proceedings xv.) Cheshunt, xviii. 51, 53
Chest, of Flanders make, xi. 277
Chester, St. Peter's, xv. 211
— Plate Mark, xvii. 268
— Robert, Bishop of, xviii. 124
Chesthunt (co. Herts), xiii. 272
Chester, Walterus, xiv. 299
Chester, Table 18 Chetham, John, xiii. 46
"Chevage" (capitagium) defined, xiv. 31, 34; and xix. 11 Cheveley, xvii. 131 Chevening (Kent), xv. 278
Chevington (Warwick), xv. 213
— xvii. 132
Cheyne, Brass to Isabella, wife of
William, 1485, xiv. 249
Chichele, Archbishop, xix. 86
Chichester, Absolution Cross found at, - Rev. the Earl of, Death of, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.) - John de Climping, Bishop of, xvii.47 Chichestre, Galfridus de and Nicholaus de, xiv. 299 Chickeringe, John and Thomas, xviii. 155, 156 Grange and Priory of. Chicksand, xvii. 131 Chidlowe, Roger, xviii. 98 Chief-Justice Sir Henry Hobart, xii. 161 Chigwell (Essex), xiii. 178 Child, Mr. Henry, xiv. 341; John, 26 Grant of Admission of a, to the former Leper Hospital, Norwich, xi. 320 -Abbess at a Christmas Play, xi. 341 - Michael, xvi. 195 Childe, Richard and William, xiii. 190 Childerhouse, Richard, xiii. 147 – William, xvi. 195 - (Chylderhouse), Henry, xx. 77, 91, 92 (2), 99, 103 Childris, alias Childrowes, William, xiii. 277 Childrows, Robert, xiii. 248; Simon, 80 Chillesford (Suffolk), xix. 190 Chilsford, xvii. 141 Chilsworth (Oxon.), xv. 224 Chilton, xvii. 135 - (Berks.), xv. 223 — (Devon.), xv. 210 Chirche, Richard atte, xvi. 194

Chipley, xvii. 137 (Cambs.), 131: Chippenham xvii. xviii. 59. 67 Chirche, atte, Nicholas, xiii. 106 Chireford, Godfrey de, xvii. 362 (2) — William de, xvii. 362. See Syreford. Vol. xvii-Chirograph explained, xii. 265 Chittocke, Thos., xiii. 80 Chivel, Walter, xvi. 188 Chomlie, Marmaduke, xviii. 85 Cholmondeley, Marquis, xii. 185: xvi. 220 Chosele, xii. 272 Chosely, xvii, 117; (Cosle), Preceptory of, 98, 154 Chosse, Thomas, xix. 171
Christ bearing the Cross, Norwich re-table, xiii. 302, 303, 320
— led to the Cross, Representation of, xvii. 213 Christopher of Bologna, xiii. 334 Christleton (Chester), xv. 217 Christmas, Plays at, xi. 335 Christchurch, Canterbury, xiii. 298
— (Hants.), Tomb at, xiii. 355
— Norwich, Play acted in, xiii. 14 Chronique de Jordan Fantosme quoted, xvi. 46 Chucket, Simon and Agnes, xvii. 313, 361 Church Bells of Norfolk quoted, xvii. - - Suffolk quoted, xvii. 166
- Briefs (Bewes) quoted, xv. 203
- Heraldry of Norfolk (Farrer) quoted, xv. 84; xix. 321
- Building, Increase in, after A.D. 1000, the reason for this, xiv. 58
- Congress, Norwich, Ecclesiastical Art Exhibition at, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.) -Goods. Note Inventories of, under Parishes and Churches. Vol. xi-xx.

Robert, Vicar of Wichingham, xiii.
208, 209; and William, 47 - Richd. and Christofer, xviii. 89, 156; and Mr. Barnard, 159

Church Plate in Norfolk—
Deanery of Blofield (by Rev. E. C.
Hopper, M.A., F.S.A.), xx. 257-272
Acle, St. Edmund; Beighton, All
Saints; Blofield, SS. Andrew and
Peter; Braydeston, St. Michael;
Brundall St. Lawrence; Buckenham
Ferry, St. Nicholas; Burlingham,

- Thomas and Sir Thomas, xvii. 256;

Churche, Roger, xii. 194 Churchman, William, xvi. 160

and Hester, 176

Church Plate in Norfolk (cont.)—
North, St. Andrew and St. Peter;
Burlingham, South, St. Edmund;
Cantley, St. Margaret; Fishley, St.
Mary; Freethorpe, All Saints;
Halvergate, SS. Peter and Paul;
Hassingham, St. Mary; Hemblington, All Saints; Lingwood, St. Peter;
Moulton, St. Mary; Panxworth,
All Saints; Plumstead, Great, St.
Mary; Plumstead, Little, SS.
Gervase and Protase; Postwick, All
Saints; Ranworth, St. Helen;
Reedham, St. John Baptist; Southwood, St. Edmund; Strumpshaw,
St. Peter; Thorpe, St. Andrew;
Thorpe Hamlet, St. Matthew;
Thorpe Hamlet, St. Matthew;
Tunstall, St. Peter; Upton, St.
Margaret; Walsham, South, St.
Lawrence; Walsham, South, St.
Mary; Wickhampton, St. Andrew;
Witton, St. Margaret; Woodbastwick, SS. Fabian and Sebastian

Deanery of Breccles (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xvi. 31.37
Ashill, St. Nicholas; Breccles, St. Margaret; Carbrooke, SS. Peter and Paul; Caston, Holy Cross; Ellingham, Little, St. Peter; Griston, SS. Peter and Paul; Merton, SS. Peter; Ovington, St. John the Evangelist; Saham Toney, St. George; Scoulton, Holy Trinity; Stow Bedon, St. Botolph; Thompson, St. Martin; Threxton, All Saints; Tottington, St. Andrew; Watton, St. Mary
Merton, Caston, Saham Toney. See also xii. 89, 94, 97

Deanery of East Brooke (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xvi. 153-168
Aldeby, St. Mary; Bedingham, St. Andrew; Broome, St. Michael; Chedgrave, All Saints; Ditchingham, St. Mary; Ellingham, St. Mary; Ellingham, St. Mary; Geldeston, St. Michael; Gillingham, All Saints and St. Mary; Haddiscoe, St. Mary; Hales, St. Margaret; Hardley, St. Margaret; Heckenham, St. Gregory; Hedenham, St. Peter; Kirby Cane, All Saints; Langley, St. Michael; Loddon, Holy Trinity; Mundham, SS. Etheldred and Peter; Norton Subcourse, St. Mary; Raveningham, St. Andrew; Seething, St. Margaret; Stockton, St. Michael

Church Plate in Norfolk (cont.)—
and All Angels; Thwaite, St. Mary;
Thorpe-next-Haddiscoe, St. Matthias;
Thurlton, All Saints; Toft Monks,
St. Margaret; Topcroft, St.
Margaret; Wheatacre, All Saints;
Wheatacre Burgh, St. Mary;
Woodton, All Saints; also p. 328
and Topcroft, 257

Deanery of West Brooke (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xvii. 268-276
Arminghall, St. Mary; Ashby, St. Mary; Bergh Apton, SS. Peter and Paul; Bixley, St. Wandregesilius; Bramerton, St. Peter; Brooke, St. Peter; Caister, St. Edmund; Carlton, St. Peter; Claxton, St. Andrew; Framingham Earl, St. Andrew; Framingham, Pigot, St. Andrew; Framingham, St. John Baptist; Howe, St. Mary the Virgin; Kirby Bedon, St. Andrew; Kirstead, St. Margaret; Poringland, All Saints; Rockland, St. Mary; Saxlingham, St. Mary; Sisland, St. Mary; Stoke Holy Cross; Surlingham, St. Mary; Thurton, St. Ethetlbert; Trowse, St. Andrew; Whitlingham, St. Andrew; Yelverton, St. Mary

Deanery of Depwade (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xv. 44-50
Ashwellthorpe, All Saints; Aslacton, St. Michael; Bunwell, St. Michael; Carleton Rode, All Saints; Forncett, St. Mary; Forncett, SS. Peter and Paul; Fritton, St. Catherine; Fundenhall, St. Nicholas; Hapton, St. Margaret; Hempnall, St. Margaret; Morningthorpe, St. John Baptist; Moulton, St. Michael; Shelton, St. Mary; Stratton, St. Mary; Tacolnestone, All Saints; Tharston, St. Mary; Tibenham, All Saints; Wacton, All Saints; Hardwick, Hempnall, xvi. 257

Deanery of Flegg (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xix. 185-196
Billockby, All Saints; Burgh or Flegg Burgh, St. Margaret; Caister, St. Edmund and Holy Trinity; Clippesby, St. Peter; Filby, All Saints; Hemsby, All Saints; Martham, St. Mary; Mautby, SS. Peter and Paul; Ormesby, St.

Church Plate in Norfolk (cont.)—
Margaret; Ormesby, St. Michael;
Repps, St. Peter; Rollesby, St.
George; Runham, SS. Peter and
Paul; Somerton, West, St. Mary;
Stokesby, St. Andrew; Thrigby,
St. Mary; Thirne or Thurne, St.
Edmund, King and Martyr; Winterton, All Saints and St. Mary;
Yarmouth, Great, St. Nicholas, St.
Andrew, St. George, St. James,
St. John, St. Luke, St. Paul, St.
Peter

Deanery of Hingham Forchoe (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xviii. 23-36
Barford St. Botolph; Barnham Broom, SS. Peter and Paul; Bawburgh, SS. Mary and Walstan; Bowthorpe, St. Michael; Brandon Parva, All Saints; Carleton Forchoe, St. Mary; Colton, St. Andrew; Costessey, or Cossey, St. Edmund K. and M.; Coston, St. Michael; Crownthorpe, St. James; Deopham, St. Mary; Easton, St. Peter; Hackford, St. Mary; Hingham, St. Andrew; Honingham, St. Andrew; Kimberley, St. Peter; Marlingford, Assumption of B.V.M.; Morley, St. Botolph; Morley, St. Peter; Runhall, All Saints; Welborne, All Saints; Wicklewood, All Saints and St. Andrew; Wramplingham, SS. Peter and Paul; Wymondham, SS. Mary and Thomas

Deanery of Hingham Mitford (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xviii. 36-45 Cranworth, St. Mary; Dereham, East, St. Nicholas; Garveston, St. Margaret; Hardingham, St. George; Hockering, St. Michael; Mattishall, All Saints; Mattishall Bergh, St. Peter; Reymerston, St. Peter; Shipdham, All Saints; Southburgh, St. Andrew; Thuxton, St. Paul; Tuddenham, East, All Saints; Tuddenham, North, St. Mary; Westfield, St. Andrew; Whinburgh, St. Mary; Wood Rising, St. Nicholas; Yaxham, St. Peter

Deanery of Humbleyard (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xvi. 240-257
Bowthorpe, St. Michael; Bracon Ash, St. Nicholas; Carlton, East, St. Mary; Colney, St. Andrew; Cringleford; Dunston, St. Remigius; Earlham, St. Mary; Eaton, St. Andrew; Eaton, Christ Church;

Church Plate in Norfolk (cont.)—
Flordon, St. Michael; Heigham, St. Bartholomew; Heigham, St. Barnabas; Heigham, St. Philip; Heigham, St. Thomas; Heigham, Holy Trinity; Hethel, All Saints; Hethersett, St. Remigius; Intwood, All Saints; Keswick, St. Mary; Ketteringham, St. Peter; Lakenham, St. John Baptist and All Saints; Lakenham, St. Mark; Melton, Great, All Saints and St. Mary; Melton, Little, All Saints; Mulbarton, St. Mary Magdalene; Newton Flotman, St. Mary; Swainsthorpe, St. Peter; Swardeston, St. Mary; Wreningham, St. Mary

Eaton St. Andrew, xvii. 181

Deanery of Ingworth, North (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xx. 150-157
Alby, St. Ethelbert; Banningham, St. Botolph; Barningham, Little, St. Andrew; Blickling, St. Andrew; Calthorpe, St. Margaret; Colby, St. Giles; Corpusty, St. Peter; Erpingham, St. Mary; Heydon, SS. Peter and Paul; Ingworth, St. Lawrence; Itteringham, St. Mary; Oulton, St. Paul; Saxthorpe, St. Andrew; Thwaite, All Saints; Wickmere, St. Andrew; Wolterton, St. Margaret

Deanery of Ingworth, South (by Rev. Beauchamp de Chair, M.A.), xvii. 182-192

Aylsham, St. Michael and All Angels; Belaugh, St. Peter; Booton, St. Michael and All Angels; Brampton, St. Peter; Burgh next Aylsham, St. Mary the Virgin; Buxton, St. Andrew; Cawston, St. Agnes; Coltishall, St. John Baptist; Hautbois, Great, Holy Trinity; Hevingham, St. Botolph; Lammas, St. Andrew; Marsham, All Saints; Oxnead, St. Michael and All Angels; Scottow, All Saints; Stratton Strawless, St. Margaret; Swanton Abbott, St. Michael; Tuttington, SS. Peter and Paul

Deanery of Lynn (by Rev. H. S. Radcliffe, M.A.), xviii. 261-282 Saints' names not specified Anmer; Ashwicken; Babingley;

Anmer; Ashwicken; Babingley; Bawsey; Bilney, West; Castleacre; Castle Rising; Congham; Dessing-

Church Plate in Norfolk (cont.)—
ham; Flitcham; Gayton; Gayton
Thorpe; Gaywood; Grimston; nam; Flitcham; Gayton; Gayton Thorpe; Gaywood; Grimston; Harpley; Hillington; Massingham, Great; Massingham, Little; Middle-ton; Mintlyn; Newton, West; Pentney; Roydon; Runcton, North; Sandringham; Walton, East; West-acre; Winch, East; Winch, West; Wolferton; Wootton, North; Wootton. South

Deanery of Redenhall, xvi. 256 Denton, Earsham, Starston

Deanery of Rockland (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xvii. 165-180

North Division Attleborough, St. Mary; Banham, St. Mary; Besthorpe, All Saints; Buckenham, New, St. Martin; Buckenham, Old, All Saints; Eccles, St. Mary; Ellingham, Great, St. James; Hargham, All Saints; Rockland, All Saints; Rockland, St. Peter; Shropham, St. Peter; Snetterton, All Saints; Wilby, All Saints; South Division

Blo' Norton, St. Andrew; Brettenham, St. Andrew; Bridgham, St. Mary; Garboldisham, St. John Baptist; Harling, East, SS. Peter and Paul; Harling, West, All Saints; Hockham, Holy Trinity; Illington, St. Andrew; Kenninghall, St. Mary; Kilverstone, St. Andrew; Gasthorpe, St. Andrew; Knettishall, All Saints; Larling, or Larlingford, St. Ethelbert; Lopham, North, St. Nicholas; Lopham, North, St. Nicholas; Lopham, South, St. Andrew; Quidenham, St. Andrew; Riddlesworth, St. Peter; Roudham, St. Andrew; Rushford, St. John, Evangelist; Wretham, East, St. Ethelbert; Wretham, with Wretham, West, St. Lawrence

Deanery of Sparham (by J. H. F. Walter, Esq.), xix. 221-237
Alderford, St. John the Baptist;
Bawdeswell, All Saints; Billingford, All Saints; Birry, St. ford, All Saints; Bintry, St. Swithin; Brandiston, St. Nicholas; Bylaugh, St. Mary the Virgin; Elsing, St. Mary; Foulsham, Holy Innocents; Foxley, St. Thomas; Guestwick, St. Peter; Guist, St. Andrew; Haverigland, St. Peter; Hindolvestone, St. George; Lyng, St. Michael; Morton, St. Margaret;

Church Plate in Norfolk (cont.)—
Reepham and Kerdiston, St. Mary
the Virgin; Ringland, St. Peter;
Salle, SS. Peter and Paul; Sparham;
The Virgin Mary; Swannington,
St. Margaret; Themelthorpe, St.
Andrew; Thurning, St. Andrew;
Twyford, St. Nicholas; Weston,
All Saints; Whitwell, St. Michael
and All Angels; Witchingham,
Great, St. Mary; Witchingham,
L:\*\*12 St. Faith: Wood Dalling. Great, St. Mary; Witchingham, Little, St. Faith; Wood Dalling, St. Andrew; Wood Norton, All Saints

Deanery of Taverham (by Rev. Beauchamp de Chair), xvi. 258-

Attlebridge, St. Andrew; Catton. St. Margaret; Crostwick, St. Peter; Drayton, St. Margaret; Felthorpe, St. Margaret; Frettenham, St. St. Margaret; Frettenham, St. Swithin; Haynford, All Saints; Hellesdon, St. Mary; Horsford, All Saints; Horsham, St. Faiths, St. Mary the Virgin; Horstead, All Saints; Rackheath, All Saints; Salhouse, All Saints; Spixworth, St. Peter; Sprowston, St. Margaret with St. Cuthbert; Taverham, St. Edmund the Martyr; Wroxham, St. Mary St. Mary

Deanery of Thetford (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xvi. 37, 38
Thetford, St. Cuthbert, St. Mary, St. Peter

Deanery of Walsingham (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xx. 22-30

Barney, St. Mary; Binham, St. Mary; Cockthorpe, All Saints; Hindringham, St. Martin; Holkham, St. Martin; Holkham, St. Withburga; Houghton in the Dale, St. Giles; Snoring, Great, St. Mary; Stiffkey, SS. Mary and John; Thursford, St. Andrew; Walsingham, Great or Old, St. Peter; Walsingham, Little or New, All Sainte: Washam, All Sainter, Washam, All All Saints; Warham, All Saints; Warham, St. Mary Magdalene; Wells, St. Nicolas; Wighton, All Saints

various Deaneries-

Vol. xiii. 233-240, some further illustrations of (by Rev. Canon Manning, M.A., F.S.A.), being a continuation of Vol. v. (Ingworth) 226 (Yates); Vol. ix. (Manning) Redenhall, 68; Vol. x. (Manning) Norwich, 65

Church represented on a Brass, xi. Churchwardens' Accounts, Great Witchingham, xiii. 199 (passim) Churchyards, Stages for Plays in. xi. Churches, Norfolk, xx. 318 Chute, Elizabeth, xiii. 284 - Philip and Ann, xv. 112; Rev. T. - Philip and Ann, Av. 227, V., 48
- Mr., xx. 134
Chyld, John, xvi. 193
"Cilicio" explained, xix. 289
Cimabue, xiii. 333
Cinque Ports, Edward the Confessor's Charter to-and of doubtful authority, xiv. 71 and Great Yarmouth, their early and long connection, xiv. 71, 72 - Bailiffs and Yarmouth Bailiffs hold the Assize of Bread, xiv. 89 - their banner, preserved at Romney, xiv. 85 their demands as to sitting under the Queen's Arms and within the Bar, xiv. 79, 81

- Yarmouth Bailiffs' answer to the same, xiv. 80 - — further disputes about similar questions, xiv. 81, 84

- last visit to Yarmouth in 1662, xiv. 70 See also under Yarmouth Circumcision, Representation of the, xvii. 205 Cirketun, Lambert de and Nicholas de, xvii. 365 Cistercians, xii. 63; xvii. 98, 153 City of God, by St. Augustine, xii. 208, 209 Ciuitas Norwici, xii. 279, 288 Clackclose Hundred, xii. 250, 254, 285, 291, 294; xvii. 56

— and the Civil War (by L. G. Bolingbroke), xiv. 329-340

— Tables of Parochial Assessments for the Civil War, 1645-9, xiv. 337, Claes (Clay), Walter, xix. 161, 162 Clampe, Thos., xiii. 74 Clapham, Willm., xviii. 84 Clapperson, Robt. (Schoolmaster), xiii. Clare, xii. 306; xvii. 136 - Deanery of, xvii. 56, 135, 148 - (Suffolk) visited, xviii. (Rep. lxviii.) - Joseph, xvi. 156; xviii. 274; xix. 187; xx. 156 Clarice, widow of Humphrey, xx. 297

Clark, William and Cecilie, xiii. 148; and Andrew, 75 — Adam, xiv. 308 -Robert, xv. 178; and Mr., 258 - J. W., xvii. 48 - Roger xx, (Proceedings v.) - W. G., on Thetford Castle Hill, xvi. 39-41

- Exhibits Stone Implements, xvi. (1904 Rep. ii.) - xiv. 139; xx. 322-324 — ffrances, xviii. 88 — Mrs. and Susanna, xviii. 32, 153 - Richard and S., xviii. 32, 155, 279
- John, xix. 212, 213, 215-217 - Mr., of Bowthorpe, xix. 140, 240, 249, 267 Clarke's Tenement, so called, xviii. 243 - Farm (S. Reynham), xix. 56 Clarkson, Thomas, xviii. 89 Clavering Hundred, xii. 269, 290, 292; xvii. 56, 263 — John de, xii. 80-82 - See De Clavering Claxon ..... xviii. 160 Claxton, xii. 269; xiii. 50, 71, 81, 82, 125, 130, 131, 162, 242; xvii. 115; xviii. 93 - William de, xii. 264 - Edward, xiii. 149; Hamond, Esq. and Clerk, 154; John, 81; Lyonell, 154 - Adam de, xvi. 194 - Hamond, xix. 16 - W. de (Cellarer), xix. 278 - Mr. Owen, xx. 89, 91 - Church Plate at, xvii. 269; Castle visited (1907 Rep. ii.) Claydon, xvii. 138; Deanery of, 56. 138, 148 Claye (next the Sea), xviii, 98 Clay-next-the-Sea. See also Cley, xiii. 69, 130, 173 Claybrooke, Peter, xix. 164 Clayton, Humphrey, xvi. 239 — Samuel, xvii. 257; Rev. W. R. 267 Cleare (The Lady), xviii. 152 Clederow, Brass to Johanna, wife of Henry, 1509, xiv. 251 Cleere, Charles, xiii. 151, 153 Cleghorn, Mr., xii. 299, 302 Clemence, Mr. J. L., death of, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxii.) Clemens (serviens), xiv. 308 Clement V. (Pope), xvi. 281 — XI. (Pope), xviii. 11 — XII. (Pope), xviii. 13, 14, 17, 18 - son of Geoffrey, xiii. 121

Clements, Mr., jun., xii. 310; Richard, 178. 179 Clenchwarton, Guild Certificate of, xi. 114 - xii. 311, 315, 324, 325, 327; xiii. 44, 52, 273; xvii. 103; xix. 140, 164, 165, 167, 172, 173 - Porch at Church there, xix. 316 — (Clinchwarton), xviii. 102 Clere, Robt. and Margaret, xii. 235; and Mistress, 300 and Mistress, 500

Sir John and Edward, xiii. 46;
and Sir Henry, 131-133, 156

Brass of Elizabeth, wife of
Edmund, 1488, xiv. 250

Sir Robert and Alice, xv. 81 - Sir Edward, xvi. 8 Clerical Property, why early times, xvii. 86 exempt in Clericus, Roger, xvi. 132 - W., xvii. 137 Clerk, John, xiii. 112; Clerke, Thos., - Henry le, xiv. 43; Johannes, 308; Walter, 25; Willelmus, 298

— John, xv. 177, 188; Robert, 181; Sir Thomas, 279 - (Clark), xix. Agnes, Cecily, Elizabeth, and Gregory, 207; Cecilia, 206, 207; Mathur, 318; William, 211; John, 206-208, 214, 219; Brassonce in St. Andrew's, Norwich, 207 Clerke, John and William, xx. 187 Clerks of Peace, Report of their Records, 1800, xiii. 33, 34 Clethir, Hawis and Thos., xix. 202, Cleves, Anne, John, and Mary of, xv. 343 - Anne of, xviii. 56 Cley-next-the-Sea, Brasses at, xi. 195, 369; xiv. 261, 262 (Brass 1512)

— (Cleye), Brass at Church, xiii. 360

— Robert, xiii. 91; Walter, 46.
See Clay-next-the-Sea, xiii. 69, 130, - Church, A note on (by J. T. Micklethwaite, F.S.A.), xv. 15-21 - — The effect of the Black Death in the Building of, xv. 16, 17 - - Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 61-63 — — The Font at, xv. 20 - Oak fixture in Porch Chamber. xv. 20 — — Pulpit at, xv. 21 — visited, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.) — (Cranwich), All Saints, xvii. 118 — St. Peter, xvii. 118 — (Holt), xvii. 97

Cley, juxta Swaffham, xii. 286 Cleydon Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56 "Cleyæ wiscate" explained, xiv. 56 Cleye, xii. 281, 294 Walter, xix. 140, 161, 162 Clevman = a dauber, xv. 171 Clifton and Kettilstone, xii, 280 Climping. See Chichester, xvii. 47 Clinch, George, xx. 317, 321 Clippesby, Brasses at, xi. 86

— Palimpsest Brasses at, xi. xv. 61, 63, 64 — Brass at, 1594, xiv. 255 -Brass to Julian, wife of John, 1594, xiv. 255
— xvii. 100; xviii. 96 - Church Plate at. xix. 187, 188 Clippesbye. 183, 241 See Clypsby, xiii. 46, Clipsby, xii. 266 Clivers explained, xv. 108 Clog Almanac exhibited, xii. 338 Clopton, xvii. 145 Close, xii. 35 Cloth of Estate in Yarmouth Tolhouse, presented to Sir S. Meyrick, xiv. - Painted, with Harvest, xi. 273, Cloughfleet, xii. 330 Queen the Clovis, King, xii. 190 Clun (Shropshire), xviii. 7 Cluny Museum, Paris, bas relief of Resurrection, at, xiii. 327 Cluverius, xvii. 23 Clyfton, Thos., xiii. 58 Clypsby, John, xiii. 53 Clyver, Willm., xviii. 84 Coates, Great, Lincolnshire, Form of Pardon on a Brass, xi. 318 - Rev. Alan, xx. (Rep. xi.) Cob, Rogerus, xiv. 296
Cobald, Thomas, xvi. 194
Cobb, Edmund, xiii. 256; James and
Millicent, 159; William, 255, 256 - William, xx. (Rep. xxxv.)
Cobbe, Edmund, xiii. 191; Frances,
54; William, 110, 111 - Anne and Jefferie, xix. 133 - Reginaldus, xiv. 311; Junior, 305; Willelmus, 303 Cobbes, Will. (d. 1546), Brass to, xix. Cobbishind, John, xvi. 192 Cobeler (Cobelere), Willelmus, xiv. 297, 298 Cobham (Surrey), xv. 219 Cob-irons—what they are, xv. 98 Cobbs, Jefferey, xiii. 44

Cobwall (Heref.), xv. 225 Cochet L'Abbé, on Absolution Crosses, xi. 304 Cock, Edmund, xiii. 79 — Thomas, xiv. 96. See also Cok — Robert, xvi. 63 - Nathaniel, xix. 214 Cockayn, Edmund, xiii. 325 Cockayne, Thomas, xvi. 21 Cockayne's Complete Peerage quoted, xix, 176 Cocke, Edward and Jeremia, xiii. 247, 248, 250, 251, 254, 257 - Andrewe, xviii. 152; Chas., Geo., Esq., 157; Mrs. (widow), 158 — Edmund, xix. 212, 214 — Mr. Edmond, xx. 243 Cockerell, Peter, xiii, 146
Cockermouth, xv. 209
Cocket (Cockett), William, xiii, 47, 59
Cockett, Mr. Henry, Death of, xx.
(1916 Proceedings xv.) Cockey, The Norwich, xii. 27, 28, 35 - Rowland, xviii. 151 Cockfield (co. Suffolk), xiii. 275 - **x**vii. 135 Cocking (Coking), Thomas, xx. 161, Cockley Cley, xii. 13, 15; xiii. 241, 259; xiv. 137 209; XIV. 157

— (Cookelye), xviii. 81
Cockthorpe, xiii. 44, 76, 114; xvii. 99; xviii. 99

— (Norfolk), xv. 217

— Church Plate at, xx. 24
Codd, Robert and Thomas, xiii. 139 — Thomas, xx. 225 Coddenham, Will., xiii. 285 — xvii. 138 Codlamb, John, xii. 233 Coe, A. E., xiii. 314 Coek, Robert, xvi. 68 Cock, Robert, xvi. 68
Coffins, Stone, found at Castleacre
Priory, xii. 124
Coggill, John, xiii. 74
Coggs, George, xv. 198
Coggeshale, John de, xiv. 6, 23
Coggeshall, Abbey of, xvii. 133, 154
Cogswell, Rev. T. S., reads Paper on
Stone Fragments in Cringleford
Church, xiv. 99 (1899 Rep. i.)
———notices discoveries at Cringleford xvii (1905 Rep. i.) ford, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.) --- xx. (Proceedings xxi., xxv.) --- Treatise concerning Corn to the Markets of Norfolk, 1631, from Keswick Collection, xx. 10-21 Coin Minted at Castle Rising, xii. 187

Coin found at Fve Bridge, xiii. 222 Coins, &c., found in Cathedral Close, xii. 337 - Ancient, of Norwich (H. Henfrey), quoted, xiii. 97 - Saxon, struck at Norwich, with Moneyer's name of Manning (by Rev. Canon Manning), xiii. 93
Cok, Thomas, xv. 177, 182, 187
- Adam, xvi. 194; Ranulph le, 189; Roger le, 189. See also Cock

— John, xiv. 38; Rogerus, 300

Cokayne, G. E., Account of Barkham

Family, xiii. 237-239 - Death of, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.) Coke, Robertus, xiv. 304 - Lord Justice, Frances and Lady. xviii. 5, 6 - Agnes, xx. 191 Lord, refers to Players in his Charge, 1606, xiii. 14 John, xiv. 272; Ralph, 83; Thomas, 254; William, 83, 254 Cokerel, Thos., xiv. 48

— Walter and Alice, xvi. 194 - Firmin and Peter, xii. 64 Cokesford, Hamo de, xii. 175 Cokeye, Willelmus Corryour de. xiv. **30**8 Colborne, Sir I., xv. 52 Colby, xii. 284; xvii. 95; xviii. 98 — (Colbie), xix. 25 — Church Plate at, xii. 94; xx. 153, - John, 1556 Brass, xiii. 198 — Simon de, xiv. 307 — William de, xvi. 64 - Thomas, xx. (Rep. xi.) Colchester, xiii. 115; xiv. 98; xvii. 6, 29; xviii. 148 — St. Mary, xv. 209 — Abbey of St. John, xvii. 109, 129-131, 133 (2), 137, 141 (2), 154 — Priory of St. Botulph, xvii. 135 (2), 142 (2), 154 Colchestre, John, xv. 170, 175 Colcreake, xiii. 57. See Colkirke Coldham Hall (Stanningfield, Suffolk), xviii. 233 - Rev. J., xvi. 164 Coldharbour, xii. 21 Cole, Thomas, xiii. 133; xiv. 271, 273, 295, 298, 303, 318; xvi. 63, 67 - Hugh, xvi. 187 Jueta, 190; James, 27; Richard, 71, 189 Colebrun, Adam de, xvii. 113 Colegate, xii. 28, 32, 45-47 Colegrave, Will., xiii. 284

Coleman, Matilda, xx. 283 Coleyerd, le, xix. 207
Colfer, Edward, xiii. 179
— John, xviii. 153
Colich, Nicholas, xviii. 293 Colkirk (Colkirke, Colkyrke), xii. 277; xiii. 278; xvii. 101; xviii. 100. See also Colcreake Collard, Richard, xix. 24; William Collarde, 23 College of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich, xii. 40. See also Norwich. Vol. xv. Colles, John, xvi. 72 Collet, Henry and Thomas, xv. 325 or Kye, Henry, sen. and jun., with or Kye, Henry, sen. and jun., with Thomas, xix. 24
Collett, Rev. W. R., xvi. 248
Collier, John, xix. 235
Collewenny, John, xiv. 191
Collington, Lord, xvi. 130
Collingwood, W. G., on the Cross at Whissonsett, xv. 316-323
Collyer Will, xiii. 266
— Rev. Daniel, xvi. 266
— Robert, xx. 28 - Robert, xx. 28 Colman, Mr. J. J., gift to Library, xiii. 359 - Death of, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.) - Water, xv. 178 - The Misses, xx. (Proceedings xx.) — John, xviii. 34 - Russell J., xix. 216 Colne (Colum), Priory of, xvii. 133, 134 (3), 154 Colney(e), xii. 275; xiii. 65, 154; xvii. 109; xviii. 90 — Church Plate at, xvi. 242 - John de, xiv. 290; Johannes de, 306 - Richard de, xvi. 188 Colneys Deanery, xvii. 56, 146, 148
- Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56 Cologne, School of Stained Glass Artists there, xv. 346, 347

- Stained Glass at Cathedral, xv. 346 Colombine, Peter, xvi. 327 Colston, xviii. 86. See Colveston Colt, Mistress, xv. 201 Coltishall, xiii. 145, 154, 256, 273, 280; xvi. 147, 148, 150; xvii. 95 - Church Plate, xvii. 187 Colton and Thorp, xii. 279
— xiii. 56, 63, 151, 168, 272; xvii. 113
— (Coolton), xviii. 89; Church Plate, - William de, xii. 79-82; xix. 199

- Gilbertus de, xiv. 306

Coltune, John de. xii. 233 Coltyshale, xix. 24, 26 Colveston (Colvestone), xii. 13, 16, 274 - xiii. 75; xvii. 118 - (Colston), xviii. 86 Colvile, Mr., xviii. 158 Colville, Baron, xviii. 278 Colyn, Nicholas and William, xvii. 363 Colyson, Henrie, xviii. 87 Coman, William, xviii. 160 Coman, William, xviii Combe Abbey, xii. 63 Comber, Martyn, xiii. 157; xviii. 153 Combretonium (Convetoni), xvii. 2, 3, 5-9, 14, 15, 17-19, 29 Combs, Bone, found at Castleacre, xii. 104 - <del>xv</del>ii. 126 Comeleche, Elias, xviii. 86 Comer, Mr. Watts, xviii. 152 Comerd, Comerde, Henry, xv. 179, 180, 182, 183, 188 Commendation of Cocks and Cock-fighting, A, alluded to, xiii. 12 Companion to English History quoted, xv. 202 Compton, Late Lord Alwyne, Death of, xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.)
Comyns & Sons, Messrs., xx. 267
Cone (? Cove), Magr. Johannes de, xiv. 311 Conches. See Horsham, xvii. 129, 154 - Abbey of, xx. (Rep. xxviii.) Condé-sur-Noireau, xx. 42, 43 Conesford Leet, Norwich, Militia in Conestord Leet, Norwich, Militia in 14th Cent., xiv. 271, 295
Conisford, leta de, xii. 279, 289
Conesford, xii. 28-32, 49, 53, 54, 56, 57
Coney, Weston, xvii. 127, 152
Conference of Delegates of Archæological Societies, xi. (1889 Rep. ii.)
Congham, Brass at, xi. 87
— xii. 271; xiii. 55, 58, 189, 277; xvii. 323 xvii. 323 -All Saints, St. Andrew, and St. Mary, xvii. 104 - St. Andrew and St. Mary, xviii. 101 - Church Plate at, xviii. 261, 262, 265, 267, 268 — Ambrose (clerk), xiii. 171, 172

— William, xiii. 171, 172

Congleton (Chester), xv. 222

Consider Research 1222 Coningsby, Brass to Jane, wife of Humphrey, 1608, xiv. 256 Coningsbie, Jane, xii. 301 Conington (Cambs.), xv. 217 Conney, Mr., xix. 151; Connye, 171-173 Conrod (Mochis) of Cologne, xv. 347

Constable, Luke, xiii. 259 - Sir Marmaduke, xviii, 15 - Peter the, xx. 191 Contract, The Spanish: Comedy acted, Conveyance Rolls, Norwich, xii. 54. 68, 73, 76, 79 Conway, Mr. Secretary, xvi. 129 Conyers, Ela and John, xviii. 56 Cook, Paul, xiii. 188; Richard, 83 — Bartholomeus, xiv. 307 — Simon, xv. 188; (Engraver) 241 — Thomas, xvii. 269, 270; xviii. 43; xx. 272 Edward the, xviii. 185
Mr., xix. 156
Mr. W. Warner, xx. (Proceedings) xxviii.) Cooke, Edmund, xiii. 165; James. 167; Robert, 43; Stephen, 127; William, 167, 185 — Family, North Walsham and Felmingham, xvi. 81; John, Robins, and The Misses, 81; Thomas, 166, 167, 256 - Edmund, xvii. 178 - Mr. Beniamine, xviii. 157; John, 89; - Mr. Beniamine, xviii. 107; John, 89; Jeames, 158; Robert, 92; Samuel, 156; William, 154 Mr., xix. 149, 153; xx. 105 - Nicholas and Robert, xix. 56, 135 Cooke's Hospital, Norwich, xi. 359 Cookeleye (Cockley Cley), xviii. 87 Cookley, xvii. 144
Cookoe, William, xviii. 158
Cookson, Rev. W., xv. 45, 46
— Thomas, xviii. 37 - Isaac, xx. 260
Coolton (Colton), xviii. 89
Cooper, Benjamin, Yarmouth, 1596, xiii. 28; George, 170; John, 186; Thomas (of Dunwich), Brass to, 360 - George, xv. 2, 3 - Richard and Samuel, xviii. 29, 97 Coopour, Jonn, xx. 111
Coote Family, xviii. 250
— John, xiii. 140
— Marg. and Richard, xviii. 229, 230
Copdock, xvii. 142 Cope, William, xx. 283 Copeman, Rev. Canon, reports Ancient Cellars, St. Andrew's, xi. 363

— Canon, Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.) — Richard, xiii. 257 Copenote, Galfridus, xiv. 316 Copland, Deborah, xvi. 81 Copledicke, John, xiii. 42, 48 Coppele, Henry, xiv. 44

Coppinge, George, xviii. 88

— Mr. Nicholas and Thomas, xviii. 159, 160 Coppyng, John, xvi. 65, 72 Coquerolle, John de, xii. 65 "Coral" explained, xix. 297 Corbet, Miles, xiv. 335 — Sir Miles, xv. 198 Corbett, Sir John, xiii. 152; Miles, 152, 177; Sir Miles, 76; Bishop, Inhibits Clergy, 17

- Barbary, xv. 198; Sir John, 285; Edward, Rev., 197, 198, 201; Maude, 198; Mrs. Marye, 197, 198; Mary, 197, 198

— Sir John and Miles, xvi. 203

Corbridge, John, xvii. 248, 250

Corby in Picardy, xii. 64, 65 Cordell, Edward, xix. 31 Corder, Mr. E., on Cultivation of Woad quoted, xii. 65 Cordewaner, Adam and Petrus, xiv. 309 Cornard, Great and Little, xvii. 134, Cornelius the Fleming, xv. 347 Cornewaleys, Henry, xiii. 151; xvii. 330 Cornewalleys, Sir Thos., xiii. 46, 55 Cornewalteys, 511 110s., xnl. 40, 55

Charles, xiii. 135; Henry, 62

Cornewell, Lady, xviii. 59

Cornwaleis, Henry, xiii. 71, 72

Cornwall, Edmund, Earl of, xv. 272

Matilda, widow of Edmund, xv. 272 Cornwallis, Sir Thos., xv. 279
— Sir Charles and Sir William, xiv. 128, 130 – Marquis, xx. 69 and Note Corpesti (Corpsty, Corpusti), Geoffrey de, xvi. 190 — John de, xvi. 66-71, 188 - Nicholas de, xvi. 66, 73; William de, 196 - Hugh de and John de, xvii. 368 Corporation Insignia (Jewitt and Hope) quoted, xiv. 85 Corpsty, xii. 284 Corpus Christi Plays, xi. 335 Corpustye, xiii. 72 Corpusty, xiv. 328; xvii. 95; xviii. 97 -Church Plate at, xx. 153 Corrayour, Walterus, xiv. 308 Correr, Mr., xv. 258 Corsini, Cardinal, xviii. 14-18 Corston and Hamell, xii. 278 Corton, xvii. 140 Corwalye, C., xx. 63 Cory, Francis, xiii. 145; Thomas, 179, 252; William, 252, 261

Cory, Fra., xviii. 149, 154; Mr. John, 158, 159; Robert, 159; Tho., 149, 152, 157 Corve (Corie), John. xx. 100; Thos., 219 Coselanye, xii. 28, 32, 45-47 Cosford Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56 Cosin Bishop, his Library at Durham. xix. 77 - xx. 163 and Note - (Cozen), John, xix. 212. See also Cosletts explained, xv. 105 Cosietts explained, xv. 105
Coson, John, xiv. 212
Cossey, xii. 40; Manor and Serfs of, 1313, 80; Paten at, 95
— xiii. 75, 137, 164, 168, 182, 184, 269, 281, 289; xv. 131, 132, 135-138, 140, 142, 143, 146, 150-155, 157, 160
— (Costesheya), xix. 247, 256
— Park, St. Walstan's Well, xix. 243 — Bartholomeus de, xiv. 304 Cosseye, Rogerus, xiv. 310 "Costers" explained, xii. 214 Costessey, Bartholomew de, xvi. 189 — (Cossey), xvii. 113, 287 — Church Plate at, xviii. 26 Hall visited, &c., xviii. (Proceedings liv.-lx.); xix. (1913 Rep. ii.)
Stained Glass in Chapel at the Hall, xviii. (Proceedings lvii., lviii.) - The Passing of, xx. 318 - Henry, xix. 109, 115 Costinoble, John, xvi. 190 Coston, xiii. 272; xvii. 113 -Church Plate at, xviii. 27 Costrel = bottle, xix. 290 Costume in England (Fairholt) quoted, xiv. 291 - France (Quicheret) quoted, xiv. 242 Cosy, Johannes, xiv. 300 Cosyn, John, xiv. 229, 231, 240; xvi. - — his chantry, xix. 156, 178, 192, 234, 239 - Philippus, xiv. 305 Coteler, Hugo, xiv. 38; John, jun. and sen., 43; Robertus, 308 Coters de fer (elbow armour), xiv. 292, 293 Cotesley, Hugo, xiv. 38
Cotishey, xii. 278
Cotman, Roger (baker), xiv. 89
— John Sell, xvii. 40, 41; (xx. Proceedings v.) and 217, 224 - Jno. Jos., xx. 217 Cotman's Brasses quoted, xiv. 65, 66; xv. 68, 69, 77, 80, 82, 83

Cottenham (Cambs.), xv. 218 Cottingham, xix. 169 Cottom, Mr., xix. 57 Cotton, Bartholomew de, quoted, xii. 306 - his Chronicle quoted, xix. 271, 284, 294, 305 -- his Camera Roll of Prior of Norwich, 1283, xix. 268-313 — xiii. 64: xvii. 58. 59: xviii. 122; xix. 101, 103, 270-277; xx. 180
- Chronicle of, quoted, xvii. 47(3) - Robert, MS. Heraldic Notes, 1593. xv. 324 - Thomas, xviii. 76 - xvii. 129 Cottonian MSS, referred to, xvii. 328, Cottrell, Chas. Lodovicke and Sir Chas., xv. 109 Cottus, Henry, xvii. 363 Couldam, George, xviii, 160 Couldham, Richard, xviii. 158 Coulton, G. G., M.A., Mediæval In-scription in Acle Church, xx. 141-- xix. 306; xx. (Proceedings xl.) - John James, on Names on the Nar, xi. 208 --- Paper on Names the Wissey, xii. 13 ——his death, xvii. (1907 Rep. iii.) Counters, Bone, found at Castleacre, xii. 104 County Records calendered and pre-served, xiii. (1895 Rep. iv.) - Norfolk, examined and arranged, xii. (1891 Rep. v.) Couper, Andreas and Johannes, xiv. - (Coupere), Robert, xv. 178, 182 Coupere, Johannes, xiv. 307, 309 Court Christian, Meaning of, xvii, 59
— (Mayoralty) Books, Notes therefrom, xiii. 2, 7, 13, 14, 17, 18
— Rolls of Thirne and Thurgarton exhibited, xii. 338

— Leet Rolls of Norwich, Early, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.)

Courtney, Thos., Earl of Devon, and Joan, xv. 329 Couteshale, xii. 284 Cove, North and South, xvii. 143, 144 Covell, John, xv. 184 Coventree, Andrew, xiii. 78 Coventry, Earl of, xii. 170 — St. John Baptist Church, xv. 220 - Plays, xvii. 240

Coverham, Abbey of, xvii. 109, 119, Coverley, Rev. S. L. and Mrs., entertain the Society, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.) Covert, Sir Walter, xvi. 149 Coward, John, xvi. 21 Cowgate, xii. 46
— Philip, xvi. 277
Cowholm, xii. 28, 35, 39, 44-47, 53
Cowlynche, Nicholas, xix. 203-205 Cow-keeper's Brief, xv. 211 Cowlinge, xvii. 69, 137
Cowper, John, xiii. 69; Marie, 73;
Symon, 72; Thomas, 73

— Margery, xviii. 196

— Richard and Robert, xx. 44, 189 Cowpere, Johannes, in Holtor (Nor-wich), xiv. 309 Cox, Rev. J. C., D.C.L., xvii. 50; xviii. 210 - & Sons, xvi. 157, 164; xix. 180 Coxe, H. O., xvii. 232 - Richard, xviii. 91 Coxford, Anchorage of, Upper and Lower, xvii. 296 - xix. 51 Anchoress of, xvii. 296Fish-pond at, xvii. 366 - Fludgate, xvii. 322 - in Kilverston (sub. manor), xv. 268 - Mill and Fishery at, xvii. 289, 331. 355 - Priory of, xvii. 110, 122-124, 154, 284-370; xx. 318 - Additional Grants to, xvii. 295. 296 - — Appropriated Churches of, xvii. 297 - - Archbishop Peckham's censure of, xvii. 320-322, 324 - Benefactors of, xvii. 286-288 - - Bishop Goldwell's visitation of, xvii. 324 – — Nicke's visitation of, **xv**ii. 324, 325 - - Nicke's and Chalcedon's visitation of, xvii. 325, 326 - — Cartulary of, xvii. 288-324 ——— Calendar of, xvii. 355-368 ——— Calendar, Introduction xvii. 344 -Extracts from, xvii. 330-343 - - Ceremony attending Grants to, xvii. 291, 292 - - Character of Hospital Work of, xvii. 302 -Charters from Kings for, xvii. 292

Coxford Priory, Church of St. Mary, xvii. 317, 337 — Claim an Appropriated to Church of, xvii. 318 - - Commons, The, xvii. 305-307 - Competing Markets, xvii. 314, 315 - - Corrody, Instance of, at, xvii. 317, 318

— Dispute with the Monks Horsham, xvii. 291, 293-295; with the Monks of Castleacre, 291 - - Dormitory of, xvii. 326 — Early Disputes of, xvii. 290, 291 ———— Possessions of, xvii. 289 ——— Election of a Prior, Mode of, xvii. 315, 316 - Establishment of Hospital at, xvii. 301, 302 - Events subsequent to the Dissolution of, xvii. 329 Fairs of, xvii. 307 — — Foundation of, xvii. 288 -- History of, from Foundation to 1200, xvii. 288-300; from 1200-1250, 300-313; from 1250-1300, 313-322 from 1300 to the Dissolution, 322-- Hospitality at, xvii. 312-314 - - Infirmary of, xvii. 224-326 – Lands, Services due to, xvii. 304, 305 — Licences in Mortmain for, xvii. 366 - — Market of, xvii. 293, 314 - Mode of Addressing Charters to, xvii. 351 - Offspring of Villeins of, xvii. 319, 320 - Papal Confirmation for, xvii. 290
- Patronage and accompanying Rights at, xvii. 315, 316 — Perhendacio at, xvii. 314 — Prior of, xvii. 281, 286-368 — Prior and Convent, &c., of, xvii. 286-368 - Priors of, List of, xvii. 354 —— Refectory of, xvii. 324, 325 - Register of, xvii. 330 - — St. Radegunda's Altar at, xvii. 296 - - Scattered Plots of Land of, xvii. 310 - School at, xvii. 300, 311, 312, 361 — — Scutage of, xvii. 305, 359 - Settlement respecting a Mill, &c., xvii. 293

Monks of

Thetford.

- --- with

xvii. 309

Coxford Priory Settlement with Nuns of Bungay, xvii. 310, 311 - — visited, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.) - - Work of Dissolution at, xvii. 326-329 - See Boycodeswade, Rudham, St. Radegund. Vol. xvii. - Adam, xvii. 311, 347, 354, 360 (4), — Herbert or Hervey, xvii. 298, 346, 348, 350, 354, 356 (3), 357 (3), 359 — Hugh, xvii. 347, 354, 364, 366 - John, xvii. 317, 347 (2), 354, 362, — Ralph, xvii. 295, 346, 354-356 - Reyner, xvii. 306, 337, 346, 354, 357 (4), 358 (2) - Robert, xvii. 317, 319, 342, 346, 350, 354, 365 Thomas, xvii. 347, 354, 365

— William, xvii. 301-303, 305, 309, 313, 334, 338-340, 347 (2), 348, 350, 354 (2), 357, 359 (3), 362, 363

See Bermere, William the Priest, Vol. xvii. Also Cheney, Dereham, Elmham, Hempton, Knolly, Lincoln, Matthew, Mileham, Salter, Snetesham, Thornham. Tekenhow, Walsingham, Wichingham Cozen, Elizabeth, xix. 211, 212 -(Cosin), Giles, xix. 211-213. See also Cosin Craane ..... xix. 140 Crabbe, Jane and Will., xix. 213, 214, Crabhouse Nunnery, Buildings of, xi. 8, 57; Marriage at, 11; Origin of, 2, 11; Prioresses of, 7, 9; Register of, 1, 10; xiii. 351, 352; xvii. 121, 154 -Convent of, xviii. 180 Craddok, Galfridus, xiv. 297 Crakanthorpe, Samuel, xv. 339 Crakesheld, William, xiii. 112 Henry, xvi. 68
Crakessheld, Henricus, xiv. 300
Craketayl, William, xvi. 188
Cramond, Baron, xiii. 239
208 Cramond, Baron, xiii. 239
Crampe, Willelmus, xiv. 308
Cranborne, Lord, xvi. 9, 10, 12
— in Wiggenhall, xviii. 180
Crane, John and William (clerk), xiii. 108, 110-112 - Thomas, xviii. 91 - Joan and William, xix. 205, 207, 208 Craneworth, xii. 274 Cranfield, Martha and Thomas, xix. 210

Cranmer, Archbishop, xviii. 79 – George, xix. 179 Cransford, xvii. 141
Cranwich, xii. 13, 14, 16; xvii. 118;
Deanery, 52, 56, 117, 147
Cranwiche, xviii. 86; Deanery of,
Clergy in, 1592-1593, 86, 87 Cranwise, xiii. 141 Cranwize, xii. 274 Cranworth, xiii. 162, 273, 274, 281; xvii. 113; xviii. 90; Church Plate, 36, 37 Craske, Robert, xiii, 182; 250 — Hamond, xviii. 150

— Robert, xx. 228
Crasknie, Richard, xviii. 160
Cratfield, xvii. 145
Crayne, George (baker), xiv. 89
Creake, North, Brass at, xi. 182, 370

— xiii. 105, 157, 253; xvii. 123, - Hamond, xviii, 150 Treate, North, Brass &, xi. 182, 370

— xiii. 105, 157, 253; xvii. 123, 147, 149, 151

— South, Brasses at, xi. 183

— xii. 294; xiii. 101, 105-110, 112, 141, 145, 253; xvii. 123, 147, 149, 151; xviii. 85 - (Crek), xvii. 345, 367 - Abbey of, xvii. 99, 109, 154, 285, 301, 317 Creasey, John, xviii. 155 Creed and Lord's Prayer Tablets at Terrington St. Clement, xii. 8 Creeny, Rev. W. F., on Visit of Huguenot Society, xi. (1888 Rep. iii,) stone from St. Vedast's, Norwich, xiii. 117 Death of, referred to, xiii. (1897 Rep. iii.)
——his bequest to this Society's Library, xiii. 359 - — Continental Brasses quoted, xiii. 198 —— Fragments of Brasses among his effects, xiii. 360
Creeting, All Saints and St. Peter, xvii. 126; St. Mary and St. Olave, 138 Crek, Sir Bartholo. de, xvii. 352. See Creyke, Vol. xvii. Crekedale, xvii. 344, 345, 357, 364 Cremer (Cremerus), Brass to Anne, wife of John, 1610, xiv. 256 -William, xiii. 284 Cremplesham (Crempelsham), xii. 286 Cresdale, George, xiii. 125 Creshogdale, xvii. 310

Crespine head-dress described, xiv. 244 Creesingham, xii. 13: derivation of. 16; xix. 300 - Little, xvii. 119
- Magna, xii. 286; xiii. 241, 284
- Parva, xii. 287; Enclosure award, xiii. 292; xviii. 87 - Great, visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.) — — Brasses at. xii. 298 - - xvii. 69. 119 Cressy, Family of, xv. 267. de Cressy See also - Pedigree of, xvii. 352 - Hugh de, xvii. 286, 352 - Margaret de, xvii. 286, 328, See Cheney - Roger de, xvii. 309, 310, 349 (2). 351, 352 (2), 360 (2) — Stephen de, xvii. 352 Creswell, Rev. Dr., Death of, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.) Cretingham, xvii. 142
Creyk, Willelmus de, xiv. 230
Creyke, Richard, Canon of Coxford, xvii. 324. See Crek, Vol. xvii. Cricketers' Arms, Norwich, Play acted there, xiii. 10 Crimplesham, xiii. 129, 148, 345; xiv. 337-340; xvii. 120; xviii. 86 - (Norfolk), xviii. 22 Cringelford, xii. 275 Cringleford, xiii. 63, 140, 155, 157, 161, 185; xvii. 109; xx. 15 and Note -Stone Fragments in Church (Rev. T. S. Cogswell), xiv. (1899 Rep. i.)
- at time of Domesday Survey, xiv. 102 - Church, Alterations in 15th Cent., xiv. 100 - - Ancient stone fragments, xiv. 99 - - Ancient carved stones placed in West Wall, xiv. 101 – — its original plan, xiv. 99 - Saxon window at, xiv. 99 - Cross referred to, xiv. 102 - - Fragment of Cross at, xv. 318 - (Kryngylforth), xv. 126, 127, 130, 148, 160 - Church Plate at, xvi. 242, 243 — Discoveries at, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.) Criour, Thomas, xvi. 192 Cripps, William, xvi. 264; xvii. 183; -Wilfred J., F.S.A., quoted, xvii. 167, 168, 173, 174, 176, 184, 264, 268, 275 -—— (Old English Plate) quoted, xviii. 28, 30, 35-37, 41, 43

Cripps, Mr., xx. 151 Crispe (Cryspe), Thos., xix. 136, 140, 146-148, 153, 155 Cristemesse (William), xix. 287, 296, Cristmesse, Frescentia, xiv. 13, 36 Crevelli, Carlo, xiii. 317 Croft, xvii. 301, 334 - Thos., xiii. 177 - and Crofts, Richd. Esq., xx. 136 Note Crofton (Lancs.), xv. 224 Croke (Crok), Thomas, xiii. 203 Crokesleye, Richard de, Abbot Westminster, xvii. 47 Crome, John, xiii. 63; xvii. 40, 41; xx. 237, 239 (Rep. i.) - William, xiii. 189 Cromeleche, Elias, xviii. 81 Cromer, Brasses at, xi. 185 — Paten at, xii. 89
— Church and District visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
- xiii. 51, 73, 165, 285; xv. 191, 222; xviii. 84 - als. ffecknam, Thos., xx. (Proceedings xxxii.) – See Shipdén, xvii. 112 Crome's Bank, xii. 329 Friars Vicar General, xviii. 2 Oliver and Rich., xviii. 6 - xx. (Rep. xxxi., xxxii.) Crooke, William, xiii. 171 - Henric and John, xviii. 87, 155 Crookham, Rev. W. T. B., xx. (Proceedings xxxii.) Crookshank, G. A., xvi. 259 Croom, George (Printer), xv. 11, 14 Cropley, Thomas and Sarah, xv. 235, 238 Croppe, John, xviii. 152 Croshold, Arthur, xiii. 144. See Crossolde - Mr. John, Alderman, xviii. 149, 158 Crosier, represented on a Brass, xi. Cross, Indent of Brass of a, at Warham, xi. 194

— Tau; in Arms of Drury, xi. 76

— The Mortuary or Absolution (by E. M. Beloe, F.S.A.), xi. 303 - at North Walsham repaired, xii. 336 called Langer Cross, xiii. 346
Churchyard (Danish), from site of St. Vedast's Church, Norwich, xiii. 120

Cross at Whissonsett, xv. 316, 323 Church, Norfolk, xix. 1-7 -Keys, xii. 322, 323 - River Nene, xiii. 344
- Rev. Arth., M.A., on Time-dials in the Depwade Deanery, xviii. 204-210 - on Mural Painting in Fritton Crosses, Bases of, found at West Crosses, Thomas, xiii. 250 — John, xviii. 89, 97 — William (Clerk), xix. 204 Walton, xii. 336 - Early Sculptured, in Carlisle Diocese (Calverley), referred to, xviii. 205 Crossman, Brigett, Francis. Thomas, xiii. 245 Crossolde, Thomas and Johanna, xiii. 52 Crostthewit, xii. 267 Crostweight, xiii. 154, 175 Crostweyte, xii. 285 Crostwicke, xiii. 82, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 146, 251 Crostwick. Church Plate at. xvi. 259. 260 - xvii. 111 - (Crostwight, Crostwicke), xviii. 84, Crostwight, Brasses at, xi. 97 - Silver Flagon at, xi. 360 — xvii. 93 - xvii. 93
Croswell, Humfry, xiii. 175
Crotche, Christofer, xviii. 85
Crote, Walter, xvi. 66, 73
Crouch, John and Jane, xiii. 236
- and Hannam, xix. 191
Crouchback, Edmund, xiii. 298
Crowe, Bozoun, xiii. 186; Christofer, 187; F. B. Crowe presents ancient stone from St. Vedast's Church, Norwich to the Museum. 117: Norwich, to the Museum, Johan, Thomas, Margarete, 117; Johan, T. Susan, 187 Margarete, - Johannes, xiv. 299; William, Bailiff of Yarmouth, 75, 77, 80, 81, 86, 87, 90, 94, 97 90, 94, 97
— (Growe), Robert, xv. 134, 139
— Rev. Henry, xvi. 104-106, 121, 122;
John, 188; William, 327
— William, xviii. 149, 152
Crowfoot, Mr. E. B., Death of, xiii.
(1896 Rep. iv.)
— Dr. W. M., xx. (Rep. xi., xx.)
Crowland (co. Lincoln), xiii. 62
Crowning with Thorns, Representation of the, xvii. 205, 206
Crownthorpe, xiii. 191, 245; Enclosure
Award, 292; xvii. 113; xviii. 89;
Church Plate at, 27

Church Plate at, 27

Crownthorpe (Crowthorpe), xix. 260 Croxton and fful modeston, xii. 280; xiii. 43; xvii. 118
— Play at, xi. 346
Croydenne, Matilda de, xvi. 196 Croydon, A xviii. 293 Archbishop's Palace Cruce Roys, Manor and Priory, xvii. 131, 154 Cruchestoft ..... xx. 285 Cruchiston or Cruchistok, xii. 271 Crucifixes. Leaden, found at Bury St. Edmunds, xi. 313 Crucifixion, The, on Norwich retable, xiii. 302, 304, 321
— at St. Michael at Plea, xiii. 312, 323, 331 - Representation of the xvii. 279, 281 — (Painted Glass), xviii. 287-289 Crump, Francis, xix. 233 Crusade, Church Revenue assigned to, xvii. 71 Crymes, alias Grymes, Sir Geo., Knt., xviii. 67 Cryspe, Thos., xiii. 48
— Mr. Thomas, xiv. 129 Crystshare explained, xvii. 81
Cubitt, Major and Mrs., entertain
visitors, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.)

— Mrs., presents Box of Tokens, xii.
339 (1893 Rep. iv.) — Richard, xiii. 241 — Hannah Sparkhall, xiv. 343 - Robert, xviii. 158 - Mr. Victor M., Death of, xx. (1916 Rep. xv.) Cueria (Cook Row), Norwich, xii. 36, Culcheth Chapel (Lancs.), xv. 223 Culham, Nicholas, xiii. 138 Culford, xvii. 128 (2), 152 Cullon, Mr., xv. 258 Cullum, Rev. Sir John, xv. 236, 252, Cully, John, xiii. 274; Josua, 62 Cullyer, Philip, xiii. 141 Richard, xix. 56 Cullyn (Cullyner), John, xviii. 83, 95 Cullyor, Samuel, xiii. 145 Culpho, xvii. 146
Culter, William de, xvii. 364
Cumberland and Westmoreland Archmeological Transactions referred to, xviii. 209 - County of, xviii. 51 - Duke of, xx. 127 Cuming, H. Syder, xviii. 209 Cumnor Place (Oxford), xv. 196 Cunnell, John, xviii. 152

Cunningham, Dr. W., xv. 55; xix. 45 .... xx. 139 Cunstable. Christopher, xviii. 86 Cupas, Richard and Robert, xiii, 15 Cupboard (Livery) explained, xv. 98 Cupere, Thomas, xvi. 196 Cups, Blenerhamet, in Corporation Plate of Norwich, xi. 261 - presented by Peter Peterson to the Corporation of Norwich, xi. 260, 266, 284 – Silver, xi. 270 Curle, Richard, xviii. 159 Currayour. Ricardus and Robertus. xiv. 308 Currays, Robert, xvi. 73 Currie, John, xv. 116 Curry, Rev. M. W. and Lady Mary, xviii. 30 Curson. Sir John. Brass of. Bylaugh, xi. 76 - Catherine, xii. 187 - John, xiii. 54: Thomas, 76: William, 44; Curson's Manor, 66, - (Curzon), Hugh, xvi. 189; Thos., 73 - Christopher, xviii. 159 — (e), Agnes and Philip, xix. 203-205 Curszoun, Hugo, xiv. 296, 301 Curtes, Will., xiv. 209, 211 Curteys, Will., his Will, xii. 300 - Brass, 1499, replaced in Necton Church, xii. 299 - Mistress Alice, Brass replaced in Necton Church, xii. 299 - William and wife, Brass to, at Necton, refixed, xiii. 195 - John and William, xvi. 193 Curtis, Richard, xiii. 80, 177 - William, xiv. 165 Curtman, Robert, xx. 284, 287 Curtys, Anthony and Anne, xiii. 149; Richard, 137

— Robert, xviii. 83
Curzon, Lady, Br Curzon, Lady, Brass formerly at Belaugh, 1471, xiv. 249 Cushing, Jedediah, Peter (Clerk), and Rhoda, xiii. 265 Cushings Cushinge, John, xx. 245 Cushion, Ezechias, xiii. 242 Cussing, John, Juliana, Matilda, and Warin, xx. 209 Custance, Thomas, xiv. 300 - John, xvi. 327 -Colonel, Papers in his custody, referred to, xviii. 8, 19, 21, 22 Mr. John, xx. 245
 Customaries of Westminster, &c., referred to, xix. 81

Customs, Norwich, xii. 74, 78

— Roll, 1380, Yarmouth, Paper on, read, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)

— Book of City of Norwich, found and exhibited, xvi. 330 Cuswyke, xii, 285 Cusyn, Edmund, xvi. 188 Cuteler, Galfridus, xiv. 313 Cutellus (dagger, knife), xiv. 203 Cutler, John, xiv. 213

— Margaret, wife of John, xiv. 213

— Sir Robert (Priest), xiv. 212 - (alias Sexton), Sir Robert (Priest), cutting, William, xiii. 268
Cutts, Dr. E. L., xvii. 69, 79, 80
Cycell, Thomas (Alderford), xiii. 209
"Cyprian Academy" (R. Baron), xx. 247, 252 xiv. 187 Dackett, Francis, xviii, 152; xix. 214; xx. 243 Note Dacre, Elizabeth, xv. 289 — Joan, xv. 277, 278, 291 — Phillipa, xv. 277 - Sir Thos., xv. 277, 289, 291; xvi-149 - (Thos. Dacre), Lord, xv. 273, 277, (Gregory Fynes), Lord, xv. 292
(Thomas Fynes), Lord, xv. 292 - (Sir Rich. Fynes), Lord, xv. 278, 291 - (Francis Lennard), Lord, xv. 292 - (Sir Henry Lennard), Lord, xv. 283, 284, 292 - (Richard Lennard), Lord, xv. 283, 292 - (T. Lennard Barrett), Lord, xv. 292 - (Thomas Barrett Lennard), Lord, his dispute with commoners of Horsford, xv. 287, 288 - (Thomas), Lord, his widow en-franchises Horsford Castle guard fees, xv. 270 - Dame Elizabeth, xvi. 149 — (T. Fynes), Lord, xvi. 149 — (R. Fynes), Lord, xvi. 149 - Lady, xx. 137, 138 - Gregory, Lord, xx. 94 - Henry, Lord, xx. 58, 99 - Richard, Lord, xx. 58
- Lord, xx. 58, 59, 67, 91, 95, 98
(various holders). See also Fynes and Lennard Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Lord, xx, 116 (2), 117 (3), 118 (2), 119 (2), 120 (2), 121 (2), 123, 126, 128 (2), 129 (2), 131 (2), 133, 134 (2), 137

Dade, Hannah, xiii. 284 Dade, Hannah, xiii, 284

— Robertus, xiv. 300
Dagworth (Manor), xiii. 60
Dahl, Rev. L. H., xx. (Proceedings xli.)
Daley, Peter, xii. 9
Dalham, xvii. 135
Dalling, Field, Brasses at, xi. 189,
373. See also Field Dalling. Vol. xiii. - Wood, Brasses at, xi. 83. See also Wood Dalling - (Holt), xvii. 98; (S) See also Wood Dalling (Sparham), 96. Dallinghoe (Suffolk), xiii. 284; xvii. Dallisonne, Roger, xiii. 71 Dallyng, Magister Simon, Dallyng, 281, 282 xix. 83. Dallynge, William, xii. 234, 235—(Dallynge, xii. 282; Eustace, 176 Dalmasio, Lippio di, xiii. 336 Dalton, J. N., xviii. 279 Dam, William, xviii. 158 Damask, figured silk stuff, xiv. 196 - Pott explained, xx. 171 Damett, Mr., xiv. 83, 91, 92, 97 Dam-gate, xii. 330 Danbe, Robert, xix. 8, 231 Dancastre, Thomas de, xvi. 63, 69
"Dance of Death" (Painted Glass),
xviii. 292, 293 Dandy (widow), xv. 235 Dandy (widow), xv. 235
Daneleres, Richard, xvii. 139
Danes in Norwich and St. Vedast's
Church, xiii. 120
— Norwich in time of the, xii. 32
Dangeul, St. Remy, xv. 192
Daniel, Walter, xv. 187
— James, xviii. 41
Daniell (Daniel, Danyell), John and
Robert, xiii. 127, 132, 261
— Joseph. xviii. 152 - Joseph, xviii. 152 Daniells, E. T., xvii. 40, 41 Daniella, E. T., xvii. 40, 41
Danles, Philip, xvii. 364, 368;
William, 368
Dannock, Nicholas, xiii. 73
Danny, John, xviii. 157
Dansey, William, xvii. 53
Danton, Margery, xviii. 189
Danvers, Sir John, xviii. 6
Danyel, John, xv. 164
— Walter, xv. 175, 176, 178, 179, 187
— John and Walter, xvi. 64, 67
— Peter, xx. 211 Darby, Henry, xiii. 188

— (e) (Derby), Peter, xix. 140, 157, 158, 160, 161, 163 Darlington, John, xii. 224 Darnell, William, xvii. 368. See Trikeby

Darsham, xv. 4; xvii. 145 Darsingham, xv. 2 Darwall, John, xix. 235
Dashwood, Richard, xiii. 286
— G. H., xviii. 165, 174, 196
Dauber, Ricardus, xiv. 297 Daubere, Bartholomeus, xiv. 309: Rogerus, 310 Dauentre, Thos. de, xiv. 318 Davellers (Manor), xiii. 135
Davellers (Manor), xiii. 135
Davenport, Miss F. G., xviii. 203
Davidson, William, F. R. I. B. A.,
delivers a Lecture on "Norfolk Rood Screens and their Painters.' xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
Davie, Rev. W. Cufaude, Notes of Church Plate in Flegg, xi. 363 Davies, Rev. F.-his death, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
Davis, Mr., xv. 252
Davison, Richard, xviii. 93 Davy, Mary, xiv. 323
— Edmund, xix. 203, 204
— Henry, xiii. 261 - Jehosaphat, xiii. 272, 281 — Michaell and Mr.....xviii. 149, 160 – William and .....xviii. 154 Davye, Edmond, xiii. 46; William, 47 Dawbeney, Mr., xix. 149
Dawe (?), Matthew, xix. 211
Dawe's Close, xiv. 145
Dawlinge (Wood), xviii. 96 Dawling (Wood), Whi. 50
Dawlion ..... xix. 166
Dawson, Richard and ..... xx. 96, 153
Day, Mr. Archibald—his death, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.) - Edward and Margaret, xvii. 270 - Timothy, xviii. 160; and Daye, Rob., 86 - Mr. Anstel, xix. 39 Daynes, John, xiii. 78; Nathan and Peter, 130 D'Albini Family of Buckenham, xi. 138. See Albini. V — Notes on, xv. 27 — Hugh, xv. 27, 28 Vol. xii. - Hugh, kv. 21, 25

- William, original grantee of Kenninghall Manor, xv. 25 passim;
(I) and his wife, buried at Wymondham, 25; (II) created Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 27; (II) a legend about him, 25, 26; xx. (Proceedings xxxiv.) de Acre (del Acre), Thomas, xx. 187-191, 211 - Alto Bosco, Sir Peter, xvi. 147, 148 Deane, Humphrey, xix. 134, 135, 140, 146, 170

Deaneries and corresponding Hundreds. xvii. 56, 149-151 of Norwich Diocese, Origin of, xvii. 52 - of Norwich - Summary of, xvii. 147, 148 Deans, Rural and Civil, xvii. 52, 60 Deanely, M., xx. 145 Dearham (Cumberland), Cross at, xv. 317, 321 Dearing, John, xiii. 129, 131 Dearsly, William, xiii. 268 Death, Representation of, xvii. 280 "Death and the Bishop" (Painted Glass), xviii. 291 Deaths of Members of the Society. See Obituary and in many instances under Name. Vols. xi.—xx. de Auvillers (Avelars), Bartholomew, xx. 36 and Note; Hugh, 35 (2); Richard, 36 Debach, xvii. 140 De Bacon, Adam, Brass, 1310, xiv. 66

— Beauchampe, Phillipa, her Brass at
Necton, xiii. 195 Becham. See Becham. Vol. xiv.
Benhale, Robt. and Eva, xv. 275, Debenham, xvii. 138 De Berningham Family (of Barning-Parva), their house ham Mannington, xiv. 327
-— (of Northwood, Barningham), remains of their house there, xiv. de Birstune, Robert, xx. 188 - Blickling, William, xx. 237
- Bosco (Bois), Alice, xvi. 170
- Sir Robert, xvi. 170 Richard, xx. 187
Bosevill (Bozewyle, &c.), Robert,
xx. 40 and Note Debney, Robert, xiii. 63 de Boys, John and Robert, xviii. 188 De Bradok. See Bradok. Vol. xiv. - Braklond. See Braklond. Vol. xiv. See Brecles (Brekles). - Brecles. Vol. xiv. Vol. xiv. See Breccles. — Breccles. Vol. xiv. - Brekles. See Brekles. - Brook. See Brook. Vol. xiv. de Bruerio, John, xx. 283 De Buckenham. See Buckenham. Vol. xiv. Burny. See Burny. Vol. xiv.
Buxhale. See Buxhale. Vol. xiv. de Cadamo, Robt., Sybilla, and Walter, xx. (Proceedings xxviii.)

— Caen, Robert, xv. 270, 291; Walter, 270, 291; xx. 57

270; Margaret, 271, 291; Ralf. 270; Sybil, 270, 291; William, 270, 271, **2**91 De Calkhill. See Calkhill. Vol. xiv. de Cancy, Joseph, xx. 51
Decanti (Dekanti), Tribe of the, xvii. de Cauz, Roger, xx. 39 and Note De Chair, Rev. Beauchamp, on Norfolk Church Plate, xvi. 258-266 -— xvii. 264; xviii. 31 (1912 Rep. xxi.); xx. 150 on Church Plate in Deanery of Ingworth (South), xvii. 258-266 - resigns Editorial Secretaryship, xviii. (Proceedings viii.)
- Chattelon, Mary, wife of Aymer de Valence, xiv. 328 de Cheyney. See de Caisneto. Vol. XV. -Clavering, John, xv. 268, 273, 274, 291; Eva and Hawise, 274, 291 - Clifton (Clyfton), Adam, xx. 40 and Note

- Constantine and John, xx. 41

c Coggeshale. See Coggeshale. See Coggeshale. Vol. xiv. de Cressy, Hugh, Margaret, Roger, xv. 271, 291; Isabella, Sibill, Stephen, William, 291 —— Serenus, xx. (Proceedings iv.) - Dalling (Dallyng), John, xx. 211 - Simon, xx. 210, 211 De Depmer. See Depmer. Vol. xiv. de Dicleburg, Willm., xx. 190 (3) — Docking, Johanna and Nicholas, xx. 51
Dee, Dr. John and Arthur (Norwich Doctor), xiii. 8 Deeping St. James (Lines.), xv. 213
Deeping St. James (Lines.), xv. 213
Deeping Family, Watch belonging to, exhibited, xii. 338 de Fleg, John, xx. 287, 311 (2), 313 De Forncete. See Forncete. Vol. xiv. de Fynisford, John, xx. 53 Vol. xiv. De Gardino. See Gardino. - Gerun. See Gerun. Vol. xiv. - Grey, John (Bishop of Norwich), xiii. 122 - Edmund and Thomas, xv. 68 - Lady, xvi. 35 - Mr., afterwards Lord Walsingham, xv. 287

— Mr., xx. 128, 129

— Robert, xiii. 178; xviii. 77

de Caisneto, its various spellings, xv.

De Grev. Sir William, xiii. 163 - Grymeston. See Grymeston. Vol. - Grymsted. See Grymsted. Vol. xiv. de Gyney, Sir Roger and Anne. xv. Dehage, John, xviii. 156
de Happesburgh, William, xv. 296
De Harpley. See Harpley. Vol. xiv.
de Haryngby, William, xx. 285
— Hemesby, Amable, xx. 285
— Hendegord, Roger and Will., xx. De Hewell. See Hewell. Vol. xiv. Dehfin. Norwich Moneyer, xiii. 99 de Hill, John and Robert, xx. 307; Roger, 282, 290, 307; R., 290 De Hiskey. See Hiskey. Vol. xiv. De Hiskey. See Hiskey. Hockham. See Hockham. Vol. xiv. de Hoo (del Ho, de Ho), Adam, xx. 39; Agnes, 39; Endo, 55; Gilbert, 37; Margaret, 39; John, 33, 37-39, 45; William, 37; Sir Roger, 37, 39 De Houton, Geoffrey, xiv. 48 de Ickworth (Icheworthe, Ykworth), Johanna, xx. 51; John, 51; Thomas, 47, 48, 51 De Illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus, xvii. 229 - Illyngton, See Illyngton, Vol. xiv. - Ingham. See Ingham. Vol. xiv. - - Notes on Family of, xvi. 198 de Inglose, Sir Henry, xv. 192
Dekene, Robert, xx. 287
de Knapton, Richard, xx. 226, 228
— Kyrkeby, William, xx. 182
De la Dale, Richard, xiv. 51 Delahay, Mr., xviii. 152
de Lakenham, Henry, xx. 182
— la Pole, Henry and Margaret, xx. De Lawne, Doctor, xviii. 149, 158 de la Zouche, Margaret, xv. 291 Delegates appointed to the Conference of Societies in Union, xi. 360 De Lezze, Family of, xiii. 101, 102; Geovanni, Hugh, Luca, Priamo, and William, 103
del Gore, Robert, xx. 47
Del Hel (ate Hyl), Robert, xiv. 48
De Lirling. See Lirling. Vol. xiv. de Littlemore. See Littlemore. Vol. - Len, Simon, xx. 286, 294, 295, 299-Dell, Samuel, xvi. 256 de Losinga, Bishop Herbert, xviii. 109 (2); xx. 183

de Lucy, Sir Richard, xvi. 229 Delylde, William, xvii. 322, 365 - Malet, Robert, xx. 187

- Malet, Robert, xx. 57, 60

- Mare, John (Monk of Norwich), xix. 110 - Martham, Osbert, xx. 311, 313 De Methelond, Adam, xiv. 24 - Modyngwelle. See Modyngwelle. Vol. xiv. de Montealt (Monte Alto), Cecily, xv. - Monte Alto, Robert, xv. 27, 31 --- his claim to act as Chief Butler, xv. 29, 30 — — Roger, xv. 29 Denbye, Mychaell, xviii. 100 Denever, xii. 286 de Nevill, Ralph, xv. 274 Denew, Mr. Jeames, xviii. 160; John. 158, 159 Denham (Suffolk), xiii, 163; xix, 277, - (Bucks.), xv. 113 - (Clare), xvii. 135 - (Hoxne), xvii. 139 — Henricus, Clericus de, xvii. 129 — Sir John, xx. 252 Dennie, Thomas, xiii. 70: (Denv. Thos.), 75 Dennington visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.) -- and Hammundeswood in, xvii. 139 Denny, Anne, xiii. 149; John, 135; Richard, 144; Thomas, 144, 250; William, 91, 149; Sir William, 177

— R. G., xvi. 163; Thomason, 258

— Rev. Edmund, xix. 36

Dennys, John, xiii. 268. See Denys de Northwode, Richard, xx. 189

— Nortun, Robert, xx. 38 and Note

— Norwich Margaret xx. 371, 291 - Norwich, Margaret, xv. 271, 291 - William, xv. 271; (de Cheyney) xv. 291 -Sir John, Dame Margaret, and Walter, xx. (Proceedings xii.) - William, xx. 39 Denston, xvii. 136
Dent, Mr. and William, xix. 58-60
Denton, xii. 276; xiii. 142, 147, 161, 181, 253, 258, 263; xvi. 40; xvii. 125; xviii. 91 -Church Plate at, xvi. 256 - Edmund de and Roger de, xvi. 187 - and St. Walstan on Church Chest at, xix. 199, 239

Denver, xii. 13, 16; xiii. 70, 262; xiv. 332, 333, 337-340; xvii. 120; xviii. 55, 86

Denys, Edmond, xiii. 112 — Robert, xiv. 26 — Thomas, xviii. 152 - Thomas, xviii. 152
de Onstlond, Adam, xx. 191
Deopham, xiii. 69, 91, 136, 247, 248,
250, 251, 254, 257, 263; xvii. 113;
xviii. 89; xx. 159
- Church Plate at, xviii. 28
- visited, xx. (1891 Rep. iii.) De Pakenham. See Pakenham. Vol. xiv. de Pauely, Alice, Reginald Walter, xx. 53 Depdale, Matilda de, xvi. 192 Reginald. and Depden, xvii. 135
Depden, xvii. 135
Depe, John de, xvi. 187
Depedale, xii. 273
Depham, xii. 278; William, 226 - Ricardus de, xiv. 308 - William de, xvi. 188; Matilda de, 189 - Stephen de, xix. 283 Depmer, Adam de, xiv. 20, 53, 54 - — (de Walsham), xiv. 49 - Hugo de, xiv. 20, 49; Ricardus de, 308; Stephen de, 18, 49; William de, 49 Depmere (Tenement), xiv. 44 De Prato. See Prato. Vol. xiv. - - William, xx. 33 Depup, elected Fellow of Caius College, xiii. 104 Depwade Hundred, xii. 270, 290, 292 - Deanery, Church Plate in, xv. 44-50 - Addenda, xvi. 257 — and Hundred, xvii. 56, 107, 147 — Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 91, - Time-dials in, (Rev. A. Cross, M.A.), xviii. 204-210 Der, Johannes, xiv. 309 Derby, All Saints, xv. 210 — William, xvii. 139 - County of, xviii. 51 Dereham, East, Fragments of Celts and Sword found at, xi. 360 - xiii. 75, 83, 92, 162, 175, 267, 280; xiv. 339; xv. 234; xviii. 89, 100, 170, 198, 248 - wisited, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
- Annual Meeting of the Society
there, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
- Church visited, xvii. (1909 Rep. — House at, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.) — Site of Ancient Guildhall, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
- — Church Plate at, xviii. 37, 38

Dereham, East, Manor of, xviii. 69 West, xii. 13, 17; xiii. 241; xiv. 330, 331, 334, 337-340; xviii. 59, 65, 66, 70, 71

— Vases found at, xiii. 345 - Abbey at, Account of, xviii. 2, 3, 10 — Fire at, xviii. 7 — Grange described, xviii. 4 - - Monument at, xviii. (Proceedings i.) - Manor, xix. 171
- (Derram), xiii. 207
- xix. 16; xx. 9 - Abbey, xiii. 350; xvii. 96 (2), 98, 105 (4), 115, 118, 121 (2), 154 105 (4), 115, 118, 121 (2), 154

— Robertus de, xiv. 236

— John, Canon and Prior of Coxford, xvii. 324, 354

— Robert, Canon and Sub-Prior of Coxford, xvii. 306, 324 - (Fincham) West, xvii. 120
- (Hingham) East, xvii. 113
- Family History, xviii. 2-5
- Pedigree; Mr. Rye's doubts; xviii. 3 Baldwin, xviii. 4 (2)
Elizabeth (m. Sir S. Stuart), xviii. 8, 20 — Francis, xviii. 3 - Lady Frances, xviii. 8, 12, 22 - Sir Henry, xviii. 5 - Richard, xviii. 7, 8, 12, 22 - Sir Richard, xviii. 5, 7-9, 22 - Thomas, xviii. 3, 4, 7-9, 12 - Sir Thos., xviii. 1, 2, 5, 7-9, 11-20 - - his Death and Will, xviii. 19, 20, 22 --- Bart., Monument at Rome, xviii. 1, 2 - - Monument at West Dereham, xviii. 12

— The last of the West Dereham
Family, xviii. 1-22
Derehant, Sir John (Priest), xiv. 213 Derham, Edmund, xii. 227

— John, xii. 199, 212, 213, 226 - Sir Nicholas (Priest), xiv. 211 - Robert de, xiv. 206 — (le Cook), xiv. 236 - William de, xvi. 188 Deritend (Warwick), xv. 222 Derling, Reginald, xiv. 44 Derlyng, Stephen, xvi. 193
Dernell, John, his journal, xv. 125143; xvi. 55, 56
——xv. 114, 117, 118, 122, 134, 139
de Rokesleye, Gregory, xx. 51
— Rouvigny, xviii. 10

Dersingham Church visited, xi. (1887) Rep. ii.); xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) - xii. 272; xiii. 44, 249, 250, 251, 253, 255, 256, 288; xvii. 104, 105 - Effigies of John Pell and wife, 1607, xiv. 256 - (Darsingham), xviii. 101 - Church Plate at. xviii. 262. 268. 269, 276, 282 Derwentwater, Lord, xviii. 15 de Rye, Hubert, xv. 268, 271; Isabella, 291; Roceline, 271 - Salle, Sir Robert, xx. (Proceedings - Sco, Alexr., xx. 312, 313, 315 -- Geoffy., James, Robert, Simon, – Sco. and William, xx. 307 - Humphrey, xx. 282 Secretis operibus &c., Artis, Secretis operibus Artis, &c.,
(Bacon) quoted, xvi. 50, 51
Semere, Simon, xv. 274
Ses, Unbeyn and Yware, xx. 282
Shelfanger (Chelfanger, Selfanger, &c.). Eudo, xx. 33, 38, 45-51;
Hosbert fil' Rogeri, 45 and Note;
Osbert and Roger, 45; Walter, 38, 50-59, 55 50-52, 55 - Shotesbroke (Sotesbrok, &c), Eliza-beth, xx. 52; John, 38, 45, 48, 50-52; Robert, 46, 48, 49, 52; Roesia, 52, 55 See Shropham. Vol. - Shropham. Desjardins (Map Maker), xvii. 16, 17 Desle, Isacke and Nicholas, sen., xviii. de Snytterton. See Snytterton. Vol. xiv. Solempne, Anthony, xx. 231
Somery, Roger and Nicolea, xv. 27
Despencer, Henry, Bishop of Norwich, Arms of, xiii. 300-302. See Despenser, xix. 86 de Stanton. See Stanton. Vol. xiv.

— Staplegate, Edmund, claims Chief
Butlership, xv. 32

"Destruction of Jerusalem," Tragedy

— — Mabel

(Amabilia), 30

Robert, 27, 30

— Sir Robert, xx. 39 - Tiptoft, Sir R., xv. 274, 291

xv.

de Turb. William (Prior), xx. 190 de Tymworth. See Tymworth. - Ufford, Sir Thos. and Eva. xv. 274, 291 Deulon ..... xviii. 3 Deux, Johannes, xiv. 320 de Valence, Aymer, xiv. 322 -- his Arms, xiv. 328 - - his munificence in Church Building, xiv. 328 — his tragic end, xiv. 328 — Valle Badonis, Alan, xiv. 24 Devenport, Magister Adam, xiv. 236 Devenshire, Richardus, xiv. 303 de Vigo, John, xx. 176 Devil's Dyke, Oxborough, xiii. 346-9 Devon, Earl of (Courtney), xv. 329 Devonshire, Duke of, owns Van Somers' Painting of the Browne Family, xvi. 136 de Walesham, Nicholas, xiv. 69 Dewar, Daniel, LL.D., xvii. 20 de Warenne. See Warenne. Vol. xii. — Welborne, John and Thomas, xx. 232 Dewes, Johannes, xiv. 302 Dewhurst, James, xviii. 101
Dewinge, Edward, xiii. 243; Stephen,
243, 275
de Wolferston, Roger, xx. 53 de Wolferston, Roger, A. Vol. xiv. Dey, John, xviii. 150

— William, xix. 156, 172 Deye, Ruban, xiii. 66 - Ricardus, xiv. 306 – Robert, xviii. 149, 154 Deynes, John, Leonard, Robert, xiii. 82; Thomas, 160, 164
Deynes Family, Tablet in Diss Church, xvi. 233 D' Havers, Mr., xv. 5, 6 Dialect Indications, xvii. 237
Dials referred to in Archæological Journal, xviii. 209 Dibold, Edward and Samuel, xiii. 145 Diceto, Ralph de, xvi. 237 by Dr. Legge, xiii. 103
de Suthgate, Roger, xx. 285, 287
— Syck (Syk), Alan and Benjamin, xx. 309; Humphrey, 309, 312, 314, 315; Robert, 309 (2); Thos. and Willm., 282, 286, 309
— Tasburgh. See Tasburgh. Vol. xiv. Dickerson, Elizabeth, widow, xviii. 157 Dickons, Willm., xviii. 101 Dickobs, willim., xviii. 101
Dickleburgh, xiii. 65, 78, 126, 134, 141, 142, 171, 172, 243; xv. 88; xvii. 83, 125; xviii. 91

— John de, xvii. 132
Dicleburgh, xii. 275
Dictionary of National Biography quoted, xvii. 19, 200, 221, 287, 288, 357; xviii. 5, 6; xix. 71 - Tateshale. See Tateshale. Vol. xiv.

Detterville, Rev. T., xx. 224

Didlington, xii. 13, 17; xiii. 241; xvii. 118; Parson of, 102 — (Dudlington), xviii. 86 Dido, a Latin Play, xi. 351 Didron, M., xiii. 327 Didron, M., XIII. 327
Digby, John, xiii. 70; William, 136
—Sir Everard, xviii. 6
Dikiburgh, William de, xvi. 65, 74
Dilham, xii. 285; xiii. 133, 176, 183, 189; xvii. 111; xix. 278, 279
—"Castle," (by Harry Brittain), xv. 190-193 - remains of gate towers of "Castle," xv. 190, 191 - Johannes de, xiv. 313 — Ricardus de, xiv. 311 — Robert, xix. 204, 219 - John de, xvi. 188

Dillingham, William, xiii. 288

Dillington, xvii. 102

Dillon, Lord, xiii. 311; xiv. 291

di Montauto, Count, xviii. 10

Diocesan Histories, Norwich, referred to, xvii. 107 – History of Norwich (Jessopp) quoted, xviii. 113 Diocese of Norwich, Tanner's MS. Collections, transcribed and bound, xii. 336 (1891 Rep. iv.) Diplomatarium (Thorpe) quoted, xviii. 113 Direham, Mr. Thos., xviii. 59 Disce, xii. 276 Discoveries, Fye Bridge, xiii. Grey Friars, Yarmouth, 21; wich Cathedral, xiv. 105 217: Nor-Discs, Bone, found at Castleacre, xii. Disermew, Daniell, xviii. 153 Disinherited Barons, Relief of, xvii. 47, 49 Disley (Cheshire), Cross at, xv. 317 Dislike of Puritans to Stage Plays, &c., xiii. 14 Displine, Robert, xiii. 181 Displine, Robert, XIII. 181

Diss, XIII. 48, 71, 72, 78, 133, 187;

xv. 243 251; xvii. 125, 169, 306;

Hundred of, 56; xviii. 91, 196;

Gildhall at, 203; xx. 27, 34

— and Bressingham Churches, Notes on (by the late Canon Manning), xvi. 228-239

Dissentations of Particular Children Dissertations on Peutinger's Table quoted, xvii. 22 Distances, Table of, between Gravesend and Yarmouth, xiv. 98 Distel, Geoffrey, xiv. 13, Ditchell, John, xiii. 282; Thomas, 127, 132

Ditchingham, xii. 269; xiii. 54, 62, 185, 245; xvii. 116; xviii. 93 - Brass at (1490), xiv. 249 - Hall, xiv. 149 - Church Plate at, xvi. 155 - Church visited, xx. (Rep. xiii., Ditton, xvii. 130 Dive. Abbey of St. Pierre sur. xvii. 110 (2), 154 - William, xx. 188 Dix, Mrs. Mary, xv. 46 Dixe, William, xiii. 53 — John, xviii. 98 Dixen, John, xiii. 269 Dixon, James, xvii. 179; Thomas, 197 Do, John le and Robert le, xiv. 50. **51**, 54 Dobbs, Edmund, Rector of Strump-shaw, xiii. 196 — Anne, xvi. 15
Dobbys, Thomas, xviii. 196
Dobson, Widow, xviii. 152
— Walter and Deborah, xx. 217 Dockin, John, xix. 56 Docking, xii. 293; xiii. 141; xv 116, 345, 360, 362, 367; xviii. 85 See Ivry. Vol. xvii. — Hundred, xvii. 56 — Ailric de, xvii. 362 - Frances, xii. 268 - Nicholas de, xvii. 360, 362, 367 (2) - William de, xvii. 367. See fil' - William de, xvii. 367. Se Elured, fil' Nicolas, fil' Wi Vol. xvii. See Dokkyng Dockynge, Roger, sen., xiii. 52 -- xix. 282 William. Dodge Family, Arms of, xi. 73 - Anne, Frances, Mary, John (Lord of Mannington), and Ralph (Rector of Mannington), xiv. 323 - Arms at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326 - Raphe, xviii. 86 Dodlington, xii. 286 Dogberry, Part of, taken by W. Kemp, xiii. 12 Dokkyng, xii. 272 — Roger, Brass to, at Strumpshaw, xiii. 196 Doles, Meaning of, xi. 152 Dolgelly (Merioneth), xv. 213 Dolomb, Ralph, xvii. 365; Roger, 347, Dolphin (afterwards White Bear and Turk's Head), Yarmouth, xiii. 28 Domaunt = a large beam, xv. 171 Domesday Book, Nomenclature, xi. 210

— Account of Norwich in, xii. 33 - - quoted, xvii. 30, 59, 286, 287

Domesday Book (Norfolk), Analysis (Mundford) quoted, xviii. 118, 124 - (Norwich Diocese), xix. 70, 83, 84 Donegal, Jane, daughter of Earl of. xv. 292 Donemowe, John, xii. 226, 227 Donewich, Robert of, xix. 98 Donne, Roger, xiii. 285 Donston, Willelmus de, xiv. 316. Sec also Dunston Doodes, Thomas, xiii. 162 Doraunt, Sir John (Priest), xiv. 213 Dorchester (Dorset), xv. 210; (Oxon) Doreward, John and Margaret, xii. 159 Doria Palace, Rome, xiii. 318 Dormer, Robert, Lord, and William, xvi. 143 Dornix (Darnix) explained, xv. 98; xix. 14; xx. 174 Dory, Nicholaus, xiv. 307 Dosse, William, xiv. 37 Doublet described, xiv. 292 Douce MSS., xvii. 242 Doughtie, Thomas, xiii. 136, 137 Doughty, Matilda, wife of Robert, Brass (1493), xiv. 247 - Andrew, xiii. 141; Robert, 136, 137, 140; Robert Lee, 290; William, 140; Robert Lee, 290; 136, 137, 140 -John, Ésq., xviii. 157; xx. 100 Doughty's Hospital visited, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.) Dounham, Galfridus de, xiv. 306; Ricardus de, 309; Thomas de, 311. See also Downham Dove, Thomas, xviii. 102 Dover, Anthony (Player), xiii. 18

— Daniell, xviii. 155

— Mint, Moneyer named Manning, xiii. 95 — xvii. 6, 7; Castle, 360 Dovine, Peter, xviii. 158 Dowbys\_(Dobbs), John, xvi. 14 Dowe, John, xiii. 182; Robert and Thos., 181 Downes, Thomas, xiii. 90, 92 - John, xvii. 179 -Richard, xviii. 86 Downham, xiii. 148; xiv. 334, 335; xviii. 86 - Lodge, xiii. 53 - Market, xiii. 62, 64, 70, 74 - (Doynham), xv. 3 - (Fincham), xvii. 120; (Fordham), Downman, Rev. E. A., measures Thet-

ford Castle Hill, xvi. 40

Doycot, John, xvi. 63 Doyley, Edward, xv. 282, 283 Doyle(y), Sir Henry, xix. 165, 172 Doylie, Edmund and Katherine, xix. Doyly, Bertram, xiii. 146; Charles, 126; Edmond and William, 174
— Sir William, xiv. 146
— Edward, xx. 76, 78, 79, 81, 85, 87, 88, 93 - Mrs., xx. 99 Draiden, R. F., xvi. 260 Drainage Works, Discoveries at Fyebridge during, xiii. 217 (passim) Drake, Richard, xiii. 155 - John, Robert, and Thomas, xviii. 155, 158, 159 - Richard and Alice, xix. 23 Drask, John, xvi. 63, 74 Dray, John, xvi. 196 Draycott (Staffs.), xv. 216 Draye (Tenement), xiv. 50 Drayton, Road-side Cross with In-Scription, xi. 318

- xii. 267; xiii. 158, 281; xvii. 93; xviii. 103; xx. 127, 138

- (Bucks.), xv. 223

- Church Plate at, xvi. 260

- visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.) - Communion Cup at, xx. 256
- Michael, quoted, xii. 195
- Galfridus Webstetre de, xiv. 309 - Willelmus de, xiv. 313 — Geoffrey, Robert, Thomas de, xvi. 195; Roger de, Sibilia de, 191 Thomas de, xviii. 141

John, xix. 74, 93

Dreiton, Alexr. de, Ricardus de, xii. Dreurye, Anthony, xiii. Drury, Drurie Sec Drew, John, xvii. 366 Drewe, Richard, xv. 170, 176; xvi. Drewry, Edmund, xviii. 84 - Drew, xix. 14 Drewys (Drew), xv. 137 Dring, Richard, xiii. 288

— Thomas and T. H., xx. 253, 254 Drinkstone, xvii. 127 Droves, the Marshland, xii. 321-323
Druery, Mr., former Bailiff of Yarmouth, xiv. 78, 80, 81, 83
Drurie, John and Robert, xiii. 141 Drury Arms, Tau Cross in, xi. 76 - Roger, former owner of Turk's Head, Yarmouth, xiii. 28 - Sir Drue, xv. 282, 283; xviii. 235

Drury, Anthony, xvi. 16, 17; William. 16: Sir Robert, 13 - Mr. D. and Sir Dru, xx. 14, 62, 63 Dryden, Sir H., Bart., xviii, 209 Drye, xv. 86 - Mr. John, xviii. 189 Dryneton (Glouc.), xv. 211 Dubbell's (Manor), xiii. 60 Dublin, xx. 122 Dubris, xvii. 6 Ducange's Glossarium Infima Latinitatis quoted, xvii. 11, 20; xix. 306 Duckett, Owin, xviii. 89 Duckhousebeck (Foulsham), xvi. 93 Dudgeon, Henery, xviii. 151
Dudley, Robert, xv. 196
— Guildford and Robert (Earl of Leicester), xvii. 329; xix. 87, 92 — Alexander, xviii. 154 — Edmund, Frances, and Sir John, xviii. 75 - (Worcester), xv. 216 Dudlington, xiii. 74. See Didlington Duel, between Thos. Berney and Thos. Bedingfield, 1684 (by P. B. Ficklin), Duffield, Edmund, xiii. 244; John, 63 Dugdale quoted on Inbanking, xii. 13, 315 - his "Baronage" quoted, xv. 25 - Sir William, referred to, xvii. 287, 288, 307, 332, 346, 347 Dughty, Walterus, xiv. 308 Duk (Tenement), xiv. 44 Duke, Ambrose and Anne, xiii. 151; Edward, 81; Thomas, 150 ings, xvii. 371

— and Memoir on St. Swithin's Church, Norwich, xvii. (1909 Rep. v.) on Blo' Norton Hall or Brome Hall Manor House, xviii. 211-260 - - entertains Members, (Proceedings v., vi.)
- — Lecture on "Restoration," xviii. (Proceedings iv., xxii.) Dull, Petrus, xiv. 298 Dulle, Matilda, xx. 285 Dumbhowe, Pagan, William, xiv. 52 Robert. and Dun, Johannes, xiv. 310 Dunbar (Scotland), xv. 207; (East Lothian), 221 Dunham, xii. 13, 17; xvii. 58

Dunham, Hith, xii. 286 — Magna, xii. 276; xiii. 45, 54, 163, 178, 187, 268, 269, 271, 280; xviii. 100 - Parva, xii. 277; xiii. 171, 178, 271, 280; xvii. 102; xviii. 100 -St. Andrew and St. Marv. xvii. 102 - - Church, Pre-Norman work at, xiv. 58 Galfridus de, xiv. 314; Johannes, 304 - John, xix. 50 Dunmow, Priory of, xvii. 119 (3), 134. 154 Dunningworth, xvii. 141 Dunstable, xiv. 136 Dunstaple, John, xix. 82 Dunster, Bertha C., Rev. H. P., and Mary I., xx. 272 — Rev. H. P.—his Death, xvi. (1904) Rep. iii.) Dunston, xii. 275; xiii. 144; 140, 143; xvii. 108

- Church Plate at, xvi. 243 - Common, xiv. 143 - Willelmus de, xiv. 302 — Robert, xv. 164 — Henry de, xvi. 189; 188; William de, 189 Robert de. Dunton, xvii. 124, 367
— and Dokketon (Doughton, Dalton), xii. 273; xiii. 47; xviii. 85 - Edward, xviii. 98 - Hugh de, Sir Ralph de, xvii. 367. See Hauville. Vol. xvii. Dunwich, Brass formerly in All Saints' Church, xiii. 360

— xvii. 1, 2, 4-7, 9, 14, 18, 22; xviii. 113, 114, 127

All Saints, St. John, St. Leonard, St. Martin, St. Nicholas, and St. Peter, xvii. 144 - Deanery of, xvii. 56, 77, 144, 148 - Preceptory of, xvii. 115, 154 - Robert, xix. 74
Du Port, Rev. Canon, Death of, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.) Duppa, Mr., xx. 19 Durant, Dr. Paul, xiii. 317 Düren, Glass in Franciscan Church there, xv. 344 Durham, Table of the Jesus Altar there, xiii. 295 - Rites (Surtees Society) quoted, xiv. 165, 166 — St. Nicholas, xv. 205 — xvi. 43

- Bishop Cosins Library at, xix. 77

Durley, xv. 208

Duroaverus, xvii. 6 Durrant, John, xiii. 139, 182; xiv. 87 — William, xiii. 84; xiv. 89 — Edmund or Edward, xv. 163 Durst, Rev. J., xvii. 38
Dutch Congregation, The, in Norwich,
xvi. 320-327 Dutton, Ann, xv. 113; Lady Anne, 111, 112; Catherine, 113; Foulk, 113 — Elizabeth, xv. 112; xvi. 139 — Lucy, xv. 112; xvi. 139 — Sir Thomas, xv. 111, 113; xvi. 137, 139 Duwe, John, xvi. 188 Duxford St. John (Cambs.), Mediæval Inscription at, xx. 144 Dyer (Gilbert), xvii. 20, 21 Dyerton, Thomas, xviii. 94 Dylham, Robert, xix. 206 Dyman, Symon, xiii. 46 Dyncok, Thomas, xiv. 307 Dysce Hundred, xii. 275, 290, 292 Dysse ..... (Petty Canon), xviii. 81, 103 - Walter, xix. 108 Dytton, Richard de, xvi. 194 Dyxson, William, xv. 48; xvi. 167, E....... John, xix. 318
Eade, Sir Peter, describes Church and
Parish of St. Giles, xii. (1891 Rep. - — and Lady, entertain visitors, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.) - - presides at Annual Meeting, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, xiv. 345 - **-- xv**. 227 -- M.D., on Churchman House, St. Giles Street, Norwich, xvii. 255-262 - - Death of, xix. (1915 Rep. xix.) Eadgar (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98 Eadmer, xviii. 124 Eadmund (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98, Eadred (King 946-955), xiii. 95 - Norwich Moneyers tempore, xiii. 98 Eadwacer (Edwacer, Edwecar), Norwich Moneyer, xiii. 98 Eagles displayed, on Paintings at the Deanery, Norwich, xi. 179
Eagleshall (Staffs.), xv. 216, 217
Ealing (Middlesex), xv. 218

Earl ..... (?) Fee of, xvii. 99 Earle, Joseph, xiii. 72

— Roger, xiii. 72 - Mr., xviii. 149, 154
Earlham, xiii. 163; xvii. 109
- Church Plate at, xvi. 243, 244
- Geoffrey de, xvi. 187. See also Erlham Early Mayors of Lynn, Paper by Hamon le Strange, Esq., xii. 229 Early English Text Society," publications of quoted, xvii. 233. 240. Earnall, John, xiii. 259
Earsham, xiii. 60, 71, 288; xvi. 40; xvii. 125; xviii. 91 - Hundred of, xii. 250, 276, 290, 291, 295, 296; xvii. 56 Church Plate at, xvi. 256 Earthworks, Buckenham Castle, xi. East, John, xiv. 87; xix. 189, 190, 224, 226, 228, 231 - Anglia and the Civil War (Kingston) referred to, xiv. 336 - Early Bishops of, xviii. 113-115
- Anglian Notes and Queries referred to and quoted, xv. 74, 201, 226; xix. 35, 36, 147
- Rising, 1381, xvi. 275
- Barsham. See Barsham. Vol. xiii. - Henry de, Ralph de, xvii. 313, 361 - Beckham, See Beckham, Vol. xiii. - Bradenham. See Bradenham. Vol - Brooke. See Brooke, E. Vol. xvi. - Carlton. See Carlton. Vol. xiii.; Vol. xvi. Eastbridge, xiv. 98 Easterforde, xiv. 98 See Dereham. East Dereham. xiii.; Vol. xiv. - Harling Church, xvii. 203 Vol. xiii. - Ruston. See Ruston. -Rudham, Richard of, xvii. 365, 366 - — Reginald de, xvii. 363. See Rudham. Vol. xvii. - Somerton. See Somerton. Vol. xiii. - Stoke, xv. 219 Eastt, John, xv. 45, 46, 48-50; xvi. 35, 154, 159, 162, 165, 242, 243, 249, 252 (2), 253, 257, 258, 264, 266; xvii. 186, 266, 268, 270, 273, 275; xviii. 27, 31, 37, 39, 42, 45; xx. 259, 260. See also Est East Walton. Vol. xviii. See Walton (East). - Winch. See Winch. Vol. xiii.: Vol. xvi.; Vol. xviii. Eastern Counties Collectanea referred to, xix. 84, 90 - Valleys of Norfolk (Robberds) quoted, xiv. 148 Easter Sepulchre, Ceremonies at, xi. Eastgate, William, xiii. 286 Easton (Caston), xiii. 56, 168, 281, 284 — (Eston), xv. 1207 — Rev. J., xvi. 245. See also Eston — (Bosmere), xvii. 138; (Dunwich), 144; (Hingham), 113; (Loes), 142 — (Eston), xv. 125 - Adam (Cardinal), xix. 71, 72, 79, 100, 101, 103 Eaton (Norwich), xiii. 63, 170; xvii. 109; xix. 277, 279, 299, 300 - St. Andrew. Church Plate at. xvi. 244; xvii. 181 - Christ Church, Plate at, xvi. 244, 245 - Mr. G. C., Death of, xiv. (1900) Rep. iv.)
- F. R., xx. (Proceedings xvii.) Eau Brink, xii. 317, 318, 327 Ebor. See York. Vol. xvii. Eborard, Bishop of Norwich, xii. 332; xvii. 58, 59, 288-290, 332, 346, 355 Eccles by the Sea, xii. 277; Paper on (by F. Danby Palmer), 304; Foundations, Church **3**05. 310: Dangerous state of Tower (1893)Rep. ii.); Letters about. Tower destroyed, 1895 (1894 Rep. ix.), 310; Coin found on Beach at, 339; Eccles Town in 1605, 308

- xviii. 66, 88, 229, 231; xix. 30

- (Rockland), xvii. 123; (Waxham),
110; Church Plate at, 169 - John de, xvi. 192 Ecclesiastical Art Exhibition, xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.) and Civil Districts, Correspondence between, xvii. 53 - Property in Parishes, Three Classes of, xvii. 63 Ecclesiastic and Popes' Figures in Windows at Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalene, xvi. 310-316 Ecclis, xii. 267 Eckford, John, xviii. 273 Ede, Alicia, xiv. 38 Edgar, Stephen, xiv. 332 Edgefield, xiii. 136; xvii. 98; xviii.

Edgley, William, xviii. 152 Edinburgh, xv. 208, 209 Edingale (Staffs.), xv. 217 Edingthorpe, Brasses at, xi. 97 - xiii. 84; xvii. 110; xviii. 83; xix. 23 (1915 Rep. iv.) - Mapor, xiii. 251 Edington (Isle of Wight), xv. 209 Edmondson, Joseph, xv. 253 — Mr., xv. 257-259, 261, 262 Edmonton, xviii. 73 Edmund (King 941-946), xiii. 96 - Norwich Moneyers tempore, xiii. 98 - John, xiii. 108, 109 — Syr, 😿v. 129 — Saint, xix. 241 - (Richard), Archbishop of Canterbury, xix. 3 - the Shearer, xix. 199 See also St. - Matilda, xx. 286. Edmund Edon, Thomas, xiii. 47 Edric, the Falconer. xx. 32-34 Edstan, Patron of St. Vedast's temp. Edward the Confessor, xiii. 122 - xvii. 78 Edward the Confessor, Norwich in time of, xii. 37 278, 279 — I., Norwich Deeds tempore, unusual use of "Strata," xiii. 227
— case of Moneyer's name on Coins of, xiii. 97
——son of Henry III., xiv. 23, 32 - Grant to, xvii. 47 - his Charter of Inspeximus for Coxford Priory, xvii. 302, 334, 365 — (King), xviii. 147, 148; xx. 38 — II. (King), xviii. 141 — III., Charters, &c., xvii. 310 - grants Licence in Mortmain to Coxford Priory, xvii. 316, 365, 366 - IV., Norwich Mint revived under, ii.) - xviii. 75 — VI., his Injunctions (1567), xviii. 79 - VII., his Death, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.) -confers Title of Lord Mayor of Norwich, xvii. (1909 Rep. iv.) - xviii. 278 Edwardestone, xvii. 134 Edwards, William, xiii. 69 — Mr., xv. 257, 258, 260, 265 - Bartholomew, xvi. 32; Nicholas,

- Miss, xviii. 39; xx. 261

Edwards, Rev. E. T., xx. (Rep. xiii.) Edwine, Norwich Moneyer, xiii. 99 Edyman, Philip, xvi. 189 Edynesthorp, xii. 285. See Edingthorpe Egbert (King), xviii. 120 Egefeld, xii. 280 Eger, Mr., xiv. 97 Eggefeld, Johannes and Thomas de, xiv. 311 - (Egefeld), John de, xvi. 65, 72, 187; Nicholas de, 65, 71; Richard de, 191 Eggemere cum Quarlis, xii. 281 Egges, John, xiv. 91
Egmer(e), xvii. 99; xviii. 80, 95
Egyptian Pectoral Tablets, xi. 319 Eland, Nicholas, xviii. 94 Eldemoderaker, xvii. 300, 362 Elden, Robert, xviii. 94 Elderd, Robert, xiii. 79 Eleigh, Brent, xvii. 134; Monks, 135 Elena le Teverner, xvi. 191 Elfeld, Robert, xiv. 24 Elfer, Roger, xx. 283 Elferth (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Elified, Hugo, xiv. 32
Elingham, Willelmus de, xiv. 305, 314.
See also Elyingham
Elizabeth, Queen, Picture of, xi. 273, —— xviii. 4, 61, 65; xx. 178, 218 Elizabethan Players in Norwich (by Leonard G. Bolingbroke), xiii. 1-20 – visit Norwich, xiii. 10-12 Elkington & Co., xviii. 278, 280 Ellgoode, Thomas, xiii. 61 Ellingham, xii. 269, 287; xiii. 144, 177, 185; xvi. 153. See also Elyngham – Magna, xii. 278 - by Bungay, xiii. 171; xviii. 93, 256 —Great, xiii. 68, 84, 139, 153, 155 176, 181, 242, 249, 259, 271, 284 — and Little, xviii. 88, 97 — Little, xiii. 76, 140, 271, 284 — Church Plate at, xvi. 34, 257 — and Wisbitch, xv. 212 - Church Plate at, xvi. 156 — (Brooke), xvii. 116 — (Rockland), Great, xvii. 122 — — Church Plate at, xvii. 170 — Little, xvii. 101 - John, xix. 103; Ralf de (Cellarer), 102 Elliott, Mr., xviii. 160 Ellis, John, xiii. 267

— Thomas and Margaret, xiv. 213 — Mr., xv. 5, 6 — William, xvii. 198

Ellis, Sir H. and A., xviii. 126, 279 -Samuel and R., xix. 192, 236 Ellough (Heleg'). See Willingham All Saints, xvii. 143 Ellwood, G. M., xvii. 257 Ellys, John, xiii. 165 – William, xiv. 213; xviii. 86 Elmeden, xviii. 94 Elmered, William, son of, xiv 25 Elmeremere, Grange of, xvii. 131 Elmham, xvii. 51; xix. 277, 296, 301 — All Saints, St. James, St. Margaret, St. Michael, St. Nicholas, St. Peter, xvii. 146 - North, xiii. 163, 276; xvi. 40; xvii. 9, 103; xviii. 100; xix. 22, 30 - - and South, xviii. 115-119 — — Brasses at, xi. 95 — visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.) — Problem in Register, xix. 33-38 - - Ancient Register (Legge) quoted, xix. 34, 35 - - Ruins of Church, xviii. 108, 109 - Report on Manor (1336), xviii. 122 - South, xvii. 69 — Minster visited, xviii. (Rep. xiii.)
— — date of, xviii. 105-107
— The Ancient See of (R. Howlett, F.S.A.), xviii. 105-128 - Various spellings of, xviii. 117, 118 - Thomas of, xviii. 119, 128 - His Chronicle quoted, xviii. 120, 122 - William, Bishop of, xviii. 124 — Simon, xix. 74, 93 — Henry de, Prior of Coxford, xvii. - Johannes de, xiv. 297 Elmor, Francis, xviii. 153 Elmsett, xvii. 133 Elmswell, xviii. 127, 148 Elmy, Joseph, xviii. 159 Eloys, Robert, xiii. 107 Elsegood, Henry, xiii. 144 Elsing, xiii. 156; xvii. 96
— Portions of 1347 Brass at, xiii. 194 - Church and Hall visited, xiv. (1898) Rep. iii.) - Church Plate at, xix. 225 – Thomas, xix. 74 Elsinge, xviii. 96 Elsworth (Northants), xv. 224 Elsy, Thomas, xx. 313, 314; 314, 315; Alice, 283, 313-315 Elsyng, xii. 282 Elsyngge, Adam de, xvi. 65, 74 — Thomas of, xix. 98 Eluerych, Roger, xvi. 195

Elveden, xvii. 131 Elvedon, xiv. 139, 140 Elvin, Mr. C. N., Death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
Elwayes, Sir Gervas, xvi. 142
Elwin (Elwine), Thomas, xviii. 98; William, 153 Elwyn, William, xiii 166 Ely, See of, Arms, xii. 12 — (Cambs.), xiii. 260; xvii. 287: xviii. 148 - Cathedral, Handbook of, xvii. 372 - Diocese of, in 1254, xvii. 48, 90 Excursion to, xviii. (Rep. iv., v.)

Isle of, xvii. 49; xx. 16

Taxation of, xvii. 48, 49 - xiv. Adam de, 301; Catherina de, 316; Johannes de, 301; Ricardus de, 304; Magister Johannes de, 311; Willelmus, 303 - Bishop of, xvii. 103 - Prior of, xvii. 131, 138, 140, 141, - Nicholas, Bishop of, xviii. 54, 55 Elyes, William (Chaplain), xv. 64 Elyngham, John, xii. 198, 204, 226 — Johannes de, xiv. 303, 319; Willelmus de, 314 - Robt. de, Thos. de, xvi. 67, 196 - John and Ralph, xix. 74 Elys, John, xii. 226 — William, xiii. 356 - Geoffrey and John, xvi. 195: Robert and Thomas, 194; William, - or Ellis, Family of, xvii. 196 - Margaret, Thomas, and William, xvii. 198, 199 - Robert, xviii. 141 Emaré referred to, xvii. 240 of Saints (Husenbeth), Emblems Special Annotated Edition of, purchased, xiii. 358 - — quoted, xix. 238, 239 Emelot, Johannes, xiv. 316 - Agnes, xvi. 189 Emerson, William (alias Anderson), Emerson, xiii. 266 - Julia, xviii. 38 Emerye, Jerome, xviii. 91 Emes, John, xvi. 35; xix. 192 Emley (co. Tipperary), xv. 109 Emma ..... xx. 191 Emneth, xii. 311; xiii. 67; xviii. 71, 173, 196; xix. 167
Empoles (Manor), xiii. 175
Empsay (Yorks.), xv. 219
Empson, Henry and William, xiii. 127
— Charles, xv. 209

Enamelled Arms on Flagon, Crostwight, xi. 361 Encyclopædia Britannica quoted, xvii. 5, 16, 18; xix. 38, 44
- Nelson's referred to, xix. 44 Endegate, xvii. 144 Endegate, xvii. 144 Enemeth, xii. 271, 293 Enfield, Endefeld (Middlesex), xviii. 47-49, 53, 54, 73 Engayne, Vitalis, xvii. 360 Enged (University, &c.) (Transilvania), xv. 207, 212 England, George, xiii. 285 — Thomas, xvi. 242 - Katharine, Queen of, xviii. 55 - Chief Butler of, Claimants to the Office, xv. 22 — as seen by Foreigners, xvi. 18 Englische Studien referred to, xvii. 240 English Coronation Records (Legg) quoted, xv. 23, 24

— Costume (Calthorp) quoted, xix. 323 - Farming (Prothero) referred to xix. 44, 45

— Votaries quoted, xix 241

— Goldsmiths and their Marks (C. J. Jackson) referred to, xviii. 25, 28, 29, 32, 35.37, 43, 261, 263, 264, 277 - Historical Review quoted, xvii. 91 Englishe, Edward, xviii. 154 Englose, Sir H., xiii. 113 Ensden and Wilcot (Salop), xv. 213 Ensham (Oxford), xv. 209 Entombment, Representation of the, xvii. 206, 207 Eofwine (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Epworth (co. Lines.), xv. 218
Erasmus' Commentary, Copy of, burnt
at Great Plumstead, xi. 366 - Epistles quoted, xix. 38 Erchfont (Wilts.), xv. 217 Eriswell, xvii. 131 Erl, Ralph le, xiv. 13, 36; Richard le, 32, 37 Geoffrey, xx. 283; Robert, 311 Erlham, Anote de, xiv. 316; Jahannes de, 306; Willelmus de, 309 - Galfridus de, Philip de, xvi. 188; Ralf de, Robert de, 187 Ermine Street, xiv. 138; xvii. 26 Erpingham, xii. 284; xiii. 74; xv. 127, 131, 135, 137; xvi. 148; xvii. 95; xviii. 98 - North and South Hundreds, xii. 250, 283, 284, 290, 292; xvii. 56

— Church Plate at, xv. 153

— Sir Robert, xiv. 302

— Thomas, xiv. 302; xvi. 279, 280; xx. 233

Erpingham, Godwin de, xvi. 191 Erpyngham, Johannes de, xiv. 302, 303, 316; Willelmus, 297 Ersham, xii. 276
Erskine, Lady Frances, xv. 111

— Lord (representative of Sir Thos. Browne), xv. 110 — Chancellor, xv. 111
— of Restermel Castle, xv. 111
"Eruing" explained, xx. 275
Erwarton, xvii. 142 - (Suffolk), xx. 54. See also Ever-Wardeston Eschawe, Thomas, xix. 181 Escou (Esco), xx. 281 Esham, xvii. 139 Essex, Earl of (Cromwell), xiii. 29 — xv. 193; xviii. 5 — Johannes de, xiv. 300 William, xv. 177
Victoria, History of, xv. 289 Est, xii., Estbarsham, 280; Estbecham, 283; Estbilney, 277; Estbraden-283; Estbilney, 277; Estbradenham, 286; Estderham, 274; Est-harling, 279; Eston, 278; Estlexham, 277; Estreynham, 273; Estruddham, 273; Estsomerton, 266; Esttodenham, 274; Estwalton, 272; Estwrotham, 277; Estwynche, 272 - John, xvi. 187; Robert, 190 Estate Management at Rainham, 1661. 1686 and 1706 (H. W. Saunders. M.A.), xix. 39-66 Estelyn, John, xiv. 44 Esterton (?), xix. 24 Estgate, xvii. 306, 337 Estmondes, John, xviii. 97 Estoft, Robert and Alice his wife, xiv. 231 Eston (Easton), xv. 125 - William de, xvi. 189 Estowe, Henry and Robert, xiii. 154 Estrete" (Bardwell-Wykes Manor), xiv. 20, 52 Estrich Boards explained, xv. 167, 171, 179; xviii. 143 Ethelred (King), xviii. 122 Ethelwine (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98 Eton, xii. 275 — Willelmus de, xiv. 307 — William de, xvi. 66, 71 — See Nuneaton. Vol. xvii Etruscan Antiquities quoted, xix. 38 Etwell, Willm., xviii. 94 Eudo, Clerk of Shelfanger, xx. 45; son of Osbert, 45 Europe, Literature of, in 15th and 17th cents. (Hallam) quoted, xix. 38 Euston, xvii. 128, 152, 330

Evans, Sir John, his opinion that Moneyers were generally resident in towns, xiii. 94 — Richard, xiii. 164 — H. A., xvi. 122 — Robert, xviii. 97 Evelyn, John, xx. 219, 220, 223 Eve of the Reformation (Gasquet) quoted, xviii. 164 Everard, John, xiv. 110 — William, xvi. 64, 74, 193 — Katherine, xviii. 234 Everarde, Edmund, xiii. 73; John. 73. 80 Everode, Henry and Anne, xv. 68 Everois, Demesne of, xvii. 122 Everingham (Yorks.), xviii. 15 Ever-Wardeston (Erwarton), xx. and Note, 53 the English Evolution of (Addy) quoted, xiv. 56
Ewer (silver-gilt) and Basin, given
to Norwich by Archbishop Parker, xv. 227-232 Ewfrax (unusual Christian name), xviii. 60 Ewing, Miss, Death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) - Mr. W. C., xviii. 293; xx. 160 Exchequer Issue Rolls (Devon.) xvi. 52 Excursions, Rules as to Members attending, xv. 350 - Motor-cars first used for, xviii. (1911 Proceedings i.) Exham, Christopher, xiii. 74 Alice and Robert, xx. 226, 227 Exhibition, Art Loan, visited, xv. (1902 Rep. i.) Exning, xvii. 130 — (Suffolk), xviii. 238 Extents, Three 13th cent. Manorial, xiv. 1-56 Ey or Ney, the Termination, xi. 217 Eye, xiii. 135; xiv. 151; xvii. 128

— Honour of (Suffolk), xv. 269

— Priory of, xvii. 105, 109, 125 (3), 126, 128, 129 (5), 130 (6), 139 (7), 140 (2), 144 (6), 145, 154

— St. Leonard, xvii. 145 — (Aye, Aey), xx. 34, 35, 66, 69 - Robertus de, xiv. 309 Eyer, John, xv. 313 (Eyke), xvii. 69, 142 Eynesford Hundred, xii. 282, 290, 292 Eynford Hundred, xvii. 56

Eynsford (Kent), xv. 224 Eyre, William, Esq., Brass to (1507), in Necton Church rendered secure, xii. 302 Faber, William, xiv. 28; xvi. 195
— Andrew, xvi. 187; John, 192
Facts and Fictions concerning Tithes
in the Church of England quoted, xvii. 85 Faden (Map of Norfolk), xiv. 144 Faderman, John, xvi. 196
Fadyrman, William, xvi. 195
Fairbour, John, xvi. 63, 67
Fairchild, Johannes, xiv. 305, 3
315, 320; Petrus, 305, 312, 315 - Beatrice, xix. 200; John, 200, 201; Margaret, 200, 202, 204, 206; Peter, 200, 218 Faire, alias Mallans, William, xviii. 67 Fairefax, George, xiii. 151
Fairefax, William, xiii. 283
— Sir Thomas, xiv. 331, 337; xviii.
157; xix. 213
— Lord, Viscount, xv. 109 Fairford, Stained Glass at, xv. 346
Fairley, Elizabeth, xviii. 245
Faith, St., corruption of St. Vedast
(Norwich), xiii. 123 Fake, William, xv. 298 Fakenham, Brasses at, xi. 88, 204 — xii. 180, 181, 244, 303; xv. 200; xviii. 85 Mantelpiece at, xiv. 341-343
Coins found at, xviii. (Rep. vii.) -(Blackburne) Magna, xvii. 128, 152; Parva, 128, 152 - (Burnham), xvii. 123, 151; (1909) Rep. iii.) - Dame, xii. 280 — Hervey de, xvii. 311, 343, 362 — R. de, xvii. 127 Fakenhamdam, Priory of, xvii. 97, 111, 154 Falbek, John, Will of, xvii. 227 "Falconets" (Cannon), xvi. 85 Falconets" (Cannon), xvi. 85
Falgate, Thomas atte, xiv. 24, 30
Falkenham, xvii. 146
Falkner, Rev. T. Felton, D.S.O., on
Sculptured Parapet on the Tower
of St. Mary's Church, Burnham
Market, xvii. 277-283
Fallow, Mr. T., on Chalices and
Patens, xii. 85 Falmer (co. Sussex), xix. 10 "Famuli" defined, xix. 292 Farier, William, xv. 201 Farmery at Castleacre Priory, xii. 135 Farnell ..... (Schoolmaster), xx. 234

Farnham, xvii. 141 Farrell, F. J., Lectures on George Borrow, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.) ——— xx. (Rep. xi., xxv.)
Farrer, Rev. Edmund, exhibits Brasses restored to Wickhampton Church, xi. 365 in Norfolk Churches, xiii. 192 - his Church Heraldry quoted, xiii. 236 - - his Norfolk Brasses quoted. xiii. 360; xv. 90 Carved Poppyhead - --- on South Lopham Church, xiv. 62 · - on Stone Shield found at the (1909 Rep. iv.) Farsfyld (Fersfield), xviii. 91 Farvawkes, Jeames, xviii. 156 Farwell, Ricardus, xiv. 298 Fastolf, Sir John, xii. 214, 215; xv. 116, 191-193; xvi. 280 — Arms, xiv. 67-69 - of, on ancient brick at Mannington Hall, xiv. 325 - Sir John, Rugge's Brass at St. John's, Maddermarket, possibly was Fastolf's, xiv. 68 - Hugh, xv. 192 - Alexander, Hervey, Nicholas, and Richer, xvi. 195 - Nicholas, xviii. 141 Fatman, Richard, xv. 297 Faukener, William, xiv. 326 Fawdery, John, xx. 155 Fawssett, William, D.D., and Mary Ann, xviii. 38 Fayer, Robert, xiii. 61 — ? Anthony, xix. 140 Fayrchild, John, xvi. 187 Fayrcfax, Willm., xviii. 99 Fayreweather, Edmond and Symond, xiii. 134, 160
Fayrman, William, xvi. 189
— Bernard, xx. 283 Feasts, &c., specially to be found in Norwich Diocese Kalendars, xix. 81-83 Featley, Dr. Daniel, xvi. 143 Feek, S. A., xix. 196 Feeke, George, xviii. 99 Feet of Fines, Norfolk, quoted, xvii. 354, 358

Fegge, Walter, xvi. 193
Felbrigg(e), xii. 283, 301; xiii. 69, 73, 115, 290; xvii. 111; xviii. 83

— Brasses at, xi. 186, 369; (c. 1480) xiv. 260; (1608) xiv. 256

— Brass of Symond de Felbrigg's wives at (c. 1380), xiv. 243

— Hall, the Society visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)

— Alice de Brass (c. 1380) xiv. 243 - Alice de, Brass (c. 1380), xiv. 243 - Margaret, wife of Simon de, Brass (1416), xiv. 244, 245 -Elizabeth de, Brass (c. 1380), xiv. — Roger de, Brass (c. 1380), xiv. 243 — Sir Simon, K.G., and Dame Katharine, xiv. 190 Feldchirche, xvii. 142 Felix (Bishop of Dunwich), xviii. 107. 114, 125, 127 Felixstowe, xvii. 416 Feliz, Willelmus, xiv. 316 Fellowes, Emma, xvi. William, 254 Fellows, Robert, xiii. 290 Felmingham, Brasses at, xi. 97 — xii. 285; xvii. 110; xviii. 83 - Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 64 - Rugge's Hall at, xvi. 80, 81 - Balf de, xvi. 190 - Richard of, xix. 103 Felmyngham, xiii. 57, 155, 177, 178, 274, 283 Felningham (sic), Richard, xix. 74 Felsham, xvii. 127 Felstead Church, Essex, effigy effigy of Edward Rich, xix. 6 Feltewell, xii 274 Felthams (Manor), xiii. 63 Felthorpe, xii. 267; xiii. 189, 243, 275; xvii. 93; xviii. 94; xx. 138 - Church Plate at, xvi. 260, 261 Felton, Sir T., xv. 291; Elianor, 221 - Timothy, xix. 41, 47-50, 52 Feltum, Mr., xviii. 154
Feltum, Mr., xviii. 154
Feltwell St. Mary, Brass at, xi. 91
— xii. 293; xiii. 64, 262, 263, 344
— Brass at (1520), xiv. 252
— St. Mary and St. Nicholas, xvii. 117 — (e), John, xiii. 54 Feltwode, Tomas, xviii. 276 Fen Districts, Wealth of, in 13th Cent., xvii. 90 Fenhouse and Fakon's Manor, xiii. 135 Fen Road (The Great), xiv. 137, 138

— Humfry and Will., xix. 154, 171 – Mr. (Sir John), xv. 233, 234, 238,

- John, xiii. 141; xv. 253, 255

Fen, Sir John, F.S.A., his memoir of Thos. Martin of Palgrave, xv. 233-- - his copy of Gough's Camden. xii. 30 - Francis, xviii. 154 - Agnes, xiii. 69
- Thomas, jun., xiii. 243
- William, xiii. 69 Fenne, Mr., xix. 151 Fennell, Edward, xvi. 38, 256 (2) Fennstanton (Hunts.), xv. 221 Fenton, Edward and John, xviii. 83, Fenwicke, Bartholomew, xviii. 89 Fenyng, John, xvi. 195 Feoring, John, xvi. 193
Feoffment, Deeds of, xii. 26
Fer', Johannes, xiv. 315
Feriere, John, xvi. 196
Ferman, xviii. 153
Fermer, Robert, xviii. 87
Fermor, William, xvii. 328 Fermour, Thomas, xiii. 57 - Family, Notes on xviii. (Rep. xviii.) Fernig, Mag. de, xvii. 129 Ferrari, Gaudenzio, xiii. 321 Ferrariis, Helias de, xvii. 301, 357 (3); Henry de, 357; John de, 364; Will. de, 305, 358 Ferras, Cardinal Joseph, xviii. 18 Ferrer, Richard, xiii. 167 Ferrerers, alias Ferrer's Manor, xiii. Ferrers, Henry, Lord, xii. 298
— of Groby, Arms of, xii. 298 Ferret, James (Player), xiii. 18
Ferrier, Mr. R. F. E., reads statement
re the Great Yarmouth Historical
Buildings Co. Ltd., xvii. 371 - — xx. (Rep. xxiv.) Ferries, Up-river, xx. 318 Ferror, Eustace, xiii. 74 - Richard, xiv. 222 – John, xvi. 66 Ferrour, John, xvi. 73

— (e), Richard, xix. 203, 204

— Robert, xix. 207

Fersfield, Admission of a child from, to Hospital, Norwich, xi. 321
- xii. 275; xiii. 301; xvii. 125; **xx**. 3 - (Norfolk), xv. 243 — (Farsfyld), xviii. 91 Feryar, Robert, xiii. 47
"Feudal England" (Round) quoted and referred to, xiv. 71; xvii. 292
- Manor, A, described, xiv. 1-5 Feudalism and the City of Norwich, xii. 71

Feversham (Kent), xv. 224 Feye = to clean out, xix. 154
Ffawsytt, Mr., Schoolmaster of Norwich, xiii. 6
ffolkes, Sir William, Early Map belonging to, xii. 321
Fibrigate, District of, Paper by Rev. W. Hudson, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.) Ficham, xii. 272
Ficklin, P. Berney, the Duel between
T. Berney and T. Bedingfield, 1684, xv. 4-14 - Death of, xx. (1918 Rep. xxiii.) Fickling, William, xx. 130, 131 Fide, R., xix. 289 Field, Meaning of, xi. 153 - Dalling, xiii. 160, 248; xviii. 99; xx. 22 - See Dalling, xvii. 98 - Names, Significance East Anglian, xi. 143

— Rev. H. E., xv. 88

— — — finds Brass at Brisley, xiii. 192 - Henry, xiii. 18 George, xix. 62 Fiennes, Celia, xx. 221 Figg, W., xviii. 209 fil Alexander, Ralph, xvii. 318, 364

— Cecilia, his wife, xvii. 364. See

Wood Dalling. Vol. xvii. - Aluric, Matilda. See Bermere. Vol. xvii. Filby, xii. 151, 153; xvii. 100; xviii. 95; xx. (Rep. xxi.)
-Church Plate at, xix. 188 fil' Clariz, William, xvii. 366 Fileby, xii. 266
fil' Elured, Geoffrey, xvii. 362
See Docking. Vol. xvii. (3). - Emma, Robert, xvii. 359 (3), Geoffrey, Peter, xvii. 303, 366 — Gregory, Richard, xvii. 361 — Henry fil' Hermund, William, xvii. - Hirdman, Robert, xvii. 367 - Hugh, Nicholas, xvii. 360 — Ilwani, John, xvii. 301, 357 (2) Filippo, Elisha, xviii. 160 fil' John, John, xvii. 349
— Lawrence, William, xvii. 363
— Leffi, Henry, xvii. 367 - Nicholas (de Docking), Richard. **x**vii. 367 - Odo, Robert, xvii. 361 — Philip, William, xvii. 363 (2) — Richard, Matilda and Ran Matilda and Ranulph, xvii. 356

fil' Ringolf, Richard, xvii. 358 (2) — Robert, Robert, xvii. 352 — — (de Pynkeney ?), Richard, xvii. Roger, William, xvii. 363
Selfed, Robert, xvii. 362 — Simon, Alexander, xvii. 98 — Ulmar, William, xvii. 356 (5). fil' Wlmar. Vol. xvii. See — Ulwine, Nicholas, xvii. 360 — Walkel', Robert, xvii. 366 — Walter, R., xvii. 129 — Waltel, Lt., Xvii. 366
— William, Adam, xvii. 363
— Hugh, xvii. 366
— John, xvii. 367. See See Docking. Vol. xvii - Wlmar, Ralph, xvii. 289, 331 – William, xvii. Ulmar. Vol. xvii. 296. See Finborough Great and Little xvii. 126 Finch Family, xvii. 41 Fincham, Guild Certificate of, xi. 120 -St. Martin, Guild Certificate of, xi. 118 - St. Michael, Guild Certificate of, xi. 116 - xii. 293; xiii. 110, 126, 274, 291; xiv. 336; xvi. 169; xviii. 173 — Shroud Brass at (c. 1520), xiv. 262 — Font described, xvi. 108, 124 — St. Martin and St. Michael, xvii. 120 - Deanery, xvii. 56, 119, 147 — Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 86 — St. John and St. Martin, xviii. 86 — John, xiii. 110 - Adam de, xvi. 188; Thomas de, Findley, Sir William, xvi. 235 Finningham, xvii. 129 Finnok (Tenement), xiv. 45 Finyngham, Robert, xix. 112 Fire at Great Plumstead Church, xi. Disastrous, Norfolk and Norwich Library, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
 Firearms, Early, in Norwich, xvi. 48 Firepan explained, xv. 100 Fireplace in Sacrist's Office, Castleacre Priory, xii. 123
First Pointed Period, Architecture of, in Terrington Church, xii. 2 Firth, Catherine B., M.A., &c., Norfolk Village Gilds in 15th Cent., xviii. 161-203 Fischel, Henry de Schotesham, xii. 75, 76, 80 Fish, Ricardus, xiv. 305

Fishe, James, xv. 199
Fisher, Francis and James, xiii. 137
— Thomas, xiii. 70, 269; xviii. 67
Fishere, Roger le, xiv. 26, 28
Fishley, xvii. 94
— (Fyshlie), xviii. 94
— Church Plate at, xx. 261
Fishpeole, Nighles, xv. 199 Fishpoole, Nicholas, xv. 199 Fiske, William, xiii. 70 Fison, C. H., xvi. 27 Fissh, Richard, xvi. 72 Fisshere, Alured le, xiv. 53 Fisshman, Clemens, xiv. 314 — Ranulf, xvi. 64, 69 Fissy, Richard, xiv. 13, 35, 40 Fitch, R., V.P., presents his Collection to the Norwich Museum, xi. — Gift, xii. (1891 Rep. vi.) — his Death, xii. (1894 Rep. x.) — the late Mr. R., Brasses, xiii. 196 - Eliza Browne, xvi. 246 - Robert, xix. 34 Fitton, John, sen., xiii. 71 Fitzalan, Arms of, xii. 155
— Elizabeth, wife of Will. of Sir Montague, xv. 31 — — her four husbands, xv. 32 - John (Earl of Arundel), xv. 27. 28 See Arundel, Earl of. Vol. xv. Fitz Hugh, Roger, xii. 231. 232

— Lord and Alice, xv. 291

— Lewis, Anna and Thomas, xviii. 56

— Lewis, Sir Richard, xii. 236

Nishel Birland, xii. 236 Nichole, Richard, xiv. 48
Osbern, William, xvi. 44
Richard, Robert, xv. 274 - de Pensthorpe, Simon, xvii. 314, Robert, John and Ada, xv. 291
Roger, Family, xv. 267 — — Margaret, xv. 271, 291 — Robert, xv. 271, 272, 291; xvii. 286, 352

— John and Roger, xvii. 352

— Pedigree of, xvii. 352

— Roy. Ann (Countess of Sussex), xv. Fitzroy, Mr., Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.) Fitz Urse, Reginald, xviii. 112 - Walter, Robert, xv. 270, 291 Legend about, — Sir Robert, xvi. 229
— Lord, xvi. 231, 235
— Warin, Gilbert, xii. 232, 233
Five Mile Bank, xii. 324 Fiz, William, xii. 80-83

Flagellation, The, on Norwich Retable, xiii. 302, 317
Flagon, Silver, at Crostwight, xi. 360 — Silver Casting, xi. 272
Flanders, xviii. 148
Flaschel, John, xx. 52
Flebitne, Meaning of, xv. 107
Flecher, Ricardus, xiv. 306 Fleet Bridge (London), xv. 14 Flegg Deanery, Notes of Church Plate in, xi. 363; xix. 185-196 - Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 95, 96 - xvii. 56, 99, 147; xix. 264 - Hundreds, xvii. 56 - West, Hundred of, xii. 259, 266, 290, 292 -East, Hundred of, xii. 249, 250, 259, 266, 290, 291 - John, sen., xiii. 252 Flegge (Flege), Adam, Philip, Ralf, 121 - William, xvi. 191; xviii. 94 Fleming, William, xvi. 34 Flemings sack Norwich, xii. 50 - (co. Essex), xiii. 160 Flemish Glassworkers in England. xviii. 290, 291 — Weavers at Norwich, xii. 62, 256 Flemmyng, Henry, xvi. 190; William, Flempton, xvii. 132 Flemyng, Henricus, xiv. 316 Fletcher ..... xix. 158

— Richard, xiii. 92

Flete, William, xiii. 107 Fleury, Cardinal, portrait at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326 Flight, Thomas, xiii. 153 Flint Knife from Roydon exhibited, xiii. 359 Flitcham, xii. 293; xvii. 104 — Priory of, xvii. 285 -Church Plate at, xviii. 268, 269, 282 Flixton, Suffolk, MS., extent of the Manor of, xi. 365 -(Lothingland), xvii. 140; (South Elmham), 146; Nunnery of, 138, 146, 154 - (Suffolk), xviii. 114, 117, 127 Flood, George, xviii. 103 Flooring Tile at Castleacre Priory, xii. 119 Flordon, xiii. 58, 63, 140; xvii. 109; xviii. 90 - Church Plate at, xvi. 245 – Hugh de, xvi. 187

Floredone, xii. 275

Florence (Italy), xiii. 334; xviii. 9, Florenton, See St. Florent, xvii. 119, 154 Florio, xiii. 335 Flowerdew, Ralph, xiii. 143; Thomas, Flowton, xvii. 137 Flushing, xvii. 137
Flushing, xviii. 63
Flye, Katherine, xiv. 300
Flynt, Peter, xii. 62
— Johannes, xiv. 304
Flytcham, xiii. 57 Flyttng—removal, xv. 171
Flyttng—removal, xv. 171
Flytton (Suffolk), xiii. 50
Fodding, Walterus, xiv. 308
Fædera (Rymer) quoted, xiv. 312 Folcard, Simon, xii. 227 – (Folceard). Norwich Monever, xiii. Foldage defined, xiv. 34; xx. 186 Folesham, Richer de, xvi. 195 Folettesdam, xvii. 322, 365 Foley, Thomas, xx. 161 Foligno I., xviii. 275
Folkes, Martin, xv. 238; xviii. 273
Folpe, William, xx. 308
Folsham, xii. 282. See also Foulsham
— (Foulsham), xiii. 73, 180, 243, 275, 277, 278 - alias Smyth, Adam and Emma, xiii. 50, 55 - Stephanus de. xiv. 301 — Geoffrey de, xvi. 191 — John, xix. 74, 96 - Richard, Monk of Norwich, xix. 71, 112 Folyot, Sir Richard, xiii. 113
Font, Leaden, at Great Plumstead,
destroyed by Fire, xi. 366
— at Shelton Church, xii. 239 - at Terrington, xii. 8
- found at Whittingham Hall, xii. - at Blakeney Church, xv. 40 Fonts, Norman, in England, Lecture on, xv. (1902 Rep. i.) - in N.W. Norfolk (Astley), and Table of sizes of same, xvi. 97-124 Fontenoy, Abbey of, xvii. 99, 154 Fontevrault (Font Everard), Nunnery of, xvii. 122, 154 Foorthe, Thomas, xiii. 166. See also Forby, Felix, xiii. 261; xviii. 153 — Rev. R., had Deepdale Font in his garden, xvi. 197 Ford, Rev. Chas., xx. 266 Fordele, John de, xvi. 196; Anselina de, 196

333, 337-340 - (Fincham), xvii. 120, 131 - Deanery, xvii. 54, 56, 90, 130, 148 - (Fordam), xviii. 55 - John, Bishop of Ely, Arms of, xii. 11, 12 - John, xix. 109 Fordley, xvii. 144 — Nicholas, xviii. 157 Forchoe Hundred, xii. 250, 278, 290, 292; xvii. 56 - - and Half, granted to William de Norwich, xv. 271 Forentdley, Awdryan, xix. 136, 146. See also Founddeley Forester, Matilda, wife of Richard le. xx. 139 Form of Absolution on Mortuary Crosses, xi. 304, 315 Forman, Abbot Roger, xviii. 2 Formby Chapel (Lancs.), xv. 223 Forncete, Roger de, xiv. 43
Forncett, xiii. 65, 122, 143, 190, 279;
xvii. 108; xviii. 90, 252
— St. Mary, xiii. 246; St. Peter, 62, 138 – – Church Plate, xv. 45 - - Time-dial at, xviii. 207 - SS. Peter and Paul, Church Plate, xv. 46 -Gildhall once at, xviii. 203 Fornesett, xii. 270 Fornham, St. Martin, xvii. 127; Fortescue, Sir John and S., xviii. 163. 279 Forth (Foorth), Samuel and Thomas, xiii. 175 Forwood, Mr. Brian, xx. (Rep. xi.) Foster, alias Vedast, xiii. 123; Christopher, 282 - Sir Will., Bart., xvii. 257 - Richard and William, xviii. 83, 96 - Lane (London), xvii. 269 - Lane (Holdon), vili. 258; xvii. 120
Foston, xiii. 258; xvii. 120
Fotherbye, Edward, xiii. 141, 145
Foulden, xiii. 127, 287; xvii. 118
- (Folden), xviii. 87
Fouldon, xii. 17, 287
- John de, xvi. 188
Evulnac (Frank) Foulness (Éssex), xv. 222 Foulsham, Brasses at, xi. 76 — Church, xvi. 94, 95 - Legacy for Organ at Church, xvi.

Fordham, xii. 17, 22, 286; xiv. 332,

Foulsham Earthworks, Hall, &c., xvi. 94. 95 — xvii. 96, 367 (3); xviii. 96 — Church Plate at, xix. 226 Foundaley (Forentdley), xix. 154
Fountaine Family, formerly possessed Narford Paten, xiii. 234 — Rev. C. A., xiii. 239 - Martin, xvii. 41 Fountayne, John, xiii. xix. 156: 207 Fourbour, Richardus. xiv. 308: Thomas, 313 Fowel, Mr., xix. 89
Fowere, the Master, xv. 171, 184
Fowle, William, Rector of Waterden,
\_ xiii. 113 Fowler, Rev. T. J., xviii. 210 Fowlmere (Cambs.), xvii. 28 Fowlsham, Robert, xviii. 96 Fox ...... xx. 128

G. E., on Painted Beams at the Deanery, Norwich, xi. 179 - - xiii. 223, 224 - - on Norfolk Screens and Roofs, xiii. 310 ——— Drawing of Castleacre, xii. 119 Pavement at - - Drawing of Painted Ceiling in Prior's Apartments, Castleacre Priory, xii. 150 Carved Stones at Cringleford, xiv. - Charles T. and George, xvi. 248, 253, 256, 257 - George xvii. 179; Charles, 268, 271; Chas. Thos., 179 Foxhall, xvii. 146 Foxle, John de, xvi. 63, 67
Foxlee, xii. 282
Foxley, Paten at, xii. 90
— xvii. 97; xviii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix. 226
— Early Paten at, xix. 221, 226 Fra Angelico, xiii. 322 Frame, William, xiv. 37, 38 Framesden (Fransham), Little, xviii. Framingham Pigot, Brass at, xi. 364
—— xiii. 81, 194; xvii. 115 - xiii. ol, 194; xvii. 115
- Church Plate at, xvii. 268
- Earl, xiv. 148; xvii. 115
- Church Windows, xiv. 58
- Plate at, xvii. 267, 268
- (Earl and Pigot), xviii. 92
- xiii. 144, 145, 173; xv. 191
- John, xiii. 282
- Thomas de xvii. 189 - Thomas de, xvi. 189

Framingham, Robert, xix. 54 Framlingham, Comitis and Picott, xii. -visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.) - Castle, xv. 51 — xvii. 69, 142 - (Suffolk), xviii. 249 Francis, xiii. 193
— Elizabeth, Brass to, xiii. 193, 194
Frampton (Dorset), xv. 212 Framsden, xvii. 138 France, Absolution Crosses found in, rance, Assolution Crosses round in, xi. 304
Francis, History of Friar (an old tragedy), xiii. 10
— St., Church of, Yarmouth. See Yarmouth, Grey Friars. Vol. xiii. - R. Bransby, xvi. 242 — Mr., xx. 88 — I., xviii. 52 Francke, William, xiii. 59 Francklin, John, xiii. 289; xviii. 275 Francklinge, Edmunde, xviii. 101 Francklyn, William and Edred, xiii. Francham, William de, xiv. 45 Franklyn, Oliver, xv. 279 Franks, Sir A. W., Death of, xiii. (1897 Rep. iv.) Frankys, Willelmus, xiv. 302, 304. See also Frenkys Fransham, Derivation of, xi. 210 - Magna and Parva, xii. 277 — xiii. 290 - Great, xiii. 73, 163, 170, 171, 178, 271, 290 -- Brass formerly in, to Cecilia Legge, xiii. 113

— and Little, xv. 2, 3; xvii. 102

— (Framesden), Little and Magna, - Claimeter, xviii. 100
- Ulf Ketel de, xvii. 187
- Hugo de, xvii. 102
Fraxy, John, xvii. 64, 67 — Christofer, xviii. 154; Robert Frarye, 100 Fraunces, Robert, xviii. 97 Fraunceys, William, xvii. 365 -Robert and Reginald, 188 Fraunsham, Little, xiii. 59, 164, 170, 171, 178, 271, 291 Freake, John, xviii. 102 Frease explained, xv. 97
Freche, xvii. 289
Freckenham (Worcester), xv. 217
— xvii. 69, 132 - (Cambs.), xviii. 67

Freebridge, Derivation of, xii. 311

— Hundred and the Making of Lynn
(by E. M. Beloe, F.S.A.), xii. 311

— xii. 248-250, 254, 271, 290, 291; xvii. 56 - of, xvii. 56 - Marshland, xii, 312 - Preservation of, xii. 324 - Trackways and Dykes, xii. 320 Freeman, Professor, on Terrington Church in Ecclesiologist, xii. 1 - Rev. John, xvii. 266 — John, xviii. 149, 152; Nicholas, 156 — Edward and Robert, xx. 222, 253 Freethorpe, xiii. 44, 126, 149, 152; xvii. 94 Tolurch Plate at, xx. 261, 262
Freke, Eliz. and Percy, xviii. 265
Freman, Robt., xiii. 108, 109
Fremund, St., xix. 241
French, Rev. Richard, xvii. 268
— hood (Paris head, &c.), xiv. 254 Frend, James, xvi. 188 Frenge, xii. 273 - (Tenement), Curteys in, xvii. 324 Frenkys, Willelmus, xiv. 304 Frenkysh, Thomas, xx. 210, 211 Frense, Daniel, xiii. 65 – xii. 275 Frenze Hall, Brasses there, xiii. 194, 195 - Brass (1519) to Joan Br (Vowess), xiv. 258 - at (1521), xiv. 252 - (1551), xiv. 252 - Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 65 - xvii. 125 Braham Frere, Collection of Norfolk MSS., xi. (1888 Rep. iii., 1890 Rep. iv.) Willelmus, xiv. 304 Frescient, Hugo, xiv. 11, 35 Freshingfield (Suffolk), xiii. 286, 287; Carving of St. Peter at, 32 Fresingfeld, Johannes de, xiv. 308 Fressingfield, Grant of Admission to Hospital of a Child from, xi. 320

— Church visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.) – xvii. 139 Freston, xvii. 142 Fretenham, xii. 267 — Ralph, xix. 74, 99, 103, 104 Frethorp, xii. 268 Freton, xii. 270 - Walterus de, xiv. 300 Frettenham, xiii. 271, 280; xvii. 93; xviii. 93 — Brasses at (c. 1440), xiv. 246 - Church Plate at, xvi. 261 - Robert de, xvii. 368

Fretun, Willelmus de, xiv. 296 Frevill, Thos., xviii. 155 Frindsbury Church (co. Kent), Fresco of St. Edmund at, xix. 3, 4 Fring, xiii. 191; xvii. 117 Friston, Ricardus de, xiv. 309

— xvii. 141 Fritton (Norfolk), xiii. 91, 92, 131, - Church and Mural Painting, xix. 1.7 - (Depwade Deanery), Church Plate. xv. 46 – – xvii. 108 - (Lothingland), xvii. 140 - (Hempnall), xviii. 92 Froissart quoted, xx. (Rep. xii.) Fromanteel, Daniel, xviii. 151 Frone, Gunnilda, xx. 283 Frooste ...... xix. 140 Frost, Thomas, xiii. 162
— Miles, xiv. 38 - John, xv. 159 - - Canon of Coxford, xvii. 324, 325 Froste ye Brouzster, xv. 150 - ye Talyour, xv. 146 Frostell, Henricus, xiv. 303 Frostenden, xvii. 144 Fruyter, John, xii. 64 Fryselonde, Richard de, xvi. 194 Fryston, xiii. 62 (? Dunston)
Fukeys, Nicholas, son of Peter, xiv. Fulche, Thomas, xiii. 49 Fulcher, Robert, xvi. 67 - Domesday Tenant of Blo' Norton, xviii. 212 Fulham (co. Middlesex), xiii. 185 Fullcher, Thomas, xiii. 164 Fullen, Newton, xiii. 256, 288 Fuller, Henry, xiii. 259
— Crispin and Peter, xviii. 86, 277 Fullere, Roger, xvi. 72

— Robert (Teler), xiv. 309; Simon, 308 - John, xv. 158 Fulmerston, Sir Richard, xvi. 8, 42 Fulmodeston, Croxton, xii. 280 - xvii. 124 - (Fulmerston), xviii. 84 Fundenhale, Robertus de, xiv. 302 Fundenhall, xiii. 57, 143, 163, 164, 168, 249, 259; xvii. 108 — Church Plate, xv. 46 -- Time dial at, xviii. 207 Funeral Monuments (Weever), xv. 289 Funnell (Fundenhall), xiii. 57 Furston, William, xiii. 91
Furbour, Richard, xvi. 192 Furlong, Meaning of, xi. 155, 178

Furmerye, John, xviii. 97 Furnes, Raphe, xviii. 103 Furnes, Haphe, xviii. 103
Furniture bequeathed, xi. 277
Furnival, Dr. F. J., xvii. 232, 233, 240
Furnivall's Inn, London, xiii. 275
Futter, John, xiii. 67; Robert, 259
Fycher, Thomas, xvi. 194
Fye = to clean out, xv. 171
Fyleby, Nicholas de, xvi. 196; Richard de, 194; Roger de, 194
Fynch, William, xiv. 36
Fyncham, Edmund, xiii. 111
Fynck, William, xiv. 32
Fynes (various spellings), xv. 277;
Alice, 278, 291; Charles, 277;
Johane, 277; Gregory (Lord Dacre), 279, 292; Sir John, 278, 291;
Margaret (Baroness Dacre), 292;
Sir Richard, 277, 278, 291; Richard (Lord Dacre), 277, 278, 291; Sir Robert, 277, 291; Sir Roger, 277;
Thomas, Esq., 279; Thomas (Lord Dacre), 291, 292
—George, Joan, Richard, Thomas, xvi. 149
— Thomas, xviii. 49 Furniture bequeathed, xi. 277 Thomas, xviii. 49
Gregory (Lord Dacre), xx. 57
Fyshele, xii. 268
Fysher, Edward, xiii. 212 Fyshlie (Fishley), xviii. 94 Fyssher, John and Thos., xiv. 37 Fysschere, Thomas, xvi. 195 Gabyn, Alice, Henry, Richard, Robert, sen., Robert, Roger, Thomas, Wene-fride, and William, xix. 22 Gaddesby, Thomas, xiii. 193
Gælic Dictionary quoted, xvii. 20
Gage MSS., Hengrave Hall, quoted, xv. 327

Gainsford, George, xviii. 154 Gairdner, J., xviii. 161 Gale, Dr. Thomas, xvii. 10, 19 Galfridi, Clemens filius, xiii. 121 Galfridus, Clerk SS. Simon and Jude, — (serviens), xiv. 297, 313, 315 "Galingale" defined, xix. 286 Galion (Tenement), xiv. 49 Gallant, John, xx. 108, 110 Galle, John, xiii. 59 Nicholas and Richard, xx. 287 Gallow Hundred, xii. 280, 290, 292; xvii. 54, 56, 149, 151 — and Brothercross Deaneries, xvii. xvii. 54, 149
Galloway, Sir R. P., xx. 127 (Note)
Gallowaye, Robert, xiii. 161

Galon, John, xvi. 63, 68

Galt, William, xvi. 190 Gamage, Johannes, xiv. 308 John, xix. 202 amble, William, Gamble, William, xviii 32, 37, 268 xvii. 170. 189: Gambun, John, xiv. 38
Gamel, Alan and Peter, xx. 187, 188
Gamen, Henry, xvi. 193
Gamlyn, Robert, xiii. 69 Gamon, John, xvi. 166, 257 Gandy, Walter, xx. 319 Ganel, Roger, xvi. 195 Garboldesham, xii. 279 Garboldisham, xiii. 84, 125, 285, 287; xvi. 15, 16; xviii. 68, 88, 244

— All Saints, xvii. 122; St. John, 122 - Church Plate at, xvii. 173, 174 - visited, xviii. (Rep. vi.) Garboyse Thorpe, xiii. 74
"Garcio" explained, xix. 283
Gardener, Richard, xv. 86

Robert, Panel of Glass to, in St. Andrew's Church, Norwich, xvi. 218 John and Lydia, xvii. 41
Gardiner, Mary, xiii. 291
Nicholaus, xiv. 299 — Mr. William, xiv. 130 — (Francis), xvii. 250 — Colonel and G ..... xv. 110, 111 - George (Prebendary and Dean), xix. 88, 90, 93 - Matilda, xx. 190 Gardino, Bartholomew de, xiv. 24; John de, 7 Gardner, Samuell, xviii. 59 Gardyner, Robert, xix. 205 Garendon Abboy, xii. 63 Gargle (Gargytt) Hills (Thorpe), xvi. Garny ....... xviii. 152 Gargrave, Sir Richard, xviii. 5 Garland, Robert (Clerk), and Ann, xiii. 261 Garne, Robert, xx. 59, 100-106 Garnish explained, xii. 223 (Garneys) Family, xvii. 199, 214 - Christopher, Knight, xvii. 199, 200 (2) - Edmund, xvii. 199, 200 - Matilda, xvii. 199 — Matilda, xvii. 199
Garrard, Sir John, Bart., and Lady
Elizabeth, xiii. 238; Seth, 262
— Robert, xvi. 254, 261; xviii. 34,
267, 274; xix. 228; xx. 154
Garraway of London, Pedigree, xv.
112, 113; Ann, 113; Anne, 'III
113; Bartholomew and John, 112,
113; Edward and Henry, 113;
Margaret 119: Mary 113 Margaret, 112; Mary, 113

Garraway (Garway) Powle (Poll), xv. 112; (Powle), 111; Philip, 112, 113 - Paul and Ann, xvi. 135, 139 Garrod, Samuel and Thos., xviii. 153 Garroway, Alice (Page), xv. 112 Garrucci, Raphael, xviii. 206 Garsett, Robert, xix. 206 Garshedd (Garsett), Robert, xix. 211 Garssett, Robt., xiii. 81 Garstett, Robt., xm. 61
Garstang (Leicester), xv. 225
Garsyde (Garsett), Robert, xix. 210
Garthorne, Francis, xx. 25
Gartside (Garsett), Robert, xix. 219
Garveston (Garston), xiii. 63, 128, 177
— xvii. 113; xviii. 42, 89 – Church Plate at, xviii. 38, 39 Garway (Garraway), John, Philip, Powl, xv. 112. See Garraway Garye, Christopher, xviii. 89 Garzoun, Hugh, xix. 200 ascoyne, Christopher, Francis and Richard, 164 49; Gascovne, xiii. — John, xviii. 92 Gase, William, xv. 184, 189 Gasquet, Abbot, xvii. 316; xviii. 2, Gasthorpe, xvii. 122, 177 — (Gesthorpe), xviii. 88 Gastorp, xii. 279 Gate, the Termination, xii. 41 - Geoffrey atte, xvi. 193 Gatehouse at Castleacre, xii. 154 Gatele, xii. 276 Gateley, xiii. 270
Gateley, xiii. 60, 260, 276; xvii. 102
— (Gatele), xix. 153, 170, 277, 296
Gateshead St. Mary (Durham), xv. 221
Gateshende, Richard atte, xvi. 191
Gateway, Bishop Salmon's, Paper on
(by Rev. S. Pelham), xii. (1892) (Rep. i.) Gatfold, Richard, xviii. 102 Gatty, Mrs. Alfred, xviii. 204 Gaudy, Framlingham, xviii. 66, 67, 236 Gaufridus, filius Gilberti Cerarii, xiii. Gaul. xvii. 23, 27 Gaunt, John of, xii. 147, 231; xvi. Gauntlets, xiv. 293 Gavell, Robert, xviii. 92 Gawdie, Edward, xiii. 125 Gawdy Hall visited, xii. (1893 Rep. viii.) - — **x**iii. 179, 180 — visited and antiquities shown, xviii. (Rep. xv.); Papers quoted, - Serjeant, xii. 196

Gawdy, Anna, xiii. 162; Francis, 46; George, 130, 131, 134, 162, 172; Henry, 71, 162; Sir Henry, 81, 126; Sir Robert, 126, 130, 131, 162; Thomas, 242; Sir Thomas, 179, 180 - Framlingham, widow of, xvii. 168 - Charles and Frances, xviii. 67, 70; Sir Charles, 249; Sir Thomas, 234; Sir Charles, 249; Sir Thomas, 234; Thomas, gent., 70

— Thomas, xix. 149, 150, 152

Gawdye, Anthony, xiii. 69, 82; Bassingborn, xiii. 66; Thomas, 42, 43, 48, 50

Gawsell, Edmond, xiii. 70; Gregory, 249-251, 253; Robert, 256

— G., xiv. 335, 336

— Richard and Ursula, xix. 145

Clay the Tarmination, xi. 221, 222 Gay, the Termination, xi. 221, 222

— Phillipp, xiii. 82 — John, xvi. 327 - James, xix. 233 Gaye, Henry, xiii. 141 Gayes, Joseph, xiii. 265; Thomas, 269 Gaylour, Thomas, xiv. 85 Gaymer, Mr., xvi. 197, 199, 201, 202. 204 301, 334, 357 — (Gaiton), xviii. 101 — Church Plate at, xviii. 269, 270 - Thorpe, xiii. 55; Roman Remains at, xvi. 226. See Thorpe (Lynn), xvii. 105 - - Church Plate at, xviii. 270 — Almar de, xvii. 289, 330 Gaywood, xii. 23, 312, 329-331; xvii. 104; xviii. 101 -Church Plate, xviii. 263, 270, 271, – cum Muntell, xii. 272 Gazeley, xvii. 135 Gechestueit (Guestwick), xx. 199 Gedding, xvii. 127 Gedge, Thomas, xiii. 251 - Rev. Denny, xviii. 2 edney, (Lincolnshire), Brass covered at, xi. (1890 Rep. iii.) Gedney, Gegeseta (Guist), xx. 199 Geist (Guist), xiii. 278. See Guist Geistwarke (Guestwick), xviii. 96 Geistwick, xiii. 138 Geldart, Messrs, xii. 31 Geldeston, Church Plate at, xvi. 156 – xvii. 116 - (Kyldeston), xviii. 93 Gele, Adam, xx. 287

Gelon, Johannes, xiv. 302 Gelstrope, Mr., xx. 74 Gemere, John, xx. 287, 288; Richard, 284, 296 Genealogist quoted, xv. 268, 270 Geneva, Lake of, xvii. 25 Genoa, Doge of, xviii. 9 Genochio, Mr. H., on King's Customs of Lynn, xix. (1915 Proceedings i.) Gentleman's Magazine quoted, xvii. 4, 9; xviii. 20; xix. 176, 182 Geoffray ..... xx. 189 Geoffrey le Reve, xiv. 54, 55 - Plantagenet, xvii. 287 - Prior of Pentney, xvii. 294 - Daniel, Peter, and Robert, xx. 190 — Daniel, Peter, and Robert, xx. 190
George II., King, Portrait of, at
Mannington Hall, xiv. 326
— III., King, xviii. 40, 45
— IV., King, xviii. 34
— V., H.M. the King, becomes Patron
of the Society, xviii. (Rep. ii., iv.)
Gerald (Tenement), xiv. 44, 52; Willelmus, 306, 313 Gerard, Thomas, xvi. 64, 74; William, 65, 73 Gerbald, Thomas, xiv. 302 Gerberge, Edmund, xvi. 193 Gerberge, Edmund, XVI. 135 Gerberge, Sir William, xiii. 29 Gerleston, William de, xvi. 187 German Palatines, xv. 207, 208 German's Street, xii. 322-324 Germyns brygg, xix. 154 Gernemuta Magna. See Yarmouth, xvii. 100 - Parva. See Yarmouth, xvii. 140 Gernemuth, Henry de, xvi. 187. See also Jernemuth. Vol. xvi. Gerner. See Granar. Vol. xvii. Gerneys, Willelmus, xiv. 297 — Adam, xvi. 191 Gernon, Sir Nicholas, xiii. 301 Gernoun, Johannes, xiv. 305, 313 — John, xiv. 282; xvi. 192 Gertmaker, Johannes, xiv. 301 Gerun, William de, xiv. 23 Gerveston, xii. 274 Gervase of Canterbury quoted, xviii. 111 Gest (Guist), xviii. 96 Gesthorpe (Gasthorpe), xviii. 88 Gethamhall (Gythamhall) Manor, xiii. 44 Geyrt, Reginaldus, xiv. 309 Geyst, xii. 282 Geystweit, Robert, Roger, Stephen, and William, xvii. 367. See Geytero Geytero, Roger de, xvii. 367. Geystweit

Geyton, Ralf de, xvi. 187 Gibb, Henry, xvi. 129 Gibbeting, Last instan Gibbeting, Norfolk, instance of. in xviii. 5 Gibbis, William, xvi. 72 Gibbons, John, xviii. 28 Gibbs, Thomas, xiii. 184, 191

— Mary, xvii. 169
Gibinson, Edward, xviii. 157
Gibson, John, xiii. 269 (Edmund), xvii. 3, 4, 19 - Richard, xviii. 91 Giffri (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Gigges (.....), xiii. 49
— alias Barkins Manor, xiii. 153 Gila, mother of Marg. de Cheney, xvii. 352 Gilberd, William, xiv. 191; Alice, widow of, 191 Gilbert of Clare (Earl of Gloucester), xiv. 32 - William, xiv. 13, 26 - Adam, xvi. 189; John, 64, 67 - Hamerens Episcopus and Adam and Botild, father and mother of, xvii. ..... xx. 189 Gild Reports of Norfolk, xvii. 240
— Certificates (Norfolk) P.R.O., xviii. 167-202 Gilderos, Hundred of, xiv. 17 Gilder, Thomas, xiii. 251; Walter, Gilds (Norwich), Certain unpublished
Certificates of, xvi. 267-305
Village, in Norfolk in the Fifteenth Century (Firth), xviii. 161-203 Gileberd, Peter, xx. 283 Gilebert (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Giles, Benjamin and Mildred, xviii. 246, 247 Gilfrid, Master, xix. 284 Gillet, Robert, xx. 263 Gillett, Job, xiii. 76

— Rev. Daniel, xvi. 157, 164 - Hennè, xviii. 99 Gillingham Church visited, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.) - xiii. 80 - Church Plate at, xvi. 157 - All Saints, xvii. 116 - Master of. See Benner, xvii. 121 — St. Mary, xvii. 116 - All Saints and St. Mary, xviii. 92, Gillingwater's History of Lowestoft, xiv. 73 Gillmore, John, xviii. 90 Gilman, John, xviii. 155

Gilman, Sir Charles, Death of, xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.) Gilson, J. P., xvii. 235 Gimingham, Brasses at. xi. 186; xvii. - Bondmen in Manor and Soke, xix. 11 et seq. See also Gymingham Giongbald (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98 Giotto, xiii. 322 Gippes, Mrs. Elizabeth, xviii. 160 Giraldus Cambrensis referred to, xix. Girard, Prior of Norwich, xiii. 122 Girling, Francis, xiii. 261; Isaac and Lionel, 284 - (Late) Dr. Barry, xv. 234 Girlinge, Richmond, xiii. 276 Girston, xiii. 82 — (Griston), xviii. 97 Gisburgh, John, xvii. 234 Giselham, Rogerus de, xiv. 308 Gisleham (Gislom), xiii. 71; xvii. 140 - (Gyselham), William de, xix. 281, 283 Gislingham (Suffolk), xiii. 75—and Hall of, xvii. 130 Gissing Paten, xii. 95
— xiii. 59, 60, 73; xvii. 125; xviii. - Church, Pre-Norman Work at, xiv. Gittinges, Robert, xviii. 97 Givent and its meaning, xvii. 10n, 12 Glamford (Glandford), xviii. 98 Glandford, xvi. 92 — Church restored, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.) Glanford, xii. 281 See Sniterle, xvii. 97 Glanville, Hervey de, xvii. 355; Ralph, 286; Robert, 338; Roger de, 293, 338, 355 lass Window of St. Edmund, formerly at Guestwick, xi. 78 - Ancient Painted, in Shelton Church, xii. 240 - at St. Peter Hungate, Norwich, xvi. 205-218 - in Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdelene Church, xvi. 306-319 - (Painted) in St. Andrew's Church, Norwich, xviii. 283-294
--- "Death and the Bishop," xviii. 291, 292 Glastonbury Abbey, xix. 240
Glaswrighte, Adam, xiv. 297
Glaven, The River, xvi. 92
Gleane, Peter, xiii. 126
— Sir Peter, Bart., xiii. 274; xv. 47

Gleane, Thomas, xix. 209
— Sir Peter and Maude, xx. 165 Note Gleanings among Castles and Convents of Norwich referred to, xii. 123, 144, 153, 156 Gleave Staves explained, xv. 106 Glesston, Thomas, xviii. 85 Glemham, Great and Little, xvii. 141 Glemsford, xvii. 134 Glide, Henry, xvii. 367; Ralph, 362 "Glory of Regality," (Taylor), xv. 29 Glossary of Words used in Building, xv. 170-173 of Mid York Dialect, xvii. 240 Glouere, William, xvi. 193 Gloucester, xii. 83; xv. 111; xviii. 142 — Mayor's Play at, xiii. 3-5 — Abbey of, xvii. 78, 106, 154 — Abbot of, xiv. 229, 234 - Earl of, xiv. 10 Glover, Agnes, xiii. 49; Francis, 49; John, 285 — Reginaldus, xiv. 304 Gnateshale, Johannes de, xiv. 303, Willelmus, 318, 319 318, 319; - John de, xvi. 189 Gnatington (part of Sedgeford), xix. Goade, Christopher (Player), xiii. 18 Goaff, William and Martha, xiii. 261 Goche, William, xiv. 13, 32, 36 Gocher, William, xiv. 43 Goda, xx. 285 Godale, Goscelin, xix. 198 God the Father in Glory, Representa-tion of, xvii. 280 Goddard, Arms of, xii. 11 Godderson, William, xiii. 56 Godding, John, xiii. 112 Gode, Roger, xx. 284, 287 Godefrey, Henry, xiv. 51 Goderiston, xii. 287 Godet explained, xii. 204 Godewike, xii. 276 Godfree, Mrs., xvi. 22 Godfrey, Edmund, xiii. 106 (2), 107 (2)
— the Chaplain, xx. 285 Godknape, John, xx. 284 Godman ....... xix. 289
Godolphin, Sir Francis, xvi. 143
Godrich, Nicholas, xx. 284; Thomas, 310; William, 284, 287, 308 Godsalft, Johanna, Brass to, xiii. 196
Godsalve, Thos., xiii. 42; xix. 100
— Family, xx. 319
Godshall, Jonathan, xviii. 156
Godsyre, Robert, xvi. 193 Godwick, xiii. 145; xvii. 102

Godwin, Rev. G. N., Death of, xvi. (1906 Rep. iv.) — fr' Ulving' xvii. 289, 330, 331 — Scriptor, xvii. 289, 331 Godwine (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 (3) Godwyne, Nicholas, xii. 60, 75 - Edmund, xiv. 49 - William, xvi. 192 - ..... xx. 285 Godyng, Adam, xvi. 187; William. 192 Godyve, John, xx. 283
Gogill, Clement, James, John, Richard, and Thomas, xix. 26-28
Gogle, Elizabeth, xiii. 271. See
Coggill, James and John, 271
Gogney, Edmund, Brass to, xiii. 192
Goidelic Language, xvii. 10n, 20, 21, 23.25, 30 Goidels, The, xvii. 15, 23, 24, 26, 27 Goionys, its meaning, xv. 171 Gold, Ann, Dorothie, and Thomas, xix. 35 Goldesmith, Robertus, xiv. 303 Goldie, Rev. Father S. J., on the last of the Norfolk Derehams of West Dereham, xviii. 1-22
Golding, William, xiii. 106
Goldingham Way, in Pentney, xi. 222
— Francis, xviii. 87
Goldsmith, John, xii. 10
Goldsmiths and Brassworkers, Early Norfolk, xx. 318 Goldson, Alice Mary (née Golightly), xviii. 249 – Charles Browne, xviii. 52, 248 - James. xviii. 248; Rev. Joseph, 249 - Margaret (née Browne), xviii. 248 — John Wilgress, xviii. 249
Goldwell, William, xiii. 50
— Bishop (probably donor of glass to St. Andrew's Church, Norwich, xv. - James, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 324 Goldyngham, John and Elizabeth, xv. 69 Golecrundle, xvii. 310 Golightly, Alice Mary (married J. W. Goldson), xviii. 249
Goll, William, xiii. 262 Golsall (? Gawsell), Richard widow, xix. 145, 146 Golword, Robert and wife Katherine, xv. 66 Goman, Henry and Michael, xiii. 48 Gonville and Caius College, xiii. 103 Gooch, Robert, xiii 242; Roger, 152, 158

Gooch, Keene, xvii, 266 - Jeremy, Robert, Roger, xviii. 151, Goodale, John, xiii. 244 Gooderstone, xvii. 118 Gooderston, xviii. 87; Time-dial at, 206 Goodfar, John, xiv. 36 Goodman, Robert, xiii. 212 - Richard, xviii. 87 - John. xix. 56 Goodryck, William, xix. 162 Goodwin, George, xiii. 134 — John, xvi. 257 – William, xix. 62, 64 Goodwyn, Robert and Ethelburga, xii. 301 - John, xiii. 165; Richard, 165; Robert, 45; Thomas, 150; (alias Goodinge) Thomas, 165; William, - Vincent, xviii. 98 Goole, Christofer, xiii. 46 - means Sluice Gate, xix. 138, 139 Goos, Robert, xiv. 43 - Monde, xvi. 72 Goose, Ambrose, xviii. 160
— Mr. A. H., Death of, xx. (1918 Rep. xix.) Göransson's Bautel quoted, xiii. 119
Göre, le (place name), xiv. 27
Gorelond, xvii. 300
Gorham, John, xiv. 87
Goringe, bond family of, xix. 10
Gorleston, xiii. 160; xvii. 140 - Psalter (14th Century), xix. 70, 80 Gormiston (Grimston), xviii. 101 Goryng, John, xvi. 193 Gos, Emma, xx. 190 Gosbeck, xvii. 69, 138; Rector of, 146 Gosehill, xii. 40 Gosewold lands, xvii. 129 Gosford (Goseford, Gosseford), Alan de, xvi. 195; John de, 195;
de, 194; William de, 194, 195
— Earl of, xviii. 278
Gosforth, Eddacross at, xv. 321
Goshey, William, xx. 282
Gosling, Richard, xviii. 180
Gosling William = 20 21 Goslinge, William, xix. 30, 31 Gospel of Nicodemus, xvii. 233 Gosse, John, xiii. 253 Mr. Edmund, on Sir Thos. Browne. xvi. 141 -Christofer and John, xviii. 93, 156 Gostlin, Dr. John, xiii. 105

— Will., xviii. 149
Gostling, Edmund, presented for being at a Play, xiii. 15

– William, xiii. 176

Gostlinge, William, xviii. 154 Gotch, J. A., xvii. 257 Gothic Architecture in England (Bond) quoted, xix. 315 Gotland, Churches of, xi. (1889 Rep. ii.) Gott, Matilda, xiv. 21 Gotte, Thomas, xiv. 306, 313 Goudhurst (Kent), xiv. 253 Gough, Mr., xv. 258, 260, 261, 265, — Richard, xv. 252, 253; xvii. 13, 19 — Rev. R. T., xx. 24 Gough's Camden, Sir John Fenn's Copy of, referred to, xii. 29, 30 - Sepulchral Monuments quoted, xii. 299 - Primer referred to, xvii. 231 Gouil (govil) explained, xiv. 19 Goulburn, Dean, Resignation of Presidency, xi. (1888 Rep. v.)

— late Dean of Norwich, xiv. 105, 127; xvi. 234, 246 Gould, J. C., xvii. 5, 8 Goulde, Robert, xiii. 84; xviii. 83 Gournay, Priory of, xvii. 94, 154 Gouthorp (Gonthorpe), Adam de, xiv. 311 Gowel, Henry, xiv. 45 Gower, Thomas, xiii. 78 Gowldinge, Henrie, xviii. 90 Gowshall, Sir Robert, xv. 32 Gowthorpe, xiii. 63 Grace (Tenement), xiv. 50
— Sir John (Priest), xiv. 205
Gradbadge, Thomas and V William, xiii. 59 Graduale or Grayle explained, xii. 196 Graffiti de Pompéi (Garrucci) referred to, xviii. 206 Grafton, Richard, xviii. 79 Graham, Miss Rose, xvii. 48, 90, 91 — Sir Thomas, xviii. 71 Granar', Sir Will. de, xvii. 367 Grandorge, Benjamin and Isaac, xiii. Grange, Gregorie and Rich., xviii. 96 Granger, Robert and -, xix. 136, 146, 169 xx. 126, 135, 136 Grante, Edward, xviii. 96 Grantham, xiv. 332 Granville, Lord, xviii. 11 Graunsden, Little (Cambs.), xiii. 140 Grave, William (Clerk), xiii. 107 Gravesend, xiv. 98; xvi. 18; xvii. 287 Gray, Christopher, xiii. 260 -William, presented for being at a Play, xiii. 15 Gray, Adam, xiv. 298; Johannes, 309. See also Grey

— (Grey), Lady Jane, xvii. 329 - James and John, xviii. 26, 151 - Dr. (Master of Jesus College), xx. (Rep. xxi.)
Graye, Mr., (Town Clerk, Yarmouth),
xiv. 94, 97 — John, xvii. 326 Graye's Inn, xiii. 127, 145, 151, 154, Greane, John, xiii. 175 Great Fransham. See Fransham - Snoring, Font at, xvi. 101, 124. See Snoring Waltham, xvii. 175. See Waltham
 Yarmouth. See Yarmouth Greek Church, Objects relating exhibited, xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.) Green Wax, Chancery, xiii. 206 — Richard, xiii. 249 - Thomas (Turk's Head, Yarmouth), xiii. 28 - Tobias, xiii. 263; Thomas, 132 - Mrs. J. R., xiv. 101 - Mr., xv. 260 - Everard (Somerset Herald), xix. 3 - H. J., xix. 218, 220 a, b; xx. 164, xiii. 2 - Richard, xvi. 249 - Thomas, xvii. 167 - Rev. Robert and William, xviii. 39, 158 — Charles, xx. 92 Greenhoe, North, Hundred, xii. 250, 281, 290, 291 - South, Hundred, xii. 250, 286, 291; xiii. 350 North and South Hundreds, xvii. 56 Greenwich, xiii. 238; xviii. 51, 53, 64 Greenwood, John, xviii. 151 — Bridget, xx. 243 Note Gregory IX., Pope, xvii. 299, 360 Greig, Edith, xiv. 343 Gren, Johannes atte, xiv. 311 Grene, John, xiii. 54, 110, 112; Ralph, 84; Nicholas, 112; Richard, 78; Thomas, 246

- Agnes atte, xiv. 28

Grene, Brass to Agnes, wife of Edmund (c. 1490), xiv. 250 -John atte, xvi. 191 Richard le, xvii. 362
John and Willm., xviii. 83, 95 —Thomas, xix. 32 Greneway, Richard, xiii. 83 33; Grenewaye, Samu William, 81, 103 Samuell. xviii. Grenewood, Christr. and Rob., xviii. Gresham, xii. 283; xvii. 112; xviii. -(Gressam), 61, 63, 81; William, 63 Greshogdale, xvii. 362 Greshopp, John, xiii. 148 Gressenale, Walter de, xvi. 69 Gressenhale, Reginald, xix. 74, 95
Gressenhall, xiii. 79, 83, 178, 187, 273, 289, 292; xviii. 100
— (Manor, &c.), xiii. 163
— Church visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— and Parson of, xvii. 102
Gressford (co. Derbish 2) 54, 371, 171 Gressford (co. Denbigh ?), St. stan in stone there, xix. 239 Gressinghale and Biddyngge Magna, Gressingham (Lancs.), xv. 218 Grestein, Abbey of, xvii. 126, 138 (2). 154 Greve, John and Miles, xix. 56 Grewe, John, xvii. 219 Grey, John de, Bishop of Norwich, xii. 230 - - xv. 324, 325, 329 - (Viscount Lisle), xviii. 75 - William de, the wife of, xii. 300 - Brass to Jone, wife of Sir Henry (1492), xiv. 250 - Alice, xv. 329; xvi. 194 - Reginald (Lord Ruthyn), xv. 324 — (Lord Grey), xv. 329 - Eliz. and Robt., xviii. 75, 92 - Work (Fur), xviii. 140 - ..... xx. 243 Greyday, John, xv. 182, 184 Greye, Anne, xviii. 60 Greyne, Johannes, xiv. 231 Griffiths, Rev. J. H., xvii. 35, 41 — William, xvii. 233 Griffyn, Lancelott, xviii. 97 Griggs, Stephen, xx. (Rep. iii.) Griggon, Robert, xiii. 277 — Rev. B. H. and William, xviii. 72, 73, 89 Grimbald, xiii. 123 Grimes' Graves, excavations at, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.); xx. 319 Grimeston, xii. 271, 294 Grimmer, William, xvi. 166
Grimsby, Great (Lincs.), xv. 215
Grimshoe Hundred, xii. 250, 274, 290, 291; xiii. 350; xvii. 56
Grimston, xiii. 55, 58, 148, 170, 249, 251, 253, 265, 268, 277; xv. 3; xvi. 169; xvii. 104, 105, 317, 323, 363
— Excavations at, xvi. 332
— Remains of Roman Villa at xvi -Remains of Roman Villa at. xvi. 219-227 - Possible Roman Road at, xvi. 220 - Temple Field at, xvi. 227 - Lord of, xvii. 122
- Church Plate at, xviii. 263, 271
- (Gormiston), xviii. 89, 101
Grindon (Staffs.), xv. 213
Griston vii 287, xviii 61, 82, 12 Griston, xii. 287; x 168, 261; xvii. 101 xiii. 61, 82, 127, - (Girston), xviii. 97
- Church Plate at, xvi. 34
- visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
Groining at Grey Friars, Yarmouth, xiii. 31 of Chancel at Blakeney Church, xv. 41, 42 Grom, Henry, xiv. 24, 30 Gronger, Thomas, xiv. 302, 304, 320 Groombridge (co. Sussex), xv. 112 Groot, Anne, xviii. 238 Gros, Lady Petronella le, xiv. 327 -Geoffrey le, xvii. 367 Grose, Francis, Antiquities, xii. 122, 153 See Le Gross. Vol. xiii. Le s. Vol. xvi. Gross. Grosse, Thomas, xiii. 55 Grote, Radulfus, xiv. 306 Groton (co. Suffolk), xiii. 147; xvii. 134 Grout, Ricardus, xiv. 297 Grove, Sir Walter, xx. 274 Growe (Crowe), Robert, xv. 134, 139 Growt, Richard, xvi. 68 Growth of English Industry and Commerce" (Cunningham) quoted. xiv. 5 Grubb ...... xviii. 102 Grundisburgh, xvii. 145 — (Suffolk), xx. 246 Grundolf, Beatrix, Gunnilda, Margaret, and Robert, xx. 310 Grundy, Danyeell, xviii. 152, 157 Grungelthorpe, xii. 278 Grym, John, xiv. 36 Gryme, Robert, xiii. 267; Thomas, 45 26 -John and William, xix. 23, 24 Grymes, Alice, xviii 67, 70 - Charlovell, xviii. 67

Grymes, alias Crymes, Sir George Knight, xviii. 67, 70 Grymested, Bartholomew de, xiv. 24 Grymeston, Peter de, xiv. 26 Grynt, Edmond, xix. 205 Sir George. Gryps = Griffins, xiv. 202 Grys, John, xix. 204, 219 Gryse = to graze, xix. 153 Guader, Ralph, xx. 32 Guanock, the Bridge and Gate, xii. 331 Gudesman, Hugh, xvi. 190 Gueast, Mr., xix. 149 uest, Dr., his interpr Ickneild Way, xiv. 136 his interpretation of Guest. Guestwick, Brasses at, xi. 77 - Origines Celticæ quoted, xiii. 348 Offines Certification of the Church, Glass representing St.

Edmund, formerly at, xi. 78

— North Aisle built, xi. 77

— xii. 159; xvii. 96, 345, 367; xix.

221; xx. 199, 200 - (Geistwarte), xviii 96 - Church Plate, xix. 227 Guild Certificates, Some Norfolk, xi. -held by Neighbours in a Church, xi. 10, 59 - of St. Luke, Norwich, Pageants of, xi. 341 - Pageants, Norwich, xi. 342 - at Great Witchingham, xiii. 203 of St. George, Seal of, xvii. 249 Guilds, Performance of Miracle Plays by, xi. 333 Norfolk, Literature of, xi. 105 Guilden Morden (Cambs.), xv. 217 Guildhall Library (London), Ancient Headstone at, xiii. 118 Guilteross Hundred, xii. 252, 279, 290, 292; xiv. 17; xvii. 56 Guist, Brasses at, xi. 78 - (Geyst), xiii. 46, 55, 165, 260 - xvii. 96; xx. 199, 200 - (Gest), xviii. 96 – Church Plate at, xix. 228 Gullim, Display of Heraldry quoted, xiii. 95 "Gunarius cum pulvere," xiv. 294 Gundilda, daughter of Ranulph, xx. Gundreda, daughter of John Prepositus, xiv. 21 -wife of William, 1st Earl of Warrenne, xvii. 287 Gunn, John, V.P., Death of, xi. 363 (1890 Rep. v.) - Rev. John, xv. 75 Guns and Powder, Early History of, xvi. 50-55

Gunston, Rob'te, xviii. 86 Gunthorpe, Brass at. xi. 195 Gunton, xii. 283; xvii. 98; xviii. 99 Gunton, xii. 283; xiii. 45, 153, 277, 279, 285; xviii. 84; xix. 23 — Manor of, xiii. 114 - (Lothingland), xvii. 140; (Repps) (Rep. iii.) Gurdon, Mr. Brampton, xiii. 19, 264; xviii. 37 - Johannes, xiv. 303 - Edward and Mrs. Elizabeth, xviii. -Mr., his Theory as to Origin of the City of Norwich questioned, xii. 53 Gurium, John, xvii. 362, 363 Gurmuncastre, Reginaldus de. Gurmuncestre, Reginald de, xvi. 188 Gurnay, Rogerus, xiv. 308 Gurney, J. H., Death of, xi. (1890) Rep. v.) Norwich, xii. (1892 Rep. v.)

- — possessor of the MS. "Land
Buyers Society" (c. 1630), xv. 1

- — xviii. 29; xx. 10 (Rep. xvii.) - Andreas, xiv. 309 - Antony, xviii. 66 - Eustace, repairs Magdalen Chapel. xvii. (1907 Rep. i.)
— entertains Society at Sprowston Hall, xvii. (1907 Rep. i.) - George, xviii. 92 - John, xvi. 266 - Margaret, xviii. 56 - Mary J., xviii. 29 - Richard, xvii. 269 - Robert, xvi. 197, 201; xvii. 270; xx. 272 - (Goldsmith), xvi. 256 —— & Co., xv. 48 —— reports find of a Beaker at Ingham Mill, xviii. (Rep. xliv.)
— Sir John de, xvii. 366
— Mr. Somerville, exhibits Vessels found at North Runcton, xii. 336 -Sir Somerville, Death of, xx. (1918 Rep. xxiii.)

- Mr. and Mrs. Reg., xx. (Rep. xxvii., xl.) — Mr., xvi. 91 — & Co., xvi. 264 Gurny ..... xiv. 129 Gurnye, Anthony, xiii. 80 Guryun, John, xvii. 367 Guybbon, Dr., xix. 143, 151

Gybbon, Elenor, xviii. 266

Master, xix. 140
Gyberte (Gilbert) Robert, xix. 204
Gybson ....... xix. 168, 169
Gydone le Carpenter, xvi. 191
Gyddng Heath, xvi. 91
Gykel, Vincentius, xiv. 300 Guybbon ..... xix. 165, 166, 170 Guyton, xiii. 280 Gwyn, Arms of, xiv. 342 — Family, Pedigree of, xiv. 342, - Alice, xiv. 343 - Anthony, xiv. 343 - (d. 1784), xiv. 343 - (d. 1861), xiv. 342, 343 Gylbert, Robert, xix. 203
Gylbert, Robert, xix. 203
Gyles, Thos., xiii. 193; xiv. 87
Gylingham, xii. 270
Gylman, Nicholas, xviii. 104
Gymingham, xii. 283; xviii. 83
Gyney, Sir Roger de and Ann de,
xv. 192 — - Joseph Jermy, xiv. 343 - Joseph Jermy, Alv
- Basil, xiv. 343
- Cecil, xiv. 343
- Cyril, xiv. 343
- Edith, xiv. 343
- Elizabeth, xiv. 343
- (d. 1654), xiv. 342
- Ethologia, xiv. 342 Gyngel (Tenement), xiv. 45 Gys, Rosa, xvi. 194 Gysarm (Weapen), xiv. 294 Gyselham, Roger de, xvi. 65, 74 — William de, xix. 281, 283 — (d. 1654), xiv. 342
— Etheldreda, xiv. 343
— Frances (d. 1822), xiv. 343
— Georgina C., xiv. 343
— Gerald, xiv. 343
— Hamond, (d. 1759), xiv. 343
— (d. 1805), xiv. 343
— Weston (d. 1898), xiv. 343
— Hannah Sparkhall, xiv. 343
— Howard Weston, xiv. 343
— Howard Weston, xiv. 343
— Hwleyn of Pressaddred xiv. Gyssing, Dagworth (Manor), xiii. 60 Gyssyng, xii. 276 Gyssyngg, Johannes de, xiv. 311 Gystes = joists, xv. 171 Gyze, Rogerus, xiv. 297 H ...... John, xv. 63 Hwleyn of Pressaddred, xiv. 342
Isabel M. G. Nicholson, xiv. 343 H ...... Magister, xvii. 124 Habberley and Old Rad  $\mathbf{Radnor}$ - John, xiv. 342 Worcester), xv. 214 - John, xiv. 342
- Laurence, xiv. 343
- Lionel Tatham, xiv. 343
- Liewelyn, xiv. 342
- Margaret, xiv. 342
- Maroli, xiv. 342
- Mary, xiv. 343
- (Thorsby), xiv. 343
- (d. 1721), xiv. 343
- (d. 1747), xiv. 343
- (d. 1798), xiv. 343 Hacford, Simon, xv. 188 Hachia (hatchet), xiv. 294

Hackeston, xvii. 142

Hackford, xiii. 72, 161, 179, 243, 261, 275; xviii. 89

— Church visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.) - Plate at, xviii. 29 — Submanor, xv. 265 — (Hingham), xvii. 113 — — (d. 1798), xiv. 343 — (Sparham). See Reepham Saints, xvii. 96

- and Whitwell. See Whitwell. Vol. Nicholas (d. 1798), xiv. 343
Rebecca, xiv. 343 - Reginald Preston Jermy, Captain, xix. xiv. 343

— Thorsby, Colonel, xiv. 343

— Rhys, xiv. 342

— Rice (1600), his portrait described, xiv. 341, 342 Hackneyman, Meaning of, xiv. 307 Hackneyman, Meaning of, xiv. 307

Hackney, xviii. 73, 236

Hacsope, Mr., xx. 87. See Hesksuppe

Haddescoe, xiii. 150, 185

Haddiscoe, xiv. 148, 149; xvii. 115;

xviii. 92; xx. 15 Note

— Church, Pre-Norman work at, xiv. - — Serjeant-at-law (d. 1629), xiv. 341, 342 ---- (d. 1649-1650), 342 ---- (d. 1668 1669), 343 — — Plate at, xvi. 157 — — visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.) —— (d. 1689), 343 ——— (d. 1720), 343 Haddiston, xx. 40 Hadescho, John de, xvi. 192 — Richard, xiv. 343 Hadfeilde, John, xiii. 76
Hadiscoo, Thorp, xii. 270
Hadiston, Margaret de, xvi. 192
Hadleigh (Hadley) (Suffolk), xiii. 174;
xv. 21; xvii. 135 -- (d. 1851), xiv. 343 - Rev. Richard Hamond, xiv. 343 - Sarah, xiv. 343 — Tatham, xiv. 343 — William (d. 1880), xiv. 343

Hall, Rev. Roger, xvi. 156

- J., xx. 248

- William, xviii. 84; xix. 56

Hadleigh, Parson of, xvii. 133 Hadleigh, Parson of, xvii. 133
Hadlaio (Bishop), xviii. 116
Haigh, Rev. D. H., xviii. 210
Hage, William, xiii. 275
Hages explained, xv. 108
Haines' Monumental Brasses quoted, xv. 64, 69, 77, 80, 81, 89
Hainford (Haynesford), xviii. 94
Hakeford, xii. 278, 282
Hubert de xvi. 191 - Hubert de, xvi. 191 - John de, xii. 60; xvi. 191 - J. and Will. de, xix. 281, 282 Hakeneyman, Willelmus, xiv. 307 Hakesforthe, John de, xvi. 189 Halcott, Matthew, xiii. 285. 290: Richard, 273

Haldaby, Rogerus de, xiv. 304

Haldeghe, John, xvi. 195

Haldinstein, Mr. F., xix. 68

— Captain F. W., Death of, (Rep. xv., xx.)
Hale (Holme Hale)), xviii. 87
— Johannes, xiv. 303 - Martin, xviii. 9 — Matilda de, xvi. 189 Haleholme, xii. 287 Hales, xii. 270; xiii. 76, 243; xvii. 116, 118 - Church and Hall visited, xii. (1893) mep. 11.)

— Plate at, xvi. 158

— visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.)

— Hall (Loddon), xiii. 139, 150, 151

— Sir Stephen, his Arms, &c., xiii. 300, 302 Rep. ii.) OU, 502

— (Halys), Adam de, xvi. 194

— John de, Nigelde, xvi. 187

— Roger de, xix. 283

Haleseye, Petrus de, xiv. 309 Halesworth (Suffolk), xiii. 81; xvii. - Rogerus, xiv. 311, 318; Roger de, 320 Haletre, xvii. 146 Haley (Southants), xv. 225 Halfeknights, Richard, xviii. 158 Hall-mark of Norwich Goldsmiths, xi. 265, 286 all, Hubert, Antiquities of Exchequer quoted, xiii. 206

— John, xiii. 277; xviii. 100

— Peter, xiii. 190 xviii. 100 - Walter (Schoolmaster), xiii. 6 — George, xv. 199; xviii. 160 — Geoffrey, xv. 117, 157, 160 — Bishop, xvi. 246 — Martin & Co., xvi. 157, 248, 251; xix. 196, 223, 224 - Jenny, xvi. 156

Hallam, Introduction to European and 17th Centuries, quoted, Halle, John de. xvi. 194: Nicolas de. Halleman, Roger, xvi. 194 Hallifax, Thos, xiii. 179 Halliway, William, xviii. 198 Halls, Three Old, in Norfolk, xi. 323 Rev. H. J., entertains visitors, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.) — H. H., xx. 323 Halsted Grove, xiv. 145 Haltmaggessone, Richer, xvi. 195
Halton (Lancs.), Cross at, xv. 319
Halvergate, xii. 268; xiii. 149, 152;
xvii. 94; xviii. 94; xx. 257, 262, 263 - Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 65 Halyfax, Christopher, xviii. 98 Halywell Priory Church (Bishopgate), xviii. 51 Hambleton, John, xiii. 79, 92 Hammond, Anthony, xx. 4 Hammundeswood, xvii. 139 Hamo Garlieman, xiv. 301 — son of Symon, xx. 184, 187 Hamon, Edward, xviii. 97 Hamond, Anthony, xii. 185; xiv. 343 - Sir Graham, xii. 8 Richard, xiii. 139. 144. Robert, 167
— Mary, xiv. 343
— C. A., Death of, xix. (1913 Rep. ii.) Hamonde, Clere, xiii. 62; Edward. Hampden, John and Mary, xx. 161 Hampole, xvii. 233, 237; xx. 145 Hampstead, xviii. 241 Hampton Court, xv. 347; xviii. 6 Hampyng, Willelmus, xiv. 296, 300 Hana, Bishop, xx. 191 Hancock, ffrances, xviii. 89 Handhowe, xiv. 26 Hanele, Johannes de, xiv. 305

— Helena, xviii. 57

Hankinson, Robert, xviii. 276

Hanley, Mary, xx. 162. See Henley
"Hanse" = Association of Merchants, Hansell, E. M., reads paper on the Beeston Priory Sheepwalk, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.) - T. W., xx. 266 - — Death of, xx. (1919 Rep. xxxix.)

Hanson, Nicholas (Player), xiii. 16 Hanworth, xii. 283; Paten at, 95; xiii. 136, 137, 140, 200 (2); xvi. 151; xvii. 111, 112; xviii. 84 — John de, xvi. 196 Hapesbugh, xii. 267 Hapesburgh, Eustace de, xvi. 194 Happesburgh, William de, xv. 296 Happing Hundred, xii. 250, 259, 267, 290, 291; xvii. 56 Happisburgh, xiii. 253, 259, 265, 269; xvii. 111; xviii. 83; xix. 24, 30 — Paten at, xii. 92 — John de, xii. 226 Hapton, xii. 270; xiii. 65, 76, 126; xvii. 108 - Time-dial at, xviii. 207 - Geoffrey de, xiv. 290; Stephen de, 290; Galfridus de, 305, 315; Stephanus de, 305 Harald, Geoffrey, xx. 204; Henry, 288; Margaret, 212; Nicholas, 283; Peter, 212; Thomas, 188 Harbarde, Anthony, xiii. 61 Harbert, John and Peter, xiii. 270 Harbord, Sir Charles, xiii. 276, 280; John, 280; H. Philip, 276, 280 Harbord, 288, 290: -Sir Harb. (Lord Suffield), xx. 136 Note Harcourt, B. W., exhibits Seal-headed Spoons, xi. 359 — Bosworth, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.) — Death of, xix. (1913 Rep. ii.) Hard, Roger and Thomas, xiii. 107, 110, 111 Hardé, William, xiii. 108, 110, 111 Hardegray, Roger, xvi. 192; William, Hartest, xvii. 134 Hardegrey, Rogerus, xiv. 305, 313. **315**, 320 Hardelee, Alexander de, xvi. 187 Willelmus de, xiv. 301 Hardeman, Robert and William, xvi. Hardesty, J., xx. 252 Hardeved (Tenement), xiv. 45, 48-50, Hardhill, xvii. 358 Harding, Adam, xx. 307, 310, 312, 314, 315; Humphrey, 285; William, 310, 312, 314, 315; Mr., 176
Hardingham, xii. 274; xiii. 67, 177, 242, 247, 254, 255, 267, 277; xvii. 113; xviii. 89 - (Austin Friar), xv. 185 - Time dial at, xviii. 208

- Church Plate at, xviii. 39

Hardley, xii. 269; xiii. 159; xvii. 115 - Church Plate at, xvi. 158
Hardman, Mesers., xii. 302
Hardwick, xii. 234, 318, 328; xiii.
249, 274, 279 - Church visited, xii. (1894 Rep. x.) — Church Plate at, xv. 47; xvi. 257 — (Depwade), xvii. 108; (Lynn), 104 — Hospital, xvii. 304 - (Shelton), xviii. 91. 254 Hardy, Robert, xiii. 273 Hardyng, Robert, xix. 206; xx. 148 Hardyngham, Willelmus de, xiv. 316 Thomas de, xvi. 192 Hare, Edward, xiii. 275; Sir John, 170; Thomas, 273, 275 - Alice second wife of Robert Rugge, xiv. 65 -Sir R., xiv. 335, 336 - Audrey, xv. 279
- Alan, John, and Ralph, xvii. 363, 364 - Edmond, xviii. 151 — Edric, xx. 285 Harfam (Hargham), xviii. 88 Harford, Rev. Dundas, M.A., on the East Window at St. Stephen's Church, Norwich, xv. 335-348 on Richard of Caister and his Metrical Prayer, xvii. 221-244 - his resignation, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii., iv.)

- — edits St. Juliana's Writings, xix. 298 Hargar, Barnard, xviii. 84 Hargham, xii. 277; xiii. xv. 243; xvii. 121; xviii. 88 — Church Plate, xvii. 170 Hargrave, xvii. 132 Hargraves, James and John, xviii. 98 Haridance, William, xv. 200 Haridanus (Haridauns), Robert, xiii. 112 Haringby, xii. 266 Harington, Apologie allusion to, xiii. 103 for Poetry. Harkstead, xvii. 142 Harleian MS. 58 C. 14, referred to, xvii. 226, 232, 235, 242 Harleston, xiii. 61, 64, 155, 173, 246 (2); xviii. 70 - MSS. relating to, presented, xix. (Rep. xvi.) — Flagon at, xvi. 257 - Adam de, xvii. 363 - Johannes and Elena, xiv. 231 Harlestone (Stowe), xvii. 126 Harling, Interlude at, xi. 338 — xx. 20, 136

Harling, East, Church visited, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.); xviii. (Rep. vi.); xix. (1916 Proceedings xvi.)
-— xiii. 260; xiv. 140; xvii. 123 - Stained Glass in Church, xvi. 212 - Church Plate at, xvii. 174
- (Estharlyng), xviii. 53 passim
- The Lovell Family of, xviii. 46-77 - Lovell Monuments at. xviii. 62 - - Manor (Estharlyng), xviii. 54 - Middle, xvii. 121 - West, xiii. 66; xiv. 140; xvii. 123; xviii. 63, 68, 88, 234 - - Church Plate at, xvii. 174 — Hall of, xvii. 168 Harlow, xv. 208 Harman, Richard, xiii. 176 - Christopher and Richard, xviii. 54, William, 23 — George, xx. 164 Harmer, Richard, xiii. 259; William, 244 - Robert, xiii. 278; xix. 24 F. W., Letter on Excavations in Norwich Castle Keep, xiv. 151 - — xv. 4 Norwich - II. (1066), Norwich Moneyers tempore, xiii. 99 - King, xx. 32 Haroocke, John, xiii. 126 Harpele, xii. 272 - Ricardus de, xiv. 306 - Richard de, xvi. 73 - William de, xix. 285 Harple, Reginald de, xvii. 366; Simon de, 366 Harpley, xiii. 154, 278; xv. 198; xvii. 104, 345; xviii. 101

— Church Plate at, xvii. 271, 272

— Robert, xiii. 74

— Richard de, xiv. 27 Harplie, Dorothy, xiii. 74; Thomas, 74, 76 Harpyngham (Manor), xiii. 46 Harris, John (Player), xiii. 18
— Georgina C., xiv. 343 - Thomas, xiii. 272; xviii. 20 — William, xviii. 159 — Rev. S. B., xv. 75

Harris, C. S., xvi. 266
Harrison, Rev. Henry, xv. 88
— G. Lovell, on the Lovells of East
Harling, xviii. 46-77 - John, xviii. 90, - Thomas, xviii. 158 Harriss, John, xiii. 241 Harrisson, Rev. W. R., Notes on the Early Lords of Manors in Shelfanger, xx. 31-56 -- on the Glass at St. Andrew's and St. Stephen's Churches, Norwich, xv. 335-337

- Henry, Castles and Convents referred to, xii. 27, 30, 123, 153, 156, 176 to, xiv. 228; xviii. 105, 107, 112, 116, 119-121, 123, 125, **128,** 164, 200 - - on Painted Glass, xviii, 283 — Peter, xviii. 155 Harrold, alias Harwood, John, xiii. 139 - Peter, xv. 223 Harrowing of Hell, The, referred to, xvii. 239, 233 Harryman, Mr., xviii. 154 Harsenett, Samuel, Bishop of Norwich, xiii. 150 Harsick, Katherine, Brass (1384), xiv. 244 Harsnett, Eleanor and Samuel, Esq., xiii. 178 Harstoft (co. Derby), xv. 212 Harston (Cambs.), xviii. 59 Harstronge, Robert, xvii. 270 Harsyk, Sir Roger and Alice, xv. Hart, Mr. J. C.....xii. 317

— "My brother," xiv. 129

— Peard & Co., Messrs., xvii. 265

— Mr. J. H. A., xx. (Rep. xxi.)

Harte, The, in Harleston, xiii. 61 — Thomas, xiv. 87 Hartismere Deanery, xvii. 56, 128, 148 - Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56 arthacnut (1039-1041), Harthaenut Norwich Moneyers tempore, xiii. 99 Harthill (Yorks.), xv. 224 Hartoge, xvii. 310 Hartlepoole (co. Durham), xv. 214 Hartley (Hants.), xviii. 20 — William, xviii. 151 Hartlib, Samuel, xix. 40 Hartlye, Robert, xiii. 65 Harvey, Thomas, xvi. 327

Harvey, William, Clarenceux, Visitation of, xvii. 246, 247 Harvy, John, xv. 179 - Thomas, xviii, 155 Harvye, William, xviii. 88

— John, xix. 162 - John, xix. 162

Harwicke, Robert, xix. 140

Harwood, Robert, xiii. 114

- Mr. (Norwich), xv. 206, 223

- Thomas, xvii. 270

- John, xviii. 156

Harydans, William, xii. 227

Hasbert, Peter, and Peter Jun., xviii. 149, 155, 156 Hasburgh (Happisburgh), xii. 306 Hase, John, xiii. 148, 156; xvi. 137, - Robert, xiii. 153 - Edmond, xviii. 152 - Edmond, xviii. 152
Hasger, Willelmus, xiv. 303, 304
Hasingham, xviii. 95
Hasketon (Suffolk), xiii. 269
- xvii. 146
Hakins, Robert, xv. 51
Haslack, Hugo, xiv. 302
Haspenden (?), Miles, xix. 177
Hassell, John, xx. 161
Hassett, Sir Edward, xx. 70, 76, 78, 79, 81, 83, 86, 91, 92, 94. See also
Rlenerhassett Blenerhassett Hassingham alias Haslingham, xiii. 133, 156; xvii. 94 — Church Plate at, xx. 263 Haste, Ann, Brass to, exhibited, xiii. 360 Hastead, John, xviii. 158
Hastinges, xx. 32
Hastings, Role of, taken by N. Knox, xiii. 103 - Battle of, xvii. 287 - Rt. Hon. Lady Elizabeth, xvii. 269; xx. 260 - John, xix. 54; Richard, 41, 53 Hasyngham, xii. 368 Hatfield, xii. 241 - (Peverel) Priory of, xvii. 129 (2), 130 (2), 134 (3), 136, 154 - (Regis or Broadoak), Cell of Abbey of Rennes, xvii. 135, 154 - John, xviii. 88 Hats and Ruffs on a Brass at Ingoldsthorpe, xi. 201 Hatterslie, Willm., xviii. 101 Hatton, Sir Christopher, xviii. 6 Hauberk (coat of mail), xiv. 292 Hauel, Johannes, xiv. 313, 315 Haughley (Suffolk), xv. 209; xvii. 126 Haughton Regis (Beds.), xv. 220

Haughton, Mr. Justice (Henry), xx. 90, 100, 104 Hauncepott, xi. 284 Haus, Richard, xix. 205 Hauthois, Great (Haukeboyes, byes), xiii. 154 - and Little, visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.) - (Hawteboys), xv. 279; xviii. 98 - Magna (by R. J. W. Purdy), xvi. 147-152 - - Foundations of Castle at, xvi. 149 - Church at, xvi. 151 - Font at, xvi. 98 - Image of St. Theobald there, xvi. 151 - Parva, xvi. 147, 148 - John de, Peter de, xvi. 148

Hautboys, Magna and Parva, xii. 284

- xvii. 299, 324, 343, 345, 363; xx.
83, 88, 90. See also Hobbies

- xvii. 299, 324, 343, 345, 363

- Church of St. Mary of, xvii. 299, 312, 361 - Great, xvii. 95, 318, 363, 365, 366

- Church of, xvii. 356 (6)

- Plate at, xvii. 187, 188

- Little, xvii. 95

Hauville, Philip de, xvii. 359

- Ralph de, xvii. 359. See Dunton Haverhill, xvii. 136 Haveringland Fair, xv. 124 naveringiand Fair, xv. 124

— xvii. 96; xx. 138

— Mountjoy Priory, xvii. 136, 154, 285

— Church Plate at, xix. 228, 229

Havers Family of Thelveton, xi. 328

— Thomas, xiii. 186; xvi. 244; xvii. 167, 174, 177, 180, 184, 188, 264, 270, 275; xx. 264

— Mary, xy. 4 5 270, 270; - Mary, xv. 4, 5 - Massers., xx. 239

Havingham, William, xviii. 153

Haward, F. R. B., and subscriptions in Yarmouth, xvii. (1909 Rep. v.) - - - xx. (Rep. xxiv., xxv.) - - XX. (Rep. AXIV., AXIV.)
- F. N., xx. 323
Hawes, George E., Excavations at the College of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich, xv. 293, 315
- - his death, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) — John, xiii. 168; xviii. 151

Hawesson, Roger, xvi. 193

Hawkedon, xvii. 136

Hawker, Colonel P., xx. 127 and Note

Hawkins, English Silver Coins quoted,
xiii. 93, 96 - Mr., xv. 266 - John, xviii. 65; xx. 155 Hawkshead (co. Lancs.), xv. 202

Hawley, Thos., xviii. 101 Hawnde. Robert and Thos., xiii. 73 Hawstead, xvii. 132 Hawteboys Magna (Hautbois), xviii. 98 Hawvs. John (Clerk), Brass Strumpshaw, xiii. 196 -William, xiv. 43 Hay, Thos., xiii. 43 Haydon, xiii. 92, 155, 161. See also Heydon Hayl, Margaret, xiv. 48 Hayle, Margaret, xiv. 40
Hayle, Thos., xiii. 87
Hayleston, William, xx. 286
Haylyett, Henry, xiii. 57
Haynesford (Hainford), xviii. 94 Havnford, Church Plate at, xvi. 261 – xvii. 93 Haynforth, xiii. 190. See also Heynford Hayroun, Ricardus, xiv. 301 Hayward, Mychael, xiii. 243 — Mr., xx. 71, 90. See also Heyward Hazlewood, xvii. 141
Heacham, Brasses at, xi. 200, 370
— xii. 249, 293; xvii. 116; xviii. 85; xix. 181 - (Hitcham) Manor, &c., xiii. 71, 107, 163 – xviii. 85 - Deanery, xvii. 56, 74, 116, 147 – Clergy in (1592-3), xviii. 85 - Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) Head, Richard, xx. 159 Head-dress, The Butterfly, xiv. 248 - Horned or Mitred, xiv. 247 Head-dresses, Female, as shown on Norfolk Brasses, xiv. 241-262 Headely Noy, xviii. 156
Headington (Oxon.), xv. 214
Heap (Salop), xv. 223
Heapy Chapel in Leyland (Lancs.), xv. 222 Hear (Heare), Edmond, xiii. 164, 187, 267 Heart and Scrolls, Brass of, at Brancaster, xi. 199 — of Brass, at Helhoughton, xi. 89 - Brass, at Trunch, xi. 189 Hearts, Brass of, at Fakenham, xi. 89 Heaslewood, Arthur, xvi. 241; xvii. 174, 268; xviii. 24, 36; xix. 187, 188, 228, 234, 235; xx. 27
Heath, Roger and Ann, xiii. 78 xvi. 127 – William, xiii. 255; xx. 260, 261, 264 Heathe, Hewe and Thomas, xviii. 85, 104

Heatheld (Hethel), xiv. 133. See also Hethel Heaviside. Death of. xiii. Canon. (1896 Rep. iv.) Heavitree, xv. 208 Heblewaite, George, xiii. 283 Hebromagus (Gaul), xvii. 20 Hecham, xii. 273 - Nicholas de, xvi. 192 Hecheham, Thomas, xvi. 72 Heckenham, Church Plate at, xvi. 158 Heckingham, xiii. 70, 161; xiv. 149; xvii. 15 - Font at, xvi. 98 - Church visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.) 165, 166; xviii. 90, 103 Hecksuppe (Hexupe), Mr. Francis, xx. 73, 99. See Hacsope Hedenham, xii. 269; xiii. 54, 164, 171, 254: xvii. 116: xviii. 92 Johannes de, xiv. 310; Johannes, 314 - Church Plate at, xvi. 159 -Church, xx. (Rep. xxi.) Hedersete, xii. 275 edersete, x11. 210 - Matilda de, xvi. 192; Simon Hatharsete. Vol. xvi. Simon de. Hedersett, J. de, xii. 226 Hedge, Richard, xiv. 119 Hedingham Castle (Essex), visited and described, xviii. (Rep. Ixvii., lxviii.) Hedyngham, Thomas, xiv. 314 Hegere, Vincent le, xvi. 192 Hegham, Willelmus de, xiv. 304 Hegram, Alice, Thomas, and William, xv. 199 Heigh', Robertus, xiv. 319 Heigham, St. Bartholomew, Brasses at, xi. 202 at, xi. - — — Church Plate at, xvi. 245, 246 - — Church visited and described, xviii. (Rep. li., liii.) - xii. 275; xiii. 128, 130, 141, 156, 165, 166; xviii. 90, 103 - Potter, xiii. 78, 1 xvii. 110; xviii. 83 - Potter, 134, 160, 164; -St. Barnabas, Church Plate at, xvi. 246 - Holy Trinity, Church Plate at, xvi. 247, 248 -St. Philip, Church Plate at, xvi. 247 -St. Thomas, Church Plate at, xvi. - (Humbleyard), xvii. 109 — Dolphin Inn in, xvii. 261 visited and described, xviii. (Rep. l., li.) - (Hegham), xix. 286

Heilisdon, xii. 267 Heimbach, Glass from Monastery there, now in St. Stephen's, Nor-wich, xv. 342-345 Heins (Artist), xviii. 241 Hekeling, Jacobus de, xiv. 307 Hekingham, xii. 269 Helegey, xii. 286 Helegheton, xvii. 101, 345, 367 — Rodland de, xvii. 365 (2) — Simon de, xvii. 365 (2) — William de, xvii. 364, 365 — William de, xvii. 364, 365
Helewys, Geoffrey, xiv. 25
Helfangel, xii. 276
Helgay, xiv. 332, 337-340
Helgeye, Ricardus de, xiv. 314
Helgheton, xii. 269, 273; xiii. 107
Helhoughton, Brass at, xi. 89
— See Helegheton. Vol. xvii.
Hellesdon form of Parley of Hellesdon, form of Pardon on a Brass, xi. 318

— xiii. 156, 180; xvii. 93; xviii. 88 - (Helydone) Manor, xv. 116, 138 Church Plate at, xvi. 262. also Heylesdon. Vol. xvi. Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.) - Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. Hellington (Hillington), xiii. 1 xvii. 115; xviii. 93
- Church Plate at, xvii. 268, 269 Helloughton, xiii. 49; xviii. 100 Helman, Henry, xvii. 324
Helmingham, xii. 282
- (Claydon), xvii. 138
- (Sparham). See Morton on Hill, xvii. 96
Helsingore (Yorks), xv. 224 See Morton on the Helsingore (Yorks), xv. 224 Helthwaite Hill (Yorks), xv. 212 Helventon (sic) Heloughton, xix. 65 Helyngton, Richard, xii. 196, 205, 216, 217, 224-226 Hem, Godfrey, xvii. 363. See Hempton. Vol. xvii. Hemblington, Brass at, xi. 204 — xiii. 128, 129, 166, 170, 272; xvii. -Church Plate at, xx. 263, 264 Hemenhale, xii. 270; xiv. 149 Hemesby(e), xii. 266; xix. 22, 277, 285, 290, 293, 296, 300. 275, See also Hemsby - Church Plate at, xix. 188 Hem(p)esbye, xviii. 95 Hemingford Grey (Hunts.), xv. 225 Hemingstone, xvii. 138 Hemley, xvii. 146 Hemlington, xii. 268; xiii. 47, 48 Hemly (Suffolk), xiv. 129 Hempnall, xiii. 91, 131 (3), 134, 162, 279; xvii. 108; xviii. 91

Hempnall, Church Plate at, xv. 47; xvi. 257; xvii. 174 — Time-dial at, xviii. 208 Hempstead, Brass at, xi. 91, 196 — visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.) — (near Waxham), xvii. 111; xviii. 83 — (Holt), xvii. 97 - (Hemstede), xix. 24, 30, 279 Hempstede, John, xii. 227 Hempston, xiii. 271 Hempton, xii. 273; xiii. 57, 58; xvii. - Priory, xvii. 285, 301. See Fakenhandam. Vol. xvii.

— Will. de, Prior of Coxford, xvii.

346, 347, 354, 365

Hemsbi, Beatrice de, xvi. 193 Hemsby, xiii. 52; xvii. 100; xx. 279-282, 289, 290, 293, 294, 301. See also Hemesby Hemsted, xii. 267 Hendegord, Elsy, xx. 287 Hendon, Johannes de, xiv. 303 Hendringham, Geoffrey de, xvii. 365 Hendry, Will., xiii. 106 — Thomas, xviii. 196

Heneage, Sir Thomas, xx. (Rep. i.)

Henell, Messrs., Silversmiths, xvii. 276

Henfrey, H. W., on Norwich Coins, xiii. 95-98 Hengham, xii. 278; John de. 226: Roger de, 233 - Thomas, xix. 74, 95 Henglys = hinges, xv. 172 Hengrave (Suffolk), xiii. 133;  $13\overline{2}$ -Hall, Armorial Glass taken there from New Buckenham Church, xv. 327Henley (Somerset), xiii. 177 — xvii. 138 - Robert, xiii. 177 - Capt., Lucy, Mrs., Sarah, xx. 161, 162 Hennell, Robert, xv. 46 Mary, Henney, Johannes de, xiv. 230 Henricus le Hirdeler, xiv. 304 — (serviens), xiv. 298, 301, 307, 308, 310, 319 - (Taillour), xiv. 298 Henry I., xviii. 131
— II., Charters of, for Coxford Priory, xvii. 292, 332-334, 355 — — xviii. 112, 131 III. Confirms Fairs at Rudham,
xvii. 307, 361
xviii. 137 - Tenth of Ecclesiastical Property granted to, xvii. 46

Henry III., Statute of, 27 (Enrolment of Deeds), xiii. 35 - IV., Grant of, xvii. 366 - VI., xviii. 9 - VII., Armorial Supporters of, xvii.
282; Badge of, 202
- xviii. 3, 53
- VIII., Badge of, xvii. 202; Issues to Commission visit Religious Houses, 326 — xviii. 2, 52, 66 — — and Monasteries (Gasquet) referred to, xviii. 2

— Vicar of Dunton, xvii. 366

— the Brewer, xix. 299 Hensby, John, xix. 54
Henstead, xii. 281; xvii. 144
— Hundred of, xii. 250, 271, 290, 292; xvii. 56, 235, 263
Hepworth, xvii. 128, 152 — (Suffolk), xviii. 248 Herald and Genealogist quoted, xiii. 237 Heraldic Mantle in Brass of Lady Heydon, xi. 73 Heraldry on Terrington Church, xii. 11 of the Commonwealth, xvii. 251 Heralds, Elizabethan, Inventions of, — College, xvii. 247, 249, 251 - Visitation, Date of First, xvii. 246 xi. 74 Herberd, Richard, xiv. 38; William, 25 — Thomas, xvii. 366 Herbert de Losinga, xii. 331, 332, 333 — — his letters quoted, xii. 192 — — Bishop of Norwich, xix. 68, 278 - Hon. and Rev. George, claims to act as Chief Butler, xv. 30 - Mr., xv. 263, 264, 266 — (Moneyer), xiii. 99 — Bishop of Thetford or Norwich, xviii. 124 —— xx. 183, 280, 281 — Robt. and Will., xx. 285, 287 Herd, Robert, xiv. 29 Herdwyke, xii. 270 Hereford, xii. 171 Herefordshire, The Legge Family in, xiii. 102 Hereman, William, xx. 283 Hereward (Tenement), xiv. 51 – xvii. 287 - Clement, xvi. 64, 70; Nicholas, 71 - the Wake, xx. (Rep. xxx.) Herfastus (Ærfastus), Bishop of Thetford, xviii. 115, 124, 126 Heringby, xiii. 142

Heringe, Willm', xviii. 100 Herle, Reginaldus, xiv. 313 Herling, xx. 20, 136 Herman (Harman), John, xvii. 235, 368 — Robert, xvii. 368
— John and Richard, xix. 24 Hermanus (serviens), xiv. 307 Hermit, Brass of a, at Wellington, xi. 95 - Joanna of Crabhouse, xi. 3 Herne, Nicholas, xiii. 57; William, 78 — H., xviii. 149 — Paston, xx. 123 Hernyngtofte, xii. 277 Heron, John, Rector, Clippesby, xv. 64 - Thomas, xix. 26, 29 Herre, John, xvi. 191 Herringby, xiii. 142; xvii. 100; xix. - Hospital of, xvii. 304 Herringfleet, xvii. 140. See St. Olave. Vol. xvii. Herringswell, xvii. 131 Hert', Johannes, xiv. 230, 316 - Rogerus, xiv. 303 William, xiv. 11, 35
Thomas, xvi. 64, 70
Herte, John, xiv. 212 - William, xix. 204; xx. 228 Hertford, Lord, his Players at Norwich, xiii. 7 Priory of, xvii. 135, 154 Hertfordshire, Report on Historical Monuments, xviii. (Rep. vi.) Heruy, William (Curate of Bury), xix. 108 Hervey, F. A., xviii. 279

— Canon, C.V.O., Death of, xviii.

(1911 Rep. viii.)

— ..... xx. 32, 37 - Alexander, xx. 287 - Rev. S. H. A., xx. 39, 41, 44, 53 Herward Family, Brasses of, xi. 184, 368 - Robert and William, xiii. 108 - Brass to Ann (1485), the wife of Robert, xiv. 249 Heseltine, Rev. Ernest, xii. 302 Hesiltine, Francis, John, and Olive, xiii. 49 Hesset, xvii. 127 Hestyng, John, xiii. 106 Hethel, Thomas de, xiv. 290, 306 — (Heithfeild), xiii. 140; (Heatheld) - Church Plate at, xvi. 248, 249 - xvii. 109

Hethel (Hethild), xviii. 90
Hethersett, xiii. 81, 138, 143, 154, 243, 289; xvii. 109; xviii. 90
— (Hethersetts) (Manor), xiii. 186, 187
— Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. i.)
— Plate at, xvi. 249, 250
— Miss, xvi. 36 - Lieut.-General James, xvii. 171 - (Hedersek), Richard de, xix. 281 Hethil, John de, xvi. 190 Hethill, xii. 275 Hethirsete, Galfridus de, xiv. 303 Heuingham, Henry de, xvi. 191 Heuk, William, xvi. 191 Hevelinglond, Adam de, xvi. 189 Heveningham, John, xii. 236 - Arthur, xiii. 59 - Sir Arthur, xiv. 130; Susan, 323 - xiii. 257; (Suffolk), 50; xvii. 95 Hevenyngham, Lady Maria, xiv. 129 Heverland, xiii. 50, 189, 270, 271 Heveringland, xiii. 57, 133, 156; xviii. Heverynglond, Robertus de, xiv. 316 Hevingham, xii. 284; xiii. 50, 62, 72, 187, 190, 270; xvii. 184; xviii. 98 - cum Marsham (Manor), xiii. 268 - Church Plate at, xvii. 188
- Glass at, xviii. 201
- Thos., xii. 197, 212, 213
- John de, xvi. 187 Hevyngham, Johannes de, xiv. 281, 305, 312, 314, 315 Hewell, William de, xiv. 322 Hewett, John, Nicholas, and William, xviii. 97, 100, 156 Hewke, John, xiii. 206 Hewson, Lewys, xiii. 264 Hexham Church, xviii. 293 Hey, Henry and Robert, xiii. 270 Heydon, Brass at, xi. 74 — xii. 284; xiii. 92, 155, 175; xvii. 95; xviii. 98 -Brass to Anne, wife of Sir Chris topher, 1561, xiv. 254, 255

— Church visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.) - Hall visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.) Church Plate at, xx. 154
Family, Brass of, at Baconsthorpe, xi. 73 - Anne, xiv. 323 - Sir Christopher, xiv. 323, 324 - Johannes de. xiv. 302 Heydone, Sir Henry, xix. 203, 204 Heye, Robertus, xiv. 311 Heygham, Henricus de, xiv. 316 Heyham, Roger Barkere de, xiv. 309 — The Parson of, xv. 145 Heyhoe, Mr. Thomas, xviii. 29

Heylesdon, Bartholomew de, xiv. 316; xvi. 190 Heynford, xiii. 190, 271; xx. 96 Heystrede, John, xvi. 72 Heystrede, John, xvi. 72 Heyward, William, xii. 320, 321 — (Hayward), xx. 69, 70, 72 Heywarde, William, xix. 204 Heywood, Kezia (widow), xvi. 159 Heyzgham, Robert of, xv. 132 Hickling Priory, Players at, xi. 340

— xvii. 100, 154, 285

— (Hicklinge), xiii. 69, 77, 143, 146, 152, 160, 257, 263, 265; xvii. 110 Hickling Lane = Icklinge Way, xiv. 140 - 142— (near Dunston), xvi. (1905 Rep. i.) Hicklinge, John, xviii. 94 Hierarchies, The Three Heavenly, xi. 353, 355 Higgins, Mr. A., his opinion Norwich Reredos, xiii. 310 Higham, xvii. 142 Hikeley, Richard, xiv. 38 Hikeling, Hikelinge, xii. 267, 307 Hil (and de), John, xx. 285; Roger, 303 Hilborough, xii. 12, 18, 23; xiii. 348; xvii. 118 Hilbro', xx. 137 Hilburgh, xviii. 87 Hildebrand, Hans, Scandinavian Arts quoted, xiii. 119 — xiv. 101 Hilderburghworth, xii. 287
Hildyard, Frederick, xix. 233

— Rev. W., xx. 151; Mary Dalrymple, 154 Hilgay, Derivation of, xi. 221
— xii. 18, 23; xiii. 71; xvii. 120; xviii. 86 Hill, Elizabeth, John, Mary, Lidia, xiii. 188 - Rev. P. O., on Brasses at Upton, xiii. 197 - Geoffrey atte, xiv. 24 - Rev. A. D., on Carved Stones in Calverton Church (Notts.), xvi. 108, 115, 117-120 - Randall, xviii. 152 — John, xix. 211 Hille, William, xviii. 160 Hillehall (Manor), xiii. 48 Hillen's History of Lynn quoted, xviii. 137, 138 Hillington Hall, xii. 320 - xiii. 58, 189; xvii. 104, 323, 359 — (Hellington), xviii. 93 — (near Lynn), xviii. 101 — Church Plate at, xviii. 272, 273 Hill Morton (Warwick), xiii. 272

Hillouer, Auicia, xvi. 196 Hillyngton, xii. 271 Hilton, Edwd. and Henrie, xvii. 95, 96 Hiltone, Thomas, xix. 202 Hinches, Nathaniel, xiii. 165 Hinckes, Roger, xviii. 94 Hinde & Sons, Francis, xx. (Rep. xii.) Hinderclay, xvii. 127, 128, 152 Hindolveston, Brasses at, xi. 78; xiv. 255, 259, 261 - xiii. 180, 272; xvii. 96; xx. 274, 298, 300, 305 — Hall, xvi. 95 — (Hindulston), xix. 277-279, 281, 282, 296, 300 - Church Plate at, xix. 229 - The Prior of Norwich's Manor of, organization and the its early organization and the Rights of Tenants (Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A.), xx. 179-214

— Customary Tenants of circa 1274, xx. 184-191 - in Domesday Book, xx. 198, 199 - Manorial Court Rolls, 1309-1326, xx. 200-214 Hindringham, Brass at, xi. 190
— xii. 282; xiii. 160, 180, 183; xvii.
99, 367; xviii. 99; xix. 277, 278,
293, 296, 300; xx. 182, 192
— Church Plate at, xx. 24 Hingham visited, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.) - xiii. 53, 59, 61, 65, 72, 73, 80, 168, 170, 182, 189, 275-277, 289; xv. 2, 3; xvii. 113; xviii. 89 - Bergh (Manor), xiii 166 — Deanery of, xvii. 56, 112, 147 — Church Plate at, xviii. 29, 30 - Barrowe (Southburgh), xviii. 89 Deanery, Clergy in, 1592-1593,
xviii. 89, 90
Forehoe Deanery, Church Plate in, xviii. 23-36 - Mitford Deanery, Church Plate in, xviii. 36-45 Hinstocke (Salop), xv. 214, 215 Hintlesham, xvii. 142 Hinton-cum-Steane (Northants.), xix. 225 Hinxton (Cambs.), xv. 222 Hippocras, xix. 207, 208 Hirde ..... Willelmus, xiv. 298 Hirdesilver explained, xiv. 30 Hirich, Walter, xiv. 27 Hirne, Henery, xviii. 160 — Clement and Thos., xiii. 189 Hirste, John, xiii. 185 Hirstede, xii. 285 — Will. de, xvii. 94

Hisbald, Humfry, xx. 282 Hiskey, Geoffrey de, xiv. 322 Historical Peerage referred to, xvii. - MSS. Commission Reports quoted, xiv. 265; xviii. 66, 67, 164; xix. History of Taxation (Dowell), xii. 244. 257 - of Friar Francis (Tragedy), xiii. 10 - The, of Cawston, presented to this Society, xiv. 345 - of the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, presented to this Society. xiv. 345

of English Constitution (Gneist) quoted, xiv 264, 286 of English Law (Pollock and Maitland), xiv. 22 of the English People (Green) quoted, xiv. 56 i of Agriculture and Prices (Rogers) quoted, xv. 56, 166, 168, 171

— Design in Painted Glass (Westlake) quoted, xv. 346-348; xviii. 292

Natural, of Norfolk (Sir T. Browne) quoted, xv. 54

- MS. of Tunstead (Norris) quoted, xv. 190, 191

- of Coxford Priory (by H. W. of Coxford Priory (by H. Saunders, M.A.), xvii. 284 358. See Coxford of English Law quoted, xvii. 53
of a Village Community (Gedge) quoted, xviii. 2 of Embanking (Dugdale) quoted, xix. 138 -Local, in the making, xx. 320 Hitcham (Heacham), xiii. 71; xvii. Hitchin\_(Herts.), xvii. 30 Hoare, Rev. Canon J. G., reads paper on Aylsham Church, xiv. (1900) Rep. iii.) – xvii. 182 - Sir Samuel and Lady, Cathedral Nave unflaked at their cost, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)

- Miss C. M., on the Last of the Bondmen in a Norfolk Manor, xix. 9-32Hoath, Thos. and Mathew, xviii. 153, 157 Hobarts of Hales Hall, Paper on (by General Bulwer), xii. 158 Hobart Portrait at Wrentham Parsonage, 1830, xii. 161

— (Hobarte), Anthony, xii. 159, 160; xiii. 139, 149-151

Hobart, Dorothy, xii. 161; Lydia, 162; Philippa, 161; Robert, 160; Sir Walter, 159; William, 158, 162, 163 - Edward, xii. 160; xiii. 188 - Henry, xii. 160; xiii. 63, 69, 188, - Sir Henry, xii. 161-163; xiii. 188; xv. 282-284 - Chief Justice ("Lord" Hobart), xx. 63, 64, 72, 75, 80, 83, 93, 94 — James, xii. 160, 163; xiii. 81. 130 (2), 139 - Attorney General), xii. 158, 161, 163 - Portrait at Norwich, xii. 159 — Sir James, xiv. 125

— John, xiii. 177, 243; xx. 248

— Sir John, xiii. 161, 162; xiii. 188; xiv. 332; xviii. 157 - — (Builder of Blickling Hall) xiv. 325 - Miles, xii. 160-162; xiii. 165, 175; xv. 279 - Sir Miles, M.P. for Great Marlow, his descent, xii. 162. Hubbard. Vol. xii. See -- Roger, xii. 160; xiv. 129 Thomas, xii. 158, 160, 161; xiii. 75, 175; xv. 279; xviii. 71

Hobb, Augustyn, xiii. 165, 166

Hobbe, Lord, xx. 94 Hobbies (Hobboys), xx. 74, 75, 82, 88, 89. See also Hautboys Hobbys, Jno., xix. 204
Hocham, xii. 277
— John de, xvi. 72, 73
Hochenson, John, xix. 155, 170
Hockele, Ralf de, xvi. 196 Hockering Paten, xii. 96 — xiii. 82, 146, 150, 156, 169, 260, 267, 273; xvii. 112, 323, 366; xviii. 36, 40, 89 — Park, xv. 177 - Manor of, xvii. 323; xviii. 68 - Church Plate at, xviii. 39, 40 Hockham, Great, Paten at, xii. 96 — (Holkham), xiii. 49 — Magna and Parva, xiii. 43, 49; xiv. 7, 24, 25 — xvii. 122; xviii. 88 Church Plate at, xvii. 175
Pre-Reformation Paten at, xvii. 165 -William de, xiv. 23 Hocknell, Lawrence, xviii. 85 Hockwold, xiii. 64; xvii. 117; xix.

- (Hockold), xviii. 87

Hoddes, Johannes, xiv. 309 Hodgin, Thomas, xiv. 88 Hodgkin, John, xvi. 16 Hodiernam, xvii. 297, 346, 356 Hodson, James, xiii. 127 — Mr. Robert, xviii. 59 Hoe, xiii. 290; xvii. 102. See also Hoo, Raiph, xiv. 50; Richd., 48, 52 — (Tenement), xiv. 52; Hogan, Thos., xiii. 48. See Hogg, Warrington, xviii. 210 See Hoogan Hoggarde, Mr., xv. 312, 313 Hogges, Robert, xv. 159, 160 Hogon, Mistress, xix. 145 Hoker, Johannes, xiv. 311 Hokering, xii. 274 Hokeringg, Warin de, xvi. 191 Hokerryngge, Henry de, xvi. 71 Holand, Hugo de, xiv. 302, 306, 313, Hugh de, xvi. 64, 69; Will., 66 Holbeche, Thomas, xx. 92 Holbein's Dance of Death (Douce) referred to, xviii. 292 Holbein, Hans, xviii. 293 Holborn, London, xiii. 262, 272; xviii. Holbrook, xvii. 142 Holbyches House, xix. 164 Holbytche, xix. 140, 171 Holden, John, xviii. 103 Holder, Alfred T., xvii. 6, 18, 24 Holdy, Robert and Christian, xiv. 206 Holdych, Henry, xiii. 75 Holford, G., xviii. 279 Holkham, Guild Certificate of, xi. 121 - xii. 282; xiii. 234, xvii. 98, 150. xviii. 99 - Paten at, xii. 96 - visited, xiii. (1897 Rep. ii.) - Hall, xvii. 260 Note -- visited and Artistic Treasures examined, xviii. (Rep. xix.)

— Church Plate at, xx. 22, 25 -Ralf, Vicar of, xvii. 98 Holl, Thomas, xiii. 128, 141, 156, 158 Holland, Recent Discovery of Ancient Piles in, xiii. 230

— Mr. and Mrs., xv. 52

— Edmond, xiii. 283; John, 44, 45;
Robert and Thomas, 44 William, xvi. 72, 74Family of, xvii. 178 — Sir Thomas, xviii. 66 — Tobias and William, xviii. 95 Hollande, Bryan, xiii. 45 — John, xviii. 101 Holles (?), xix. 24

Hollesley, xvii. 140
Holley, Rev. G. H., Transcripts belonging to the Society and Indices to Parish Registers, xvii. (1909) Rep. iv.) – xx. (Rep. xxi., xli.) - Elizabeth, xix. 210-212; John, 206 Hollond, Mr., xix. 144 Holly, Benjamin, xiii. 274 Holm, xii. 23, 24 Robertus de, xiv. 310 Holman, John and Roger, xiii. 177 - Nicholas, xv. 200 — Samuel, xviii. 153 Holme, xii. 272, 293; xv. 2 - (Cranwich), xvii. 118; (Heacham), - Hale, xii. 13, 18, 299; xiii. 45, 48. 286, 287; xviii. 87

— visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)

— (Next the Sea), xviii. 85 Holmere (Place Name), xiv. 27 Holmes, Robert, xiii. 261 — J. Sancroft, xvii. 168 — W. J. O., xx. 268 Holmstrete, xii. 279, 289

— Norwich, xiii. 227 Holond, Willelmus de, xiv. 304
Holt, xii. 159, 163, 281, 309; xiii. 81,
283; xvii. 97; xviii. 99
Hundred, xii. 259, 280, 290, 292; xvii. 56 - Hales and Holt Market, xiii. 81 - Market, xv. 208 - Deanery, xvii. 56, 74, 97, 147 --- Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 98, 99 - John, xiii. 43, 49; xviii. 84 - John de, xvi. 195 Holton (Houghton-on-the-Hill), xviii. 87 - (Dunwich), xvii. 145; (Samford), 142 Holtor, in Norwich, Johannes Cow-pere, xiv. 309 Holveston, xii. 271 — (Houlson), xiii. 61, 136, 144 — John de, xvi. 191; Joan de, 188 Holvestone, xvii. 115 — John and Thomas de, xix. 200 Holwick, Mary, xviii. 155 Holy Family, Representation of the, xvii. 279 Holy Trinity Church (co. Surrey). xv. 223 - Wax (Agnus Dei), xiv. 167 Homberston, Henry, xiii. 157 Home Close, xiv. 144 — John, xix. 227 Homersfield (Suffolk), xiii. 168; xv. 48; xvii. 146

Homes, Robert, xviii. 153
Homfray, Rev. John, xiii. 353
Hone Galyon, xv. 347
— Nathaniel J., xvii. 314
Honeworth, Robert de, xvi. 63, 69
Honing, xiii. 50, 78, 140, 251; xvii. 110 Honinges, xviii. 83 Honingham, xii. 278; xiii. 56, 151, 168, 281; xvii. 112; xviii. 89; xix. — (Huningham), xix. 295
— Church Plate, xviii. 31
Honington, xvii. 128, 152
Honorius II., Pope, xvii. 359
Hony, Giles and Margaret, xx. 206, 207 Honyng, xii. 285 - (Honynghe), Robert de, xvi. 193; William, 72; William de, 196 Honyngham, Johannes de. xiv. 297 - Thomas, xix. 79 Hoo (Hoe), xii. 277; xiii. 163; xvii. 142 — John de, xii. 211, 226
— Clement, xiii. 132; Richard and
Will., 44, 52 - Thomas de, xvi. 188
- Master John, xix. 78; John, 74, 76, 97, 99, 149
Hood (French, Marie Stuart, &c.), xiv. Thomas, xiv. 7, 25 - Mrs. Ivo, xx. 320 (Rep. xl.) Hoogan, Henry and Thomas, xiii. 271 Hoohall, Manor of, xiii. 135 Hook, Brass to Magdalen, wife of John (1513), xiv. 253 ..... xx. 9 Hooke, John, xiii. 90 - Edmund and Naomi, xvii. 256 Hooper, Mr. James, on Skelton, quoted, xvi. 236

——xx. 318

Hoopes, Thomas, xviii. 80, 86

Hope, W. H. St. John, M.A., Excavations at Castleacre Priory, xi. --- on Castleacre Priory, xii. 105 — — on Mediæval Patens, xii. 85 — — on a Painted 14th Century Reredos in Norwich Cathedral, xiii. --- Examines Fye Bridge Pottery and Bones, xiii, 223 -- - Opinion on Brass at Brisley. xiii. 193 - - and W. T. Bensly, Recent Discoveries in Norwich Cathedral. xiv. 105-127

Hope, W. H. St. John, M.A., Inventories of the Parish Church of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, xiv. 153-240 ———Inspects Excar Theatre Plain, xv. 295 Excavations Theatre Plain, xv. 295

——xvii. 157, 279, 280, 282;
xviii. 105-108, 110-112, 128

—Sir Will. St. John, xx. 321

Hopes, Margaret, xviii. 277

Hopetone, Nicholas de, xvii. 360

Hopkyns, Thos., xiii. 65, 67

Hopper, Rev. E. C., M.A., F.S.A., on Church Plate in Depwade Deanery, - - on Church Plate in Breccles and Thetford Deaneries, xvi. 31-38 -East Brooke Deanery, xvi. 153-168 - Taverham Deanery, xvi. 240-257 - - Rockland Deanery, xvii. 165-- West Brooke Deanery, xvii. 263-276 - — Hingham Deanery, xviii. 23-- - Blofield Deanery, xx. 257-272 -- - North Ingworth Deanery, xx. 150-157 - - Walsingham Deanery, xx. 22-30 - — xvii. 136, 371; xx. (Rep. xxv., xl.) - — — Cathedral Bells, xvii. 372 - - exhibits Coin found at Stars-xviii. (Rep. xv.)

—— on Pre-Reformation Paten at Ringland, xix. 8 Hoppes, Thomas, xviii. 101
Hopton, Bishop, his Diocesan Visitation, xiii. 204, 205

— xix. 88, 89 - (Suffolk), xiii. 125 — Cup at, xviii. 39
— by Thetford, Chalice at, xvi. 255 — (Blackburne), xv (Lothingland), 140 128, 152: xvii. — (Hopetune), xix. 301 Horae (Books of the Hours of the Blessed Virgin), xvii. 236; xviii. 236 Hore. See Le Hore. Vol. xiv. Horham, xvii. 139 Horn, Henricus, xiv. 316 — William, xvi. 190, 193

Horne, Sarah, xiii, 270 - Thomas, xiii. 268, 270; xviii. 158 Horner, John, xviii. 91 Hornere, Robertus, xiv. 308 Horneton on the Hill, xiv. 98 Horning, Broom Hill, Bones found at. xi. 365 - xv. 279; xvii. 110; xx. 68 - Hospital, xvii. 304 Horningge, xii. 285 Horningsheath, Magna and Parva, xvii. 132 Horningtoft, xiii. 52, 163, 276; xvi. 40; xvii. 102 Horologium at Houghton (Walsingham), xviii. 209
Hornor, Mr. Francis, xii. 309 - Francis and Jared, xvii. 41 Horns, Moses represented wearing, xi. Hornyngg, Thomas de, xiv. 272, 296, 297 - Willelmus de, xiv. 306, 314 -Robert de, xix. 200 Hornyngge, William de. xvi. 66. 72. 74 Horsbroke, Thos., xiii. 56 Horsehey, xii. 267 Horse-Hoeing Husbandry ferred to, xix. 45 Horsey, xvii. 110 (Tull) re-Horseye, xii. 307 Horsford (Horsforth), xii. 267; xiii. 67, 174; xvi. 40; xvii. 93; xviii. 94 - Church Plate at, xvi. 262 - Castle, Site of, visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. i.) — xv. 289, 290 — Norris's Account of, xv. 289, 290 - Earthwork at, called the Castle, xv. 289 Enclosure of, xv. 288
Lawsuit as to Lands of the Manor, xv. 285, 286 — Priory, xv. 193 — Manor, Privileges, xv. 283, 284 - Sub-manors under, xv. 268 its history, xx. 57, 58
Account of, and Castle, xv. 257-292 - Two Hundred Years of Estate Management at, in 17th and 18th Centuries (Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Hon. Sec.), xx. 57-139

- Cattle disease at, in 1747, xx. 119, 120 - a Rent Roll of 1613, xx. 76, 77 ---1723, xx. 115, 116

Horsford, Turkeys and Game at, xv. 133
- "Unrewley" Inhabitants of, xx. - visited, xx. (Rep. xxvii., xxviii., — Adam de, xiv. 316 — William de, xvi. 192 Horsham St. Faith, xii. 267; xiii. 174, 176; xvii. 93 - Priory visited, xiii. Rep. i.) ——— xv. 163; Sub-manor, 268 ———— Church Plate at, xvi. 262 — — Fair at, xvii. 309 — — Monks of, xvii. 291, 293, 294, 355 (3) Horsley, John, xvii. 22 Horsnell, John, xiii. 272 Horsenell, Will., xiii. 161 Horstead Roodscreen, Remains of, xii. 339 - xiii. 154, 244, 268, 276; xvii. 93; xviii. 98 - Church Plate at, xvi. 263 — Manor of, xvii. 324 Horstede, xii. 268 - Adam de, xiv. 306 — Botilda de, xvii. 363 Botilda de, xvii. 363
John de, xvi. 190; Beatrice de, 191; Nicholas de, 149
Horstman, C., xvii. 237
Horton, Nicholas de, Rector of South Lopham, built Chancel, xiv. 61
Hoskins, Rev. Edgar, xvii. 243
Hosmund, Thomas, xiv. 304
Hospital, Norwich, Admission to, xi. 360 320 - Castle Rising, Foundation of, xii. Host, James, xiii. 288 Hoste, Rev. J. W., reads paper on St. Gregory's Church, Norwich, xiv. (1900 Rep. ii.) — Lady, xvi. 248 — Richard, xx. 217 Hosyergate, xii. 44, 61 Hotblack, John T., F.G.S., on Armorial Bearings of Norwich, xvii. 245-253
—— on Church of St. Mary Coslany, Norwich, xvii. 31-41; and reads paper on, xvii. (1907 Rep. i.) - on Thatched Houses in Norwich, xix. 183, 184

Hotblack, John T., F.G.S., his death, xix. (1915 Rep. xix.)
Hotzmann, M. A., xviii. 279
Houchen, Messrs. J. & H., xvi. 27
Houghton-on-the-Hill, Saxon Work at, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.)
— — or Holton, xviii. 87
— le Dale, Brass at, xi. 190, 369 -in-the-Dale, Church Plate at, xx. 25, 26 xviii. (Rep. xviii., xix.) — xii. 281 — (Staffs.), xv. 219 — Houton (Burnham), xvii. 124, 344, 345 (2), 357, 362-364 -Church of, xvii. 299, 340, 357 (4), 360 (2), 362 — (Cranwich), xvii. 118 — (Walsingham), xvii. 99 — Horologium at, xviii. 209
— Hall visited and described, xviii. (Rep. xxxvii., xli.-xliii.)

— St. Giles (Howton), xviii. 99

— — Church visited, xviii. (Rep. xix.) Mr. Gregorye, xx. 166
— Mr. Gregorye, xx. 166
— Francis, xiii. 188; John, 186, 188;
Robert, 151, 186, 188, 260
— Peter, xiv. 323
— Peter, xiv. 323 Houlden, John, xviii. 88 Houlston (Holveston), xiii. 61

"Houlte Way" (Mannington Hall
Map, 1565), xiv. 324

Houlton (Howleton, Holton, &c.), Mr. Serjeant, xx. 63-66 Hounsditch, xv. 211
Housbonde, John, xiv. 43
Household Accounts (1347-1348) at
Hunstanton, xx. 319
Houseman, Rev. Charles, xii. 129
Housman, H., Exploration of Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Castleacre, xii. Houton St. Peter, xii. 285 — Geoffrey de, xiv. 44 - Aylmer de, xvii. 364; David de and John de, 363, 367; Lambert de and John de, 363, 367; Lambert de and William de, 362, 367; Margaret, Robert, and Walter de, 364
Houtone, Robt. and Will. de, xix. 199
Hovel, Demesne of, xvii. 129
Hovell, Henry, xii. 187; Richard, 186
Hoveton St. John, xiii. 256; St. - Hon. Henry, xii. 187

Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey, xii. 195, 196 - Philip, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, xii. 196 - Mr. J. W., describes Bishop Bridge and Cow Tower, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.) - Sir John, xiii. 107 - - his Arms, &c., xiii. 301 - and Harvey's Manors, xiii. 261 - Agnes, Duchess of Norfolk, Brass (1545), xiv. 252 -Charles, Earl of Surrey (Duke of Charles, Earl of Surrey (Duke of Norfolk), xv. 253
Lord Thomas, xv. 52
Mr., xv. 258, 259
xvi. Alice, 170; Lord Edmund, 235; John, 70; Sir John, 170; Margaret, 171; Sir Robert, 171; Simon, 194; Sir William, 170; Thomas, 190, 224 234. 235 - Catherine and Lord Edmund, xvii. - Philip, Earl of Arundel, xvii. 329 - Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, xvii. 229 — William, xvii. 241 — — Lord H. of Effingham, xvii. 329 - Loru H. of Edingham, xvii. 329
- xviii. Queen Catherine, 3; Henery, 158; Fulk Greville, 267; J. A. M., 33; Mathew, 151; Maria Fulk Greville, 267; Sir Robert, 6, 7
- Mr. Henry, xx. (Rep. i., ii.)
- Henry, Earl of Northampton, xx. (Rep. xxxiv.) - Lord Henry, xx. 219, 220; James, 128, 130 Howe, xii. 270; xiii. 138; xvii. 14 - Church Plate at, xvii. 263, 269 - (Brooke), xviii. 92 — ..... xx. 124 — John, xvi. 193 - Henery, xviii. 153 Howell, Rev. Canon Hinds, Death of, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.) — Dr. C. M. Hinds, xx. 256 — James, xx. 245-251, 253 Howes, Rev. T. G. F., Death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) — John, xiii. 244; Thomas, 179 - Sir John, Rector of Pulham, xiv. 68 — Lucy, xv. 48 — Mr. Robert, xviii. 152 - Rev. L. P., xix. 1; xx. (Rep. xli.) Howgard, Andrew, xii. 214, 215 Howlett, Richard, F.S.A., on Kenning-hall Palace Accounts (1525), xv.

on Norwich Guildhall Fabric

Roll (1410-11), xv. 164-189

51-60

Howlett, Richard, F.S.A., on Norwich Artillery in 14th Cent., xvi. 46-75 --- on Ancient the Elmham, xviii. 105-128 - William, xviii. 262-264 Howlinges, Willm., xviii. 87 Howlton, Mr. Serjeant, xv. 280 Howman, William, xviii. 157, 159 Howse, Christopher, xiii. 67; James, 51; John. 254; Robert. Thomas, 158

- Daniel, Thomas, Richard, xviii. 90, 102, 152 Howsegoe, Francis, xiii. 267; John, 162 Howton, xii. 273, 286 — St. John, xii. 285 - (Houghton St. Giles), xviii. 99 Hoxne (Hoxton), Suffolk, xiii. 87; xvii. 69; xviii. 114, 123-127; xix. 287 - Hundred of, xvii. 56 - Prior of, xix. 273 Hoy, Robert, xiii. 260 (2) Hringulf (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Hrodear (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98 160, James, Hubbard, Awdrey, Franchis Mary, xii. Ann. Frances, James, Mary, Prudence, John. See also Hobart Hubbarde Mr. (Steward of Yarmouth), xiv. 78, 80-83, 86 Hubert, John, xv. 177, 181 - Nicholas, xvi. 49, 55 - Humfrey, xx. 285 Huby (Yorks.), xv. 223 Huddilston, Sir John and Alice, xviii. 62 Hudeye, Andrew de, xvii. 363 Hudson, Rev. W., F.S.A., Researches in the Municipal Records, Norwich, xi. (1887 Rep. iii.)
—— on Norwich Castle, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.) - on Ancient Water-courses in Norwich, xi. (1888 Rep. iii.)

-——on a Revised List of
Bailiffs of Norwich, xi. 228 

Story, xii. (1892 Rep. i.)

Hudson, Rev. W., F.S.A., arranges Norfolk County Records with Mr. Hudson, Rev. W., F.S.A., resigns office, xvii. (1907 Rep. iii.; 1908 Rep. ii.)

———on the Camera Roll of the Prior of Norwich, 1283, xix. 268-313 — — xx. 22 (Rep. i., xvii., xl.)

— — The Anglo-Danish Village
Community of Martham, its preDomesday Tenants and their Con-Muniments, xii. (1893 Rep. iii.); xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.); xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.); xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.) version into Customary Manorial Tenants in 1101, xx. 273-316 -— The Prior of Norwich's Manor — Notes on Charter of King -— Notes on Charter of King Richard I., xii. (1894 Rep. i.) -— The Assessment of Norfolk Townships for 10ths and 15ths in 1334, xii. 243 of Hindolveston, its early organisation and the Rights of Customary Tenants, xx. 179-214

Mr. T. M., xii. 157

Mr. W. H., xii. 101 exhibits Alabaster Fragment. xii. 335 Hue (Moneyer), xiii. 99 Huggins, William, xix. 87 - - exhibits Copper Token, xii. 335 Hugh, Roger Fitz, xii. 231 — xx. 198-200 - — presents Books, xii. 337 Hughes, Prof., examines Fyc Bridge Pottery and Bones, xiii. 223 -- exhibits early Manor Court Rolls, xii. 338 Hugo, Bishop of Ferrara, xii. 210
— "Bercarius," xiv. 36; (servi exhibits Clog Almanac, xii. 338 xiv. 36; (serviens). - exhibits Town Reeve Accounts 306 — son of Peter, xiv. 13, 32, 36 — — — Margaret and Roger; Simon of Alburgh, xii. 339 - - on an Ancient Timber Roadway over the Wensum at Fyebridge, Norwich, xiii. 217 and Sweyn, xx. 188, 189 - the Carter, xix. 288 -— on a Sculptured Stone from Site of St. Vedast's Church, Huguenot Society, on Visit to Norwich of, xi. (1888 Rep. iii.) Norwich, xiii. 116 Hulme, Professor W. H., xvii, 232, - - resigns Hon. Secretaryship 233 and elected Hon. Editorial Sec. on -St. Benedict de (Cellarer of), xix. leaving Norfolk, xiii. 359 (1895 293 Rep. v.) Human, Richard, xx. 211 Humberlond, Johannes, xiv. 299
Humberston, Henry, xii. 159
Humbleyard Hundred, xii. 37, 39, 40, 250, 275, 290, 292; xvii. 56
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 108, 147; Church Plate in, 181 Yarmouth - reads Paper on Customs Roll of 1380, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.) — — contributes Paper on St. Peter Permountergate Church, Norwich, xiii. (1897 Rep. iii.) — Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 90 Humfrey, Rev. John, xvi. 259 — Robert and Alice, xx. 309 - — Norwich Militia in the 14th Hundelston, xii. 283 Cent., xiv. 263-320 Hundon, xvii. 136 - - as to Roger Bigot at Thet-Hundsdon, Lady, xviii. 66 Hune, Myles, xviii. 90 ford, xvi. 44 -Norwich and Yarmouth in Hundreds and corresponding Deanerics. xvii. 54, 56, 150 1332—their comparative prosperity, xvi. 177-196 - Rolls quoted, xvii. 61 — Long and Short Measure, xix. 296 Hunn, Edward, xiii. 177 Hunstaneston, Robert de, xvii. 321 Hunstanton, Brass at, xi. 200, 370 - - elected a Vice-President, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.) - on the Norwich Taxation of 1254, xvii. 46-157 ——— (1490), xiv. 250 - presents The Three Earliest Subsidies for the County of Sussex, Household Accounts, Players in. xvii. 372 xi. 350

Hunstanton, xii. 24, 229, 273, 312; xiii. 62, 114, 163; xiv. 137, 138; xvii. 117; xviii. 85; xx. 319

— Ancient importance of, xiv. 138 — Font at, xvi. 99, 124 - Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.) — Hall, Park, and Gardens visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.) — Seals at, xviii. (Rep. iii.) excavated. --- Chapel xviii. (Rep. - Excavations at xix. (1913 Rep. iii.) Hunston, xiii. 162; xvii. 128, 152 — John, xix. 154 Hunt, Elizabeth, xiii. 172; John, LL.D., 172; Thomas, 260, 278; William, 278 - Margaret, wife of Edmund, Brass to, 1568, xiv. 255-259

— Edmund, Brass to, 1568, xiv. 261

— Frances, xiv. 323; George, 323; John, 85 — Mr. (Harleston), xv. 252 — Sir Thomas, xvi. 95 - Sir Inolas, xvi. 35
- Richard, xviii. 96
- Rev. A. L., xx. 23
Hunte, Margaret, xiv. 51;
44, 52; Thomas le, 48;
le, 48, 51, 52 Peter le. William - Gararde, xv. 134, 139 Huntedune, Gregory and John de, xvii. 361 Hunter, Dr., xv. 260, 261, 264, 265; William, M.D., 253 Huntingdon, xiv. 338; xvii. 361. - Priory of, xvii. 118, 155 — St. Benedict in, xvii. 361 Huntingfield, xvii. 144 Huntington, T., xx. 252 Huntyng, William, xvi. 194 Huntyngdon, Reginaldus Herle xiv. 313 - Reginaldus de, xiv. 315 Hunworth, xii. 281; xvii. 98 — (Hanworth), xviii. 84, 99 Huny, Thomas, xix. 279 Hunly, Thomas, xix. 275

— John, xx. 210, 211

Hurnard, Thomas, xvi. 327

Hurlbane, Edmundus, xiv. 304

Hurley, Priory of, xvii. 131, 155

Hurry, Richard, xix. 231 Hurstmonceaux (Sussex), xv. 277, 280 Hurstwood (Lancs.), xix. 177 Husband, Thos., xiii. 140 Huscrofte, Barthw., Jane, and Will., xviii. 275 Husenbeth's Emblems of the Saints. special copy purchased, xiii. 358

Hushey (Hussey), John and -, xviii. 75, 76 Hussey, Ursula and Will., xviii. 56 Huson, Thomas, xviii. 157 Husting Courts, xi. 238 Hutchenson, John, xviii. 81, 91 Hutchinson, John, xiv. 93, 96; xviii. - Richard, xiii. 241 Hutshote (? Outshut) explained, xiv. 26, 56 Hutton, Amy, xiii. 168 - William, xvi. 135 - Giles and John, xviii. 152 – Samuel, xix. 194 Huwet, John, xiv. 16, 37 Hwateman (Hwaseman, Haetman, &c.), (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98, 99 Hyckes, Thos., xiii. 56
Hyde, Hamlyte, xviii. 93
Hykessone, John, xvi. 193
Hylloughton, xiii. 45 Hylton, John, xix. 110 Hymn for Compline quoted, xvii. 197 — (s) to the Virgin and Christ — (s) to the Virgin at quoted, xvii. 232, 233 Hyndes, Richard, xvii. 167 Hyndringham, Benedict and Will. de, xvii. 366, 367 Thomas of, xix. 70, 74, 98 yrd, Henry (Grammar Master), xix. 88 Hyrd, School Hyrne, Robert, xiii. 158; Sir Thos., 133, 156 - Clementt, xvii. 41; xix. 229 Hythe (Kent), xv. 225; xvii. 6 Ibbott, Henry, xiii. 287 Iceni, Discussion on the Name, xvii. 23-28 Icini (Place Name), xvii. 30 Ickburgh, Derivation of, xii. 18 - xiv. 137; xvii. 118, 304 — (Ickleburgh), xviii. 87 Ickborough, xii. 13; xiii. 348 Icklinge Way (Hickling Lane), xiv. 140-146 Icklingham, xiv. 136, 139, 149; xvii. St. James, All Saints, xvii. 131
 Ickneild Way, its course through Norfolk, xiv. 135-152 —— its meaning, xiv. 136
—— its course follows the Chalk formation, xiv. 135, 136 — — in Norfolk quoted, xvii. 24 -- (Street), xvi. 43; xvii. 14, 26 Ickworth, xvii. 132 Iclyngham, Luke de, xvi. 68

Icworth, xvii. 15 Ide (Tenement), xiv. 27 Idsall, alias Shifnal Idsall, alias (Salop), xv. 211 Ightenhill Manor (Lancs.), xix. 177 Ignethorpe, Thomas, xviii. 90 Ikeborough, xii. 274 Iken, xvii. 141 Ikensworth (Kensworth) (Herts.), xiv. 149, 150 Ilketshall, St. Andrew, St. John, St. Lawrence, and St. Margaret, xvii. 143 Illington, xii. 278; xiii. 43, 49, 268; xvii. 122, 176; xviii. 88
Illustrated Ornaments (Shaw) quoted, Illustrium Majoris Britannicæ Scriptorum Summarium quoted, xvii. 228 Illyngton, William de, xiv. 25, 28 Ilneys (Manor), xiii. 66, 83 Imbanking, Dugdale on, quoted, xii. 13 Imperiali Cardinal, xviii. 16, 17 Inc (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Awards: Barton Inclosure xiii. Bendish, 291; Beetley, 292; Bittering, Great, 292; Carleton Forehoe, 290; Cressingham Parva, 292; Crownthorpe, 292; Fincham, 291; Kimberley, 290; Litcham, 291; Routham, 291; Tottington, 291; Kimberley, 290 11 291; Roudham, 29 Weeting, 291 Index Monasticus quoted, xvii. 288, 301, 346, 354; xviii. 167

of Names in "Brasses omitted by Blomefield," 2nd portion, xi. 102; 3rd portion, 206 - Scriptorum (Bale) quoted, xix. 105-116 Registers of --- to  $\mathbf{St}.$ Saviour, Norwich, xii. 336 - in Crabhouse Register: Places, xi. 63; Persons, 65; Obscure Words, India, Japan, &c., Obejcts from, exhibited, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
Indicke, Thomas, xviii. 155
Indulgence for Alms to build St. Margaret's Church, Lynn, xi. 315 Infangthief, xiv. 33 Infield and Outfield Lands, xix. 51 Ing, The Termination, xi. 217 Ingaldesthorp, Sir Edw. and Isabell, xvi. 318 Ingham, xii. 267; xiii. 143, 152, 266; xviii. 188 -visited and Paper read at, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)

Ingham, Brass to Lady Ela Stapleton, formerly at (c. 1425), xiv. 243, 259

— — Joan Stapleton at, xiv. 243 - Effigy of Margaret de Bois at, xiv. 244 Old Hall, Notes on (by L. G. Bolingbroke), xvi. 197-204

- — Mural Decorations, xvi. 201, 202 - (Blackburn), xvii. 128, 152; (Waxham), 110 - Beaker found at, xviii. (Rep. xliv.) -William de, xiv. 44 -Sir Oliver and Joan de, xvi. 198 Inghirami's Etruscan Antiquities quoted, xix. 38
Ingland, Christopher, xviii. 96
Ingleby, Holcombe, Esq., on Roman
and other Remains at Sedgeford, xix. 117-121 - xx. (Rep. xli.) Inglos Manor (Loddon), xiii. 136 Inglose, Sir Henry (sketch of career). xv. 192, 193; (Dilham House), 191; Sir H., 192, 193, 276, 277, 291; Amye and Anne, 276, 291; Edward and Henry, 193 and Henry, 193
Inglysshe, John, xiii. 43
Ingmanthorpe (Yorks.), xv. 215
Ingold, Adam, xiii. 18, 49
Ingoldisthorpe, Brass at, xi. 201
— (Ingaldesthorp), xii. 24, 272
— Font at, xvi. 99, 124
— xvii. 116; xviii. 85 Ingoldmells (Lines.), xix. 17 Ingoldsthorp, J. de, xvii. 116 Ingram, father of Hugh Ruffus, q.v., xvii. 358 - Nehemiah, xiii. 286, 287 - Thomas, xviii. 152 Ingworth, xii. 284; xiii. 74; xvii. 95; xviii. 98 - Church Plate at, xx. 154 — Deanery, xvii. 56, 95, 147, 182 — South, Church Plate in, xvii. 182-192 — Clergy in, 1592-1593, 97, 98 — North, Church Plate in, xx. 150-157 Inham's land at Carlton, so called, xiii. 51 Inlayr, custom so called, xiv. 29 Inner Temple, London, xiii. 177 Innocent III., Pope, xvii. 71, 298, 299, 357 - IV., Pope, xvii. 46 Inns, Old Norfolk, xx. 319 Institute, Royal Archeological, Visit of to Norwich, xi. (1889 Rep. ii.)

Interford, Thomas, xiv. 311 Interludes performed at Guildhall, Norwich, St. Andrew's Hall, and other places, xiii. 4, 5 Ints Close, xiv. 144 Intwood, xii. 159; xiii. 63, 134, 165; xvii. 65; xviii. 90, 254 - (Intewode), xii. 275 Church Plate at, xvi. 250
Inventory of Goods, St. Leonard's
Priory (1422), xii. 196, 210; (14521453), 210, 226 Inventories of Church Goods, Witchingham, xiii. 211-216

of the Parish Church of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich (W. H. St. John Hope, M.A.), xiv. 153-240 - Two Elizabethan, xv. 91-108 Ipswich, xiii. 284; xiv. 98; xv. 120, 133; xvii. 64, 247; xx. 247 – Caldwell, xvii. 143 Deanery, xvii. 56, 64, 67-69, 75-81, 143, 148 72. — Hundred of, xvii. 56 — Priory of Holy Trinity, xvii. 108, 114, 137, 138, 155 — — St. Peter, xvii. 138, 155 -St. Augustine, St. Clement, Helen, St. Lawrence, St. Margaret, St. Mary at Elms, St. Mary at the Quay, St. Mary le Tower, St. Mary Stoke, St. Matthew, St. Mildred, St. Nicholas, St. Peter, and St. Stephen, xvii. 143

— (Gybwyc), xix. 281 Irby, Sir Anthony and Margaret, xiii. 238 Irmingland, xiv. 328; xvii. 95; xviii. -Oak Panels from the Hall, now at Mannington, xiv. 325 Irmynglond, xii. 284 Ironhall and Wyromhall Manors. xviii. 55 Ironson, alias Pomfret, Jeffery and John, xiii. 64 Irstead, xvii. 110; xviii. 83 Irstede, Adam de, xii. 75; William de, 60 Iryng, John, xvi. 190
Isabella, Queen, her history, xii. 167, 169, 171, 172

— of Edward II., xvii. 287
Isacke, Gregory, xiii. 176
Isaiah, in Alabaster Panel, xi. 357 Isca, Dumnoniorum, xvii. 6, Isel (Cumberland), xviii. 208 Iseland, xx. 15 Iselham (co. Cambs.), xiii. 170, 263

Isleham (Cambs.), xv. 201, 202; xvii. 69. 132 Isleworth xv. 111; (co. Middlesex), 113 Islington, xiii. 64; xvii. 103; xviii. 102; xix. 159, 166-170 Islyngton (Norfolk), xix. 140, 172 Italian, The, Ancestors of the Legges, presented to this Society, xiv. 345 presented to this Source
Iteringham, xii. 284
Itteringham, xiii. 190; xiv. 328; xvii. 95; xviii. 98; xx. 61, 154
Iugelger, Geoffrey, xvi. 192
Saa Yve. Vol. xix. — Jacobus, xiv. 306, 313 Iver (co. Bucks.), xv. 112 Ives, Mr. John, Pamphlets once the property of, exhibited, xiii. 358 - Mr., xv. 241, 260-266 - John (Yarmouth), xv. 251, 252 Iveson, Anthonie, xviii. 94
Iveson, Anthonie, xviii. 94
Ivory, George, xx. 262
Ivry (Yverye), Abbey of, Cell at
Docking, xvii. 116, 117 (2), 155
Iware, son of Osbert, xx. 297
Ixforth (Suffolk), xiii. 63
Ixworth Plays at vi. 339 kworth, Plays at, xi. 339 - (Suffolk), xiii. 91; xiv. 22, 130; xvii. 128, 152; Priory, 128, 155 Ixworth. Jack, Rev. Thos., xv. 46 Jackler, Henry, John, Thomas, xiii. 247 Robert, xviii. 90
 Jackson, C. J., F.S.A., quoted, xvii. 166-168, 184, 186, 264; xix. 221, 223, 227 - John, xviii. 265 - T.G., xviii. 25, 28, 29, 32, 35-37, 43 - Richard, xviii. 98; xix. 219 - Mr. and T., xx. 151, 152 Jacobb, William, xiii. 92 Peerage and Jacobite Baronetcy (De Ruvigny) quoted, xviii. 10 Jacobus (serviens), xiv. 304, 309, 310 Jacomb, Rev. George, xv. 206; George (Clerk), 216-225 Jakis, Jacobus, xvi. 64; James, 74 Jamaica, xviii. 8 James the German, xv. 347 —I., xviii. 4, 8; James James III., 13, 15, 17, 19 II. 12: Norwich, xv. 340, 341

James, Dr. Montague R., on Emblems in New Buckenham Church, xvi. 1 —— xvii. 232, 238, 230, 242, 243; xx. 142, 144, 145 (Rep. xvii.) Norwich Cathedral, xvii. (1908 Rep. - Lives of St. Walstan, xix. 238, 267 - List of MSS. once in Norwich Priory and now. in English Priory and now in Engin Libraries, xix. 96-116

Kate Elizabeth, xvii. 177

Leonard, xviii. 87, 97

Rev. S., xx. 24; Mr., 66, 69, 71

Jan, Bishop, xii. 194

Janitor, Geoffrey, xvii. 367 - Henry fil' Henry, xvii. 367 - Iveta, wife of Geoffrey, xvii. 367. See Porter, Vol. xvii. Japan, India, &c., Objects from exhibited, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.))
Jaques, Hugh, xviii. 157
Jaxham. See Yaxham, Vol. xix. Jaxon (Jackson), Henry, Rector of Witchingham, xiii. 208 Thomas, xviii. 95
Jay, John, xiii. 161, 265
— Edward, xvii. 191 — (Gloucester, Salop), xv. 212 Jaye, John, xiii. 61; Thomas, 136 Jeaffreson, Mr. J. C., xiii. 35 Jeckys, John, xv. 174 Jeffery, Roger, xviii. 87 Jefferys (Judge), xviii. 5 Jelion, Peter, xiv. 28 Jell, Edmond, xiii. 268 Jellamhall, alias Gillemhall (Manor), xiii. 255 Jenkenson, Richard, xiii. 142 Jenkins, Rev. Claude, xix. 36

— John, xx. 106

Jenkinson, Jeaffrey, xiii. 147; Sir

Thos., 137, 147, 149

— Walter and William, xviii. 94, 97

— Walter, xx. 262 Jenney, George, xvi. 250
— Edward, xviii. 229; John, 229, 231; John's Will, 1511, 253-255; Margaret, 229; Mary, 229, 231 - Thomas, Esq., xix. 203, 204 Jenny, Arthur, xiii. 48; Christopher, 50 Jennyson, Robert, xiii. 50 Jerbergs (Manor), xiii. 66; and Jerbriges, 83 Jermy, Anthony (Clerk), xiii. 279

— John, xiii. 78, 248, 252, 285; xviii.

Jermy, Henrietta Sophia (d. 1870), xiv. 343; Isaac, 343 - William and Frances, xvii. 182, 183 - Sir John, xviii. 229; Thomasine, Jermye, Francis, xiii. 153, 155; John, 153; Robert, 155, 178, 253; Thomas. Jernegan, Henry, sen. and jun., xiii. 75 Jernemuth, Robert, xii. 227

— Thomas de, xvi. 64, 67; Walter de, xvi. 191. See also Gernemuth, Vol. xvi. - Robert of, xix. 104

Jerningham Family History, xviii.
(Rep. lix., lx.)

- William, xiii. 289

Jerves, Catherine, xx. (Rep. viii.) Jervis, John, xiii. 79 - Stephen, xviii. 98 Jesse Tree' Windows, xvi. 214 Jessopp, Rev. Dr., F.S.A., exhibits Bronze Antiquities from East Dereham, xi. 360 — exhibits MS. Extent of the Manor of Flixton, xi. 365 Archæology, Norfolk xii. (1891 Rep. i.) - exhibits Antiquities found at Archæological Studies, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.) -retires from Committee, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) - - collects Subscriptions for Excavations at Castleacre Priory, xii. - Wisitations of Diocese, 1492-1532, xii. 194 - — exhibits Brass Key, xii. 338 Gressenhall - - describes Scarning, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.) - - describes Castle Acre, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.) —— his analysis of Manorial Extent, xiv. 10 --- possessor of Fenn's Memoirs of Thomas Martin, xv. 234 - xvii. 52, 60-62, 107, 243, 284, 288, 306, 312, 313, 339, 351, 356, 357, 366 some of his MSS. bought by Public Library, xviii. (Rep. xxii)

- — his works quoted, xviii. 78, 113, 115, 122, 128, 129

Jessopp, Rev. Dr., F.S.A., Cicerone at Castleacre, xiii. (1893 Rep. ii.); Death of, xix. (1913 Rep. i.)
- Thomas, xiii. 170; xv. 3 Jesus College, Cambridge, xiii. 103 Jetter, Alice, xviii. 235, 23 Dorothy, 244; Thomas, 235, 244. Jewell, John and Robert, xiii. 61 Jewels bequeathed, xi. 270, 275 Jewrye, Thomas del, xiv. 230 Jilson (or Tilson), Nathaniel, xiii. 115 Joanna, Hermit at Crabhouse, xi. 3 Jocelyn, Nathaniel (Clerk), xiii. 269 Jodrell, Sir Alfred and Lady J., entertain Society at Bayfield Hall. xv. (1902 Rep. ii.) — Mr. N. P., xx. (Rep. xxxv.) Johan (Moneyer), xiii. 99 Johannes ....... xiv. 229, 314 - (capellanus), xiv. 45 - de ...... eston, xiv. 298 - prepositus (Bardwell Manor), xiv. - pottour, xiv. 301 - (serviens), xiv. 304-310, 313, 315 John, King of England, Charter to Lynn, xii. 230 - xviii. 112. 131; xx. (Rep. - - confirms Office of Pincerna, xvii. 333, 360 - — demands a Tax on the Clergy. xvii. 71 - grants Fair at Rudham, xvii. 307, 308, 357 - the Carpenter, Avelina, widow of, xiv. 35 — — xix. 292 — (Gardener), xix. 154
— "Molendinarius," xiv. 37
— son of Stephen, "ad crucem," xiv. – William, xiv. 51, 52 — of Walsham, xv. 175 — Clerk of St. Clement's, xvi. 190 - XXII., Pope, xvi. 282 - of Tynemouth, Life of St. Ailwin quoted, xviii. 122 — a Brother, xvii. 320 — son of Amabilia, xx. 311; Jocelin, 190; Nicholas, 311; Ranulph, 188, 191; Richard, 187; Robert, 190, 191; Richard, 187; Robert, 190, 284, 296; Seluue, 191; Symon, 185, 197 Fred., presents Transcript Johnson, of Blofield Registers, xi. 363
-—completes Tallack's Transcripts of Registers, xii. (1892 Rep. v.)

Johnson, Fred., re-places Brass at Bradestone, xiii. 193 --- reports re-fixing of Strumpshaw, xiii. 196 Brass - reads Paper at Yarmouth, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.)

— appointed Assistant Secretary,
xx. 21, 162 (Rep. xxiv.)

— Rev. J. B., reads Paper at Hingham, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)

— Death of, xii. (1893 Rep. iv.) - Robert, xiii. 69; xviii. 100 - Thomas, xiii. 155; xiv. 87; xx. (Rep. xxxiii.) – Goddard, xv. 74 Benjamin, xvi. 141; Hester, 203; Dr. Samuel. 138, 139; Mrs. Sarah. 242 - W., xvii. 20 – Gulielmus Cowper, xviii. 34 — Canon Cowper, xviii. 36 — — Death of, xix. (1915 Rep. xix.) - John, xviii. 152; Richard, 158 - William, xvi. 203, 204; xix. 164 - Edward, xx. 159 and Note; Mr. J., 74 Johnsonne, William, xiii. 86, 283 Johnsons, Thomas, xviii. 159 Joland (Johland), de. Vol. xvii. Jollie, John, xiii. 85; Robert, 84 Jolly, Thomas, xiii. 87; Will. Jollye, 50, 60 Jolyf, Johannes, xiv. 304
Jon, Longe, xiv. 298
Jones, Mr. W. H., appointed on
Committee, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
— — describes St. Michael Coslany Church, xiv. (1898 Rep. i.)

- — reads Paper on Weyborne
Priory, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.) Thomas, 92 — Robert, xx. 258

— & Willis, Messrs. Silve: xvii. 272; xviii. 39, 42, 44 Silversmiths, Joockey I., xix. 140 Jookey's House, xix. 162 Jordan, Thomas (Player), xiii. 18 Jorn, Petrus de, xiv. 308 Journals, The, of John Dernell and John Boys, Carters at the Lathes in Norwich (by J. C. Tingey, M.A., &c.), xv. 114-163 Jowbell, xv. 154, 156

Jowel, Johannes, xiv. 310
Jowell (e), Isabella, xix. 203, 204;
John, 203, 204, 206
Jowerye, John de la, xvi. 189
Judas, The. a Candlestick, xiv. 174, 175
Judd, Nicholas, xiii. 89, 266; Roger, 266
Jugglers, The King's, xi. 340
Julian, Peter, xiv. 25, 48
Juliana, The Lady, Anchoress, MS. of her Revelations, xviii. (Rep. vi.)
— St., Works edited by Rev. D. Harford, xix. 298
— Mother, Anchoress, and her Revelations, xx. (Rep. iii., iv.)
Julich and Berg, John, Duke of, xv. 342
— Maria, Duchess of, xv. 342, 343, 346
— Sibilla, Duchess of, xv. 343, 345
Jullys, Sir Will., 1486, Brass to, xiii. 197
Junius, Adrian (Physician), xv. 52
Jupe, John, xix. 234
Jurby (Isle of Man), xvii. 175
Jurdon, John, xv. 159
Jury, Thomas, xiv. 192, 237
Kanuto, See West Rudham Vol. xvii.

Kanuto. See West Rudham, Vol. xvii. Kapeton, Richard de, xvi. 196. See also Capeton
Karet, Richard, xvii. 118
Karlstein (Bohemia), xiii. 333
Karvell. See Kervill, Vol. xix.
Kaye, Rev. John, xiii. 197
Kebbesbrygge, xvii. 322
Keddington Family, xviii. 240
Kedington Family, xviii. 240
Kedington, xvii. 136
Keeley, Samuel, xvi. 166
Keene, Anne, Edmund, and Thomas, xviii. 232
— Charles, xiii. 151
Keep, Ricardus, xiv. 299
Keith, John, xv. 46; xvi. 34, 154, 251, 257, 260, 263, 265; xvii. 186, 190; xviii. 30, 31, 44; xix. 193, 237; xx. 259, 261, 269, 272
Kelling, xvii. 97; xviii. 98
Kellinge, xii. 281
Kellock, Alexr., xii. 229, 231, 232
Kelsale, xii. 159; xvii. 139
Kelshall (Chester), xv. 220
Keltic Researches quoted, xvii. 11, 21, 27, 28
Kembles Anglo-Saxon Charters quoted, xviii. 118, 119, 123
Kemp, John, xiii. 57; Thomas, 77; Willm. the Morris Dancer, 12

Kemp, George, xvi. 81, 82; Robert, 245 - William, xiii. 71, 188; xx. 124, 237 Kempe, Gervase, xii. 75 - Johannes, xiv. 304 - Johannes, xiv. 304
Kempston, xiii. 178, 280; xvii. 102
Ken, the prefix, in Place Names near
the Ickneild Way, xiv. 149, 150
Kendall, Rev. J. F., reads Paper at
Hempstead, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
- Richard (Player), xiii. 18; Henry,
88; John, 87, 88; Richard, 270 - H. G. O., xix. 323 Kene, Nicholas, xiii. 47 - Johanna, xiv. 29; William, 24, 29 Keneman, Agnes and John, xx. 282, 285 Keninghall, xix. 150 Keningham (Hamlet of Mulbarton). xiv. 149 xvii. 109 Kenn, xiv. 149; (Ford), 149 Kennaway, Rev. C. L., xvii. 166 Kennet (Cambridge), xiv. 149; xviii. - Hundred (Berks.), xiv. 149 Kennett, Dr. White, xvii. 53 - Rector of, xvii. 131 — the late Mr., xv. 272 Kenninghale, xii. 279 Kenninghall Players, xi. 338 -- xiv. 140, 141, 149, 150; xv. 100; xvii. 14, 15, 123; xix. 150 - Palace, amount of food consumed there, 1525, xv. 58, 59 Household Accounts of, 1525, xv. 51-60 - probable number of Household there, 1525, xv. 60 the Park at, xv. 57 - Manor, History of, xv. 24:36
- bought by I. O. Taylor from
Duke of Norfolk's Trustees, xv. 22 - - granted to Princess Mary Tudor. xv. 34 - - and the Butlership, xv. 22-38 — Church Plate at, xvii. 176, 177 --- xx. 88 - visited, xix. (1916 Proceedings xviii.; xx. (Rep. v., xvi.) Kennington, Kensington, xvii. 15 Note Kensey, John, xiii. 161; Walter, 130 Kensworth (Ikensworth, Herts), xiv. 149, 150
Kent, Theophilus (Clerk), xiii. 183

— Mr. Nathaniel, xv. 288; xx. 137 and Note — Robert, xvii. 326 — xviii. 54

Kent, E. A., xix. 206, 215, 218, 219 Kentbarrow (Tumulus), xiv. 149 Kentfield (Icklingham), xiv. 149 Kentford (Cambridge), xiv. 139, 149 — (Suffolk), xv. 211 Kentlow in Old Buckenham, xiv. 149 Kenton, xvii. 142 Kentwell Hall visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.) Kenwyck Manor, xix. 171-173 Kenyng, William, xvi. 190 Kenyon, Robert, xviii. 101 Kep. Richard, xvi. 188 Keppel, Mr. Thomas, xx. (Rep. xxiv.) Kerbrok, Alanus de, xiv. 310 Kercher, John, xiii. 256 Kerdeston, xii. 282; xiii. 243, 268 — Sir William, Arms, &c., xiii. 301

— Cecilia de, Brass, 1391, xiv. 244

Kerdestone (Kirdestune), Will. de, xvii. 319, 342, 365

Kerebroke. See Carbrooke, Vol. xvii. Kerrich, Rev. Thos., xvii. 278 Kerrison, Colonel, xvi. 152 Kersey, xvii. 134 Kerslake, Rev. E. K., xvi. 106, 108, 121, 122 Kervil (Carvell, Karvell, &c.), Richard, xvi. 188 Kervyle. - Alice, xix. 134, 139, 146 - Anne (her will), xix. 133 - Anne (ner will), xix. 133
- Bridget, xix. 144
- Edmund, xix. 133-135, 139, 319
- Henry, xix. 135, 146-148
- Sir Henry (his tomb), xix. 320, 321
- Humphrey (sen. and jun.), xix. 133, 151, 317, 318
- Margaret, xix. 148
- Sir Robert, xix. 319
- Thomas xix 156, 167, 169, (his — Thomas, xix. 156, 167, 168; (his will), 134, 135; (his executors' accounts), 133-173 - Wenefred, xix. 147 – William, xix. 135, 136, 145, 148 Kesewyk, Radulfus de, xiv. 296; Walterus de, 301 - Adam de, xvi. 192; Ralph de, 188 Kesgrave, xvii. 146 Kessingland, xvii. 140 Kessynglond, Richard de, xvi. 193 Keswick, xii. 306; xiii. 58, 63; xx. Church Plate at, xvi. 250
by Norwich, xviii. 90
(Humbleyard), xviii. 109 - (Waxham), xvii. 111 Keswike, xii. 275 Ket (t), Robert, xix. 9, 83 Ketellesmerewang, xvii. 331, 359

Keteryngham, xii. 275 Ketil, Roger, xiv. 13, 36 Ketilston and Clifton, xii. 280 - alias Pomfret (Manor), xiii. 47 Ketlam, a Brook, xi. 222 Ketlewell, Arthure, xviii. 85 Ketloge, xvii. 296 Kett seizes St. Leonard's Priory, xii. 195 - Eligeus (Loye), xiii. 81 — Rich., xviii. 151 - Thomas, xiii. 187; xviii. 21 — Thomas, xiii. 187; xviii. 21
Kett's Castle visited, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.)
Ketteringham, xiii. 138; xvii. 109
(1908 Rep. i.); xviii. 109
— Brasses at, 1492, xiv. 250
— Brass in Sir M. Boileau's possession, xv. 90
— Church Plate at, xvi. 250, 251
Kettle, John, xiii. 167, 189
Kettleburgh, xvii. 133
Kettleburgh, xvii. 141
Kettlestone, xvii. 144
Kettlestone, xvii. 124 Kettlestone, xvii. 124; xviii. 84 Ketton, Mr. R. W., receives the Society at Felbrigg, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.) Ketylston, Will., Canon of Coxford, xvii. 324, 325 Keye, Robert, xvi. 72 - Edward, xviii. 91 - Edward, xviii. 91

Keymund, John, xx. 287

Keyneto. See Cheney, Vol. xvii.

Keyser, C. E., F.S.A., on 15th-Cent.

Glass in Wiggenhall, xvi. 306 319

- — reads Paper on Churches in

S.E. Norfolk, xvii. (1907 Rep. i.)

- — reads Paper on Norman Doorways in Norfolk, xvii. (1908 Rep. i.) - - regrets the Brit. Arch. Assn. unable to visit Norwich, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.) - on Ancient Stained Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 122-132 Kidehoge, xvii. 300 Kidman, Dame Margaret, xx. (Rep. Kilderous (Kylderous), Roger, xx. 284 Margaret, 284. See also Childer-Killick, H. F., on the King's House at Thetford, xvi. 2-30, 125-131 - — conducts party round Thetford, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.) Kilverdestun, Henry de, xvii. 347, 365 Kilverstone, xiii. 76; xvi. 15, 16; xvii. 122, 309, 323, 324, 357, 359-361; xviii. 88

Kilverstone, Church Plate at. xvii. - Manor, xvii. 328 Kimberley, xiii. 54, 64, 161, 267, 271, 272, 289; xv. 100; xvii. 113; xviii. - Inclosure Award, xiii, 290 - Inventory of Sir Roger Wood-house's Goods there, 1588, xv. 93-108 House, crimson velvet "throne" there,? if not bed hanging, xv. 98
Church Plate, xviii. 31 - Earl of, Death of, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.) - late Earl of, on Wodehouse Tower, xv. 93 Kimburle, xii. 279 Kinc (Kint), Alice and John, xx. 284, 287 Kincalleo, de Sco, Monastery (un-known), xvii. 125, 155 - - his Death, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) - T. W. (Rouge Dragon), his Paper on Arms in Yarmouth Church quoted, xiv. 69 -Mr. A. S., gives details of a Roadway at Fye Bridge, xiii. 217 - Henry, xiii. 161; Robert (Clerk), 186 Ralph, 275; - John, sen., xix. 14, 16, 17; John, 34, 200 — Messrs. J. & J., xvii. 41

— Mr. G. A., reads Paper on the Union Jack, xiii. (1895 Rep. i.)

— — exhibits Drawings of baudekin patterns from Ranworth Screen, xiv. (1898 Rep. i.)
-——on Glass in St. Stephen's Church, xv. 340 - on Ancient Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, Norwich, xvi. 205-218; xvii. (1907 Rep. i.) -— xvii. 35, 41, 253; xix. 216 -— on Ancient Stained Glass in St. Peter Mancroft Church, Norwich, xvii. 195-220 

Kinge, George, xviii. 93; Henery, 151; Jeremy, 158; Richard, 100; ... K., -Clement, Thomas 23; Dr. King, 88 Thomas, William. xix. Kinges, John, xiii. 91 Kingsheved, Thomas, xx. 187, 195 King's Lynn, xv. 209, 243, 244 - Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 102 Deanery, xviii. 101, 102. also Lynn, Vols. xviii., xx. Kingston, xviii. 8

— Lacy (Dorset), xix. 17

— Lord William, xx. 221 Kingswood (Wilts.), xv. 215 Kinloch, Meaning of, xvii. 25 Kintbury Hundred (Berks.), xiv. 149 Kinte, Mr. John, xviii. 159 Kipping, William, xix. 191 Kipton Fair, xix. 55 Kirby Bedon, xiii. 144, 166, 167, 169-173; xv. 217 -- Shroud Brass at, 1499, xiv. 262 - St. Andrew, xvii. 114 - Church Plate at, xvii. 269, 270 - St. Mary, xvii. 114
- Cane, Church Plate at, xvi. 161
- All Saints, xvii. 116
- St. Andrew, xviii. 93 Kirke, Stephen and Audrey, xiii. 162 - George, xvi. 130 Kirkeby, Nicholas de, xvi. 190, 192. See also Kyrkeby Kirketon (Suffolk), xx. 53 Kirkley, xvii. 140 — Road, Disputes between Yarmouth and Lowestoft as to, xiv. 73, 74 —— (Kirkeleerode), xix. 203 Kirkpatrick's MS. Notes on Norwich Parishes, xi. 234

- Streets and Lanes of Norwich, MS. of, xi. (1888-89 Rep. iv.); referred to, xii. 27, 32, 35, 39, 42, 45, 59; xiii. 227

John, his analysis returns, xiv. 265, 266

— his Papers, xvii. 60 of Militia. - his Notes on Old Glass at St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 205, 206, 215, 217 206, 215, 217

- MSS. quoted, xix. 200, 214, 215

- Thos., xx. 1, 2, 159, 160, 164, 216, 218, 220, 221, 238, 239

Kirkstede, Roger, xvi. 192

Kirstead, xiii. 43, 48, 62, 137, 147-149; xvii. 116; xviii. 93

- Church Plate at, xvii. 263, 270, 271

- Hall xx (Rep. xiii. and xxi) - Hall, xx. (Rep. xiii. and xxi.) Kirtling, xvii. 130

Kirton (Colneys), xvii. 146; (Samford), Kitchingman, John, xiii. 177, 243, 244, 263; xviii. 154 Kitilboroughe, Edward, xviii. 155 Kitson, George, xiii. 285 — John, xx. 269 Kittleborowe, Mr., xviii. 160 Knape, Willelmus, xiv. 301 Knapeton, Geoffrey de, xvi. 193
Knapeton, xii. 283; xiii. 251; xvii.
112; xix. 11, 23, 32
— visited, xix. (1915 Rep. iv.)
Knaptone, William, xix. 202
Knapwood, Robert, xvi. 37
Knatchbull, Rev. H. E., xix. 34 Knaveryng. See Clavering Hundred, Vol. xii. Kneboerd, Robert, xvi. 64, 67 Knettishall, xvii. 128, 152 — Church Plate at, xvii. 177 Knettyshale, Manor of, xviii. 54 Knevet, Ralph, Author of "Rhoden and Iris," xiii. 17

— Alice, xv. 324; John, 324; Sir William, 329; Sir Edmund, 34 William, 527; Sir Edmind, 52 — Sir Philipp, xviii. 66 Knevitt, Dame Elizth., xiii. 126 — Thomas, xiii. 126, 133, 156, 158, 163, 164, 168. See Knyvett — Sir Thos., jun., xiii. 126 — Alice and William, xv. 324, 325 Kniderlie (? Kinderslie), Salathell, xviii. 85 Knife, Flint, found at Roydon, exhibited, xiii. 359 Knight Sir Owen (The), xvii. 240 — (Knyght, Knit), xx. 303; Andrew, Beatrix, John, Matthew, 308, 309; — — xv. 5 ———— Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
— Richard, xviii. 158 Knight's Fees, Roll of, Norfolk, xiv. 23

— Bread = Servants' Bread, xix. 306 - Goole (Islington, Norfolk), xix. 138, Knives, Bronze, found at Castleacre. xii. 103, 104 - Pair of, in Peterson's Will, xi. 272, 276 Knivett, Sir William, xv. 325 Knoddishall, xvii. 144 Knoll, Robert, xiv. 284 Knolle (Ken), xv. 278

Knollig Almshouse (Pontefract. Yorks.), xvii. 366 Knolly, John, Prior of Coxford, xvii. Knollys, Francis, xviii, 278 Knopwood ..... xix. 61
Knout, W., xvii. 365
"Knowledge" quoted, xiv. 139
— referred to, xviii. 210
Knowles, Mathy, Philip, and Samuel, xiii. 246 - Rev. E. H., F.S.A., xvii. 277 - Canon, xv. 320 Knox, Nathaniel, xiii. 103 Knutsford, Nether, xv. 225 Knyght, John of Hokham, xiv. 25; William le, 50 Knyghtlye, George, xiii. 50 Knyvett, Thos., xiii. 51, 65, 76. See Knevitt — Sir Thos., xiv. 129 — — John, K.B., xv. 44 Koc (Kok le), Alice, xvi. 195; William, 189, 193 — Robert and William, xx. 286; and (Rep. viii.) Kok, John, xv. 126-131 Krall, G., xv. 46
— C., xx. 28
Krom, Mr., xix. 163
Krycop, William, xvii. 110
Kryngylforth. See Cringleford, Vol. Kudley (sic) Kent, ? Rugeley (Staffs.), xv. 210 Kuer, John, xiii. 49 Kunt, Humprey, xix. 16 Kyches, Morgan, xix. 16 Kyddington, Henry, xviii. 93 Kyde, Langelif, xx. 191 Kye or Collet, Henry and Thos., xix. Kyldeston (Geldeston), xviii. 93 Kymberle, William de, xvi. 191, 196 Kymric Language and Race, xvii. 23, Kyneburga, St., xix. 239 Kyng, George, xiii. 69
— Isabella and Letit', xiv. 29, 300
— Margaret, xvi. 193 Kyrbie, John, xviii. 97 Kyrby (e) ..... xix. 157, 158, 161 Kyrbye Cane, xiii. 48 Kyrkby, Robert (Clerk), xiii. 52 Kyrkeby, xii. 270 — John de, xvi. 195 - Nicholas and Simon de, xvi. 190 – Ralph de, xvii. 368 — J. de, xix. 281

Kyrkeby, William de, xix. 270, 277, Kyte (Kytys), xv. 144 Kyvelie, George, xviii. 87 Lachelowes (Tenement), xiv. 144 Lachford Hundred, xiv. 139 Lackford (Suffolk), xiii. 275; xvii. 132 - Hundred of, xvii. 54, 56 Lacy, Mr. William, xiv. 143 — Thomas, xix. 318 Ladbrooke, Robert, xvii. 40 Ladd, Mr. John, xiv. 77, 97; Mrs. (Widow), 77 Ladde, Thomas, xiv. 301
Laite, Richard, xiii. 136
Lake, Sir Thos., xvi. 12, 13
Lakenham, xii. 275; xiii. 163, 188;
xvii. 109, 170, 171, 175; xix. 279, 300 — Manor of, xii. 39 — Old, New, Church Plate at, xvi. - Rogerus de, xiv. 309 - Henry de, xii. 208; Robert, 207, 216, 217 - Henry (Prior of Norwich), xix. 73, 77, 94, 96, 97, 302 Lakenheath, xvii. 131 Lakinghye, Walter Tailiour de, xiv. 308 Lakyngheth, Willelmus, xiv. 298 Lama, P. de, xvii. 95 Lamas and Hawteboys, xviii. 98 Lambard, Johannes, xiv. 309, 314
Lambe, John, xvi. 163
— Jeames, xviii. 155
Lambert, Robert, xiii. 265
— xvii. 289, 331
— John and Willm., xviii. 86, 152 - Mr., xx. 121 Lambeth (Surrey) St. Mary, Brass formerly at, 1545, xiv. 252
-MS. 853 quoted, xvii. 224, 226, 231-233, 242 Lamborn P. S., xv. 241 Lamborn F. S., kv. 241

Lambrych, John, xiv. 32

Lambryth, John, xiv. 37

Lammas, xiii. 55, 56, 69; xvii. 95;

xix. 25, 26

— Church Plate at, xvii. 188, 189

— Little Hautbois Register, xix. 26 Lammesse, xii. 284 Lampyt, Juliana, xx. (Rep. iv.) Lancaster, John, xiii. 129 — Duke of, xvi. 277, 300 — Thomas, Earl of, xvii. 322, 365. – William, 💌 44 Lancetage explained, xx. 192, 193

Land Buyer's Society, The (Walter Rye), xv. 1
Landgable, Rent-book of, referred to,
xix. 201, 203, 208, 209, 213, 219
Lane, Henry, xiii. 179 Thomas atte, xiv. 306

Edward, xviii. 94

Thomas, xx. 242 Note
Lanerchetadhe, xvii. 362 Lanercost Abby Church (Cumberland), xv. 216 Lanfranc (Archbishop), xviii. 111, 124

— his "Constitutions" quoted, xix. Langall (Manor), xiii. 137, 147, 185 Langbaine ..... xx. 245 Langdon, Weuman Henry, xx. 29 Langeford, xii. 287 Langele, Adam de, xvi. 192 Langete, Adam de, xvi. 192
Langeton, John de, xvii. 103
Langetot, Roger de, xvii. 367
Langford, xii. 13, 18, 22; xiii. 53, 129, 147; xvii. 118; xviii. 87

— Thomas, xvii. 191
Langhale, xii. 269; xiii. 166, 167, 168, 174, 185, xviii. 116 168, 174, 185; xvii. 116 Langham, Brass at, xi. 196, 369 - xii. 281; xiii. 192; xiv. 44; xix. 54, 58 - Robert Aubrey de, xiv. 49 — Bishop's (Holt), xvii. 98; 98; (Blackburne), 128, 152 Little, - Reginald, xix. 110; Simon (Archbishop), 71, 72

Langley, xii. 159; xiii. 75, 155, 159; xvii. 115 - Abbey visited, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.) - of, xvii. 94, 100, 105, 114, 115, 125, 155 - Church Plate at, xvi. 161 - (Langele), Sir Robert de, xix. 300 - visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.) Langoll Rents. See Landgable. Vol. xix. Langrake, Henry, xix. 77, 94, 96 Langwade, Robert, Samuel, William, xiii. 277; and (Long Ford), 346 — Hospital, xvii. 304 – xviii. 59 Lankester, Sir E. Ray, xx. 324 Lann, Meaning of, xvii. 20 Lantorn, Edmundus, xiv. 305 Lapie (Pierre), xvii. 4, 8
Large, Thomas, xix. 203, 204
Large's Waggon, xix. 61, 62
Larke, William and Margaret, xiii. 103 - John, xiv. 19, 49, 53, 55

Larkeman, John, xviii. 160 Larling, xiii. 43, 49; xvii. 121 — Church Plate, xvii. 177, 178 Larlingforth (Larlingford), xiii 274; xiv. 139; xviii. 88 xiii. Larwood, Mr., xviii. 149, 153 Last = to load (obsolete), xix. 47 Lateran Council, xvii. 12, 15, 71 Latford, Ann, xv. 199 Lathes (The) Estate, Norwich, xv. 115, 116, 162, 163 — Farm, Norwich, xv. 116 - (formerly) in Pockthorpe, xv. 116 Latimer, John, xiv.
Johannes, 296, 298
Latoner, Richard, xvi. 194
Latten explained, xii. 202 190. Latymer, Johannes, xiv. 237, 238, 296, 298, 302, 320; Margaret, wife of John, 237 - John, xvi. 64, 69; xx. 230 - Thomas Lovell, Knight, Lord. xviii. 55 Laud MSS. (Bodleian Library) quoted, xvii. 222, 231 Note, 315 – Archbishop, xviii. 7 Laueroc, Adam, xvi. 195 Laughf, Richard, xvi. 187 Laughter, John, xiii. 85; Robert, 87 Laughtenne (co. Lines.), xiii. 71 Laundiche Hundred, xii. 290, 292 Launditch, Carthew's History of Launditch, Carthew's Histor Hundred of, quoted, xix. 34 — Hundred, xvii. 56 — The, xiii. 347, 348 Laungele, xii. 269 Laurentius (serviens), xiv. 304 Laurenz, Nicholas, xvi. 67 Lavenham (Suffolk) visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.); xviii. (Rep. lxvii.) — xvii. 29, 134; xviii. 229, 231: xix. 180 Laver, Henry, on Roman Villa at Grimston, xvi. 219-227 — Dr. J. W. and Dr. Philip, xvi. 219 Laverock, John, xiii. 47, 257 Laverock, Christopher veriii 20 Lawcocke, Christopher, xviii. 89 Lawe, John, xvi. 193 Lawes, John, xiii. 178 — Richard, xvi. 190 — Mr. and Mrs., xviii. 153, 154 Lawndo = lawn or fine linen, xiv. 218 Lawrence, John, xviii. 152 - H. L. B., on the Executors' Accounts of Thomas Karvell, 1559-1565, xix. 133-173 Lawse, Thomas, xiv. 146 Lawshall, xvii. 135 Lawson, Richard, xviii. 99, 155

Laxfeld, Stephen de, xvi. 196 Laxfield, xvii. 139 Laxton, William de, xvi. 187 Layard, Miss Nina F., xx. 323 Layer, Thomas, xiii. 79; xvi. 243; Layer, Tl - Christopher, xx. 224 - Family House in St. Andrew's, xx. 159, 160 Layham, xii. 158; xvii. 133 Lay of the Last Minstrel referred to, xvii. 241 Laystoffe (Lowestoft), xiv. 98 Layt, Henry, xiv. 27; John. Reginald, 26 Layton, Admiral Sheldrake, xx. 127 Lazer-(lazar)-Houses, Norwich, Lazer-(lazar)-Houses, Norwich, Pe Peterson's bequest to, xi. 274 le Archer, William, xx. 283 le Armourer, William, xvi. 192 le Bakere, John, xvi. 193 le Barbour, Richer, xvi. 195 le Bee. See Bee, Vol. xiv. le Bercher, See Bercher, Vol. xiv. le Bigod, Roger, xx. 53. See also Bigod le Blekestere. See Blekestere, Vol. xiv. le Blo. See Blo, Vol. xiv. le Blo. See Blo, vol. xiv.
le Blowere, Roger, xvi. 196
le Boweyere, Walter, xvi. 187
le Breton. See Breton, Vol. xiv.
le Bretun, W., xx. 47
le Brun, Jeffrey, John, Matthew, xv. 296; Johannes, 304 le Carpenter, Benedict, Richer, xvi. 195 — William, xx. 188 le Caus (cauz, caux). Vol. xiv. le Cauz (la Cauz), Agnes, xx. 39 le Chapman. See Chapman, Vol. xiv. le Chaundler, William, xvi. 191 le Clerk, Robert,
See Vol. xiv.

le Cok, Ranulph, xvi. 189

— Roger, xvi. 189. See also le Kok
le Cupere, Reginald, xvi. 193
le Dekene, John, xx. 285
le Do. See Do, Vol. xiv.
le Erl. See Erl, Vol. xiv.
le Fishere. See Fishere, Vol. xiv.; le Clerk, Robert, xx. 284, 311, 313. le Frauncys, Reginald, xx. 33 le Greyve, Ralph, xx. 284 le Groos or Gross, Family, xi. 362 - Thomas, Arms of, on Flagon at Crostwight, xi. 300 - — Sir Charles, xiii. 146, Thomas, 146

See Gros, Vol. xiv., and le Gross. Geoffrey, xx. 191 Grys, Anthony. xv. Robert, 88; Susan, 88; Thomas. 87-89 le Hegere, Vincent, xvi. 192 le Heyward, Godwyne, xx. 185 le Hore (Tenement), xiv. 17, 45, 48-50, 54, 55 le Hunte. See Hunte, Vol. xiv. le Knyght. See Knyght, Vol. xiv. le Kok, William, xvi. 189 le Lepere, Alice, Henry, Matilda, Ranulph, William, xx. 205, 206 le Longe, John, xx. 284. See also Long(e) le Lytester, John, xvi. 192 le Man, John, xvi. 187 See Marchaunt, Vol. le Marchaunt. xiv. See Marescall, Vol. le Mareschall. xiv. le Mey. See Mey, Vol. xiv. le Milner. See Milner, Vol. xiv. le Milner. See Milner, Vol. xiv. le Monye, Roger, xvi. 187 le Neve, Oliver, xii. 162; xiii. 206 — Frances, xv. 235 - Frances, xv. 255, 238, 239; brief account of, 238; Sale of his MSS., 242; his Collections for Norfolk History, 254, 255; xx. 1, 2 le Orewrytte, Richard, xvi. 194 le Orgener, Elena, xvi. 193 le Palmere. See Palmere, Vol. xiv. le Parker, Rodland, xvi. 191 le Plomer, Robert, xvi. 192 le Porter, Roger, xvi. 189 le Rede, John, xvi. 196 le Reder, Geoffrey, xvi. 191
le Reve. See Reve, Vol. xiv.
le Ropere. See Ropere, Vol. xiv.
le Saltere. See Saltere, Vol. xiv. le Skinnere. See Skinnere, Vol. xiv. le Smale. See Smale, Vol. xiv. le Spenser, Roger, xvi. 192 le Spicer. See Spicer, Vol. xiv. le Spycer, Thomas, xvi. 193 le Strange, Hamon, Lists of Norfolk Officials, xi. 229 – Early Mayors of Lynn, xii. - — assists in arranging Norfolk County Records, xii. (1891 Rep. v.) - — xiii. 56; xv. 3; xix. 181; **xx**. 319 - — appointed Vice-President, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.) — Death of, xx. (Rep. xix.)

le Strange, John, Sir, xv. 267; xvi. 149; xvii. 38, 218, 363; xviii. 165, 174, 196; xix. 274 — Roger, xvi. 198
— John, his copy of Wodehouse Inventory, xv. 94
le Taillour, Talliur, &c. See Taillour, Vol. xıv. le Taverner, Elena, xvi. 191
le Thachere. See Thachere, Vol. xiv.
le Tournour, John, xvi. 195
— Alan and Walter, xx. 187, 189
le Veer. See Veer, Vol. xiv.
le Walsham. See Walsham, Vol. xvi. le Whyte, Peter, xvi. 193 le Wower. See Wower, Vol. xiv. le Wright, Adam, xx. 212 Lea, Samuel, xx. 29 Lead, Absolution Crosses of, xi. 304 Library, xi. 309
Leadbitter, Rev. Dr., xx. (Rep. xxxiii.)
Leake, Andrew, xiii. 166, 167, 174 Leaman, Isacke, xviii. 154
Leathes, Rev. G. R., xvi. 36
— Rev. Frederick, xx. 267
Leavins, Death of Mr., xii. (1893) Rep. iv.) Lebrewe, Davy, xviii. 158 Leche, Adam, xiv. 304; Walter, 15, 36, 38, 41, 42 Leche's Manor (Cawston), xiii. 114 Leckham (Lexham), West, xviii. 100 Ledall, Robert, xviii. 85 Ledstone (Yorks.), xvii. 269 Lee ...... (Clarenceux), xix. 176 — Sir Henry, xix. 10, 17-19, 21, 26, 28 - 32- Christofer, xiii. 135; Godfrey, 115 - Rev. F., xvi. 328; Mr. Lee, 89 - and Wigfull, xviii. 280; xvi. 165 Leedes, Willm., xviii. 100 Leeds, George, xviii. 99 Leef, Walterus, xiv. 239 - John le, xvii. 364 Leek, Johannes de, xiv. 300 William, 303 — Ralph, xix. 228 Leeman, Stephanus, xiv. 301 Leets of Norwich, xi. 239 "Leet," its meaning in Norwich and Norfolk, xiv. 267, 268 "Leet Jurisdiction" in Norwich duoted, xiv. 270, 291; xvii. 60

Lee Warner, Henry, entertains the Society, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)

Lefroy, Dean of Norwich, xiv. 105; xv. 227 

Lefweine (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Legard, Mary and Robert, xvii. 274 Legend, Rhyming, of the Origin of Crabhouse Nunnery, xi. 11 Leges Edwardi Confessoris quoted. xvii. 53, 60 Legg, John, xiii. 108-111, 113, 114

— Mr. Wickham, "English Coronation Records," xv. 23, 24

— J. W., xvii. 197 Legge Family, xiii; Anthony, 114; Cecilia, 113; Edward (? Edmund), 112, 113; Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 112, 113; Edward, 113; Edizabeth, 114; Hester, 114; John, 105-107. (see also Legg); Margaret, 112, 113; Robert, 114, 115; Roger, 113; Nicholas, 108, 110, 112, 113; Stephen, 103, 105; Thomas, 102, 111, 113; Tobias (Clerk); 114; William, 113; Dr. Thomas (Master of Caius), 103

- Rev. A. G., M.A., Some account of the Legge Family in East Anglia, xiii. 101

—— reads Paper at North Elmham, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.) Legh, Dr. Thomas, xvii. 328
Legis, John de and Thomas de, xiii.

113 "Le gore," Place Name, xiv. 27 Leicester, Earl of, allows Excavations at Castleacre Priory, xii. 107 - - contributes towards Excavations at Castleacre Priory, xii. 157 - - Players and payments, xiii. 6, 11, 13 - entertains the Society, xviii. Rep. xx.) — xviii. 5; xx. 131 — County of, xviii. 51 Leicestershire, Sheriff of, xvii. 286 Leighe, Sir William, xiv. 129 Leighton (Salop), xv. 210 Leiston, xvii. 145; (Suffolk), xviii. Lele, John, xvi. 189 Lelesey, Magis G. de, xvii. 118 Leman, Thomas, xiii. 151, 259, 265 — Raynold, xv. 132 - Roger, xvi. 196 — Thomas, xix. 87 Lemavis, xvii. 6 Lemman, Robert, xiii. 199, 201 — Thomas, xviii. 155 Lemmer, William, xvii. 366 Lemner, Anne, xiv. 251

Len, Roger de, xix. 285 — John de. xvi. 66, 67, 71; Ralf de. Lenn. xii. 271 Lennard, Ann (Loftus), xv. 292 - Crisogona (Baker), xv. 292 - Dorothy (North), xv. 292 —— (St. Aubyn), xv. 292 - Elizabeth (Throgmorton), xv. 292 - Emma, Barrett (Wood), xv. 292 - Francis (Lord Dacre), xv. 292 - Sir Henry (Lord Dacre), xv. 283, — John, xv. 278, 292 — Margaret, xv. 267; xvi. 149; xx. — (Fynes), xv. 292 — Mary (Shedden), xv. 292 — alias Barrett, Richard, xv. 269 - Richard, assumes name of Barrett, xv. 285, 292 — (Lord Dacre), xv. 283, 284, 292 — Samson, xv. 267, 278-280, 283, 292; xvi. 149; xx. 57, 59, 61-64, 70, 73-75, 78, 79, 81, 86, 88, 89, 99
— Sir Samuel, xv. 283 - Thomas (Lord Dacre), xv. 292
- Barrett, Account of Horsford
Manor or Castle, xv. 267-292
- xv. 292; xx. (Rep. xvii.)
- (Lord Dacre), xv. 287, 288, 290, 292; xx. 58 - - created a Baronet, xv. 288 - Sir Thomas Barrett (I.) xv. 292 — — — (II.), xv. 292

— — — xx. (Rep. xxv., xxvii.)

— — Bart., 200 years of Estate

Management at Horsford in 17th and 18th Centuries, xx. 57-139 - — appointed Hon. Gen. Sec., xx. (Rep. xxiv., xxix.)

— See also Barrett, Vol. xv.

— Lady Anne, xx. 58 - Henry (Baron Dacre), xx. 75 Lennox, Duke of, xiii. 115; xvi. 19 Lens, Mr., xx. 123 Lent, Edmundus, xiv. 313, 315, 319 Leper-house, St. Stephen's, Norwich, Grant of Admission to, xi. 320 Lerinsete, xii. 281 Lescelina, xx. (Rep. vi.)
"Le Scoletuft," xiv. 45 Lescy, Isolda, xiv. 37 Lessingham, Brasses at, xi. 91; Screen Paintings at, 362 — (Lesingham), xii. 267; xiii. 152, 265; **x**vii. 111 - Mediæval Paten at, xii. 338 - Paten at, xiii. 233

Lestan ..... xx. 283

— Robert, xx. 283

Lester, Thomas, xii. 10

— and Pack, xvi. 319

Lesyngham, Robert de, xvi. 193

Leta de Wymer, de Mancroft, de Conisford, and Ultra Aquam, xii. 179, 279, 288, 289

Letabelad (Clouester), xv. 214 Letchclad (Gloucester), xv. 214 Leterman, Radulfus, xiv. 300 xiii. 44; 97: Letheringsett, xvii. xviii. 99 Letheringham, xvii. 142 Letters and Papers, &c., temp. Henry VIII. referred to, xviii. 57, 75 Letton, xii. 275; xiii. 162, 264; xvii. 113; xviii. 90 Leuene, William, xx. 287 Leuk (leuga) settled in 1597 as equal to one mile, xiv. 74 Leve, William, xx. 283 Leveday, Ralph and Richard, xiv. 38; Stephen, 13, 32, 36 Lever, Raphe, xviii. 88 Leverich, Alicia and Margaret, xiv. 26; Walter, 26, 27 20, Watter, 20, 21

— Thomas, jun., xvi. 64, 69
Leverington, Thomas, xiii. 172

— xix. 140, 158, 164, 168, 170
Levington, xvii. 146
Levishawe (Manor), xiii. 62, 72
Leviva......xx. 189 Levold, Leonard, xiii. 260 Lewald, William, xviii. 191 Lewen, Lady, xv. 286 Lewes Priory, xii. 105; xvii. 84, 96, 101 (2), 103 (4), 104, 105 (3), 108, 112, 113 (3), 117 (3), 118 (2), 120, 124 (2), 144, 155, 287 - (co. Suesex), xv. 111; xvii. 287; xviii. 148 - Deanery and Rape of, xvii. 56 - Mr., xix. 143 Lewgar, Thomas, xviii. 96 Lewis, Rev. S. S., Death of, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.) - Rev. Lewis, xix. 317 Lewkenor, Sir Edw. and Dame Mary, xiii. 163 Lewyn, Henry (Clerk), xiii. 209 Lexham, Derivation of, xi. 211

— xiii. 269, 280 - East, xiii. 45, 187, 271, 280; xvii. 102; xviii. 100; xx. 9 - West (Leckham), xiii. 45, 271, 280; xvii. 102; xviii. 100 — Family of, xvii. 282 — Will., xvii. 282 — Marg., xvii. 282

Leycetre, Thomas, xv. 177 Leyland (Lancs.), xv. 222; xvii. 175 Leystoft, John, Will of, xvii. 228 Leziate, xvii. 105 - (Lesiat), xviii. 101 Lezze, Andrea de, xiii. 102; and Geovanni de, Hugh de, Luca de, Priamo de, and William de Lhuvd, Edward, xx. 3 Lias, Henry & Co., xvi. 246, 264, 266 Libart, Charles, xviii. 150 Libellus de Mensura Horologii (Bede) referred to, xviii. 209 Liber Albus Monasterii Sancti Ead-mundi de Burgo quoted, xvii. 48, 91-93 - Memorandorum Ecclesiæ de Bernewell quoted, xvii. 48 - Isidori (at Basle) referred to, xviii. 209 Canonum disciplinæ --- quorundam Anglicanse, 1571, quoted, xviii. 80
"Liberationes," Meaning of, xix. 293
Licenses to eat flesh in Lent in Syderstone and other Registers, xv. **200, 201** Lichfield, Earl of, xiii. 115

— St. Mary, xv. 211

Liege, Diocese of, xvi. 282, 283

Life, Nathaniel, xiii. 286 Lightfoot, Bishop, xx. (Rep. xxix.) Lighthouse Tower at Blakeney Church, xv. 39 Ligne, Edward de, xii. 160 Lillingston, Rev. F., his death, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.) Lilly, Thomas, xiii. 252, 261

— William, xviii. 159
Limpenhoe, xvii. 94; xviii. 95; xx. 267 - Church Plate, xx. 264 Linacre, Robert, xviii. 93 Lincoln Cathedral, Leaden Plate in Library at, xi. 309 - - Absolution Cross found at, xi. -Archæological Society visit Lynn District, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.) — xvii. 285, 363 - Plate Mark, xvii. 166

- County of, xiv. 335; xviii. 51, 54
- Bishop of (Oliver Sutton), xvii. 91
- John of, Prior of Coxford, xvii.
337, 347, 354

Lincoln's Inn, xiii. 50, 70, 156, 245 Lindsey, xvii. 184

Lindsey, Parson of St. James, xvii. 134, 135 Lineford, xii. 274 Lingcole, Thos. de, xvii. 34 Lingcroft cum Langmere, xiii. 171 Linge (Lyng), xviii. 96 Linghall (Manor), xiii. 135 Lingwood, xii. 268; xiii. 152, 170; xvii. 94 -Church Plate at, xx. 264 Lingwote, John de, xvi. 188 Linn, old name of the Nar, xi. 214 Linstead (Suffolk), xiii. 83; xviii. 234

— Magna and Parva, xvii. 145

— Thomas, xviii. 155

Linsey, Charles, xviii. 158

Linsy, Mr. Alderman, xviii. 154; Edward, 158 Linton (co. Cambs.), xviii. 76 — Earl Walter de, xvii. 367 Lion, The Red, Norwich, Plays at, xiii. 7, 10, 11 Lipscomb, C. B., xix. 237 Lirling, William de, xiv. 35 Lirlingge, xii. 278
Lirlyngg, xiv. 27
Lisburn, xv. 208
Lisle, Lord, xviii. 57, 58

— Arthur Plantagenet, Lord, xviii. Elizabeth, Viscountess, xviii. 75
Mrs. Francis, xviii. 58, 75
John Grey, Viscount, xviii. 75
List, Matthew, xiii. 256 Litcham, Ancient Building at, xi. 211 - xiii. 148, 271, 347-349; xvii. 102; xviii. 100; xix. 149 — Inclosure Award, xiii. 291 — (Lucham), xiii. 280, 285, 286 Litelham, William de, xvi. 188 Litesmanespit, xvii. 300 Litester, John, xiii. 300, 302 Litistere, Hugh, xvi. 65, 71 Litlemor, Sons of, xiv. 48 Litlington Mass Book, xiii. 309, 318, 330, 336 - Nicholas (Abbot), xiii. 309 Litlyngton (Abbot), xix. 276 Litster, Johannes, xiv. 298 Little, Rebecca, xiv. 343 Littlemor, Geoffrey, xiv. 545; Geoffrey, son of William de, 20; Thomas de (Chaplain), 20, 50; William de, 51; William de (Chaplain), 45
Littleport, xii. 23; xv. 208
Liturgical Tracts quoted, xviii. 80
Livermere, Great (Suffolk), xiii. 127
— (Thedwastre), Great, xvii. 127
— (Blackburne), Little, xvii. 127, 152

Liverpool (Lancs.), xv. 211 - Earl of, Death of, xvi. (1906 Rep. Livery Cupboard and Table explained, xv. 98; xx. 167 Llanarmon (Denbigh), xv. 219 Lianarmon (Denoign), xv. 215 Lianbilling (?), xv. 208 Liangwin (Denbigh), xv. 224 Lianhasa (Flint), xv. 224 Liantwit Major (Wales), Celtic Cross at, xiv. 101 Llechdwnny (Carmarthen), xv. 109 Llewellyn, xix. 282, 283 Lloyd Arms, xiv. 342 — Jevan and Maroli, xiv. 342 - Mr., xv. 259 - John, xviii. 276
Loan Exhibition, Ecclesiastical Art, xiii. 358 Lobb, Thomas, xiii. 286 Local Names in Norfolk (Munford) quoted, xiv. 147, 148 Lochwlwyr, John de, xvi. 196 Lock, Nathaniel, xviii. 271 Lockington, Nicholas, xiii. 80 Locksmith, John, xv. 187 Lockton, Sir Rich. and widow, xx. 104, 105 Locsmith, Roger, xvi. 192 Loddon, xii. 160, 269, 294; xiii. 62, 136, 139, 150, 151, 153, 159, 174; xiv. 148, 149; xvii. 115; xviii. 92 — Church built by Sir J. Hobart, xii. 159 — visited, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.);
xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.)
— Hundred, xii. 269, 290, 292; xvii. 56, 263 - Parish Register, several Hobart Entries in, xii. 159 — Shroud Brass at, 1546, xiv. 262

— Church Plate at, xvi. 162

Lodge, John and Mary, xiii. 64

Lodham, xiv. 313 Loes Deanery, xvii. 56, 141, 148

- Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56 Loft, Henricus atte, xiv. 305 Lofthouse, Seth, xvii. 173 Loftus, Sir Robert, xv. 292

— G. W. F., xvii. 257

Lohr, Rev. C. W., xvi. 154

Lok, R., xix. 74, 101 Loksmyth, Petrus, xiv. 308 Lole, Adam, xiv. 304 Lom, Thomas, xx. 283, 287 Lombard, Peter, xii. 209 Lombardy, Plain of, xvii. 27 Lombe, Rev. H. Evans, Patron of Eccles, xii. 304, 307, 309

Lombe, Edward, xiii, 245-247 - John. xiii. 180. 191. 245-247 : xviii. Lompnour, Adam, xiv. 306 Lomynor, Nicholas, xv. 179 Lomynor, Nicholas, xv. 179
Lomynour, Henry, xvi. 64, 68, 274, 275, 288; xix. 200

— William, xvi. 66, 72
London, xiii. 128, 129, 149, 173, 249-251, 256, 262, 266, 270; xvi. 88, 89; xviii. 67, 71; xix. 16, 24, 64, 151, 153, 282; xx. 16, 18, 68, 70, 100, 102, 106, 114, 115, 120, 161, 237, 253

— (Londinium), xvii. 14, 19, 29, 228

— City of, xvii. 247; Gilds of, 249; Sheriff of 251 Sheriff of, 251

Merchants' Agreements, xii. 65 - Book of Customs quoted, xviii. 140 Buckingham Street, xviii. 20, 22
 Holywell Priory Street, Bishopsgate, xviii. 51 - Gazette quoted, xviii. 10 St. Michael, Cornhill, xviii. 51
"Middle Row," Holborn, xviii. 239 - Myneries without Algate, xviii. 53
- Old St. Paul's, xviii. 292, 293
- St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, xviii. 239 - St. Olaves, Hart Street, xviii. 241 - Tower of, xviii. 51 - Bond Street, xix. 59, 61, 64 - Newport Street, xix. 49 - Southampton Square, xix. 51 - Soho Square, xix. 58 - Liber Albus quoted, xix. 305, 306 - Bishop of, xviii. 73
- Suffragan Bishop of, xviii. 74
- Lord Mayor of, xviii. 73 Francis and Robert, xiv. 146; William, 146, 304 — James, xx. 226 — Robert and W William, xiii. 266; Fraunceys, 246

Roger, xviii. 102

Thomas de, xvi. 191
Londulfry, xvii. 110 Long, Susan, xiv. 323 — Matthew, xiv. 323; xvi. 243 Longbenyngton (Lines.), xix. 17 Longdon (Salop), xv. 220 Longe, John, xiii. 73; xx. 311-315 - R. B., Spixworth, his house visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.) - Francis, xvi. 265 — Jeames and John, xviii. 101, 160 — Robert, xix. 203, 204 — Clarice, xx. 311; Elsy, 287 — Mr., xx. 119; Nicholas, 287. See also le Longe See

Longham, xii. 277; xiii. 79, 83, 176, 276: xvii. 102 Longlond, xvii. 300 Long Melford (Suffolk) visited, xviii.
(Rep. lxviii.) (Rep. IXVIII.)
Longspe, John, xvi. 71
Long Stratton Church visited, xii. (1894 Rep. viii.)
Longueville (Longa Villa) Priory, xvii. 96 (4), 100, 108, 155
Looker, William, xvii. 187
Lopham, xii. 279; xvii. 122; xviii. 88 North, xiii. 81, 83, 127, 128, 132; South, 127 -South (Rev. Canon Manning), xiv. - Church, Carved Poppyhead at, xiv. 62 --- Chancel, xiv. 61 - - Nave described, xiv. 59 - - Tower (central) described, xiv. 59, 60 - Thomas de, xiv. 296, 300 - Robert de, xvi. 192; Simon de, 189 North and South, Church Plate, 178 – North xvii. - - Churches visited, xviii. (Rep. v.)

— Manor of, xviii. 54, 68

Lord's Prayer and Creed, Tablets in Terrington Church, xii. 8 Lose, Henry, xiii. 193 – Ralph de, xvii. 297, 305 Losher, John, xvii. 180
Lost, Nicholas, xviii. 93
Lotha Wistoft = Lowestoft, xiv. 76 Lothale, Johannes, xiv. 304, 313, 315 Lothian, The Marchioness receives members of this Society at Blick-ling, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.) Lothingland Deanery, xvii. 56, 140, Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56
Loudham, Ricardus de, xiv. 310
Lound (Suffolk), xiii. 48; xvii. 140
— Church visited, xx. (Rep. xli.)
— Galfridus de, xiv. 307
Loundes, Mr. G. A., Death of, xvi. (1906 Rep. iv.) Louvain, xix. 36 Love, Francis, xiii. 274; Henry and 274; Brass of Henry restored to Bradeston Church, 193 Elizabeth and Robert, xvii. 271
 Henry, Dionise, and Stevyn, xix. 33; John, 56 — Thomas, xiv. 298; St. (Priest), 156, 190 Loveday, Thomas, xiii. 18 Sir Thomas

Lovel, Roger, xii. 54 Loveland, William, xiii. 128, 129

— Mr. Alderman, xviii. 152

Lovell, Family of, xi. 323 of East Harling, Notes on Family, xviii. 46-77 - John, xiii. 260: Charles. 146: Thomas, 18 - Inquisitions P.M., xviii. 58 - Agnes, xviii. 49; Alice, 60, 62; Alienora, 49; Amphillis, 3, 57; Anne, 48, 59, 68; Awdrye, 59; Barbara, 68; Charles, 67-70, 72 - Charles, died 1641; his Will, xviii. 67; his I.P.M., 69 - Edward and Dorothy, xviii, 54, 61 - Ewfrax, xviii. 60
- Eleanor (Elynor), died 1518; xviii. 48, 49, 59-61; I.P.M., 1518, 49
- Elizabeth, xviii. 48, 49, 57, 60, 61 - Dame Elizabeth, xviii. 57, 59, 61, 62, 76, 77; her Will, 1595, 59-61; Imprisonment, 62, 77; Parentage, 59, 76 - Sir Francis, xviii. 3, 46, 56-59, 62, 66-70, 74, 76; his Career, 56, 57; his Will, 1624, 67; his I.P.M., 68 - Francis (Frauncis), xviii. 46, 54, 56-60, 68 56.60, 68

George, died 1627, xviii. 68, 70

Sir Gregory, xviii. 46-48; xix. 261

Gregory, xviii. 47, 59, 61, 68, 71, 72; his Will, 1693, 71, 72

Henry, xviii. 59, 60, 68, 77; Isabel, 51; Jane, 48, 49; John, 54, 68, 70-72; Katheryn, 57, 59, 60; Margaret, 60; Margery, 60; Marie, 60, 67; Philipp, 59-61, 68, 70; Philip, died 1617, and his I.P.M., 70; Ralph, 46, 47; Robert, 59-62, 68, 77; Sir Robert, 46, 52, 56

Sir Thomas, K.G., xviii. 3, 46, 47. - Sir Thomas, K.G., xviii. 3, 46, 47, 49-51, 73; his Career, 49-53; his Funeral, 73, 74; his Medallion Portrait, 52; his I.P.M., 1524, 54-56; his Will, 53,54 xviii. 62-66 - Thomas, xviii. 47-49, 54, 56-61, 64, 65, 68-70, 74, 77 — the younger, xviii. 48 — of Enfield, his Will, 1521, xviii.48 — — and Agnes, Grant to, 1484, xviii 49 — William, xviii. 55, 67, 68, 70; his Will, 1638, 67, 68 — ..... xviii. 76

Lovell's Hall. Terrington St. Clement. xi. 323; xii. 7 Lovelyk, Adam, xiv. 307 Lovering, Thomas, xx. 245 Lovet, Agnes, xiv. 26; William, 26, 28 Lovett, John, xiii. 275 Lowdham, xiii. 194, 195; xvii. 140 Lowe, John, xviii. 103, 160; Thomas, 155; William, 150 Lower Wallop (Southampton), xv. 223 Lowestoft, xiii. 26; xvii. 140, 273; xviii. 244; xix. 201 Yarmouth, Disputes about - and Kirkley Road, xiv. 73, 74

— (Loyestoft), xx. 45 Note
Lowse, John, xiii. 249 Low-side Window, Melton Constable Church, xi. 360 Lozinga, Herbert de, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 51, 81
Luard, H. R., xix. 271
Lubbock, William, xiii. 265
Lubocke, Nicholas, xviii. 152
Lucas, Rev. C. J., Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.) Seymour, his opinion as to date of Cannon at Great Hospital, xvi. 85 Lucius II., Pope, xvii. 289, 290, 346, Luckham, xii. 277 Lucy, Sir Richard de, xvi. 229 — Roysia de, xvii. 125 Lucyes (Manor), xiii. 47 Ludham, Brasses at. xi. 92, 373 — xii. 267; xiii. 77, 160, 168; xvii. 111; xviii. 83 - Church visited, xviii. (Rep. xxxiii) -St. Walstan on the Screen at, xix 239 - Johannes de, xiv. 305 — William de, xvi. 195 - Sir Robert de, xix. 284 Ludkyn, Christopher, xiii. 130 Lufkynn, Willm., xviii. 91 Luke, Mr., xix. 53 Luk' golde, gold thread from Lucca, xiv. 197 Lukyn, Robert, xiii. 170 Lulman, Michaell and Mrs., xviii. 160 Lumner Arms at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326; of Mannington Pedigree, 322, 323; Anne and Catherine, 323; Edmund, sold Mannington, 323; Edmund, sold Mannington, 323; Edward, Elizabeth, Jane, John, 323; Henry, Katherine, 322; Margery, Thomas, Mary, Mary, Nicholas, Thomas, 323; William, built Mannington Hall, 322, 323; Margaret, m. (2) Thos. Brigge, m. (3) Edmund Paston, 323

Lumnour Family, Account of, xix. Lumnour Family, Account 2, (1915 Proceedings, vi.)
Lundr', Walter de, xvi. 187
"Lunett," xiv. 293
Lunguil, Geoffrey de, xvii. 362, 363;
William de, 363 Lunsforde, Mr. John of Hastings, xiv. 75, 86, 87 Lussher, Robert and Olive, xiv. 27, Luton Hoo (Beds.), xiii. 239 Luttegars Hall, xii. 230 Luveday, Roger (Justice), xix. 279 Luvelstathe, xii. 54 Lydgate, xvii. 137, 233 Lyhart, John, xii. 159; Margaret, 158, 159; Walter (Bishop), 148

— (Bishop) (1446-1472), Account of opening his grave and contents thereof, xiv. 116-118 Lyminge, xviii. 106 Lympenhoe, xiii. 126, 152 Lympenhowe and Southwode, xii. 268
Lyncolne, Reginald de, xvi. 194
Lyndewode (Bishop of St. David's),
xiv. 117, 118 Lyne, John, xiii. 108 Lynes, Roger, Stephen, William, xiii. 179 - Radulphus, xiv. 311 - Mr. Temple, acts as guid Blakeney, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.) as guide at — Ralph, 'xvi. 65, 73 Lynford, xii. 13, 19, 22; xiii. 348; xvii. 118 Lyng, xii. 282; xvii. 96
— (Linge), xviii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix
Paten at, 221, 229
— Richard de, xvi. 72 xix. 229, 230; Lynk, Willelmus de, xiv. 304 Lynn, Derivation of, xi. 227 - xii. 17, 23, 229-232, 246, 248-251, 256, 258, 260-262, 292, 293, 311, 312, 314, 320, 331, 332, 334; xiv. 330, 338; xvi. 169; xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.); xix. 148, 149, 155, 159, 181, **182** - See King's Lynn, Vol. xv. — Guilds, xi. 106; xvii. 240 — Plays at, xi. 346 -St. James, Guild Certificate of, xi. 123 - St. Margaret, Brasses at, xi. 201 St. Margaret's, Capitals and Bases at, xix. 317 - Indulgence for Alms to build, · xi. 315

-- - Brass at, xiv. 241, 242

Lynn St. Margaret's, xviii. 102 - St. Nicholas Chapel, Brass at, xi. 201 – West, Brass at, xi. 88 - Corporation Charters Exhibited, — Guanock Bridge, xii. 331 - Gate, xii. 331 -- King John's Charter to. xii. 320 - Littleport, xii. 330 The Making of (by E. M. Beloe, Esq.), xii. 326 - Marshland Churches visited, xii. - Marshland Churches Visives, All. (1892 Rep. ii.)
- Millfleet, xii. 329, 330
- Plate Marks, remarks on (by Rev. C. R. Manning), xii. (1892 Rep. iii.)
- Purfleet, xii. 330
- Roll of Trinity Gild at, xii. 188
- South, xiii. 249, 256, 261
- Archives, order for armed foot goldiare (1244.5), xiv. 264 soldiers (1344-5), xiv. 264 District visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
 Mayor of, entertains Lines. Notts., and Norf. Archæological Societies, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)

— All Saints, St. Edmund, St. Margaret with St. James and St. Peter and St. Nicholas, xvii. 103 - Calendar of Freemen of, xvii. (1909 Rep. v.) Deanery, xvii. 56, 65, 77, 78, 81, 90, 102, 147 - Church Plate in, xviii. 261-282
- Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 101, 102
- St. Peter and St. Edmund, xviii. 102 - Records (Harrod) quoted, xviii. 164, 200 - Town Walls built, &c., xviii. 136-139 — Trinity Gild, xviii. 164 - "Greenland Fishery" Museum opened, xviii. (Rep. xxi., xxii.) — History of (Hillen) quoted, xviii.
137, 138, 263

— Murage Tolls at, xviii. 147, 148

— Norwich, and Yarmouth, Murage - Norwich, and l'armouth, Murage Grants to, xviii. 129-148 - Cell at, xix. 78, 79 - Red Mount Chapel at, xix. 316 - (King's), xiii. 65, 143, 255, 256, 258, 262, 271, 274, 281 - Lynne, xviii. 4, 8, 53, 102, 129, 131, 136-138, 147, 164, 167, 168

xiii. `9 - - All Saints, xviii. 102 - - Assay Office at, xviii. 261-263 — — Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 103 - - Corporation Seal, xviii. (Rep. iii.) xxxvi.) — Guildhall, xx. (Rep. xxxvi.) — Prior of, xiii. 351 - St. Margaret and St. Nicholas, xx. (Rep. xxxvi.) -- visited, xx. (Rep. xxxvi.)
-- (Lenne), xx. (Rep. xxxiii. and
9, 11, 12, 16, 42, 319 —— Churches, xx. 319
——— Custom House, xx. (Rep. xxxvi.)
——— Description of, xx. 319 — James, xx. 23 - Johns, XI. 23 - Johnnes de, xiv. 308 Lynne, Thomas de, xii. 226 - John, Canon of Coxford, xvii. 324 - Alan of, xix. 106 Lynnye ..... xviii. 103 Lynsoy, John, xviii. 85 Lyons, Painting of Museum, xiii. 328 Ascension in Lyoun, John, xvi. 195 Lyese, John, xiii. 107, 108 Lyster, Simon, xv. 134, 139 Lytester, John le, xvi. 192 Lytestre, Geoffrey, xvi. 193 Lythfot, Henry, xiv. 36 Lythwood (Salop), xv. 211 Lyttleton, Sir Thos., xv. 109 Macaulay (Lord), xx. 219 Macclesfield (Chester), xv. 221

Lynn (King's), Curious occurrence at,

Macaulay (Lord), xx. 219
Macclesfield (Chester), xv. 221
Macdonell, Professor, xx. (Rep. xxxix.)
Machguleth (Montgomery), xv. 218
Mackerell MS., List of Inscriptions in
Norwich collated, xii. (1892 Rep.)
— quoted, xx. 218, 219
— Mr. Benjamin, xv. 335
Macleod, Norman, xvii. 20
Macobe, Willelmus, xiv. 304
Macun, Philip le, xvii. 367
Madan, Falconer, F.S.A., xvii. 232, 236
Maddington (Wilts.), xv. 217
Madewell, John, xviii. 89
Mafrey, Thomas, xiv. 13, 36
Magnificence, a Morality by Skelton, xi. 348
Magus, Place Name termination, xvii. 19-23
Mainwaring, Sir Arthur, xvi. 129, 130

Maison Dieu at Great Hauthois. xvi. 147, 148 Maister, Thomas, xiii. 60

— Robert, xviii. 90

Maitland, F. W., LL.D., xvii. 53, 313

Makins, John, xiii. 271

Maland I...... xix. 167 Maland 1...... xix. 167
Malcolm, King of Scotland, xvii. 25
Maldon, xx. 124
Malemusch, Willm., xx. 20; Hugh, 211
Malemakere, Rogerus, xiv. 307
— Bartholomeus, xiv. 308
Malherbe, Sir Ralph and Ralph de, xii. 79, 83
Mallerd Mallard, xix. 208 Malet, Robt. and Will., xv. 269 Mallett. Benoni. xiii. 289 - Robert, xx. 34 Mallis, Richard (Baker), xiv. 89 Mallom, John, xiii. 279 Mallowes, Ambrose and Thos., xiii. 161 Mallows, John, xvi. 16 Malmesbury, William Malmesbury, Willia xviii. 113, 120, 121 of. Malyn, John, Abbot of Waltham, xviii. 73 Man, John le, xvi. 187 - (Mann), xvii. John, 250; Samuel, 251; Shield of, 267 - Prehistoric, in Norfolk, xx. 320 Manchild, Walter, xiv. 24, 27, 28 Manclarke, John, xiii. 62
Mancroft Lete, xii. 54, 279, 288, 289
— Leet, Norwich, Militia in 14th
Cent., xiv. 275, 302
Manderschied and Blankenheim Arms, xv. 340, 341 Dederich, Count of, xv. 343 Mandevyle, Alicia and Petronilla, xiv. Mangrene, Ranulph de. xii. 72 — **x**iii. 63 - John de, xvi. 191 Manihoges, xvii. 295, 356, 363 Maninge, John and Richard, xviii. 151, 154 Mankins, Richd., xviii. 99 Mann (Man), John, xviii. 151; xx. 23, 242-244, 251 Ester, xx. 243
Manna, xiii. 95, 98, 99
Mannall, Will., xiii. 44
Mannecin, xiii. 95
Manneris, Walter and Will. de, xvii. Mannert, Conrad, xvii. 4, 16 Mannestone, R. de, xvii. 132 Mannie, xiii. 98

Manning or Manning, xiii. 95-98
Manning, Rev. Canon C. R., F.S.A., on Saxon Work at Houghton on the Hill, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.)

—— on Brasses omitted by Blome field (second portion), xi. 72; (third portion), 182 - - on Buckenham Castle, xi. 137 - - on the Will of Peter Peterson, xi. 259 Old – — on Three Halla in Norfolk, xi. 323 - - exhibits Silver Flagon from hanger, xi. 363 - reports Crosses found at West Walton, xii. 336 --- reports Mediæval Paten at Lessingham, xii. 338 Vols. i.-x., Society's Papers, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.) -reads Paper at Loddon, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.) - — his retirement and services, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) and 340 - — on Mediæval Patens in Norfolk, xii. 85 - — Describes Coin found at Fye Bridge, xiii. 222, 223

— Further Illustrations of Norfolk Church Plate, xiii. 233 -- exhibits Flint Knife from Caistor, xiii. 359 - — reads Paper on Norwich Saxon Penny, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.) -- on Saxon Coins struck at Norwich, with the Moneyer's name xiv. 57 25, 156, 258 ———on Diss and Churches, xvi. 228-239 — Family, xiii. 94, 95 — Henry, xx. 208, 209 — John, xiii. 166 Bressingham Mannings (Norfolk Moneyers), xiv. Mannington Hall (by R. J. W. Purdy), xiv. 321-328 - — built by Will. Lumner, xiv. 322

- Oak Panels at, xiv. 325 - Old Maps at, xiv. 324, 325 — Pictures at, xiv. 326 - Secret Recess in Tower at, xiv. 325 Sold, 1736, to the Walpoles, xiv. 322 -- visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.); xix. (1915 Rep. iv.) - and Surroundings, xiv. 324-326 Parish and Manor, xiv. 322, 323
Druids' Stones, so called, at, xiv. - Heath, xiv. 324 - Interesting remains at, xiv. 326-328 - Oak trees subside at. 1717. xiv. 326, 327 - Saxon Tumulus at, xiv. 327 - Antiquities in Churchyard, xiv. 327. 328 — xvii. 95 - Its History, xix. (1915 Rep. v., vi.) (1915 Rep. iv., v., vi.) Mannyng, Johannes, xiv. 306 — John, xvi. 65, 70 — Lawrence, xx. 191, 212 Mannynge, Peter, xiii. 79 Manor, A Feudal, described, xiv. 1-5 The, and Manorial Records quoted, xvii. 314 Manors, Changes in during 12th and 13th Cents., xiv. 2-5
Manorial Extents, Three 13th-Centy., xiv. 1-56 - History in East Anglia, xx. 320 Manser, Henry, xiv. 44, 51

— John, xviii. 158 - Thomas, xix. 54 Mansuer, Henry and John, xiii. 55, 283 Mantelpiece at Fakenham (Walter Rye), xiv. 341-343 Manticen, xiii. 95, 96, 98 Manton (Rutland), xv. 216 Manual of Monumental Brasses " (Haines) quoted, xiv. 244, 246 Manuale explained, xii. 196
Manuell, Henry, xix. 87
Manuscripts, Norfolk, Frere Collection of, xi. (1888 Rep. iii.)

- late Mr. E. L. Blackburne's acquired, xii. (1892 Rep. v.)
- late Mr. Tallack's acquired, xii. (1892 Rep. iv.) Manwood, Roger, xv. 279; xvi. 149 Manyng, Julian, gives Alabaster Altar to New Buckenham Chapel, xi. 142 - John, xv. 189

Mannington Hall, Carved Overmantel, xiv. 326

Manyngton, xii. 284 Map, 1565, of Mannington Hall. &c.. xiv. 324 Mapes, Robert, xiii. 175, 184 — Walter, xviii. 292 — Mr., xx. 24 Maplesden, John, xviii. 102 Mappin & Webb, xix. 225, 226 Mappleton & Ashborne, xv. 213
Maraunt, Willelmus, xiv. 308
March, Thomas, xx. 226 Marchall, Thos., xv. 188, 189
Marchaunt, John, Thos., and Walter
le, xiv. 28 Marche, James and Richard, xiii. 148, Marchington (co. Staffs.), xv. 221 Marcon, Thomas, xiii. 7 — Matthew, xviii. 154

Mareschal, Johannes, xiv. 297

— Anselm, xvi. 187; Matilda, 194 Mareschall, John le, xiv. 35 Margaret of Lancaster, xiv. 259 — (Tenement), xiv. 18 — de Walsoken, Lynn, Brass, xiv. 241, 242 - of Anjou, Capture of, Painting of, xvii. 259 - daughter of Roger (Clerk), xvii. 364 — Edwyn, xx. 191
— St., xix. 241
— wife of William, xx. 186, 187
— ..... xx. 189, 191 Margaretting (Easex), xvii. 29 Margate, Edmond, xviii. 158 Margatson, Henry, xiii. 273 Marger', Alec, Alice, and Thos., xiv. 18, 49 Marham, Derivation of, xi. 215 - xii. 286, 294, 328; xvii. 289, 301, 330, 334, 357, 359, 366; xviii. 53, 86 - Raphe, xviii. 98 - The Prioress of, xiv. 260 — St. Andrew and Holy Trinity, xvii. 120 Marie Stuart Hood, xiv. 254 Mariot, Thomas, xiv. 301
— Alexander, xvi. 189 Marjam (Glamorgan), Cross at, xv. 317 Mark, Goldsmiths' Makers', of Orb and Cross, xi. 261, 263 Markaunt, Petrus, xiv. 311 Thomas, xvi. 65, 70 Marker, Thos. and Will., xiii. 166 Markesale, John de, xvi. 189. See also Merkeshale Market Raysen, xv. 208, 209

Marks. Valuation of Pope Nicholas, xvii. 65 - Tey (Essex), xvii. 29 Markshall, xvii. 108 Marlesford, xvii. 142 Marling on Townshend Estate at Rainham, xix. 45 Marlingford, xiii. 56, 168, 281; xvii. 114; xviii. 89, 235 - David de, xiv. 309 - (Marlingforth), Church Plate, xviii. Marlyngford, xii. 278 Marovin (Player), xiii. 18
Marowe, John, xv. 164, 169,
(Marwe), John, 176-181, 18
188; Thomas, 180
Marrick (Yorks.), xv. 222.
Marsh Gibbon (Bucks.), xv. 223 169, 172: 183-185 — William, xvi. 189 — Rev. T. H., xvii. 187 Marshall, Debora and Robt., xiii. 133 - William (Baron of Rye), xv. 268 — — **xv**iii. 153 — W., xx. 245, 248, 253, 254 Marsham, xii. 284; xiii. 268, 270; xvii. 69, 95; xviii. 98 Church visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.)
Church Plate at, xvii. 189 - Elizabeth, xv. 70 - Mr., xv. 290 - John, xv. 69; xx. 238 - John de, xvi. 86, 90, 189 - Margaret, xviii. 60 — Robert, xviii. 60; xx. 238 — Thomas, xiii. 162; xvii. 191; xx. Marshe, Lawrence, xviii. 153 Marshland, xii. 249, 253 — Churches visited, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.) - The Making of (by E. M. Beloe), xii. 312 - The Preservation of, xii. 324 Marston, North, xv. 208 - (Morston), xviii. 99 Marsyas, The Flaying of, xiii. 318 Marten, Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 68 — John, xviii. 99 Martham, xii. 266, 306; xiii. 78, 126, 170, 175, 190; xvii. 100; xviii. 96; xx. 182, 185, 194, 195, 197, 199

— and Fair at, xv. 124, 153

— (Manor, &c.), xix. 275, 277, 296, 300 - Church Plate at, xix. 189 - St. Blida's Chapel at, xix. 239, 243 - Edw. and Rob., xiii. 71, 178 - Simon de, xvi. 195 — John de ..... xix. 282

Martham, Ralph de, xix. 79
— Anglo-Danish Village Community -its pre-Domesday Tenants, and their connection with Fendal Manor, 1101 (Rev. F.S.A.), xx. 273-316 Manor, (Rev. W. Hudson. Blakemannestoft, xx. 313-316
Date of "Former" Tenant Tenants in Stowe Survey, xx. 295-299

— Formation of the Manor, - Hemsby, berewite, xx. 293-295 - in Anglo-Danish Times, xx. 276-280 - Lands of, xx. 300-305 Norfolk, Manorial Court Rolls. xx. 273, 274 - Survey (1292), xx. 274, 275, 282-288 - Meaning of Villenage at, xx. 299-- Sub-divided Tenements, 1292, 307--Tenants of Socage Land, xx. 289-— Villenage Land, xx. 288, 289 — Two Holdings in Sco, xx. 281, 282 - Tofts at, xx. 305, 307 Martin, Rev. W., M.A., on Sculptured Stones at East Barsham, xi. 257 - - Alabaster Carving in West Barsham Church, xiii. 100 - Mr. H. J., remarks on St. Saviour's Parish, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
- Tom, Verses on his Death, ex-- Tom, hibited, xiii. 358 — William, xiv. 25, 29 — Mr., xv. 259, 260, 262 - Family Arms, xv. 235 - Frances, xv. 235, 236 - Robert, xv. 235, 236 - Thomas (Honest Tom), xv. 51 - (of Palgrave, Suffolk), 1617-1779, xv. 235-247 -Disposal and Dispersal of his Collections, xv. 248-266 - Catalogue of MSS. with purchasers names, &c., xv. 255-266

- F.A.S. (of Palgrave), Memoirs of (by Sir John Fenn, 1784), xv. 233-236 - Thomassine and Rev. William, xv. --- Robert and Ann, xvi. 22, 26, 29 - William, xvii. 365 — Dame Ann, xx. (Rep. viii.)

Martin-Jones, Rev. S., Notes on the

Roof of All Saints' Church, Necton, xvii. 159-164

Martlesham, xvii. 146 Marton, Thos., xiii. 175 Doms J., xix. 70, 94 Martylsham (Suffolk), xx. 43 Martyn, Rachel and Will., xiii. 267 - William, xv. 297 - John and Robert, xvi. 188, 196 Martyne (Merton), xviii. 97 Martyns (Tenement), xiv. 27 Martyr, Theodric, xix. 36 Martyrologium explained, xii. 208 Marue, Richard, xx. 285 Mary I., Queen, xviii. 79 - restores the Duke of Norfolk, xvii. 329 - Magdalen, a Miracle Play, xi. 347 - of Modena (Hale) quoted, xviii. 9 - Queen of Scots, xx. 218 Maser described, xii. 219 acre Registers, xvii. 372

— William, xiii. 288; xviii. 155

— Barbara (Prioress of Marham), xiv. - Dr., on the Ickneild Street, xiv. 149 - Isabell, xiv. 260 - Adam, xv. 185 - Rawlyn (Ralph), xv. 134, 139, 141 - Thomas, xv. 180, 181; xx. 24 — Mr. W., xx. 132 Massinger, xvi. 142 Massingham, Magna and Parva, xii. 272, 294

— xiii. 51; xvii. 345, 362, 366

— Great, xiii. 51, 53, 183

— and Little, xviii. 101; Church
Plate at, 273, 274

— All Saints and Magna, xvii. 104 — Priory of, xvii. 285 — Parva, xvii. 104 - Clement de, xvi. 192 - Robertus de, xiv. 308 - Edmond, xix. 54 Massyngham, Thomas de, xii. 176 - xix. 161 Mast, John, xvi. 71 Maszoun, Nicholaus, xiv. 307; Willelmus, 298 Matchavell, Mr.," xx. 75, 88, 89 Matchett (Machett), Matthew, xiii. 82, - (Matchet), xviii. 92; James, 84 Mateshale, xii. 274
Matheu, Beatrix, Emma, John, Peter, and Thomas, xx. 208-210

Mathew, Benjamin, xiii. 173

Mathew, John, xvii. 220; xviii. 90, 100 Mathewes, Edward, xviii. 156 Mathewes, Edward, xviii. 179
Matilda, the Empress, xvii. 287
— Queen of Stephen, xvii. 292, 332
— xx. 297; Queen (Rep. xii.); widow of John, 190; wife of Erl, 188
Matlaske, xii. 283; xiii. 53, 83; xvii. 111; xviii. 84 - Thomas de, xvii. 301, 357, 358 Matlis, Thos, xiii. 167 Matthew, xvii. 83, 125; xix. 154, 165

— John, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 324326, 328, 354

— of Westminster, xii. 106 - the Smith, xx. 188 Mattishall, Brasses at, xi. 204
— xiii. 66, 83, 128, 144, 146, 156, 183, 246, 248, 272, 274; xvii. 113; xviii. 68, 69, 89
— Church Plate at, xviii. 40, 41 - Burgh (Bergh), xvii. 112; xviii. 90
- Barrowe (Burgh), xviii. 68, 69
Maude, Peter, xviii. 93
Maunday, William, xvi. 264
Maunsel, J., xx. 46 Maundvyle, John, xvii. 237 Mautby (Maultbye), xii. 266; 153; xvii. 100; xviii. 95; (Rep. xxi.) - Church Plate at, xix. 189 — Sir John, xv. 192 Mawde (? Wade), Peter (Clerk), xiii. 148 Mawdelin (Magdalen), xix. 154, 159, 165, 166, 172 — Barn, xix. 163 Mawtby (Mauteby), Margaret, xvi. 211 — Sir Robert de, xvi. 198 Maxey and Elsworth (Northants.), xv. Maxie, Anthonie, xviii. 96 May, Edward (Player), xiii. 18 Maybel, Osbert, xx. 287 Mayden, Giles, xvi. 190 Mayden, Giles, xvi. 190
Maye, Robertus, xiv. 300
Mayes, William, xvi. 89
— Edward, xviii. 149, 157, 160
Mayheu, Stephen, xvi. 196
Mayhew, George, xviii. 89
Mayhewe, Robert, xiii. 46, 57
Maynard, Lord, xv. 249, 250
— William, xvi. 196
Mayne Thomas viv. 196 Mayne, Thomas, xiv. 196 Maynes, Grene, xiv. 144 Mayton Bridge, xvi. 150 Mazarini, xx. 250 Meadows, Mr. Justice, xx. 119 Meare, John (Stiffkey), xix. 71

Mears, Thomas, xvi. 319 Measham (Derby), xv. 220 Medicinal Recipes of 16th Century, xiv. 130-134 Medicines. See Recipes, Vol. xiv.

Mediclanum (Britain), Milan, and Mediolanum (Britain), Milan, and Meaning of, xvii. 27 Medieval Patens in Norfolk (by Rev. C. R. Manning), xii. 85-99 ediæval Stage, The (Cl Mediæval Stage, quoted, xviii. 200 (Chambers). Medway (co. Kent), xv. 206, 223 Medwe, William atte, xiv. 32 Meek, William and Mary, xiv. 348 Meeles, Robert, xviii. 281 Meg, Roaring, xii. 182 Megavissey, xii. 14 Meire, Regin. and Thos. de, xvii. 362 Melcher, John, xviii. 152 Melford Hall visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.) Melford, Long (Suffolk), visited, xiii.
(1896 Rep. ii.); xviii. (Rep. 1xviii.)

——— xv. 202, 209

— Bridge (Sir J. Wodehouse), xvi. 23 - xvii. Š 134 Melida, Peter de, xvii. 355 Melling, Thomas, xx. 262 Mellis (Suffolk), xv. 218 -(Hartismere), xvii 130; (Dunwich), 145; Lord of, 121 Mells Chapel, near Blythburgh, xviii. 106 Mellys, Thomas, xviii. 103 Melman, Geoffrey, xv. 87 Melton Constable Church, Low-side Window at, Stone Desk and Seat, xi. 360 - — xiii. 272, 278; xviii. 98 - xii. 281; xviii. 47 — Magna and Parva, xii. 275 — Great, xiii. 150, 160, 285; xviii. 90 - Church Plate at, xvi. 252 - (Humbleyard), All Saints, xvii. 109; St. Mary, 109 -Little, Church Plate at, xvi. 252, **2**53 — — (Humbleyard), xvii. 109 — — (Wilford), xvii. 140 - Park, xvi. 92 - (Holt), xvii. 98 — (Metton), xviii. 84 - Robert, xiii. 58 - Alexander, xiv. 296; Johannes de, 308; Robertus de, 296, 298; Rogerus de, 316; Simon de, 270
- William de, xvi. 65, 74 -- Humfrie, xviii. 86 Melverley (Salop), xv. 224

Melwell (Mulvell') - Scotch Cod, xviji. 141 Mendham, xii. 160; xiii. 64 - and Priory of, xvii. 138, 140, 155 — John de, xvi. 63, 69 — John and William de, xix. 201 Mendlesham, xvii. 129 Mensura rusa and cumulata, xix. 310 Meonstoke (Southampton), xv. 215
Mercator, Thos., xvii. 307, 358, 363

— Will., xvii. 358, 363. See Mercer

— Hubert and Richard, xx. 310 - Robert, xx. 308
- Roger, xx. 310
Mercer, John and Will. le, xii. 67, 74 - Mary, xiv. 343 - Robert, xvii. 357 Mercers' Company Arms, xiv. 65 Merchant's Mark of Ralph Grenewey, Wiveton, xi. 198 Mere, Signification of, xi. 164 The, Mannington, xiv. 324
John de la, xvii. 363 Meresle, College of, xvii. 118, 155 Merewether, Serjeant, on Burgagers, xii. 185 Merholt (Boundary Wood), xii. 29, 45 Meriton, Mrs., wife of Rev. C. Parkin, xiii. 350 Merkeshale, xii. 275. See Markesale - Alan de, xvi. 190 Merriman, Rev. Geo., xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.); xix. 189 -Lucy and Margaret, xix. 189 Merryweather, John, xvi. 137 Merton, xii. 227; Paten at, 89 — (Marten), xiii. 82, 91, 127, 163, 178 — Brass at (1520), xiv. 252 - Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 68 - Church Plate at, xvi. 34 - Church Plate 2t, xvi. 34

- xvii. 101; College (Oxon.), 230, 243; Library of, 221; MS. Cod. cciv. quoted, 232, 234, 242

- Priory (Surrey), xvii. 93, 97, 100, 111, 155, 223, 230; xviii. 68

- Register, xvii. 221, 231 — (Martyne), xviii. 89, 97 — John, xii. 227 - Thomas de, xvi. 193 — (Marton), J., xix. 70, 94 Messer, Adam and Richd. le, xvii. 306, 337 Metcalfe, Leonard, xviii. 85 Metfield (Suffolk), xviii. 229 Methelonde, Adam de, xiv. 24 Metingham, Rogerus de, xiv. 306 - J. de (Justice), xix. 279
Methwold and M. Hithe, Derivation, xii. 19

Methwold, xiii. 64, 263; xvii. 117; xviii. 86 Robert, xiii. 129 Methewolde, xii. 274 Methwolde, Thos., xiii. 53 Mett (Measure) explained, xx. 185 Mettingham College, xii. 110

— xvii. 143; xviii. 253 - Castle (Suffolk) visited, xx. (Rep. xi., xii., xx.)
Metton, Brasses at, xi. 186
— xii. 283; xiii. 69, 136, 137; xvii. - Brass to Matilda Doughty (1493). xiv. 247
— (? Melton), xviii. 84
— Robertus de, xiv. 306, 313 Metyngham, Rogerus, xiv. 313 Meunier, Dom, xx. (Rep. iv.) Meuse River, xvii. 20 Mey, Robert le, xiv. 27 — Reginald, xvi. 64, 69 - Wymarcha, xx. 284 Meyis, Robert, xiv. 28 Meyrick, Sir Samuel, owns the ancient Cloth of Estate, formerly in Yar-mouth Tolhouse, xiv. 79 mouth Tollouse, xiv. 48
Meysemaker, Vyncent, xvi. 194
Michel, John, xv. 174
Michell, Sampson, xiii. 48
Michells, Thomas, xiii. 74
— John, xviii. 151
Mickfield, xvii. 138
Michellshuseh, Matthew xiii. 943 Mickleburgh, Matthew, xiii. 243 Micklefield (Suffolk), xx. 37, 38 Micklethwaite, Mr., xiii. 298

— J. T., xiv. 175; xviii. 106

Midday, Adam, xiv. 316; Johannes
and Rogerus, 295, 298; Roger, 316, 320 - Adam and Roger, xvi. 191 - John, xix. 293 Middelton, Magr. Roger, xiv. 238 Middiharlyngge, xii. 279
Middleburg, xviii. 63
Middlesbrough, xviii. 249
Middlesex, xii. 247, 248; xviii. 52, 54 Middle Church (Salop), xv. 223 Temple, London, xiii. 155 Middleton, Derivation of, xi. 222 — xii. 272; xiii. 249; xvi. 169; xviii. 101 - (Dunwich), xvii. 145; (Lynn), 104 xvii. 319 Church Plate at, xviii. 261, 262, 268, 269, 274, 275, 282
Family (Witchingham), xiii. 201
Matilda de, xvi. 188. See also Myddelton

Middleton. Richard. xii. 203, 226 — Sir Roger, xv. 297 - William de, Bishop of Norwich, Middletone, Richard, xix. 84 Midelton, Richard (Sacrist), xiv. 124 — John, xv. 184 Midleton, Roger de, xiv. 190 Mihill, Anna, xiii. 173 Milan (Italy), xvii. 27, 28 Milden, xvii. 134 Milden, xvii. 134
Mildenhall, Plays at, xi. 339
— (Suffolk), xiii. 336; xviii. 80, 90 – xvii. 131 Mileham, Derivation of, xi. 209 -xii. 276; xiii. 43, 276, 289; xvi. 40; xvii. 102; xviii. 100; xx. 8. See Mylham - Edward, xiii. 160, 175, 242 - Henry, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 324. Miles, Richd. and Will., xvii. 363 Milford, xx. 122 Militia in Norwich in 14th Cent. Militia in Norwich in 14th Cent. See Norwich, Vol. xiv.

Milke (Mylk), George, xix. 57

Millard, Rev. J. W., exhibits Swan Roll, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.)

— Mr., exhibits Carved Figure and other Antiquities, xiv. 344

Miller, Samuel, xvi. 247

— alias Mower, Symond, xviii. 156

— Adam and Richard, xx. 180, 190, 191 191 Millere, Andreas le, xiv. 309 - John, xv. 175 Millfield, xiv. 145 Millington, Mr., describes Thetford Corporation Plate, xvi. (1904 Rep. ii.) Mills in Domesday Book, xi. 212 Milner, Robert le, xiv. 29 Milsham (Salop), xv. 211 Milton (Cambs.), xv. 219 Mingay, Henry, xiii. 137; Robert, 243. See Myngay

— Anthony, James Q.C., and William, xvi. 38, 146, 151 - Anthony and Roger, xviii. 149, 154, 235 - Mr., xx. (Rep. i.) Mingaye (Myngaye), John, xiii. 134; xiv. 140 Miniot, Geoffrey and Ralf de, xvi. 190, 191 Minnes, William, xiii. 262 Minns, Rev. G. W., F.S.A., Memo. of Paintings at St. Michael at Plea, Norwich, xiii. 331 – – **x**vii. 277, **2**82

Minns, Rev. G. W., F.S.A., Death of. xx. (Rep. xxxviii., xxxix.)
- Mr. Ellis H., xx. (Rep. xxxix.) Mintlyn, xvii. 104 - Church Plate at, xviii. 275 Miracle Plays and Mysteries, xi. 332, 347 Miriel, John, xx. 188 Mirield, Johannes, xiv. 299 Miris, Thomas, xviii. 157 Mirris, 110mas, xviii. 137
Mirrigo, Willelmus, xiv. 309
"Mirza," (by R. Baron), xx. 251, 254
Misdale (Player), xiii. 18
Misericords (F. Bond) quoted, xix. 328
Mislebrooke, Edward (Clerk), xiii.
207, 209, 210 Mismay, Robertus, xiv. 299 Misselbrocke, Edward, xviii. 96 Mitchel, Dean (Gloucester), xv. 217 Mitchells, John, xiii. 253 Mitford Hunderd, xii. 250, 252, 274, 290, 292; xvii. 56 Mittau in Courland, xv. 207, 208 Mobberley (Chester), xv. 219 Modephere, xx. 32, 37 Modena, Mary of, xviii. 9
Modyngwell, Henry, son of Thomas
de, xiv. 25 de, xiv. 25
Modyngwelle, Henry de, xiv. 28
Moer, John atte, xvi. 65, 73
Mogge, Robert, xvi. 194
— Brian and Thomas, xx. 286, 309
Moggs, Richard, xiii. 241
Moir, J. Reid, xx. 320, 323
Moise, William, xiii. 171
"Molendinarius," John, xiv. 37, 45; Walter, 36 Molet, John (Prior of Norwich), xix. 73, 96, 97 Molett, John, xii. 227 Moll, Meaning of, xi. 166 - Thomas, xiii. 273 Mollans, alias ffaire, William, xviii. Molle, Emma, xx. 189 Mollett, Francis, xiii. 267
Molmen, Term explained, xiv. 8
Molton, xii. 270
Mome, Roger, xx. 283 Momes, Agnes, xiv. 27 Monastery, Grey Friars, Yarmouth, portion of purchased, xii. (1894) Rep. ix.) Monastic Life quoted, xvii. 316 - Departments and Officials, xix. 271-- - their value for Economic History, xix. 269 Monasticon (Dugdale) quoted, xix. 278

Mr. Nugent, on Norwich Guild Plays, xix. (1915 Rep. i.) Mondam, Geoffrey de, xvi. 191 Mondgome, Alice, John, Roger, and Wulvina, xx. 205 Mondham, Adam de, xiv. 316 Monesle, John de, xvi. 196 Moneslee, xii. 283 Moner, Johannes, xiv. 316 Monewden, xvii. 142 Money, William, xiii. 277 — Mr., xv. 258-263 - Mr., xv. 200-200
- Henery, xviii. 152
- Edmond and Edward, xix. 54, 56
Moneyers, Saxon, at Norwich, Lists
of, xiii. 98, 99
- of Norwich, Leocdine, xiii. 99;
Leofat, 98; Leofric, 98, 99; Leof stan, 98; Leofwine, 98, 99; Lewine, 99; Leowine, 99; Loewic, 99; 99; Leowine, 99; Loewic, 99; Liofwine, 99; Liowine, 99; Livine, 98; Lopna, 99 98; Lopna, 99
Monford (Salop), xv. 218
Monile explained, xii. 200
Monk, Willelmus, xiv. 307
Monks Eleigh. See Eleigh, xvii. 135
Monks' Lane, Saxthorpe, xiv. 328
Monner, John le, Nicholas le, Peter
le, Ralph le, xii. 64-66
Monmouth, xv. 217 - Thos. (Norwich Monk), xix. 113, Monne, xiii. 95 Monro, John, M.D., xv. 253 Montalt Family, Account of, xii. 167; Emma de, 167; Slab to, 186; Robert de, 167, 173-175, 188, 189; Slab to, 168; Robert de, Letter from, 174; Robert de, Receipt of, 173; Roger de, 167 Montacute, John Nevill, Marquis, xvi. Montagu, Mr. H., xii. 187

— Lady Wortley, xx. 221

Montague, Chief Baron, xv. 9 - Sir Will., Knight, xv. 31 - Viscount (Browne), xviii. 240 Monte Canisio, Lord of, xvii. 122 - Joye, xiii. 57, 189 Monumental Brass Society, Portfolio of the, xv. 89 - Brasses omitted by Blomefield, xi. (2nd portion) 72; (3rd portion) 182 -`- (Boutell) quoted, xiv. 66; xv. - History of the Early British Church quoted, xiv. 101 Monwaux, Arms at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326

Monwaux, Margt, and Thomas, xiv. 323 Mony, John, xviii. 160 Monye, Roger le, xvi. 187 Moody, Richard, xiv. 87 Moone, Robert, xv. 64 Moonis, John, xviii. 152 Moons, John, xviii. 102
Moor (Mors), xv. 147
Moore, Rev. W. T., Alabaster Panel
belonging to, xi. 357
— Gregory, 137; William (Clerk), 209
— William, xiii. 63; xvi. 193
— Arthur, M.P., xv. 109; Thomas, - Robert, xix. 140 - John, xx. 27 Mor, Thomas atte, xiv. 308 Morage Loft - Murage Loft, xv. 172 Moralities or Moral Plays, xi. 334. Mordaunt, Sir Charles, xvi. 25, 26: Lady Sophia, 95

— Henry, xviii. 268

More, Thomas, xiii. 138

— Robert, xix. 136, 147 -Sir Thos., Utopia referred to, xix. Moreman, Radulphus, xiv. 314: Ranulphus, 309 — Geoffrey, xvi. 188
Morgan, Thomas, xvii. 4
Morgan-Browne, Mr. Hubert, xx. 276 Morgayne ..... xx. 65 Morieux, Sir Thos., his Arms, &c., xiii. 300, 302 Moris, Elsiot, xvi. 190 Morlee, Richard de, xix. 199 Morley, xii. 160; xiii. 68; xvii. 113; xviii. 89 -St. Botolph, xiii. 277; xviii. 23. 26, 30 - Church Plate at, xviii. 32, 33 - St. Peter, Church Plate at, xviii. 33 - Arms of, xvii. 283; Lord of, 113; Martine, 219 - Robert, xiii. 275 Morleye, xii. 278 Morningthorp(e), xii. 270; xiii. 131, 134; xvii 108; xviii. 92 - Church Plate, xv. 46 – Time-dial at, xviii. 207 Morphew, Thomas, xiii. 64
Morrant, Robert, xviii. 156
Morrell, Nicholas, xx. 92
Morris, William, xiii. 92 - R., xvi. 164 Morrys, John and Cuthbert, xviii. 83, 100

Morse, Robert, xiii. 92
— Rev. A. S. and Rev. Chas., xvii. 41, 263

— Thomas and Mary, xx. 242-244

Morston, Brass at, xi. 196

— (Merston), xiii. 91

— xvii. 98; xix. 55; xx. 137

— (Marston), xviii. 99

Mortimer, Thomas, xvi. 68

— (Mortuo Mari), H. de, xvii. 118, 131 - Philip de, Prior of Castleacre, xvii. – Roger, xvii. 287 Mortmain, Statute of, xvii. 316
Mortoft, Roger de, xvii. 368
Morton, Brass at, xi. 80
— xiii. 164, 189; xvi. 68; xviii. 295
— on the Hill. See Helmingham, on the — Bridge, xviii. 297 — Church Plate at, xix. 230 - Cardinal, xx. (Rep. xxxi.) Moseley, Humphrey, xx. 254 Mosell, Joan and Thomas, xx. 54 Moses represented wearing Horns, on Alabaster Panel, xi. 357 and the Brazen Serpent (Painted Glass), xviii. 285, 287, 289, 290 Moslyn, Abraham, xviii. 156 Mosse, Johannes, xiv. 309 Mossimer, East and West (Mannington Hall Map), 1565, xiv. 324 Mostardman, Willelmus, xiv. 317 Mother Julian of Norwich, xx. (Rep. ii.-iv.) Motte, Geoffrey, xv. 175 Motor-cars used for Excursions, xviii. (1911 Rep. i.)
Mottoes on Rings and Brooches, xi. Mottram, James, his death, (1915 Rep. xix.) Mouelberton, Henricus de, xiv. 300 Moulton (Moughton), xiii. 44, 143, 190, 257 - Church, Tracings of Wall Paintings, xv. 349
- St. Michael (Magna) Church Plate, xv. 48 — (Blofield), xvii. 91; xviii. 94 - Major and Minor (Depwade), xvii. — (Fordham), xvii. 69, 132 — (? Multon) by Stratton, xviii. 185, 186, 192, 195, 198 - (near Stratton), xviii. 92; xx. 43 - St. Mary, Church Plate at, xx. 264, 265

- Time-dial at, xviii. 208

Moulton, John, xx. 53, 55 Moumper, Peter, xx. 24 Moundeford, Dame Abergall, xiii. 134; Dorothy, 132, 158; Sir Edmond, 132, 135, 158 Mouner, John, xvi. 190

Moundford, William, xii. 80

— Fraunces and Osbert, xiii. 64

— (co. Kent), xiii. 132, 135, 158

Mounsaugh, Thomas, xiii. 249

Mounteneye, Johannes de, xiv. 306

Mountfield, Rev. D. W., xx. (Rep. xxvii.) Mountford, John, xiv. 272 Mountfort, Johannes, xiv. 296 Mountjoy, xv. 124, 153 - See Haveringland, xvii. 96, &c. Mountstreet, Lord, xv. 262 Mount Surrey, xii. 195

—— "Castilions" at, xvi. 87

— Tabor (Willis) quoted, xiii. 3 Mourrowe, xix. 140 Mous, Willelmus, xiv. 297 Mouth, The, near Lowestoft, xiv. 76 Mouton, xii. 268 Mowbray and Stourton, Lord, claims Chief Butlership, xv. 22, 37 See Norfolk, Duke of, Vol. xv. Mower, alias Miller, Symond, xviii. 156 Mowth (Friar), xix. 73
Moxon, Mr., xx. Rep. iii.)
Moyes, Thos. le, xvii. 307, 358
Moyse, xvii. 289, 330
— Mrs. Jane, xix. 196
Mulceleaker, xvii. 300, 363
Much Wanlook (Salan), xx, 223 Much Wenlock (Salop), xv. 223 Mudd, John, xii. 10 Mue le = falcon house, xix. 290 Mufford, John (Player), imprisoned, xiii. 14 Mulbarton, xiii. 77, 82, 285; xiv. 141, 142; xvii. 109; xx. 217, 228, 243 -Church Plate at, xvi. 253 - Time-dial at, xviii. 207 -Church, Monument to Sir Edwin Rich, xix. 6 Mulkebertone, xii. 275

Mulkebertone, Edmund de, xix. 200

Müller, Max, Science of Language quoted, xiii. 349

— Rev. J. O. and Glass in St. Stephen's, Norwich, xv. 342 Multon, Rogerus de, xiv. 311

Thomas de, xiv. 303 --- (serviens), xiv. 304 - Walterus de, xiv. 303

Multon, John de and Thos. de, xvi. 63, 69 (Moulton), xviii. 185, 186, 192, 195, 198; xx. 43 Mulvell' (Melvell = Scotch Cod). xviii. 141 Mundeford, xii. 274 Mundeforde, Robert de, xvi. 190. See also Munforthe Mundesley, xiii. 267; xvii. 112; xviii. 81; xix. 11, 13, 22 Mundford, xii. 13, 20, 22, 23; xiv. 137; xvii. 118; xviii. 87; xx. 323 Mundham, Paten at, xii. 97, 269
— xiii. 136, 149, 165, 177; xvi. 153 - St. Ethelbert and St. Peter. xiii. 62 - Church Plate at, xvi. 162 - St. Albert and St. Peter, xvii. 116 - St. Albert and St. Peter, xvii. 116

- John de, xvi. 190

- William de, xiv. 274, 296, 299

Muncy, Peter, xiv. 29

Mundye, Thomas, xviii. 84

Munford, Rev. George, xvi. 172

- - Analysis of Domesday Book quoted, xviii. 118, 124, 126

Munfort, Johannes, xiv. 295; Nicholaus, 311; Willelmus, 303

Munforthe, William, xvi. 189. See also Mundeforde also Mundeforde Muniments, Ancient Guardianship of, xi. 235 Muntell, xii. 272
"Mur" or "Mor" (? Cod fish) and Murins or ? Murenis explained, xix. 295 Murage explained, xviii. 129-131 -Grants to Norwich, Yarmouth, and Lynn (J. C. Tingey, F.S.A., &c.), xviii. 129-148 - Tolls at Yarmouth, xviii. 140, 141, 143-147 Muriel, Alan, xx. 188 Murray, Rev. J., xx. (Rep. ii., xx.) Murton, George and Robt., xiii. 69, 89 Thomas, xviii. 100 Mus, Thomas, xiv. 51, 52 Ralph, xvii. 304, 366
Musgrave, Thomas, xviii. 81, 84
Muskett, John, xiii. 185 — J. S., xvi. 250 Muspol Street, Norwich, xiii. 227 Mussett, Saml., xx. 121-123, 125 Mustetls (Manor), xiii. 163
Muswell, Joan, xviii. 49, 59
Mutford, xvii. 140, 235
— Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56
Mutimer, G. H., xvi. 254
Myddelton, Nicholas de, xvi.
See also Middleton 188.

Mvett, Thomas, xiii. 56 Mychell, Edmond, xiii. 77
Myghell, Edmond, xiii. 77
Myght, Mr., xix. 156
Myleham, Edward, xiii. 160; Myles, Daniell, xviii. 156 Mylham, Robert de, xvi. 191. See also Mileham Mylk, Richard, xix. 171. See Milke Myller, Willm., xviii. 92 Mylne, Thomas, xii. 321 Myngay, Anthony, Henry, and Mary, xiii. 154, 157 Mynge, Mr. John, New Romnev. xiv. 75, 86, 87 Mynn, George and Henry, xv. 2 Mynne, Henry and Nicholas, xiii. 45, 54. 59 Mynyetts (Miniotts) Manor, xiii. 42, Myote, Robert, xiii. 111 Mystery Plays, Non-Cycle (Water-house), quoted, xviii. 199 Nab. Clement atte, xvi. 66 Nabalia (River in Holland) (? Waal). xiii. 231 Nabbs, John, xiii. 180 Nacton, xvii. 146 Nails, various kinds of, xv. 166 Names, Index of, in "Brasses omitted by Blomefield" (2nd portion), xi. 102; (3rd portion), 206

— Tribal, xi. 217, 218

Napier, Frances and Sir Robt., Bart., xiii. 239 - Professor A. S., xvii. 243 Naples, Legge Family resided at, xiii. - xviii. 11, 16 Nar, The River, Course of and Names on, xi. 208, 214 - xii. 13, 22, 23, 327, 328 Narborough, Derivation of, xi. 213; Guild Certificate, 124 - xiii. 291, 346, 347; xvi. 40; xviii. 87, 178 - Robert, xix. 54 Narburgh, xii. 23, 287 - Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 69 - and Narford, xvii. 119 - and Narford, xvii. 115
Narford, xii. 22; xiv. 137
-- Paten at, xiii. 234
-- (Nerford), xviii. 87
Nash, Mr. Chancellor, xvi. 161
-- Spooner, Thomas, &c., xx. 125, 127
Nashe, Thomas, xviii. 232
''Natura'' referred to recipie 210 "Nature" referred to, xviii. 210

Naunton, Margaret and Peter, xii. 159 Naughton, xvii. 133 Nave of Castleacre Priory Church described, xii. 117 - Shelton Church described, xii. 236 - - Terrington Church, Dimensions of. xii. 10 Naworth (co. Cumberland), xix. 240 Nayland. See Stoke (Sudbury), xvii. 133 Neale, Thomas, xiii. 80 - (History of Puritans) quoted, xviii. - xix. 158 Neatishead, xiii. 70, 291; xvii. 110; xviii. 83 Neave, Margery, xiii. 88; John, 92; Charles, 273 - Marmaduke, xviii. 102 Necker, William, xiii. 65 Necton, xiii. 178, 286, 288; 118, 159-164; xx. 132 - Brasses replaced at, xii. 298; xiii. 195 Brass at (1384), xiv. 257; (1596), 255, 256; Brass of Ismayne de Wynston at, 244; Brass of Philippa de Beauchamp (c. 1383), 244
- All Saints Church, Notes on Roof (by Rev. S. Martin-Jones, M.A.), xvii. 159-164 - (Neighton), xviii. 87 - Anne and Thomas, xix. 208, 212, 213; xx. 158 - William, xx. 158 Nedging, xvii. 133 Nedham, Simon de, xvi. 188 Needham, xiii. 64, 138 — Peter, S.T.B., xvi. 35 Needles, &c., found at Castleacre, xii. 104 Negeton, Ralf de, xvi. 73 Negos (Henery), xviii. 152 Negotor, Ralf de, xvi. 66 Neighton (Necton), xviii. 87 Neketon and Sparham, xii. 286 Nelle (or Nett), John, xix. 97 Nelme, Anthony, xvi. 34, 157, 164; xvii. 176; xix. 194 – and Francis, xviii. 268, 277 Nelond, xii. 275; xiii. 126; xvii. 109 - in Wreningham (Sub-Manor), xv. 268 Nelsey, Thos., xiii. 281 Nelson, Rev. E. H., his death, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.) -Relics, Mr. J. H. Walter's Collection of, inspected, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)

Nelson, Horatio, Viscount, xvi. 328; xx. 161 (Rep. xl.)

— William and Horatio, their probable visits to Norwich, c. 1768, xx. 161, Nene. The River, xiii. 344 Neolithic Man in Surrey quoted, xvii. 20 Nerford, xii. 287 Netherfurlong, xvii. 337 Nether Knutsford (Cheshire), xv. 225 Netherstocks explained, xv. 95 Netished, xii. 285 Nettlecombe (Somerset), xix. 193
Nettlecombe (Somerset), xix. 193
Nettlestead, xvii. 137
Neue, John, xvi. 193
Neumann, Mr. Sigismund, xvii. (1909
Rep. iii.) Neusom, Willelmus, xiv. 308 Neuton, xii. 273; 286; Floteman, 275 cum Southacre, -Stephanus de, xiv. 317 Neve. Simon and Johannes, xiv. 301, 314Nevelle, William, xvii. 325, 326 Nevill, Death of Archdeacon, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.) the late Archdeacon, Notes on Church Plate, xv. 50; xvi. 38, 153 - Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, - Ralph, xviii. 52 Neville, George (Bishop of Exeter). xv. 277 -Catherine, xviii. 7 Nevu, Ralph le, xvii. 301, 347, 357, Nevynson, Stephen, xix. 88 New Arelsford (Southampton), xv. 221 Newbegin, Thomas, xiii. 281 Newbold-on-Avon (Warwick), xv. 216 Newbornes Manor (Suffolk), xx. 43 Newbourn, xvii. 146 New Buckenham, xiv. 333. Buckenham, Vols. xiii., xvi. See Newburgh (Sir Edw. Barrett), Lord, xv. 285 Newcastle-under-Lyne, xv. 211 Newcastle-on-Tyne, xviii. 248, 249: xx. 15, 70 — — Norwich Subscription for, 1643, xviii. 149-160 Newcome, Rev. Dr., xii. 9 Newebokenham, xii. 278 Newell, John, xiv. 226 Neweman, Edmunde, xiii. 65 New English Dictionary (Murray) quoted, xvii. 28; xix. 47, 283, 286, 288, 290 Newhall, Manor of, xviii. 68; xix. 171

Newington St. Mary (Surrey), xv. 213 Newland, xv. 213 - Agnes, xviii. 189 Light on New the Renaissance (Bayley) referred to, xviii. 206 Newling, Rev. John, xvi. 155 Newman, T., xii. 10 — Thos. and Richard, xiii. 58, 62 - Elizabeth, xiv. 323
- (Novus Homo), Walter, xvii. 304
- John, xviii. 66; Edmond, 152 John, xviii. 66; Edmor Vincent and William, 155 Edmond, 152; Newmane, Geoffrey (Chaplain), xix. Newmarket, xiv. 136, 137, 139; xvii. 29; xviii. 4
- and King James' escape at, xvi. 18, 20 Newnham, Richard, xiii. 90 Newport Pagnell, xiv. 338 Newton, xi. 212; xiii. 131, 134, 271, 280; xiv. 140; xv. 284; xx. 96 — juxta Horsham, xii. 267 — next Castleacre, xiii. 180; Faith, 280 - xvii. (Cranwich) 118; (Heacham) 117; (Lynn) 104; (Humbleyard) 108; (Stow) 126; (Sudbury) 135

— Flotman (Flatman), xiii. 77, 264; xv. 269; xviii. 90 - Church Plate at, xvi. 253 — by Trowse, xii. 271; xix. 277, 290, 292, 296, 300 - Fulling, xiii. 256, 288 — West, visited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.) — xiii. 143 - Church Plate at, xviii. 275 by Sporle, xviii. 87
Thos. and Will., xiii. 169, 172 - Dr., xvi. 20 New York, xx. 25 Nich, William, xv. 187 Niche, Walter and William, xix. 201 Nichol, Master, xix. 294 Nicholas the Reeve, Adam, son of, xiv. 25, 28 — xiv. 110; xvii. 357

— Vicar of Tattersett (?), xvii. 305;
III., Pope, 365; IV., Pope, 47

— the Baker, xix. 297, 309 — son of Gervase, xx. 283; Ymene, 188 Nicholaus (serviens), xiv. 306, 308 Nichols, Joseph and Thomas, xiii. 126 Nichols, Messrs., xii. 299 — John, xx. 3, 4 — Nicholas — wiii. 90 — Nicholas, xviii. 99 — Mrs., Death of, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.) Nicholson, E. W. B., xvii. 11, 15, 23, 27, 28

Nicholson, E. B. (Oxford), xix. 80 Nicke, Richd., Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 324, 325 Nicolas, Sir Harris, xvii. 288 Nightingale, Mr. Samuel, his death, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.) Ninham, Henry, xx. 226, 236 Nistard, Richard, xiv. 37 Nixon, Widow, xvii. 219 Nobbs, Thos. and Will., xviii. 84, 91 Nobbys, Peter, xii. 123 Noble, Simon, xiv. 309 Noblet, Simon, xiv. 303 Noblett, Emma, xx. 188 Noblett, William, xiii. 190 Nodel, Henricus, xiv. 314 Noder, Rogerus, xiv. 301 Nogon, Henricus, xiv. 296, 297 Nolotz, John, xvi. 65, 72 Nolton (Suffolk), xv. 224 Non-Cycle Mystery Plays (Waterhouse) quoted, xviii. 199 Noon, Sir Edmund, xx. 41; Edmund, 41, 42; Eleanor, 44; Francis, 44; Sir Henry, 43; Henry, 42-44; Isabel, 41 Noremetewany, xvii. 331 Noreys, Robert, xvi. 71 Norfolk Agriculture (Kent) quoted, xix. 44 - Antiquarian Miscellany quoted, xv. 167, 255; xvi. second series issued, 1906 Rep. ii.; xvii. 49; xviii. 131, 165, 198; xix. 271 - and Norwich Antiquities, Illustration of (C. J. W. Winter), referred to, xviii. 289 - Archdeaconry of, xvii. 50, 51, 55, 56, 67, 68, 86, 147; xviii. 82-93, 102 102

- Archæology, Periodical Literature relating to (G. A. Stephen). First List of, xx. 317-324, as List following:—Bibliography, 318; Early Sheriffs of, 322; Fossil Teeth in, 324; Inventions, 319; Lands of St. Riquier Abbey, 322; Libraries, 320; Old Inns of, 319; Papermaking in, 322; Prehistoric Manin, 320; Peddar's Way, 322; Printing in, 322: Stone Implements Printing in, 322; Stone Implements in, 322-324; Two-handed Sword from, 324; Wensum on Yare (?), 324 - Brasses (Cotman) quoted, xiv. 245. See also Brasses - Calendar of Deeds enrolled within the County, xiii. 33-92, 125-191, 241-292

- Chantry Certificates, xvii. 326

"Norfolk Chronicle" quoted, xviii. 105 - Churches: List of some Brasses in, xiii. 192. See also Brasses

- (Bryant), xviii. (Rep. xxiii., xxv., xlvii., xlix.); quoted, xix. 319, 320 (1915 Rep. ii., iv.); Discontinued (1915 Rep.)

- — (Cox) referred to or quoted. xviii. 210; xix. 317

- Church Plate in Deaneries of. See Church Plate

- Clergy and their Status, 1592-3 (H. W. Saunders, M.A.), xviii. 78-104

- County Records, xii. (1891 Rep. v.); xiii. 36-42

--- at the Shirehall, xiii. 34 passim - removed to New Building.

xviii. (Rep. viii.)
- Course of the Ickneild Way in, xiv. 135-152

Book for (Munford). - Domesday xviii. 118, 124

Duke of, xii. 172, 196; xvii. 32; xviii. 3, 54, 56; xix. 150, 173; xx. 34, 44, 54, 221

- has Grant of St. Leonard's Priory, xii. 195

- - and his Bailiff, xix. 172

- - xv. Claims Chief Butlership. -— xv. Claims Chief Butlership, 22; Thomas (Mowbray), 32; John (Mowbray), 33; Thomas (Howard), 34, 35, 51, 60; Charles (Howard), 253; Philip (Howard), 35; Ralf, Earl of, 269; Thomas Howard builds Palace at Kenninghall, 51; and Thomas H. probably built Surrey House, 194

-—— and Thomas, 2nd Duke, his funeral (1524), xvi. 234, 235 -—— Death of, xx. (1916 Rep. xv.)

— — Henry, xx. 219
— Thomas, Duke of, xiii. 45, 46;

xviii. 54; xx. 31, 218

— Duchess of. See Howard. Vol. xiv.

— Disastrous Floods in 1912, xviii., xlvi.

- Families (Rye) quoted, xix. 205 - Female Head-dresses in xiv. 241. 262

-Guild Certificates, xi. 105; xviii. 167-202

- Guilds, Literature of, xi. 105 - High Sheriff of, xvii. 250

History of (Blomefield) quoted and referred to, xviii. 3, 9, 10, 59, 62, 81, 83-86, 93, 94, 102

— — (Mason) quoted, xix. 134

Norfolk, Village Gilds in the 15th Cent. (Miss C. B. Firth, M.A.), xviii. 161-203

- Iconography οf (Blackburne's

MSS.), acquired, xii. (1892 Rep. v.)

- Libraries, xx. 320. Reference to
in Library Association Record (G. A. Stephen)

- Manor, The Economic Development of a (Davenport), quoted, xviii. 203 - Mediæval Patens in, xii. 85

- Monumental Brasses quoted, xiii.

- MS. Collections, xi. (1890 Rep.

iv.)
- MSS., Rye's Fifty, xii. 235

- Rye's Catalogue of, xiii. 353

- News Co., Ltd., buys Suckling's House, xix. 218
- and Norwich Hospital, History of, presented to this Society, xiv. 345
- — Notes and Queries quoted,

xix. 44 — Pre-Elizabethan Plays and Players in, (by L. G. Bolingbroke), xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)

- Official Lists (L'Estrange) quoted, xix. 148, 149

Officials, List of (Mr. Hamon le Strange), xi. 229

- Parish Register Transcripts, Society's valuable series of, xii.

(1892 Rep. v.)

Parishes, Number of, in 1254, xvii.

- Pedigrees in MS. presented by Colonel Bulwer, xviii. (Rep. xxi.)

- Photographic Survey of, xviii.,

xlvii., xlix. - Roman Roads in, xiv. 148

- Plays and Players, xi. 334 - Post Mortem Inquisitions, xi. (1890

Rep. iii.) - Reference to Lovell Family, xviii. 52, 54

Survey started, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.)
Swan Marks Roll exhibited, xii.

336 - Tanner's Collection as to, transscribed, xii. (1891 Rep. iv.)

- The Legges of, their Descent, xiii. 102-3

- Townships, Assessment in 1334. xii. 243

- Victoria County History quoted, xvii. 50, 52, 55, 151, 287, 301, 328; xviii. 110, 122; xix. 306

Will Indexes, late Mr. Tallacks

acquired, xii. (1892 Rep. iv.)

a, xiii. 199

-Rood Screens and their Painters, Lecture by Willm. Davidson, Davidson, bу F.R.I.B.A., xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)

Tour quoted, xvii. 22

(East), A Valley in (Purdy), xvi. 92-96 - (North-West), Norman Fonts in (Astley), xvi. 97-124 - Visitation, Vol. ii. completed, xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.) -Visitations of quoted, xix. 28, 133, 134, 144-146 Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Reports-1890, Vol. Society. 80ctety. Reports—1000, vol. 21, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, xii.; 1895, 1896, 1897, xiii.; 1898, 1899, 1900, xiv.; 1901, 1902, 1903, xv.; 1904, 1905, 1906, xvi.; 1907, 1908, 1909 xvii.; 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, xix.; 1916, 1917, 1910, 1911, 1912, xviii.; 1918, 1919, xx. ——— Books presented to, xiv. 345; Excursions (1899 Rep. ii.); Library, &c., reinstated (1899 Rep. iii.); Mr. W. Rye's intended bequest to, 345; Publications burnt (1898 Rep. ii.) - - Rules for Excursions, xv. 350 —— Rules for Excursions, xv. 350

—— Decision re Library: Reprinting Papers, xvi. 331, 332

—— Number of Members, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.); Re Meetings in other Places (1909 Rep. ii.); Payment of Subscriptions (1909 Rep. v.); Bookcase enlarged (1909 Rep. iii.); Excursions (1907 Rep. iii.); 1908 Rep. iii. 1909 Rep. iiii.) 1908 Rep. i., ii.; 1909 Rep. ii., iii.) —— Books presented to, (Rep. vi., vii.) - Appeal to Members for support re Buildings, &c., xx. 240

— Library of Local Books, xi.
(1887 Rep. i.; 1890 Rep. v.) - Books and Gifts added to, xii. (1892 Rep. vi.); xiii. 359
-—— Excursions in Norwich, xii.
(1891 Rep. i.; 1892 Rep. i; 1893 Guildhall, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.); At the C.E.Y.M.S., Norwich, xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.); At the C.E.Y.M.S., Norwich, xiii. Rep. ii.); Lectures at, xx. (Rep. xxi.)

Norgate, Joseph, xiii. 182

gravings, xiv. 345

- Mr. Alfred, presents Norwich En-

Norfolk Parish, The Reformation in

Roll of Knights' Fees, P.R.O., xiv.

Norgate, Alfred, gives Stained Glass in St. Stephen's Church, Norwich, L. A., xix. 225, 227 Norman Architecture in Terrington Church, xii. 1

- Fonts in N.W. Norfolk, xvi. 97-124 - John, xviii. 153 - Mrs., xx. (Rep. xxvi.)
- Conquest (Freeman) quoted, xv. 269 Normandy, Robert, Duke of, xv. 269

— xviii. 148 Normanys, The Bailiff of, xv. 180-Normanys, 182, 184 Normington, Richard, xviii. 100
Norreys, William de, xix. 283
Norris, Rev. C., exhibits Drawing of
a Low-side Window, Melton, xi. 360
— Anthony, Account of Horsford Manor, xv. 268; MSS. of Norfolk, drawing of Archbishop Parkers gift of Plate to Norwich, 228, 239 - John, xv. 238 - Anthony, xx. 2, 238; Henry, Lord, 63, 64, 72; Stephen, 116, 117, 120, 121, 124, 125 -- Edward, xviii. 153; Francis, 149, 152; Rev. Geo., 227; Robert, 154
-- Thomas, xiii. 189; xviii. 156
-- MSS. quoted, xiii. 353; xix. 216, -Collections for Norfolk, xi. (1890 Rep. iv.)
Norroy, King of Arms, xvii. 246
Norrys, John, xiii. 71

— ..... xix. 159 North, Dorothy, daughter of Lord, xv. 222 Northampton, Earl of, xii. 172, 186, - (Northington), xvii. 299, 340 - County of, xviii. 51 - (Norhamton), xix. 282 Northbarsham, xii. 280 North Barsham, Elewan de, xvii. 342; Matilda his daughter, 242; Roger of and William de, 367
Northbirlingham, xii. 268. See Burlingham Northcreyke, xii. 280 Northelmham, xii. 277. See Elmham North Erpingham. See Erping xii. 283, 290, 292 Northfleet and Darenth, xv. 209 See Erpingham, North Greenhoe Hundred. See Greenhoe, xii. 281, 290, 291 Northleta, Yarmouth, xii. 280

North Hales, xvii. 145

North Lopham. See Lopham, Vol. xiii. Northmaston (Bucks.), xv. 223 North-meels (Lancs.), xv. 218 Northmiddilleta, Yarmouth, xii. 280 North Pickenham, xii. 287. See Pickenham Northreppes, xii. 283; xvii. 112. See Repps Northrungeton, xii. 272. 293. See Runcton North Sea Bank, The, xii, 316, 317, 327, 328 North Stoneham, xv. 216 Northumberland, xviii. 147 Northumbria, xvii. 25 Northup, Richard, xx. 49 Northut, Thomas, xvi. 192 North Walsham. See Walsham, xii. 285, 293 - A Quaint Lettered Panel at (Reeve), xvi. 76-84 Northwod Barningham, xii. 283 de. Northwode (Nortwode), Richard xix. 279 Northwold, xii. 13, 20, 274, 293; xiii. 68, 262, 347; xvii. 117
— (Northolde), xviii. 86 Norton, John, Brass of, with a Crosier, xi. 183 - Edmund, xiii. 81; John, 106-108, 110; Laurence, 112; Richard, 111, 112; Robert, 112; Thomas, 106; Thomas de, 106, 107; William, 82 – Hugo de, xiv. 309 – John de and Robert de, xvi. 65, 74, 194 - xii. 270; xiii. 46, 57 -Pudding, 57, 58 - Subcourse, xiii. 151, 243. See Brooke, xvii. 115 - — Church Plate at. xvi. 163 - Church visited (1907 Rep. ii.) — (Toftes), xvii. 101 - Wood, xiii. 278 - under Cannock (Staffs.), xv. 215, - Blackburne, xvii. 128, 152; (Rock-land) St. Andrew, 122; St. Margaret, land) St. Andrew, 122; 122; (Sparham) All Saints, 96; St. Peter, 96 - (Blo' Norton) and Wood Norton, xviii. 88, 96 Noruico, Godfrey de, xvi. 196 Norvantes, Tribe of the, xvii. 27 Norweigh, John de, xix. 218 Norwich, xiii. 48, 51, 55-57, 62, 63, 65, 67-69, 71-73, 78-81, 91, 114, 126, 128-131, 138-135, 137, 139-142, 144-146, 150-154, 157-160, 163-165, 167,

253, 255, 256, 266-270, 272, 263, 273, 275 276. 253, 265-270, 272, 273, 275 276, 278, 280, 282-285; xiv. 136, 139-141; xv. 191, 193, 206; xvi. 40, 43, 89; xvii. 1, 2, 5, 9, 13, 18, 49, 51, 60, 72, 228, 231, 239, 311, 320, 345, 357, 363, 365, 368; xviii. 5, 53, 122, 124, 125, 129, 131, 132, 136, 137, 145, 147, 164, 167, 168, 170, 176, 180, 199, 200; xix. 14, 170, 176, 180, 193, 200; XIX. 16, 22-26, 29, 149, 151, 152, 180, 181, 254, 255, 263, 280, 288; XX. 8, 15, 59, 60, 61, 74, 75, 78-80, 82, 85, 87, 88, 100, 104-106, 110, 115-117, 119, 155. 286. 64, 99, 123. 125, 132, 158-178, 241-245, 251, 252, 296, 304, 310, 320, 321 - Account of, in Domesday Book, xii. 33 - in Time of Edward the Confessor, xii. 37 - after Norman Conquest, xii. 50 -- taken by the Flemings, xii. 50 - in 12th Century, xii. 55 — — 13th Century, xii. 49 — — Roman Period, xii. 29 - in time of Angles and Danes. xii. 32 — Anchorites at, xix. 293, — Archdeacon of, xviii. 102 - Archdeaconry of, xvii. 50, 51, 55, 56, 64, 66, 67, 75, 85, 147; xviii. 82, 93-104
- A Parish Five Hundred Years Ago quoted, xvii. 239
- and Yarmouth, Comparative Prosperity in 1332 (Hudson), xvi. 177-196 Artillery in 14th Cent. (Howlett). xvi. 46-75 Array, Special Commissions of, xiv. 279-285 - Armour of Militia (14th Century), xiv. 291-293 - Assay Office, xvii. 174 Assessment of, in 1334, xii. 219, 288, 289, 291, 292
Barber Surgeons in, xx. 320
Bishop of, xvii. 155, 281; xviii. 22, 77 - Bishopric transferred to, xvii. 51, -Book of Customs found and exhibited, xvi. 330 - Bishops' Seals, xviii. (Rep. - of Pleas, xii. 26, 38, 243, 244, 257, 288

Norwich, Bishops of, Brown (1436-1445) xiv. 114, 119, 122, 124; Eborard (1121-1146), 107; Goldwell (1472-1498-9), 113; Herbert (1091-1119), 107, 113; Herbert (1091-1119), 101, 113; Lyhert (1446-1472), 110, 111; Middleton (1278-1288), 109; Nykke, Nikke, Nyx (1501-1535-6), 113; Wakeryng (1416-1425), 113; William (1146-1173), 109

-Cap of Maintenance of, xvii. 250 - City and Feudalism, xii, 70

- Muniments, Catalogue of, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)

- Records, published and quoted, xvi. 269, 270, 275 (1905 Rep. iii.); xix. 282

- — Revised Catalogue of, pre-to this Society, xiv. 345 - — (Hudson and Tingey) issued,

xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.)

— Wall begun (1294), xvi. 47 - in Coburg Street, xvii. 371

(1907 Rep. ii.) - Walls built, xviii. 132, 133

- - Report on (by City Engineer),

xviii. (Rep. vi.)
- — Inspected, xix. (1915 Proceedings ii.)

-Clergy in City, 1592-1593, xviii. 102-104

Churches, Valuation of, xvii. 64

— of the Friars, xvii. 76

— in Domesday Book, xvii. 78

— Clocher in Close, Situation of, xix.

(1916 Proceedings xiii.)

-Close of Cathedral, Topography of W. side of, xix. (1916 Proceedings. xii.-xv.)

- Commemoration of Incidents in, xvii. (1909 Rep. iv.)

- Common Seal of, xvii. 252

- Contemplated destruction of Earl of Surrey's Palace, xiv. Rep. ii.)

- Conveyance Deeds Calendared, xii. (1891 Rep. v.)

- Corporation, xvii. 249, 250; Records quoted, 250; Muniment Room, 252 - Replicas of Rosewater Dish and

Ewer presented to, xvi. (1904 Rep.

- Peterson's Cup presented to, xi.

– Plate, Blenerhasset Cups, xi. 261 – Records, xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.)

-- - Revised Catalogue quoted, xv. 114

- Seal, xviii. (Rep. iii.)

- Court Books quoted, xix. 41

Norwich Court Books, Extracts from,

published (Rye), xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.)

Danish Settlement, xiii. 120

Date Letters on Plate, xi. 264,

266 - Dean of, on Chapter Library, xix.

(1915 Proceedings i.) - and Chapter acquire Illuminated

Psalter, xviii. (Rep. xxii.)

— Deanery, Painted Beams at, xi. 179 — The Cardinal Wolsey Glass there, xviii. 290; (1910 Rep. v.) Excursion

Description of, xx. 321

Discription of, xx. 321
Discrete of, xvii. 46-157, 312; In
1254, 48; Number of Churches in
1254, 69; Organisation of the Archdeaconries and Deaneries in, 50;
Summary of Deaneries in, 147, 148; Visitations of, 322, 326, 354

- Diocesan History of, referred to.

xvii. 107

- Institution Books quoted, xvii. 223

- Wisitation (Jessopp) quoted, xix. 76

Directory (Chase) quoted, xix. 213
Domesday Book (of Diocese), xix.

70, 83, 84 — Early Firearms in, xvi. 48

- Court Leet Rolls of, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.)
— Printing in, xx. 321

— Entertainments, xx. 321 - Ecclesiastical Art Loan Exhibition at, xiii. 358

- Elizabethan Players in, xiii. 1-20 -Enclosed with Ditch and Fence

(1253), xvi. 47 - Engravings of, presented by Mr. A. Norgate, xiv. 345

- 500th Anniversary of Election of First Mayor, xvi. (1904 Rep. ii.) - Freemen, Request for Loans to, xi.

of, Money bequeathed for Loans to, xi. 299

- Friars, of Carmel, Minors, Preachers

of the Sack, Pied, xvii. 107

Gates of the City of: Names,
Guardians of, Artillery of in the
14th Century, xvi. 66-75

Gift of Plate to (by Archbishop Parker), xv. 227-232
 Gilds, Unpublished Certificates of

(Tingey), xvi. 267-305; Annunciation G. History and Certificate, 267; 274-281, 288-300; Bacheleris G., 269, 278, 279, 281; Candlemakers' G.

and Certificate, 268, 305; Corpus Christi, History and Certificate, 267, 281-286, 300-302; Holy Trinity and St. Mary G. and Certificate, 268, 302-304; St. Bartholomew's G. and Certificate, 268, 304, 305; St. Katherine's G., 268; St. Michael's G., 285, 286; St. William, 268; Schedule of Gild Certificates, 287 - Reports, xvii. 240

-Goldsmiths, Date Letters of, xi.

264, 266 - Tools bequeathed, xi. 279

-Guarding the City in 1385, xvi. -Guildhall, xvi. 89; xvii. 247-250

— Visited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.)
— Dangerous Condition of, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.); Mr. Brakspear's report on, 371; Restoration of (1909 Rep. iv.); Carvings on East End of. 245: Council Chamber at, 250-

252 - Evening Meeting at, xii. (1891

Rep. iii.)

-- Interludes performed there, in Council Chamber, xiii. 4 - Fabric Roll. 1410-1411

Richard Howlett), xv. 164-189

- its History in brief, xv. 164, 165

- Guild Plays (Monck), xix. (1915

Proceedings i.)

- Henfrey's Ancient Coins of, xiii.

– Hebrew Deeds, xi. 236

- History of (Blomefield) quoted or referred to, xviii. 149
- How the City Grew into Shape, Rev. W. Hudson presents copy of, xiii. 359

— — quoted, xiii. 224, 232 Huguenot Society visit, xi. (1888) Rep. iii.)

- Hundred of, xi. 240; xii. 37, 39, 41; xvii. 56

-Inns, Plays performed in Yards of, xiii. 7

- Institution Books, Divorce Proceed-

ings in, xiii. 351 - Justices Eyres of 13th Century, xi. 236

– Kirkpatrick's Map of, xvii. 352

- Leet Rolls of, xvii. 61, 79

- Leets of, xi. 239 - Local Authors, xx. 317 - Madder and Woad Trade in, xii.

- MS., Domesday of St. Giles, xi. 236 Tolls payable, xviii. 145-147

Norwich, Magnitude of, in Early Times, xii. 37

- Mancroft Leet, xii. 54, 57, 58, 288,

- Mayor's Hat, xvii. 250

— Play at, xiii. 4-6
— Migration from Country to, xii.

- Militia in the 14th Century (Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A.), xiv. 263-320; W. Hudson, F.S.A.), xiv. 253-320; 14th Century View of Arms, 266; Mancroft Leet, 275, 302; Conesford Leet, Organisation of, 271, 295; Over-the-Water Leet, 276, 310; Wymer Leet, 276, 305; Social Condition of the Men, 285; Special Commissions of Array, 279; Summary of Four Leats 277. Armour mary of Four Leets, 277; Armour and Weapons, 291; National Obligation to Military Service, 263

Monastic Account Rolls, xi. (1890)

Rep. ii.)

- Monevers, List of, xiii. 98, 99 Murage Grants to, and List of
Natural Features of, before 13th Century, xii. 27

Notes on, before 13th Century
(Rev. W. Hudson, Hon. Sec.), xii. 25
Old Free Book of, xi. 229

- Ordinances relating to Hall Marks on Plate, xi. 265

— Pageants, Guild, xi. 342

— Pageant of St. Luke's Guild, xi.

341

- Panelling in the Bishop's Palace. **x**i. 353

- Parishes, Kirkpatrick's MS. Notes on, xi. 234

- Petition against Enclosure (1253), xvi. 47 (note)

-Piles found in River Bed and in Wensum Street, xiii. 218, 220
-Plate, Date Letters of, xvii. 186,

Pottery found at Life's Green,
 Cathedral Close, xi. 365
 Prisoners, P. Peterson's Bequests

to, xi. 274

- Provosts of, xi. 230, 241 - Provost and Bailiffs, Office of, xi.

-Public Library buys some Jessopp and Townshend MSS., xviii. (Rep. xxii.)

- Records quoted, xvii. 59

- of the City (J. C. Tingey) quoted, xviii. 131, 133 (Rep. xxiii.) - Religious Orders in (Kirkpatrick), quoted, xix. 283

"Norwich, Remnants of Antiquity

in" (Ninham), quoted, xix. 216

Report on City Walls quoted, xviii.

136 (Rep. xxiii.)

Revised List of the Bailiffs of, xi. 228

- Richard I., Charter to, exhibited, xii. (1894 Rep. i.)

-Riot in 1272, xvii. 49

- Roadway across the Wensum at Fye Bridge, Ancient Timber, xiii. 217

-Rolls of Array, 14th Century, for, Berstrete Sub-leet, xiv. 299; Conesford Leet, 295, 316; Conesford Sub-leet, 296; Mancroft Leet, 302, 316; Over - the - Water Leet, 310 - 31 Wymer Leet, 305, 312, 314, 316 310 - 316 :

-Rural Dean of, xvii. 62, 77 -- Deanery of, xvii. 56, 58, 61, 67-69, 106, 107, 147

- Saxon Coins struck at, on, xiii. 93
- Penny, Paper on (by Rev. Canon Manning), xiii. 93 (1895 Rep. ii.)
- Schools of (c. 1200-1250), xvii. 301, 311, 361; Masters of, 324; Rector of, 343

- Sculptured Alabaster Panels in, at Bishop's Palace, xi. 352
- Shawls of, xx. 321

- Silversmiths, List of, referred to, xvii. 186

- Slides of Old Prints (Algar Collection) bought, xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.) -Stage Property of Pageants, xi.

343

- Strangers in, Lectures on, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.)
- Subscription for Regaining Newcastle, 1643 (F. R. Beecheno), xviii. 149-160

Subsidy Roll, 1332, xvi. 186-192
Supporters of Arms of, xvii. 247

-Taxation of 1254, The relating to the Diocese (by Rev. W. Hudson, M.A., F.S.A.), xvii. 46-157; Ancient Taxation, 71; Basis of Assessment, 62-73; Norwich, 48; Nonarum Inquisitiones, Importance of, 87-90; Probable Total of Taxation in the Diocese, 72; Restories and Portions, 82; True Value of Benefices, 86-90

- Thetford, and Ipswich, Poverty of Benefices in, xvii. 64, 75-82 - Title of Lord Mayor conferred, xvii. (1909 Rep. iv.) - visited by British Association and by Museums Association, xvi. (1904) Rep. iii.)

506-279, 295, 302, 316; Berstrete Sub-leet, 273-275, 299-301; Conesford Leet, 266-273, 295-299; Mancroft Leet, 275, 276, 302-304, 316; Overthe Water Leet, 276, 277, 310, 311, 316; St. Stephen's Sub-leet, 275; St. Peter Mancroft Sub-leet, 275; Wymer Leet, 276, 305-310, 312-316

Norwich, View of Arms (1355, &c.), xiv.

Watercourses in, Ancient, xi. (1888 Rep. iii.)

- Woollen Trade in Early Times, xii.

- Worstead Seld or Ceeld, St. John Maddermarket, xx. 233-234

- Yarmouth, and Lynn, Murage Grants to (J. C. Tingey), xviii. 129-

— Algar, Bishop of, xix. 243, 257 — John, xv. 134, 139, 141

- John de (Chaplain), xix. 200, 201 - John. Bishop of, xvii. 298; and see Suffield, &c.

-John of Oxford, Bishop of, xiii.

 Margaret and Will. de, xv. 271, 291 - Samuel Harsnett, Bishop of, xiii.

- Thomas, Canon of Coxford, xvii. 324

-Thomas the elder and T. the younger, xiii. 47

at, xiii. 5-7

Timothy, xviii. 151

William, Prior of, xii. 263, 264

(Willm. Middleton), Bishop of, xix. 293

Norwich Buildings, &c.—
"Armada House," xix. 218 Austin Friars, precinct, xx. i. Back's House, Ceiling in, xvii. 261 Bethel Hospital, History of (Bateman and Rye), xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
—— xvii. 197
Blackfriars' Hall, xv. 137; Plays

Black Friars' Monastery, Excava-tions at, xviii. (Rep. vii., x.) Boar's Head, Surrey Street, xix. 183 Boys' Hospital, Site visited and

Paper read on, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.) Briton's Arms, Elm Hill, xix. 183 xx. (Rep. vi., x., xx.)
Castle, xvii. 5, 9, 252; xix. 184;
xx. 320 Carrow Abbey visited and described,

Essay on Antiquity of (Gurdon),

-Excavation of Keep, xi. (1889 Rep. iii.); xiv. 151

Norwich Buildings, &c. (cont.)-Castle, Road under Mound, xvii. 13 Castle, Road under Mound, xvii. 13

— visited, xi. (1888 Rep. i.) (1890
Rep. i.); xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.)

— Hill, xii. 29, 30, 35, 46

— — Nature of Soil, xiv. 151

— Work of the Angles, 150, 151

— Keep and Mound, Markings on Stones and Borings at, xviii. 206 (Rep. vii.) - Museum opened, xii. (1894 Rep. ix.) - Progress of Scheme, xi. (1887) Rep. iii.)
- Fitch Collection presented to, xi. 366; xii. (1891 Rep. vi) - Committee allows Lecture (1909 Rep. ii.) —— Presents Catalogue of Antiquities, 372 (1909 Rep. iv.)
— Mound, xi. 138; E. J. Tench on, xvii. 42-45 -Photo of Section of, xvi. 332 Cellars, Ancient, destroyed in St.
Andrew's, xi. 363
— in Bethel Street, xi. 360
Chapel at Guardians' Office, xx.
223, 224 - Field, xii. 40
- of St. Michael on the Mount visited, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.)
— of St. Leonard, contents in 1422, xii. 196, 197, 206, 207; in 1452-3, 216, 217 Churchman House, St. Giles Street (by Sir Peter Eade, M.D.), xvii. 255-262; Halls in, 258; Mantelpieces in, 259, 260; Rooms in, 259, 260 "City Arms" 198, 215-217 Arms" Public House, xix. College of St. Mary in the Fields (by G. E. Hawes), Excavations at, xv. 293-315; History of, 296, 297; Result of Excavations, 300, 301; Lead and Bells sold, 301, Inventory of Goods Dissolution, 306-313; xvii. 77, 107 Common Inn, xx. 233, 234 Committee House, Explosion xvii. 197 Convent, Site of Carmelite Friars visited, xii. (1891 Rep. i.) Conventual Buildings visited, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.) Cooke's Hospital, xi. 359 Cow Tower, Account of; repaired; xviii. (Rep. xxii., xxiii.)
Crosse's House, Mantelpieces in,

xvii. 261

Norwich Buildings, &c. (cont.) Curat's House visited, xi. (1887) Rep. ii.) Dolphin Inn. Heigham, Carvings at, xvii. 261 Doughtv's Hospital. Site of visited. xii. (1891 Rep. ii.) Duke of Norfolk's Palace, xx. 218-Duke's Palace, Overmantel formerly at, now at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326 Dutch Congregation at, xvi. 320-327 Fairs, xx. 321 Fire at Norfolk  $\mathbf{and}$ Norwich Library, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.) French Church visited, xi. (1888 Rep. i.) and Queen Street, xx. (Rep. xxiv.)
Friends' Meeting House (Gildencroft) visited, &c., xviii. (Rep. xxv.). See Gildencroft Gildencroft, xii. 40, 45; xv. 116, 142, 162, 163. See also xviii. (Rep. xxv.) Grammar School, Evening Meeting at, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.) — Boys play before the Mayor, xiii. 6 Great Hospital, xii. 44 — — An Old Cannon at. xvi. 85-90 - Traces of Breastwork, xvi. 59 Heigham, The Dolphin Inn, visited, &c., xviii. (Rep. 1., li.)

High School for Girls, xvii. 257

Hildebrand's Hospital, xvii. 304

Hospital of St. Giles, xvii. 76, 304

— St. Paul, xix. 272, 273

Kett's Castle (St. Michael's Chapel), xii. 191, 192, 197
King Edward VI. School visited,
&c., xix. (1916 Proceedings xv., xvi.) Lathes Estate, xv. 115, 116, 162, 163. See also St. Giles Hospital, xvii. 76, 304 Leper Hospital, Grant of Admission to, xi. 320 Libraries, xx. 321 Magdalen Chapel, repaired Eustace Gurney, xvii. (1907 Rep. Market, Early History of, xi. (1887) Rep. ii.) - Cross, xv. 8, 10 -Site of Common, discussed, xii.

Norwich Buildings, &c. (cont.)-Mousehold Heath, Earthworks on. xvi. 91 - Sites called Gyddyng Heath, Black Dyke, and Gargytt Hills, xvi. 91 - xix. 279 Music House, Ceiling in, xvii. 261 —— xx. (Rep. v., xx.) Norman's Hospital, xv. 179; xvii. 100, 107, 155 -— Site of, visited, xii. (1891 Rep. i.) Octagon Chapel visited, &c., xviii. (Rep. xxvi., xxvii.)
Old Meeting House visited, &c.,
xviii. (Rep. xxvii., xxiv.)
— "Barking Dicky," xix. 183 - Barge Inn, King Street, XX. (Rep. v., xx.)
- House, St. John's Alley, xx. 321 - Houses removed, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.) - Cannon at Great Hospital, xvi. 85-90 -Rosemary Tavern, St. Mary's Plain, xix. 183 "Oxford House," Princes Street, Site of St. Christopher's Church, xix. 218 Palace of Earl of East Anglia, xii. 47 Pilgrim's Hall visited, xiv. (1898) Rep. i.) Prior's Hall, xi. 180 Red Lion, Plays acted in Yard of xiii. 7, 10 Roman Catholic Church, xvii. 32 The state of the charter, and the charte Shirehouse, xvii. 42 Strangers' Hall, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.); xvii. 245 (1908 Rep. i.); xx. 238, - — Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 80, 81 Suckling's House visited, xx. (Rep. xvi.) -(Beecheno) and further discoveries at, xix. 197-220 (1916 Rep. xi., xii.) and Notes 220 a, b. See also Suckling - Family, &c. See Suckling Surrey House, its demolition, xv.

Thatched Assembly Rooms,

Saints Green, xix. 183

All

59, 106

Norwich Buildings, &c. (cont.)-Thatched Houses (Hotblack) and prohibited, xix. 183, 184 Theatre, The, xx. 321 Tolthorpe Manor, xvii. 59 White Friars Site to be excavated. xv. 350 Whitefriars' Priory visited. (Rep. xxiv.)
White Horse Inn, Tombland, Plays
acted at, xiii. 7
Wrench's, Sir B., House, xx. 228, 229 Norwich Churches, Parishes, &c .-All Saints, xii. 38, 43, 45, 47; xvii. - Church, Site visited, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.) - - visited, xi. (1889 Rep. i.) - - in Fifbriggate, xvii. 107 — in Swynemarket, xvii. 106, 107 - - in Beer (Ber) Street, xviii. 103 Cathedral, xvii. 343; xviii. 230, 252, 254 See also under special heading Holy Trinity Church, xvii. 78 St. Amand. See St. Vedast, xvii. St. Andrew, Ancient Cellars destroyed in, xi. 363 - Brasses at, xi. 372 - - Cambridge Chest at, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.) - Brass ordered for Peter Peterson,\_xi. 267, 274 - Peterson Extracts from Register of, xi. 269
-- P. Peterson's Bequest to, xi. 274 - Sermon ordered for P. Peterson, xi. 275 —— xv. 4, 6; Glass in Church of, East Window, 336, 337 —— xvii. 62, 106, 250, 251 St. Andrew's Church, Glass to R. Gardener in, xvi. 218 - - visited, xviii. (Rep. x.); xx. (Rep. xvi.) - - xviii. 103; Pre-Reformation Painted Glass in (by G. A. King). 283-294 - - Rector of, xix. 200; Chalice at, 221, 237; St. Mary's Chapel at, 207 St. Augustine's, xii. 45; xviii. 103 --- Gates, xii. 28 - — Churchyard, xv. 116, 162 St. Augustine and Croft of, xvii.

Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)-St. Bartholomew, xvii. 107 St. Bartholomew's Church visited, &c., xviii., li., liii.

St. Benedict, xii. 44; xvii. 106

St. Botolph's Church, Site visited, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)

——Street, xii. 28, 45

St. Botulph, xvii. 107 St. Christopher, xvii. 107 St. Christopher's Church, its Site and History, xix. 218, 220 St. Clement, Brass at, xi. 372; xiv. 259 - - and St. Clement in Conesford, xvii. 59, 106, 107 St. Clement's, xviii. 103

— Church and District visited, xx. (Rep. xxiv.) St. Cross, xvii. 106, 107 St. Crouch's Church and Yard, xx. 225-227 St. Cuthbert, xvii. 106, 107 St. Edmund in Fishergate, William, Parson of, xvi. 73 - xvii. 106, 107 St. Edmund's visited, xii. Rep. i.) - - Brass from exhibited, xiii. 360 — **– x**viii. 103 St. Edward, xvii. 107 St. Ethelbert, xvii. 49, 107 St. Etheldreda, xvii. 106 St. Etheldred, Brass at, xi. 202, St. Etheldred's Church visited and described, xx. (Rep. v., xx.)
St. George Colegate, xii. 45

— — Brass at (c. 1461), xiv. 246 — — **– xv**iii. 103 - -- Church Restoration. (1913 Rep. ii.) — de Coslane, xvii. 106 — before the Gate of Holy Trinity, xvii. 106
— Tombland, Brass at, xi. 372 - — — xii. 38 St. Giles, xii. 43; xvii. 106, 256

— visited, xii. (1891 Rep. i., ii.)

— Broad Street, xvii. 261; St. Giles Street, 256 — Brass at (1432), xiv. 259 — Church and Ward, xviii. 103, 150 St. Gregory: Brasses restored to Church, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.) St. Gregory's Church visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. ii.); xviii. (Rep. xii.)

Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)-St. Gregory's, xvii. 106; xviii. St. Helen, xii. 38, 44; xvii. 107

— Brass at, xi. 202, 372

St. Helen's Hospital and Church visited, &c., xviii. (Rep. xxixxxxi.) St. James visited, xii. (1891 Rep. i.); xx. (Rep. xxiv.)
-— (or St. Paul's), Brass from exhibited, xiii. 360 - - xvii. 106. 107 — — in Pockthorpe, xviii. 104 Walstan - - Church, St. Screen once at, xix. 239 St. John, Maddermarket, Brasses at, xi. 372; (1524), xiv. 252

— Notes on Brasses at, xiii. 195, 196; xiv. 63 - — de Maddermarket, xii. 44, 64; xvii. 106 - — Palimpsest Brasses at, xv. 61, 69-72 - Brasses restored, xvi. 330, 331 (1905 Rep. i.) - its Streets, Lanes, and Old Houses (by L. G. Bolingbroke), xx. 215-219 — — Church visited, &c., xviii. (Rep. xi.); and (Mattermarket) 133 St. John de Berstrete, xvii. 106 — the Baptist, xvii. 107
— the Evangelist, xvii. 107
— de Sepulchre visited, xi. (1889 — — Timberhill, xii. 43 --- -- visited, xi. (1889 Rep. i.) St. Julian, xvii. 106; xviii. 103 St. Julian's Church visited and described, xx. (Rep. i.-v.) St. Katherine or St. Winwaloe, xvii. 107 St. Laurence, Brasses at, xi. 202, 371 – xii. 44, 76 - — loose Brasses need re-laying, xii. 303 Bells there Lawrence, Chapel in the Field, xv. 301 - — Church, Brasses restored to, xvi. 330, 331 - — xvii. 106; xviii. 104 - Church visited, xviii. (Rep. xlix., I.)

— Parish, xix. 23
St. Leonard, Prior of, xix. 273

Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)—
St. Leonard's Priory (by W. T.
Bensly, LL.D., F.S.A.), Brief
Account of, xii. 190; Account
Rolls, 193; Buttery, 203, 221;
Chapel, 207; Upper Chapel, 217;
Courtyard, 211; Dorter, 207;
Hall, 203; Kitchen, 203; Pantry,
201; Room over Chapel, 217;
Treasury, 217; Bed Chamber,
205; Furniture, 205; Study, 207;
Inventory of Goods (1422), 197; Inventory of Goods (1422), 197; (1452-3), 211; List of Priors, 226, 227; MSS. and Books sold, 194: Seized by Kett, 195; Site granted to Duke of Norfolk, 195; Priory visited (1892 Rep. ii.)
—— Excavations at (Wal at (Walter St. Margaret s Church, Site visited, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.) St. Martin at Palace, Brass at, xi. 202, 372; xii. 38, 46; xviii. 103 — Palimpeest Brasses at, xv. 61, 72-77 - - Church visited, xx. (Rep. xxiv.) - - in Bailey, xii. 43, 46 — — **x**vii. 78 — — de Ballia, xvii. 106 - de Berstrete, xvii. 106 - de Coslane, xvii. 106
- at the Gate of the Bishop, xvii. 106 St. Martin's Gates, xii. 45 - Street, xii. 45
St. Mary (Coslany), xviii.
xix. 14, 16 – — Brass from. xi. 373 - Church visited and notes read, Registers transcribed, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.); xvii. (1907 Rep. i.) - - Brass (c. 1460), now lost, xiv. 247 - - Church (by J. T. Hotblack), xvii. 31-41 ———— Bells at, xvii. 37, 38 ———— Decorated Work at, xvii. - - Floor, Discovery of Tiled, xvii. 37

Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)-St. Mary Coslany, Inscriptions at, xvii. 34-36 - Materials used in the Construction of, xvii. 32-34, 40 - - Miserere Seats at, xvii. 37 — — Piscina at, xvii. 34 — — Porch at, xvii. 35 — — Roof of, xvii. 36 — — Saxon Windows, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.); xvii. 39, 40

— Tower of, xvii. 31, 36, 38

— Windows at, xvii. 32-34

— Combust, xvii. 107 — de Coslane, xvii. 31-41, 107, 299, 357 - the Less visited, xi. (1888 Rep. i.) - the Less, xvii. 106, 107 — in the Marsh, xii. 28, 38, 42; xvii. 107; xix. 74, 75, 96, 98 St. Mary's Church, xii. 45 - — Unbrent Church, Site visited, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
St. Matthew, xvii. 107
St. Michael Coslany, Brasses at, xi. 378 -- Note on Brass at, xiii. - Church visited, xiv. (1898) Rep. i.) — — xviii. 90, 103 — de Berstrete, xvii. 106, 107 — in Conesford, xvii. 107 — de Coslane, xvii. 106, 227 — at Plea, xvii. 107, 206, 257 --- (Tombland), xvii. 58, 78 - - at Plea visited xi. (1888 Rep. i.) The Annunciation, 341; The Betrayal, 313; The Crucifixion, 312, 323; The Resurrection, 327

Right of Presentation to, xv. 269 - - at Thorn visited, xi. (1889 Rep. i.) St. Olave, xvii. 106
— in Southgate, xvii. 107 St. Paul's Church visited, xii. (1891 Rep. i.); xx. (Rep. xxiv.) St. Paul, xvii. 107 St. Peter's Conisford, xix. 23 St. Peter Hungate, Brass at, xi. -- xii. 38, 41; xv. 350

Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)-St. Peter Hungate, Preservation and Restoration, xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.); (1906 Rep. ii.) - Ancient Glass in. xvi. 205-218 - - Stained Glass in Church. representing St. Mark and St. Matthew, xvi. 216 - de Hungate, xvii. 32, 107, 215; and visited (1907 Rep. i.) - Mancroft visited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.) - - Chest ordered by P. Peterson, xi. 267, 290 - — — Alabaster Panel a.t. χi. 355 Brass to Hester Legge, xiii. 114 - - Paintings from Church of, xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.) - Altars at, to the Holy Trinity, St. John, St. Nicholas, xiv. 156, 170, 171; Vestments at, 160-162; Cosyn's Chantry, Ornaments of, 234, 239; Inventory of ments of, 234, 239; Inventory of (1552), 240; Ornaments for Boy Bishop, 233, 239; Plate formerly at, 163-168, 206-213; St. Anne's Guild, 159; St. Mary's Chapel Ornaments, 234, 239; Two Inventories, 14th Century, 228-240; The Vestries at—Lower, 182-187; The Vestries at—Lower, 102-101, Upper, 176-182

— Inventories of (W. H. St. John Hope), xiv. 153-240; Altar Cloths, 169-171, 217-220; Brief description, 155; Banners, Cloths, Staves, 172, 221, 222; Books, 156, Staves, 172, 221, 222; Books, 172, 221, 222; Bo 187-193; Copes and Vestments, 195-206; Corporasses, 157-162, Canopies, Pix Cloths, 168, 169, 213-216; Cosyn's Chantry, Ornaments of, 234, 239; Curtains and ments of, 234, 239; Curtains and Altar Hangings, 169, 216, 217; Cushions and Pillows, 157, 194, 195; Lumber, Timber, &c., 174, 175, 227, 228; Mitres and Crosiers, 171, 172, 221; Napery, 173, 174, 222-227; Ornaments for the Boy Bishop, 233, 239; Palls and Carpets, 156, 157, 193-195; Silver Plate, Jewels, and Relics, 163-168, 206-213; St. Mary's Ornaments of, 234, 239 Chapel, Palimpeest Brasses at, xv. 61, 77-79

Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)-St. Peter Mancroft, Ancient Stained Glass, Description of (by G. A. King), xvii. 194-220

— de Mancroft, xvii. 78, 106, -— ue mancroft, xvii. 78, 106, 361; Churchwardens' Books, Ex-tracts from, 218-220; Jesus Chapel of, 198; Stained Glass in, 194-220 - Permountergate, Doles left by P. Peterson, xi. 267, 287 --- Brasses at. xi. 373 - — — xii. 26, 38-56, 160, 236 - - Parmentergate. xvii. 106: xviii. 103 v.) St. Sepulchre, xii. 42; xvii. 103, 107 St. Simon and St. Jude, xii. 38, 44, 46, 48; xvii. 78, 106; xviii. 103 St. Stephen visited, xi. (1889 Rep. i.) - — Grant of Admission to Leperhouse, xi. 320 - - Alabaster Panel at, xi. 356 - Brasses restored to, xi. 364 — — at, xiii. 196 xiv. 246: - Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 61, 79, 80 - The East Window (by Rev. Dundas Harford), xv. 335-348 - xii. 43, 47; xvii. 106, 222, 223, 227, 229-231, 236, 256; xviii. 157 Street, xii. 40
St. Swithin, Brasses at, xi. 373
St. Swithun, xvii. 106; restored (1909 Rep. iv.)
St. Vedast's Church, Grant of, xiii. 121 --- Sculptured Stone found on Site of (Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A.), xiii. 116 - Cross Shaft, xv. 318 St. Vedast or St. Faith explained, xiii. 123, 124 - — Church, xii. 42

Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)—St. Vedast, xvii. 106, 107 - (St. Faith), Brasses, xiii. 196; Church, 116, 121, 122; Name ex-plained, 123, 124; United to St. Peter Permountergate, 120 St. Winwaloe. See St. Katherine, xvii. 107 Norwich Cathedral-Account Rolls quoted, xiv. 110 Addenda of Liturgical Books, xix. 174 Altars at, xiv. 109 Bauchun Chapel in, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) Bishops buried in, xiv. 113 Bishop Brown, extr Will, xiv. 122, 123 extracts from - Eborard continues Herbert's work, xiv. 107 -Herbert completes part of Cathedral, xiv. 107 - Lvhert's Coffin and Body found, xiv. 116 - Crosier described; identical with Bp. Lyndewode's, xiv. 117 - - Grave, Gravestone, Screen, xiv. 117-119 - Will, extracts from, xiv. 118, 119 Celebration of Octo-Centenary of Building of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.) Chapels and Altars, xx. 320; visited (Rep. xvi.) Choir re-opened, xii. (1894 Rep. viii., x.)
Clergy, 1592-1593, xviii. 102, 103
Cloisters, Winter's Drawings of
Bosses acqrd., xii. (1891 Rep. v.)
Colouring on Bishop Nyx's Tomb, xiv. 113 Convent Rolls, Players referred to in, xi. 339 Cylindrical Piers in, xiv. 107, 108 Dr. Bensly and discoveries during unflaking, xiv. (1899 Rep. i.) Excavations near Quire Screen, xiv. 115 Fall of the Spire (1362), xiv. 109
Flint Rubble Bed under Herbert's
work, xiv. 126
Fires at, in 1171, 1272, 1463, xiv.
106, 109 Foundations of Rood Screen found, xiv. 123, 124 Graves opened in, xiv. 120 Gilt Bronze Ring found in Grave at, xiv. 116; and Mr. Read of British Museum examines

Norwich Cathedral (cont.)—
Illustrations of Bosses in the Cloisters, Bauchun Chapel, &c., xv. 350 Jesus Chapel, xiii. 293 Laton Shields of Bishop Browne's Arms, to be placed on Nave Columns, xiv. 122
Library (Dr. Beeching, Dean), xix. 67-116
Mural Painting, xii. 335
Mural Paintings on Vault of South Aisle Chapel, xiv. 111, Nave Screens, original arrangement of, xiv. 125, 126 Nave unflaked at cost of Sir S. Hoare and wife, xiv. 105 (1898 Rep. iii.) On the Retable in Cathedral and Paintings in St. Michael at Plea (by J. G. Waller, F.S.A.), xiii. 315 Painted Table or Reredos (W. H. St. John Hope, M.A.), xiii. 293
Painted Tabula, Arms on, xiii. 298-302; The Ascension, 306, 328; The Crucifixion, 304, 321; Christ Bearing the Cross, 303, 320; The Flagellation, 302, 317; The Resurrection, 305, 324; Opinions of Artists on Tabula, 310; English or Italian origin of, 310, 331 Persons present at excavations (1899), xiv. 114 Presbytery, Sedilia in, xiv. 194
Prior, xvii. 94, 96-99, 101, 104, 109-111, 114-117, 145, 146, 155, 368; xx. 285, 311
Priory, xvii. 78, 80, 155, 223; xx. 181 -Almoner of, xvii. 93, 115, 130, 140, 155; Cellarer of, 94, 109, 155; Chamberlain of, 108, 114, 115, 155; Monks of, 93, 95, 97-99, 102, 103, 106, 112, 113, 122, 123, 155, 368; Sacrist of, 107, 109, 155 Departments of Master of the Cellar and Cellarer, xix. 311-313; The Monks' Grange at Pockthorpe, 295; Precentors' and Sacrists' Rolls, 68, 69, 86; Obedientiaries of, 272, 273; Brewery and Granary of, 296; Supply and Distribution of Bread in, 302-308; Bread and Bakery there, 305-310

Norwich Cathedral (cont.)-Priory Library, Donors to, xix. 71;
Building, 86; Dependent
Priories, 77; Site of Monastic
Library, 91; Registers, 83;
Service Books, 79 - Rolls, 125 examined at P.R.O.. xix. 268 - MSS. once there. in now English Libraries (Dr. James), xix. 93-116 Quire Screens, xx. 321 Recent discoveries in (W. H. St John Hope and W. T. Bensly), xiv. 105-127 Registers, Transcript completed, xii. (1892 Rep. iv.) - Copied, xii. (1891 (1892 Rep. iv.) Rep. iv.) Repayed principally in 1740, xiv. **1**13 Sacrist's Rolls, extracts from, xiv. 121, 124 St. Luke's Chapel, xiii. 293, 294 - Registers copied. xii. (1891 Rep. iv.) (1892 Rep. iv.) Stone fragments found at, xiv. 121 Tablets with names of Bishops and Deans erected, xiv. 127 Traces of Ancient Screens, xiv. 111, 113 Traces of Screen at West end of South Aisle, xiv. 127 Transept Bosses cleaned, xii. 335 (1891 Rep. v.) Wooden Ceiling replaced by Stone Vaulting, xiv. 110 Norwich Gates, Streets, Wards, &c.— Barregates, xii. 40 Ber Street, xii. 27, 29, 31, 35, 40, 42, 43, 47; xvii. 13 — — and Gates, xix. 183, 184 – Ward, Names in 1643, xviii. 160 Berstrete and Holmstrete, on Names of, xiii. 226, 227 Bishop's Bridge, xii. 29, 36, 54
——and Water Gate, xviii. 297 Bishops' Gate, xvi. 89 Bishopgate Street, xii. 29; xix. 183 Blackfriars' Bridge, xii. 27 Blekstereshole, xx. 217 Boteler's Hills, xii. 40 Bracondale, xii. 27, 29 Cattle Market, Coffin found near, xviii. (Rep. vii.) Chapel in the Field, xviii. 254 Colegate, xii. 28-32, 45-47 — Ward, Names in 1643, xviii. 157, 158

Norwich Gates, Streets, &c. (cont.)— Common Staithe, xvi. 89 Conesford District, xii. 42; xvii. 13 Coslany (Coslaine), xii. 28, 32, 45. 47: xvii. 362 - Ward. Names in 1643, xviii. 155, 156 Cowholm, xii. 28, 39, 44, 47, 53 Cueria or Cook Row, xii. 36, 44; xix. 282 Dove Lane, xx. 230, 231 Dove Lane, xx. 230, 231
Farnell's Court, xx. 234, 235
Fibrigate, xii. 42, 45, 46, 48
Fishergate, xii. 32, 44, 45, 47
Fishgate Street, xiii. 218
Foundry Bridge, xii. 28, 54
Fye Bridge, xii. 27-29, 31, 35, 42, 44
— Ancient Timber Roadway at xiii. 217-232; Piles found, 218, 220 Fyebridge Ward, Names in 1643, xviii. 159, 160 Golden Ball Street, xii. 27, 35 Gosehill, xii. 40 Great Newgate, xii. 39, 40 Holmstreet, xii. 29; xv. 148-150, 154: xix. 279 Hosyergate, xii. 44, 61 Justin Acre, xv. 162 King Street District visited, xx. (Rep. i.-vi., xx.) Chep. 1.-VI., XX.)

— Gates, xix. 184

Lion and Castle Yard, Timber Hill

Street, xix. 183

Little Newgate, xii. 40

London Street, xii. 61; xix. 218

Lobster Lane, xx. 229, 230 Luckett's Court and its Residents, xx. 224 Magdalen Street, xii. 28 — Gates, xii. 40; xix. 184 Mancroft Ward, Names Names in 1643, xviii. 154, 155 Middle Street, xii. 29, 45 Mousehold, xix. 279 Muspolgate, xii. 45 Muspolstrete, unusual use of, xiii. Nedham Street, xii. 43 Nether Conesford, xii. 32, 35, 36, - Westwick, xii. 28, 32, 35, 36 Newbriggate, xii. 42 Newport (Neweport), xii. 57; xvii. 361 North Conisford Ward, Names in 1643, xviii. 156, 157 Pitt Street, xii. 45 Pottergate, xii. 44

Notes on Sculptured Parapet on the Norwich Gates, Streets, &c. (cont.)-Rose Lane, xii. 59 Sadelgate, xii. 44 St. Olave's Street, xii. 45 St. Stephen's Gate and Street, xix. 183, 184 South Conisford Ward. Names in 1643, xviii. 160 Spitelond, xii. 279, 289 Staithe, The Great, xii. 41 Stongate, xii. 44 Stump Cross, xii. 50 Surrey Street, xii. 39 Tombland and various Interpreta-tions of, xi. 175; xii. 20, 33, 35, 36, 44, 47, 48, 53 — Derivation of, xx. 321 Redwell Street, xix. 218, 219 St. Faith's Lane: Coin of Antoninus Pius found there, xviii. (Rep. xxi.) St. Giles Street: Jacobean Mantelpiece in Gladstone Club, xx. 160 St. Swithin's Alley, xix. 183
Shearers or Charing Cross, xx. 216
"Turpis Vicus" (Lane in the City),
xix. 199-201, 205, 206, 209, 218
Watson's Yard, King Street; Photo.
of old Hall, now pulled down, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
Westwick, xii. 43, 47, 49, 54, 58
— Gate, xviii. 200
Willow Lane, xvii. 257 Windmill Alley, Ber Street, xix. World's End Lane, St. Martin at Palace, xix. 183 Wymer, xii. 43, 54, 58

— Ward, East, Middle, and West, Names in 1643, xviii. 150 154 Norwyco, Johannes de, xiv. 308 Nosere, Alanus, xiv. 309 Notebook of Sir Miles Branthwayt in 1605 (by Walter Rye), xiv. 128-134 Noteman, Thos., xv. 184 Notes and Queries referred to, xv. 67 Church and Family of on the Shelton (by Rev. B. J. Armstrong), xii. 234 on the Early Lords of Manors in Shelfanger (Rev. W. R. Harrisson), xx. 31-56 on the Ninth Iter of Antoninus with special reference to the Sites of Sitomagus and Venta Icenorum, reconsidered in the light of the Tabula Peutingeriana (by Rev. H. J. D. Astley, Litt.D.), xvii. 1-30

Tower of St. Mary's Church, Burnham Market (by Rev. T. Felton Falkner, D.S.O., M.A.), xvii. 277-Nothus, John, xv. 199 Notices of Castleacre" (Bloom) quoted, xviii. 265 Nott. Dr., xv. 52 Nottingham, two distinct Burghs at, xii. 52 - Castle and County of, xviii. 51 Notts Archæological Society visits Lynn District, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.) Notyngham, Henry (Clerk), xiii. 109, 110 - John, xiii. 106-109 Nouvelle Biographie Universelle quoted, xviii. 11 Nova Legenda Angliæ (Capgrave) quoted, xix. 238 Noviomagus (Britain), xvii. (Gaul) 20 Nowell, Charles, xx. 321 Nowton, xvii. 132 Nuburghe, Edward, Lord of, xii. 177 Nun, John, xvi. 239 Nuneaton (Warwick), Nunnery xvii. 135, 154 – xv. 221 Nune, ..... xviii. 104 Nunn, Margaret (married Rev. C. Browne II.), Rev. Robert, and Robert, xviii. 248
Nunne, Charles, xiii. 88 Nuns at Crabhouse, xi. 9 - and Vowesses, their coiffures, xiv. 257-259 Nurseye, Henrye, xiii. 149 Nuthall, Benjamin, xvi. 327 Nutley, Abbey of, xvii. 96, 103, 104, 155 Nuttall, Reigneld, xviii. 92 Nuturde, Petrus, xiv. 308
Nyche, Walter, xvi. 64, 70
Nycholl, Humfry, xix. 140
Nycolas, ..... xix. 169
Nykke (Bishop), xix. 101, 104
Nytyngale, John, Canon and S
Prior of Coxford, xvii. 324-326 Oakley, Francis, xiii. 182 Oakes, Mr. R., Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.) - Richard, xiii. 158, 165 - Robert, xviii. 85 Oakley and Oakley Parva, xvii. 129 Oataway, John, xviii. 151 Oates, Samuel, xviii. 98

Obedientairies οf Benedictine Monastery, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.) Oberbarmen, xv. 208 Obituary-Alger, Mr. Clare Sewell, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.) Alvis, Rev. E. J., xviii. (1912 Rep. xxii.) Amherst of Hackney, Lord, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) Back, Mr. Philip, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.) Bately, Dr. Jno., xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.) Bath and Wells, Bishop of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) Beeching, Rev. Dr. (Dean), xx. (1919 Rep. xxxix.) Mr. É. M. (Senior), xvi. Beloe. (1906 Rep. iii.) Bennet, Rev. Dr., xi. (1890 Rep. v.) Bensly, Mr. Will. T., LL.D., F.S.A., xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.) Birch, Rev. C. G. R., xv. (1903 Rep. iii.) Birkbeck, Mr. Henry, xii. (1894 Blakelock. Rep. vii.)
lencowe, Rev. E. E., xiii. (1895) Blencowe, Rep. iv.) Boardman, Mr. Edward, xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.) Boddington, Rev. T. F., xv. (1903 Rep. iii.) Boileau, Sir Francis G. M., Bart., xiv. (1900 Rep. i.) xxxix.) Bolding, Mr. W. J. J., xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.) Browne, Rev. Canon H., xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.) Bullard, Sir Harry, xv. (1903 Rep. Bulwer, Mr. J. R., Q.C., xiv. (1898) Rep. v.) - Mrs., xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.) - General Sir Edw., K.C.B. (Ex-Pres.), xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.) - Mr. W. D. E., xix. (1915 Rep. --- Mr. xix.) Butcher, Mr. H. F., xiv. (1898 Rep. v.) Buxton, Mr. C. L., xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.) Calvert, Rev. Thos., xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.) Carr, Mr. W., xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)

Obituary (cont.)-Cheshire, Rev. J. G., xx. (1916 Rep. xv.) Chichester. The Rev. the Earl of. xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.) Clemence, Mr. J. L., xviii. (1912) Rep. xxii.) Cockett, Mr. H., xx. (1916 Rep. xv.) Cokayne, Mr. G. E., F.S.A., xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.) Colman, Mr. J. J., xiv. (1898 Rep. v.) Compton, Lord Alwyne, xvi. (1905) Rep. iv.) Copeman, Canon, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.) Coulton, Mr. J. J., xvii. (1907 Rep. iii.) Creeny, Rev. W. F., xiii. (1897 Rep. iii.) Creswell, Rev. Dr., xv. (1903 Rep. iii.) Crowfoot, Mr. E. B., xiii. (1896) Rep. iv.) Cubitt, Mr. V. M., xx. (1916 Rep. xv.) Davies, Rev. Frederick, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.) Day, Mr. A., xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.) De Chair, Rev. Beauchamp, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.) Dunster, Rev. H. P., xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.) Du Port, Rev. Canon, xiv. (1898) Rep. v.) Eade, Sir Peter, xix. (1915 Rep. Eaton, Mr. G. C., xiv. (1900 Rep. iv.) Edward VII., King, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.) Elvin, Mr. C. N., xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) Ewing, Miss, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) Ficklin, Mr. P. Berney, xx. (1918 Rep. xxiii.) Fitch, Mr. R., xii. (1894 Rep. x.) Fitzroy, Mr., xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.) Franks, Sir A. W., xiii. (1897 Rep. iv.) Gilman, Sir Charles, xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.) Godwin, Rev. G. N., xvi. (1906)Rep. iv.) Goose, Mr.Agas H., XX. (1918)Rep. xix.) Green, Mr. H. J., xx. (1918 Rep. xx.) Gunn, Mr. John, xi. (1890 Rep. v.) Gurney, Mr. J. H., xi. (1890 Rep. v.)

Obituary (cont.) Gurney, Sir Somerville, xx. (1918 Rep. xxiii.) Haldinstein, Capt. F. W., xx (Rep. xv., xx.)
amond. Mr. C. A., xix. (1913) Hamond, Rep. ii.) Hansell, Mr. T. W., xx. (1919 Rep. xxxix.) Harcourt, Mr. Bosworth, xix. (1913 Rep. ii.) Hawes, Mr. Geo. E., xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) Heaviside, Canon, xiii. (1896 Rep. Hervey, Canon, C.V.O., xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.) Hotblack, Mr. J. T., xix. (1915 Hotblack, Rep. xix.) Howell, Rev. Canon Hinds, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.)
Howes, Rev. T. G. F., xii. (1894 Howlett, Mr. R., xx. (1916 Rep. xv.) Jessopp, Dr. Alexr., xix. (1913 Rep. i.) Johnson, Canon Cowper, xix. (1915 Rep. xix.) - Rev. J. B., xii. (1893 Rep. iv.) Kimberley, Earl of, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.) King, Capt. H. B., R.N., xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) Knights, Mr. Mark, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.) Leavins, Mr., xii. (1893 Rep. iv.) Lefroy, The Very Rev. Dean, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.) Lewis, Rev. S. S., xi. (1890 Rep. ii.) Lillingston, Rev. F., xvii. (1909 Rep. i.) Liverpool, Earl of, xvi. (1906 Rep. Loundes, Mr. G. A., xvi. (1906 Rep. iv.) Lucas, Rev. C. J., xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.) Manning, Rev. Canon, xiv. (1898 Rep. iv.) Merriman, Rev. Geo., xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.) Minns, Rev. G. W. W., xx. (Rep. Rev. Geo., xvi. (1905) xxxviii., xxxix.) Mottram, Mr. J., xix. (1915 Rep. xix.) Nelson, Rev. E. H., xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.) Nevill, Ven. Archdeacon, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)

Obituary (cont.)— Nichols, Mrs., xv. (1903 Rep. iii.) Nightingale, Mr. Samuel, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.) Norfolk, Duke of, xx. (1916 Rep. xv.) Oakes, Mr. R., xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.) Orford, The Countess of, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) — Earl of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) Palgrave, Sir R. H. Inglis, xx. (Rep. xxviii.) Palmer, Mr. F. Danby, xvi. (1905) heteson. Mr. H. S., xiv. (1898) Patteson. Pelham, Bishop, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) - Burn, Archdeacon, xv. (1901 Rep. Perowne, Ven.
(1913 Rep. xlvi.)

Mr. E. B., xv. ii.) xviii. Pomeroy, Mr. E. B., xv. (1902 Rep. iii.) Powell, Sir Francis Sharp, Bart., xviii. (1912 Rep. xxii.) Preston, Dr. T. J., xix. (1913 Rep. ii.) Pridgeon, Mr. (Lynn), xiv. (1900) Rep. iv.) Procter, Rev. Francis, xvi. Rep. iii.) Purdy, Mr. R. J. W., xx. (Rep. xv., xvii.) Raven, Rev. Canon, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.) Reeve, Mr. Simms, xx. (1919 Rep. xxxix.) Rix, Mr. S. W., xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) Selby, Mr. W. D., xi. (1889 Rep. v.) Sewell, Rev. W. H., xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.) Sheepshanks, John, Bishop of Nor-wich, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.) Simpkinson, Rev. J. N., xii. (1893 Rep. iv.) Simpson, Rep. iv.) Spelman, Mr. Henry, xv. (1902)Rep. iii.)
Stuart, Rt. Hon. James, xix. (1913
Rep. ii.)
Franct. xviii. (1911 Suffling, Mr. Ernest, xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.) Tallack, Mr. T. R., xii. (1892 Rep. iv.) Taylor, Mr. F. Oddin, xx. (Rep. xix.-xxi.) Tillett, Mr. E. A., xvi. (1905 Rep.

Obituary (cont.)— Utten Browne, Rev. Edw., xv. (1903) Rep. iii.) Vaux, Rev. Bowver, xiv. (1898)Rep. v.) Walsingham, Lord, xx. (1919 Rep. Watson, Mr. F. E., xiv. (1898 Rep. v.) Wheeler, Dr. Henry, xvii. (1909) Rep. i.) Williams, Mr. Charles, xvii. (1907 Rep. iii.) Winter, Mr. C. J. W, xi. (1890 Rep. vi.) Oburne, Robt., xviii. 86 Oby, xiii. 52, 53 -Ruins of Church at, xix. 186 Occolt, xvii. 129 Ockly, John, xiii. 259 Ocle, xii. 269 - John, xiii. 338; Robert, 311, 338; Thos. de, 311 - (Acle), xiii. 44 — (Ocley), Francis, xiii. 84 — Robert, xv. 169, 188; Thomas, 169, · 174; Thomas of, 187-189 Odingsell, William de, xiii. 350 Odo, Bishop of Bayeaux, xii. 165 Odo, Bishop of Bayeaux, xii. 165

— the Chaplain, xiv. 48
O'Donaghue, F., xx. 254
Offley (Herts.), Inscription on Doorjamb at, xx. 149
Offton, xvii. 137
Ogam Inscriptions, xvii. 21
Office Prior of xvii. 127 Okeburn, Priory of, xvii. 137 Okelie, xiii. 135 Oky, William, xvi. 195 Olaf, a Norwegian Saint, xx. (Rep. ix.) Oldbeck, Simon, xvi. 190 Old Buckenham. See Buckenham, xiii. Old Buckennam. See Buckennam, xnr. Oldbury (Gloucester), xv. 212
Oldegood, Thos., xiv. 50
Old English Plate (W. Cripps) referred to, xviii. 28, 30, 35-37, 41, 43, 261, 268, 270, 271, 273, 276

— Radnor and Habberley (Worcester), and Old Weston (Hunts.), xv. 214 Oldsteade Grove, xiv. 146 Oldton, John de, xvi. 191. See also Oulton Oleron, xx. 45 Oliver, Mr. J. G., entertains members at Bury, xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.)

of Lyng, xv. 137 Olley, Henry, on Grey Friars' Cloister at Yarmouth, xiii. 29-32 Olly, William (Clerk), xiii. 268

Ollye, Jno., xiii. 277

Olton, Gilbertus, xiv. 314 Olyet, Willm., xviii. 97 Onehouse, xvii. 126 Onniley (Staffs.), xv. 218 Onslowe, Richd., Knight, xii. 177 Opie, Mrs., xv. 5 Opton, Alexander de, xiv. 301 Oram, Martin, xvii. 366 - Robert, xvii. 366 Orams, Thos., xviii. 91 Orange, William of, xviii. 13 Orb and Cross, Mark of, xi. 261, 263 Orcagna, Andrea, xiii. 333, 334 Ordinal explained, xii. 208 Orewrytthe, Richard le, xvi. 194 Orfeure, Robert le, xii. 77 Orford, Earl of, Death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) presents General Bulwer with Gold Badge, xvi. 331 - Earl of, xiv. 324, 326; xvii. (1909 Rep. ii., iii.) President οf the Society, and expression of sympathy with, xvii. (1908 Rep. i., ii., ĭii.) - and refreshments at Davidson's Lecture, xvii. (1909 Rep. --- on Wolterton Hall and its owners, xix. (Rep. vii.x.)

——entertains Society at Wolter-- and Countess of, entertain members at Mannington Hall, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.) - Countess of, and sister, portraits at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326 - her death, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) - xv. 208 - Deanery, xvii. 56, 74, 141, 148 Organ, Legacy for, at Foulsham, xvi. Orgener, Elena le, xvi. 193 Orger, Matilda, xx. 297; Richard, 284, 287, 297, and Note; Robert, 287; Roger, 297; Thomas, 53 Oriel, Richard, xvi. 68 Window, Castle Acre Priory, xii. 148, 149 Ormere, Willelmus, xiv. 307 Ormerod, Rev. A. S., xx. 263 Ormesby, xii. 235, 266, 294; 131-133, 156, 245; xx. 276, xiii. 301 Little, Brasses at, xi. 205
— xiii. 129, 131
— Great, Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 81 190

103

- Walter of, xix. 74, 98 - William de, x1x. 281, 282 Ormonde, Thomas, Lord of, xviii. 48
Ornesbye and Scrowtbye (Ormesby
and Scratby), xviii. 95
Orton, Arms of, xiii. 195 Osbern, Adam, xiv. 28 Osbert, son of Amabilia, xx. 311 - Nicholas, xx. 311 Osborn and Arnold, xii. 10 — John, xviii. 154 Osborne, Anthony, xiii. 177; John, 166; Matthew, 177 - Robert and Elizabeth, xiv. 196, 203 - Robert, senior and junior, xviii. 271
- Mr. Edward and Mrs., xviii. 158
Oscot, Missal (14th Cen.) at, xix. 82
Osemound ( = Swedish Bog Iron), xviii. 144
Osier, G., xii. 10
Oslace (Moneyer), xiii. 99 Osmondeston, xviii. 91 Osmund (Moneyer), xiii. 99
-- explained, xix. 288 - Thomas and William, xvi. 68, 71 - Alan and Leviva, xx. 205 Osmundeston, xii. 275; xvii. 125 — alias Scole, xiii. 135 Osteler, Johannes, xiv. 307 Oswold (Moneyer), xiii. 98, 99 Oter, Roger, xvii. 363 Othbiorn (Moneyer), xiii. 99 Otley, xvii. 145
Ottery St. Mary (Devon), xv. 211
Otto, Papal Legate, xvii. 223, 310
Ottobon (de Fiesco), Papal Legate, xvii. 223 Ouby, xii. 266 Oudyn, Robert, xvi. 195 Ouiton (Ovington), xii. 287 Oulton and Paten at, xii. 94, 284 - (Owton), xiii. 80, 154, 278, 279 -- (Ingworth), xvii. 95 - (Lothingland), xvii. 140 — (Aylsham), xviii. 98 — (Oylton), xx. 60, 150 — Church Plate at, xx. 155, 157 — Johannes de, xiv. 305, 312, 315 — Thomas de, xvi. 190. See al See also Our Lord, Representation of, xvii. 163 Ousden. See Hunsden, xvii. 135

Ormesby St. Margaret, Church Plate

- St. Michael, Church Plate at. xix.

Peter de, xvi. 193; xvii. 100
Robert of, his Psalter, xix. 74, 79,

at, xix. 189, 190

Ouse. The, xii. 313, 317, 322, 329; xiii. 352 - Little, xiv. 139 "Outlook of Norfolk Archæology," Address by Dr. Jessopp, xii. (1891 Rep. i.) Nep. 1.)
Outwell, Brass at, xi. 72
— xii. 159; xiii. 57, 259, 269, 344;
xvii. 120; xviii. 86, 171, 173, 179,
183, 187, 193, 194
Overbury, Sir Thos., xvi. 142
Overend, William, xix. 180
— John, xx. 92 Overstrand, xiii. 165: 112: xvii. xviii. 84 Overstronde, xii. 283 Over-the-Water, Leet of, xii. 54, 58, 279, 288, 289 - - Militia in the 14th Century, xiv. 276, 310 Ovington, xii. 13, 20, 287; xvii. 101; xviii. 97; xix. 46, 49, 52 xviii. 97; xix. 46, 49, 52

— Church Plate at, xvi. 35

— Registers. See Registers, xii.
Ovy, John (Clerk), xix. 204
Owen, Robt. and John, xvi. 86, 87
Oxborough, xiii. 68, 134, 286; xv.
244, 245; xviii. 175, 176, 183-185,
188, 196 - Address on (E. M. Beloe, F.S.A.), xiii. 343-357 — Hall, xiii. 353 — The Dykes, xiii. 346 - Early History, xiii. 349 - Bedingfield Family, xiii. 352 - Site, by the Fenland, xiii. 344 - Church visited, xviii. (Rep. xxxvii.xl.) John, xviii. 87 Oxborowe, Dorothy, xiii. 79
Oxburgh Church and Hall visited, xi.
(1890 Rep. ii.)

— Guild Certificates of, xi. 126

— (Oxborowe), xii. 13, 20, 23, 286; xvii. 118; xviii. 86 - (Oxborough), Time-dial at, xviii. 206 Abbatial — Hall. Gravestone Grounds of, xviii. 12 - Henry and Howard, xviii. 71 Oxene. See Hoxne, xvii. Oxenedes and John of, Chronicle, xii. 285, 307 Oxford, xiv. 332 — Earl of, xv. 245, 249; xvi. 235 — Pembroke College, Sir Tho

Browne's Inaugural Oration at, 1624, xvi. 144, 145

-- MSS. Catalogue of, referred to,

xvii. 232

Thos.

Oxford, John de, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 299, 355 - Earl of, xviii. 55 - (Oxforth), xviii. 7, 53, 54 - Bodleian Library: Blomefield's MS. Notes there, xviii. 237 - Christ Church, Plate at, xviii. 35 Oxnead and Church Plate at, xvii. 95, 189, 190

— (Oxned), xviii. 98
Oxneforthe, John de, xvi. 190
Oxney, Henry de and Thos., xiv. 32, Oxtead (Surrey), xv. 215 Oxwick, xiii. 57; xvii. 102; xviii. 100 Oxwike, xii. 276 Oysel, Walterus, xiv. 307 Packeman, William, xix. 13, 14, 16, Packer, George, xvii. 265 Pacy, William, xiii. 285 Padders Way, The, xiii. 348, 349 Padmore, xv. 209 Padmore, xv. 209
Page, Phillipp, xiii. 184, 191
— Johannes, xiv. 305, 313, 315
— Mr. W., presents "The Brasses of - ..... and Alice, xv. 112
- Richard, xvi. 188 -P. S. and the Rood-screen Beeston Regis, xvii. 372 -George, xviii. 84; Francis, 152; Thomas, 155 - Nicholas and Mr., xx. 228 (Rep. ii.) - Nicholas and Mr., xx. 228 (Rep. ii.)
Pagraue, R. de, xvii. 119
Pagrave, xiii. 163. See Palgrave
- Brass to Anne, wife of Henry
(1516), xiv. 251, 252
- Edmund, xviii. 89
- Gregory, xiii. 66, 83
Pain, William, xv. 286
Paine, Joseph xviii. 140 Paine, Joseph, xviii. 149 — (Payne), Sir Joseph, xx. 239 Painters, Norfolk, of 15th Cent., xiii. Painting on Alabaster Panels, xi. 353 - - Beams at the Deanery, Norwich, xi. 179 - - Screen, destroyed Great a.t. Plumstead, xi. 366 Paintings at St. Michael at Plea,
Norwich, xiii. 315
Pakefield, xvii. 140
Pakeman, John and William, xix. 24
Pakenham, Sir Will. de, xiv. 43 - Henry and Anne, xvi. 15 - and Will. de, xvii. 117, 126

Palfrey, Ricardus, xiv. 309 Palgrave, xiii. 256. See Pagrave — (Suffolk), xv. 235, 238, 240 - (Cranwich), xvii. 119 - (Hartismere), xvii. 129 - Family, Remains of their Seat at Barningham Northwood, xiv. 327

— (? Padgrave), xiii. 349; Francis, 139; Philip, 255, 267; Thomas, 139

— John de, xvi. 71

— Sir Francis, xx. (Rep. xxxviii.)

— Sir R. H. Inglis, Death of, xx. (Rep. xxviii.) Palimpsest Brasses in Norfolk, Norwich, &c. ee BraSsses (page 31) Palle, Nicholas, xvii. 359 Palling, xiii. 182; xvii. 110 - Christopher and George, xiii. 265 Pallyng, xii. 267 xii. 304 - - presents "Leaves from C. J. verses on Death of Tom Martin, xiii. 358 - - his death, xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.) — (Dean) Peterboro', xiii. 103 - Nicholas, xiii. 215; Robert, 181; Samuel, 182 — Symon (of Rye), xiii. 85

— C. J., his Manship's History of Yarmouth referred to, xiv. 70; his Perlustrations quoted, 79 -Katheryn, married Arnold Roome, - John, xvii. 347, 365 Palmere, Henry le, xiv. 44, 50, 54; Johannes, 320; Rogerus, 309; Walter le, 50, 54; Geoffrey, xx. 188-190; Simon, 188; Richard, 190 Pamflot, John, xvi. 196 Pamont, Clement, xviii. 93 Pampelot, John, xvi. 195 Pandulph, xviii. 112 (2) Paned (arranged in stripes), xiv. 198 - Hose explained, xv. 97
Panel, Quaint Lettered, at North
Walsham, xvi. 76-84
Panelling, Carved Wood, from St.
Benet's Abbey, xi. 353
Panels, Sculptured Alabaster, xi. 352 Panfield, Cell to St. Stephen of Caen, at, xvii. 135, 155 Pangesforth, Thos. de, xvi. 188

Pantaléon, Jacques, xvi. 281 Panter, Rev. G. R., on Brasses at Wickhampton, xiii. 197 Pantulf, Roger, xvii. 357, 362 Panxford, Willelmus de, xiv. 303 Panxworth, xii. 268; xvii. 94 - (Panxforth, Panxforthe), xiii. 48, 128, 129, 166, 260; xviii. 94 - (Panxford). Church Plate at. xx. 265 Papal Registers, Calendar of, xvii. 282 Papillon, Rev. W., xviii. 36 (Papungay, Papingay, (Papungay, Papongay), Robert and Roger, xvi. 64, 74, 191 Papworth, Richard, xiv. 334 Papyngay, Robertus, xiv. 295, 297, Paradise, a Morality, xi. 348 Parclose, Meaning of, xv. 172 Parham, John, xvi. 151 — xvii. 141 – (Suffolk), xviii. 247 Paris, Bishop of, Peter Lombard. xii. 209 - Matthew quoted, xii. 50; xvii. 46, - Cluny Museum at, xiii. 327 - Head (French Hood, &c.), xiv. 254 — Street in Exeter, xv. 215 — xviii. 7; xx. 248, 249 Parish Churches before the Reformation (Walcott), quoting Lyndwood, xviii. 177, 178 - Priests and their people quoted, xvii. 69, 79, 80 Parishes, Number of, in Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1254, xvii. 68, 69 Parke, Robert, xiv. 146
Parker, William le, xii. 307
— Daniel, xiii. 86; Edmond, 62;
John, jun., 86; John, sen., 86;
Styles, 148
— Sir Will. and Lady, entertain the Society, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
— Archbishop—his Arms, xv. 229;
Matthew Archbishop of Centerbury. Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury,

details as to gift of Plate to Norwich, 228; Plate described, 231,

- Replicas of his Rose-water Dish and Ewer given to Norwich Corporation, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.) - xviii. 79.81; xix. 85

Roger and Rodland le, xvi. 65, 70, 191
Samuel and Thomas le, xvii. 139, 219
Mr. J. H., xviii. 107; xx. 236

232

Parker, Posthumus, xviii. 150 - Thomas, Mayor of Norwich, xix. 88 Parkhurst (Bishop), xix. 90 Parkin, Rev. Chas., xiii. 350; xviii. 165, 178 - xv. 244; his continuation of Blomefield's History, 244, 245; Rrief Memoir of, 245 Parle, Nicholas, xvi. 193 Parlet, John, xvi. 66, 73 - Alice, John, and Thomas, xix. 201-Parlett, Francis, xiii. 64; Thos, 64; Will., 70 Parliament Rolls referred to, xviii. 132 Parlit, Jacobs, xviii. 29 Parmenter, Meaning of, xii. 59

Master, xvii. 218 Parochial Antiquities quoted, xvii. 53 Parr, Thomas, xviii. 273
Parrett, Sir John, xvi. 14, 27
Parris, Edward, xviii. 94 Parrye, Willm., xviii. 103
Parrye, Elizabeth, xviii. 57; Ferdinand, 59, 61, 76, 77; Sir Philip, 57, 76; Robert and Dame Agnes, 76 Partington, John, xiii. 281 Partizan Staff explained, xv. 106 Partridge, Mr., xv. 258

— Rev. W. H., xvi. 38

— H. S. and M. F., xvii. 175 Parva Thorp, xii. 275 Parye, Richard, xviii. 101 Parys, John, xiv. 26 Pashett, its meaning, xv. 104 Passelewe, William, xvi. 195 Passion, Shield of, xii. 16 Paston, xii. 285; xiii. 76, 137, 145, 149, 251; xvii. 110; xix. 11, 12, 22

— Brass at, xi. 99; Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 82, 85

— Brass at, xi. 99; Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 82, 85 -Paten at, xii. 90 - Letters, xv. 249 — quoted, xv. 191-193; xviii. 162, 163; xix. 73; do. (Gairdner's (Gairdner's Edition) xiv. 246, 251, 323 - Justice, xii. 234, 235 - William, xii. 308; xix. 12
- John, xv. 191, 193; xvi. 208, 211;
xviii. 163, 182; xix. 73
- Edward, xiii. 287; - Sir William, xiii. 249, 251; xvi. 83, 86 — Edmund, xiv. 323 — Margaret, xiv. 246, 251, 262; xv. 191, 193; xviii. 163; her Will (1505), xiv. 323

- Erasmus, xv. 82

Paston, Mary, xv. 82; xvi. 208

— Geoffrey de, xvi. 190; Dame Margaret, 83; Roger de, 198; Sir Thomas, 83 - Dorothy, xviii. 5 — Sir John, xx. 146 Pastor Robert, xvii. 115 Patens. Medieval. in Norfolk (Rev. C. Archæological Journal, Vol. xliii.
for Paper by Mr. W. H. St. John
Hope and Mr. T. Fallow - at Lessingham and Narford, xiii. 233, 234 Patent Rolls referred to, xvii. 323 - Calendar referred to. xix. 279 Patents of Arms, Charges of, xvii. 246 Pateshale, xii. 276 Pateshill, Martin de, Dean of St. Paul's, London, xvii. 357 (2) Patterson, Henry, xiii. 54 Patteslee, Cecilia and William de, xvii. 296, 297, 356
Pattesley, xvii. 102
Patteson, Mr. H. S., Death of, xiv. Patteson, Mr. E (1898 Rep. v.) Paul, Chaplain of Barmer, xvii. 358 Paunse de Maille (shirt of mail), xiv. Pauper (Peyvere), John, xvii. 366 (2) Pawe, Andrew, xix. 204 Pawlinge, Edmund, xiii. 77 Paxbrede explained, xii. 198 Paye, John, xiv. 87 Payler, Donald, xx. 320, 321
Payn, Johannes, xiv. 304, 307, 314;
Ralph, 51; Robert, 26; William, 20, 48, 51, 52 — wydowe, xvi. 190 — Richard, xviii. 188 - xx. 234 Payne, John, xiii. 107, 152; Stephen, 88, 89 - Mr. Thos. (Bookseller), xv. 245, 249, 250 Humphrey, xvii. 270
Joseph and Deane, xviii. 153, 156 - Justification and Jeane, xviii. 133, 135

- Elenor, xix. 22; Elizabeth, 22, 23; Isaac, 213, 214; James, 22; John, 22, 23, 28, 29, 213, 214; Margaret, 22; Mr., 152, 217; Robert, 22, 24; Thomas, 22; Wenefride, 22; William, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29; William, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29; liam, jun., 24 Paynter, Robert, xviii. 87 Pays, Johannes, xiv. 298

Paytrek, Johannes, xiv. 306

Peachie. Robert (Clerk), xiii. William, 170 Robert, xviii. 93 Peacocke, Simon, xviii. 99 Peake, A. E. and Harold, xx. 323, 324 Peapes. Fermer. xiii. 141, 145. Peppys Peare, Edward, xv. 200 Pearson, Major, xv. 265, 266 - Antony, xviii. 152 T. A., xx. 50
Peasenhall, xviii. 145
Peccatum, Haymund, xx.
Peche, Edward, xviii. 151
Peck, Thomas, xiii. 280 - Francis, xx. 3; Rev. C. W. (Rep. xvi.) - Mrs.. presents her son's Rubbings, xx. (Rep. xvi.) (Proceedings xvi.) Pecke, Emma, xx. 284 Peckett, Willm., xviii. 91 Peckham, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, xvii. 300, 312, 320, 322, 324, 365 Peckover, Alexr. and Mr. Mathew, xviii. 154, 157
- Edmund, xx. (Rep. xxxii.); Jonathan (Rep. xxxii.); Lord, (Rep. xxxi., (.iixxx - House, Wisbech, visited, xx. (Rep. xxxi., xxvii.) Peda, a measure of land, 24 ft. by 6 ft., xiv. 55 Pedate, Pedata (? = ½ of an acre), xiv. 55, 56 Peddars' Way, xi. 167; xiv. 137, 138 Pede, xvi. 89 Pedham's (Manor), xiii. 133, 156 Peebles, Miss R. J., xvii. 237, 240, 241, 243, 244 Peeke, John and Maud, xiii. 159 Peel explained, xx. 170
Peele, Nicholas and William, xix. 178
"People of The Complete" (G. F. C.) Peerage, The Complete" (G. E. C.), referred to, xv. 67 Peersonne, Thos., xviii. 95 Peet (Tenement), xiv. 17, 48 Pegge, Mr., xv. 258

Rev. S., on Burnham Deepdale
Font, xvi. 104-106, 115, 121-123
Peirce, William, xiii. 85
Peks, Weltons, xii. 204 Peirce, William, xiii. 85 Peke, Walterus, xiv. 304 Pekenham, Johannes de, xiv. 309 Pel, Mabilia, xvi. 192 Pelham, Bishop, Death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) -Rev. Sidney, Paper on Bishop Salmon's Gateway, xii. (1892 Rep. i.)

Pelham, Archdeacon, xv. 50; xvi. 153 Pelham Burn, Archdeacon, Death of, xv. (1901 Rep. ii.)
Pell, John, xiii. 249-251, 253, 255

— John and Margaret, Effigies of (1607), xiv. 256 (1607), xiv. 256 — Sir Valentine, xiv. 330 — (Pelle), Willelmus, xiv. 303 — Dna Elizabetha, xviii. 37; Dame Katherine and Sir Valentine, 269 Pellew, Dr. (Dean), xix. 92 Pells, Agnes, xiii. 244 Pembroke College, Oxford, Sir Thos. Browne's Inaugural Address (1624). xvi. 144, 145 - Willm., Hubt., Earl of, xvi. 141 Pendle Chapel (Lancs.), xv. 219
Pendleton, Henry, xiii. 145
— Godfrie, xviii. 95; Henery, 154;
Samuel, 155 Penegsti, xvii. 295, 331 Penkrych (Staffs.), xv. 220 Penney, Rev. A. E., xx. (Rep. xxix.) Pennington, P., Silversmith, xvii. 268 Pennoloccus, Meaning of, xvii. 25 Penny, Norman, found at Fye Bridge, xiii. 222 Pennyng, Richd., Robt., Willm., xvi. 68, 187 Penrech, Will. de, xii. 175 Penrith (Cambs.), xv. 213 Pensions" in Monastic Accounts explained, xix. 312
Pensthorpe and Market at, xvii. 124, 314, 362 Penteneye, xii. 271 - (Debtor's Prison), its derivation, xv. 179 - Johannes de, xiv. 316 - John de, xvi. 189 Pentney, Brass at, xi. 88 Derivation of, xi. 215, 217 — xii. 23 - and Priory, xvii. 99, 104, 111, 114, 119, 145, 155, 284, 285 - Church Plate at, xviii. 276 - Church Plate at, xviii. 276
Peny, Johannes, xiv. 299
Pepir, Thomas, xvi. 196
Pepper, Robt., LL.D., xvi. 244
Peppys, Thos., xiii. 47, 58
Pepyr, Richard, xix. 205
Pepys, Will., xiii. 54, 66
- and the Navy, xx. (Rep. xxi.)
Perbroun, Farman and John, xvi. 184, 186, 194, 196 186, 194, 196 Perbrown, John, xviii. 141 Perch, Size of Standard, xi. 14 Percy, Sir Henry, xv. 67 - Alan, xx. 217

Percyvall, John, xviii. 99 Percywall, Richd., xviii. 101 Pere, Johannes, xiv. 305, 312 — Richard, xx. 270 Perers, Adam, xvi. 188 Pereson, Anthony, xiii. 246 Pergetour, Eliz. and Jas., xviii. 49 Perham (Suff.), Hundred of, xvii. 56 Periam, Justice, xviii. 65 Perier, Charles, xx. 268 Perne, Andrew, xix. 86 Perowne, Ven. Archdeacon, Death of, xviii. (1913 Rep. xlvi.) Perpendicular Architecture at Terrington Church, xii. 6 Person, Richard, D.D., xiii. 157 - Ricardus, xiv. 310
- Ricardus, xiv. 310
- Ricardus, xiv. 310
Perteshir, Richard, xii. 77
Perugino, The Ascension by, xiii. 328
Perye, Edward, xiii. 45
Pessul'' = a door latch, xix. 289 Peter, Rector of Whissonsett, xvii. - xx. 187 Peterborough, Commercial Importance of, in Pre-Roman Times quoted, xvii. 26 - xx. 16 Peterson, Edward. his Yarmouth Token, xi. 263 - Family in Norfolk, xi. 259, 268 - Pedigree of, xi. 268 Peter, his Mark (The Sun), xi. 262, 288, 290, 301

— Plate Mark of, xvii. 165, 168, 183, 188, 264, 269 - — his signature, xi. 289, 301 - — xvi. 159, 242, 243, 256, 259; xx. 27, 155, 156, 232, 264, 270, 271 —— Portrait of, xi. 264, 273, 277 —— Will of, xi. 259, 273; Codicil to Will, 298
— and Edward, xviii. 156, 270 - and Edward, xviii. 136, 270

- Chest, St. Peter Mancroft, xi. 290

- (e), John, xix. 205; Peter, 221, 237

Peterstone (de Petra), Prior of, and
Priory, xvii. 93, 155, 285

Pethun, Richard, xx. 312-315

- William, xx. 283

Petre, Lord, xvi. 38 Petronella, Daughter of Ranulph, xx. Petrum Angelum, the Saxon, xv. 347 Petrus ..... xiv. 308 - (serviens), xiv. 307, 308, 313, 315 Petsworth (Oxon.), xv. 219
Petwood, John (Alderman), xiv. 193

Pettaugh, xvii. 138

Pettingale, xiii. 264 (2) Pettingall, Margaret. xx. 159 Pettistree, xvii. 140
Pettus, George, xiii. 139; William,
174; Thos., 174; Horatio, 284
— Sir Horatio, xvi. 264; xx. 123 — Sir John, xiii. 284; xx. 74 — Lady and Mr., xviii. 149, 153 Pettwode, Margaret, Brass (1514), xiv. 259 Petvt. Richard, xiv. 226 Peutinger, Conrad, xvii. 16 Pevensey, Deanery and Rape of, xvii. Peverel, John and Joan, xvi. 149 Pewcye, ffrances, xviii. 83 Pewesson, William de, xvi. 190 Pews, Carved, at Wiggenhall Mary the Virgin, xix. 322-332 Pewter, Garnish of, xi. 272, 278 Peyntour, Bartholomeus and Robertus, xiv. 308, 309 Peyte, Ricardus, xiv. 297 Peytevina, Ascelina, xx. 191 Peyton Family, Note on, xv. 232; Sir Edw. and Dame Jane, 201, 202; Mistress Jane, Monument removed, 201, 202; Margaret and Sir Rob., Peyvere (Pauper), Will., 322, 363 John, xvii. 322; Phené, J. S., xvii. 25, 26 Philip, Frescentia and Ralph, xiv. 36, 37, 41 - and Mary, xviii. 4 son of Geoffrey, xx. 189 Philippes, Thos., xix. 204
Philippe, Ely, xviii. 158
Philipps, Agnes, xiii. 45
Phillips, Robert, xiii. 45; John and William, 258 Phillipps, Christopher, 258; xiii. William, 136, 137

- John and Thomas, Willm., 95; and P..... 160 Philosophical Transactions q xiv. 326, 327 Phippers, Thomas, xiii. 56 Phipps and Robertson, xviii. 40 Phipson, Mr. (R.M.), xx. (Rep. vi.)
Phyllyppo (of Walton), xix. 162
Pickarell, John, xiii. 134, 155, 161
Pickenham, xiii. 13, 21, 159; xx. 134

— North, xiii. 246, 248, 286, 287

— South, xv. 2
North and South are: 110. - North and South, xvii. 119; xviii. - All Saints and St. Andrew, xvii. 119

Pickenham (Pvknam) Manor, xviii, 55 Pickennam (Pyknam) Manor, xviii. 309
Pierpoint, Court of, xvii. 309
Pierpoint, Sibill, xv. 291
Pierpont, Henry, Lord, xii. 177
Pierson, John, xx. 257
Pigg, Edward, xiii. 281
Pigge, Frances and John, xiv. 343 305, Pigiun, Geoffrey, xvii. 305, 358; Robert, 364; William, 317, 364 (6) Piggott, Thomas, xviii. 86 Pightlinge, Henry, xiii. 276; John, Pikenild, Mill of, xvii. 299 Pilcock. See Thornham, xvii. 130 Pilcrowe, Edmundus, xiv. 313 Pilkenton, Andrew, xviii. 85 Pilkington, Sir John and Sir Roger, xvi. 238, 239 Pillow bears (beeres) explained, xv. 105; xx. 177
Pilly, John, xvi. 64, 69
Pinckney, John and Henery, xviii. 100, ĭ59 Pinkeney (Pinken), Aliz de, xvii. 365; Gilbert de, 364; Hamon de, 362; Hugh de, 364; John de, 362; William de, 305, 317, 351 360, 363, 364. Also see fil' Robert Pinturrichio (Painter), xiii. 330 Piper, George, xiii. 265 Adam, xiv. 299 Piremund, John, xvi. 188 Piris, Adam and Roger, xvii. 366 Pirled (Embroidered with Pearls). xiv. 205 Pirremund, John, xix. 219 Pisa, Church of St. Paul, xiii. 326 Pisan (neck armour), xiv. 292 Pitcarne, Andrew, xvi. 125-131; 128 Patrick. Pitcher, Henry, xiii. 258; Robt., 154, 258 -George, xviii. 150 Pitchford, John, xx. 226 Pitlochry, Derivation of, xvii. 21 Pitman, Johannes, xv. 172 Pits, John, xvii. 229, 231 Pitt-Rivers, Genl., presents four parts of his "Earthworks," xiii. 359 Pitts, Lionel, xiii. 172 William, xx. 28 Placard explained, xv. 106 Place, John, xiii. 262 Placitorum Abbreviatio quoted, xiv. Plantagenet, Arthur, Lord Lisle, xviii. 74, 75; Bridget, 75; Lady Elizabeth, 58, 74-76; Frances, 75,

Plassinghall (Manor), xiii. 59
Plat, Sir Hugh, xix. 40
Plate, Norwich Corporation, xi. 260, 262, 267, 284

— Date Letters of, xi. 264, 266. See also Norwich and Peterson, &c. - and Jewellery in P. Peterson's Will, xi. 270

— Further Illustrations of Norfolk Church, xiii. 233; at Narford, 234; at Reedham, 234; Westacre, 235. See also Church Plate Platt, James, xviii. 90
Plauncher = flooring, xv. 172
Plays and Players in Norfolk, PreElizabethan, xi. 332
— and Pageants, Decline of, at Norwich, xi. 344 and Moralities (by Skelton and Bale), xi. 348

- at Public Schools, xi. 351 Play Actors, Antipathy to, xiii. 14, 15 Players at Bungay, xi. 337 — Royal and Noble Patrons of, xi. 340 -Terms relating to, xi. 339 Playfair ..... xviii. 20 Playford, Thomas, xiii. 184 - xvii. 146 - Henricus de, xiv. 311 - Mr., xviii. 152 Robert, xx. 166
Playter, Edward, xiii. 52
Playters, Sir William, xii. 177
Pleasans, John, xviii. 159 Pleasants, Thomas, xix. 91 Plente, Geoffrey, xvi. 193
Pleyte, Dr. W., on Piles found at
Zuilichen (Holland), xiii. 230, 232
Pliny's Historia Naturalis quoted, xvii. 20 Ploket, William, xiv. 43 Plombe, Henry and Thos. (Clerk), Plombe, I xiii. 138 Plome, Thomas, xviii. 90, 103 Plomer, Roger and Simon, xv. 176, 187, 189 - Willelmus, xiv. 311 -Robert le, xvi. 192 Plomesgate Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. Ploughland (? = 120 acres), xiv. 2 Plowman, alias Cann, Joseph, xiii. 90; Thos. and Will., 90; John, 181 - Piers, xx. 145, 148 Plowright, Dr., Lecture on "Woad," xiv. (1900 Rep. ii.) Plukrose, Johannes, xiv. 303 Plumbstead, Mr., xx. 69

Plumpsted, Thomas, xix. 205 Plumpton, John de, xvi. 65, 74 Plumstead, Great, Destruction Church by Fire, xi. 366 ωf —— (Blofield), xvii. 94 —— and Little, ? xvii. 94, 95 —— Church Plate at, xx. 265 -Parva and Magna, xii. 159, 160, - Little, xiii. 47, 69, 75, 175; xv. 279 - (Blofield), xvii. 94; (Repps), 111 — (by Holt), xviii. 84; xx. 61 — xix. 287, 295 Plumstede, xii. 283
— (Blofield Hundred), xix. 277, 279, 296, 301 - John de, Ranulph de, xvi. 188, 191 - Edward de, xix. 281 Plush or Plash explained, xix. 48 Pluton, John, xix. 79
Pocock, Edward, xvii. 189
"Pocula Castalia" (R. Baron), xx. 251, 253 Pokethorp, xii. 268
Poland, Great, and Bohemia, Distressed Protestants of, xv. 199, 207, 212 Pole, Robertus de, xiv. 316; xvi. 189 Poleernes explained, xv. 105
Polesworth (Warwick), xv. 223
Polham, Willelmus de, xiv. 307
Polius, T., xv. 342
Poll, John, xv. 199 Pollard, Robert, xiii. 253

— J. E. T., Lectures on Old Church Silver, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.) - - resigns, Rep. XX. xxxvii.) Polle, John, xiv. 50
Pollex (Pole Axe), xiv. 294
Pollock, Sir F., Bart., xvii. 53
Polstead, and Rector of, xvii. 124, 133
Polstede Hall, Manor of (Burnham), Norfolk, xviii. 49 Polver Dyke, xii. 327 Folver Dyke, xii. 327
Pomfrett (Manor), xiii. 47
Pomfrett, alias Ironson, xiii. 64
Pomeroy, Mr. E. B., Death of, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.)
— Mr. J. B., acts as Guide at
Wymondham, xvi. (1906 Rep. i.)
Pompei, Graffiti de (Garrucci), referred to, xviii. 206
Ponder John xviii. 206 Ponder, John, xviii. 96; xix. 165 Pont, Audemer (Normandy), xix. 288
— Everard, xvii. See Fontevrault
Ponte, J. le, xvii. 365
Pontigny (France), St. Edmund's
Shrine at, xix. 4, 5

Poole, R. Lane, xvii. 228 Pooly, John, xiii. 263 Pope, John, xiii. 242; W 86, 288 William, 84. - Johannes, xiv. 304; Ricardus, 300; Robertus, 300 - Robert and Catherina, xvi. 67, 191 Popes and Ecclesiastics, Series of, in Windows of Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalene Church, xvi. 310-316 Popungeay, Robert, xix. 202 Popy, Agnes, xvi. 188 Popyl (Poplar) Boards, xv. 169, 172, 179 Porb, Mr., xv. 286 Porch at Shelton Church, xii. 237 Poringland, Great and Little, xiii. 174; xvii. 115 -(Porland), Heath, xiv. 145, 146; Hill, 146, 147; Mill, 144 - Church Plate, xvii. 271 --- visited, xx. (Rep. xiii., xxi.) - xviii. 92 Poringlond, Geoffrey de, Richard, and Roger de, xvi. 189, 190
Porter, Roger le, xvi. 189

— John and Will., xvii. 364; Robert, 326. See Janitor
- xviii. 91 — Nicholas, xix. 94 Portiforium explained, xii. 207 Portion, Meaning of, xvii. 83
"Portions" in Monastic A Accounts explained, xix. 312
Portfolio of the Monumental Brass Society, xv. 89 Portugal, xvii. 11 Portway Hill, xiv. 137 Port Way (Roman Road), xiv. 149 Porynglond, xii. 271 -Adam de and Ricardus de, xiv. 294, 303, 304, 316 — John, xix. 202 Posewike, xii. 268 Posies on Rings, xi. 278, 280, 282, 300, 301 Poslingford, xvii. 136 Posnett explained, xv. 108; xx. 170 Possewyk, John de, xvi. 196; Nicholas de, 188; Walter de, 194; William de, 191 Postle, Elizabeth and S., xiv. 343 Postwick, xvii. 94; xviii. 94; xix. 213, 277, 300 - Church Plate at, xx. 266 Poswyk, Stephen de, xii. 60 Posy or Motto on Brooch found at Shelfanger, xi. 364 Potag', Thomas, xiv. 297

Potekvn, Nicholas, xvi. 65, 73 Pot, Silver, xi. 271, 276 - Stone, with Silver Mountings, xi. 270, 276 Pottell Pott explained, xx. 171 Potter Heigham, Brass at, xi. 94. See Heigham, Potter Potter ..... xv. 162 Potter (e), William, xix. 205, 209 Pottere hegham, xii. 267 Pottery, &c., found at Life's Green. Norwich, xi. 365

— at Fye Bridge, xiii. 220

— with Stamp "Priscin," exhibited, xiii. 359 Potts, Arms at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326; Pedigree, 322, 323; Sir Algernon, 323; Anne, 323; Sir Chas., 322, 323; Dame Elizabeth, 323; Dame Frances, 323; Dame Mary, 322, 323; Susan and Ursula, 323; James and John, 323; Phillip and Sir Roger, 323; William, 322 Pouchemaker, Peter, xiv. 303 Pouchemaker, Peter, xiv. 303
Poulton (Lancs.), xv. 218
Pountneye, a Prison, xi. 216
Povys, Thomas, xvi. 191
Powell, Sir Francis Sharp, Bart.,
Death of, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxii.)
— George, xviii. 90
— Mrs. Alice, xx. 235
Powle, Mr., xviii. 153
— Margaret, xix. 22; Robert, 24;
William, 18, 19, 24
Poynter, Sir Edw., P.R.A., Opinion
on the Norwich Tabula, xiii. 310
— James. John, and Nicholas. xviii. James, John, and Nicholas, xviii. 88, 98, 158, 159 Prasutagus, xvii. 15, 24, 25 Prat, Roger (Clerk), xix. 202 - Robert, xx. 283 Prato, William de, xiv. 37 Pratt, Edward, Parish Constable of Riston and Bexwell, xiv. 329, 331-333, 335 -Mr., of Riston Hall, extracts from old Rate-book for Riston and Bexwell, xiv. 329-340 - Sir J., xv. 292 - John, xviii. 87 — T., xx. 135, 136 Prayer-books ordered to be sent in, xiv. 334 Precaria explained, xx. 185 Precentor's Rolls, Norwich Notes from, xix. 68, 69 Pre-Elizabethan Plays and Players, Paper read by L. G. Bolingbroke, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)

Preeze (Lancs.), xv. 218
Preme, its meaning, xv. 106
"Prenomination" explained, xiv. 82
Pre-Norman Architecture (Saxon), in
Norfolk Churches, xiv. 58 Prentisse, Johannes, xiv. 303 Prentiz, Thomas, xvi. 195 Prentyce, William, xix. 165, 166 Prentys, Robert, xiii. 58 - Johannes, xiv. 309 Pre Reformation Paten at Mundham. xvi. 162. See also Patens Presbytery, Sedilia in the Cathedral, xiv. 194 xiv. 194
Preskott, Wilyam, xv. 104
Press, John, xvi. 327
Pressaddred in Anglesea, xiv. 342
Presseny, Richard de, xvii. 118
Prest, Simon, xiv. 297
Prestessone, Thomas, xvi. 189
Preston, Jacob, xiii. 86, 88, 260, 291; xx. 117 - Isaac, xiv. 343 - Mary, Johanna Farr, xiv. 343 - Dr. T. J., Death of, xix. (1913 Rep. ii.) - Bagott and ..... Salop, xv. 210, 220 – xvii. 133 - xvii. 133
Prestsone, Willelmus, xiv. 304
Prestwold (Leics.), xv. 222
Pretender, The, xviii. 15
Prettiman, Peter, xiii. 170
Pretty, Betty, xii. 182, 183
Price (Moneyer), xiii. 99
- Mr. Thomas, xx. 122
Price Building Materials, 1410. Prices—Building Materials, 1410-1411, xv. 168, 169; Food, &c., circa 1525, 55. 56 Prickett, George, xiii. 267 Prickwood (Dogwood, &c.), xix. 55 Prideaux, Dean, his MS. Roll of Norwich Officials, xi. 229 — Doctor, xvi. 142 Humphrey, xix. 91; xx. 220
Pridgeon, W. R. Esq., Reception by, at Lynn, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.)
Mr. (Lynn), Death of, xiv. (1900 Rep. iv.)
Priest, Adam, xiii. 263; William, 172

— James and William, xvii. 275 Priestley, Douglas, Dates Pottery at Sedgeford, xix. 118 Prilleston, xvii. 125 Prilliston, xii. 276 Prime, Sergeant, xx. 128 and Note Princes Mary (Tudor) lived at Kenninghall Place, xv. 34
Prior Henry of Eastry, xiii. 298
— of Bromholme, xiv. 43

Prior William, xx. 232
Priory of Castleacre, Paper by W.
H. St. John Hope, xii. 105

— Field, Castleacre, xii. 101, 102

— St. Leonard's, Norwich, Paper by W. T. Bensly, LL.D., xii. 190; and visited (1892 Rep. ii.)

Priory Thomas xiv. 48, 51 Priour, Thomas, xiv. 48, 51 Probyn, D. M., xviii. 278
— Sir Dighton, V.C., &c, presented Glass to Sandringham Church, xix. 125, 132 - xx. (Rep. xxxv.)

Procter, Rev. F., Gift of Transcripts of Registers, xi. 365 (1888 Rep. iii.)

- - presents Eight Transcripts of Registers, xii. 337 (1892 Rep. v.)

- Indices of the Transcripts of Parish Registers presented by, compiled, xvii. (1909 Rep. iv.)

——his death, xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.) --- Miss. presents Transcripts of Witton and other Registers, xvi. 331 - Thomas, xviii, 91 Proctor, Dame Mary Beauchamp, xvi. 155; xvii. 275; xx. 263 Prodhomme, Richard, xvi. 194 Produm, Ralph and Roger, xx. 287 Propaganda, Archives at Rome mentioned, xviii. 20 Prosser, Richard B., xx. 319 Provinciale (Lyndwode) quoted, xiv. Prowett, Stephen, a Bungay Priest, writes out Plays, xi. 338 --- xvi. 285 Prussia Polish, xv. 212
Psalle, Thomas fil Warin (Garini) de,
and Thomas fil' William de, xvii. 368 Psalter (11th Cent.), Brit. Museum, referred to, xviii. 209

— Illuminated, bought by Dean and - Huminated, bought by Dean and Chapter, xviii. (Rep. xxii.)

Psalterium Fraterne Caritatis, xvii. 221, 225, 234, 235

— explained, xii. 197

Puchemaker, Thos., xiv. 304

Pucke, Richd. and Saml., xiii. 146

Puckerye (of Lynn), xix. 159

Puckill, Richard, xviii. 152; and Mr. Samuel, Alderman, 155

Pudding Norton xii. 273; xiii 58 Pudding Norton, xii. 273; xiii. 58 Pue, William, xix. 213 Puffin, Hubert, xiii. 350 Puleyn ..... xx. 191 Pulham Work, Coverlet of, xi. 279 - xii. 276, 293; xiii. 58, 91, 92; xvii. 125; xix. 286; xx. 243

Pulham Market, xiii, 138, 171, 279 - St. Mary, xiii. 153, 279 — — Magdalen 171, 279 (Magdalin), xiii. - Norfolk, noted for Coverlets, xv. - Nicholas de, xii. 175 – Willelmus, xiv. 314 John de, xvi. 69, 191; Margaret de, 190; Thomas de, 194

Mary and Mary Magdalene, xviii. 91 Pulloxhill (Beds.), xv. 224
Pultere, Walter le, xvi. 191
Pulyeis, Hilda and Regind. de, xvii. Punder, Richard, xlii. 243 Pundez, Alice and John, xix. 2, 24 Pundez, Alice and John, xix. 2, 24
Purbeck, John Villiers, Viscount,
xviii. 6, 7

— Robert, Viscount, xviii. 12

— Curious case of Lady, quoted,
xviii. 6, 7

Purde, John, xvi. 190

Purdee, E. C., xix. 193

Purdfot, Thomas, xvi. 188

Purdy, R. J. W., elected on Committee, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.); reads
Paper on Mannington Hall 321-328 Paper on Mannington Hall, 321-328 (1900 Rep. iii.) - Notes on Wiveton Hall, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.) - - exhibits old Pottery, xv. 350 - - on an East Norfolk Valley, xvi. 92-96 - - on Hautbois Magna, xvi. 147-152 Purpresture explained, xi. 165
Purser, Robert, xiii. 173; Victor, 174,
254; William, 173, 254
Putley (Glouc.), xv. 212 Puttenham (Surrey), xv. 220 Puttok, Richard and Will., xiv. 35, 36 Pycord, Roger, xvi. 195 Pycroft, Nicholas, xiii. 284 Pycroft, Nicholas, xiii. 284
Pycrofte, Thomas, xiii. 153, 159
Pye, John, xiii. 183, 189; Samuel,
291; Thos., 183, 189
— Road, xiv. 147
Pyggott, Thomas, xix. 150
Pygoot, John, xix. 263
Pygot, Thomas, xiii. 114
Pyk, Thomas, xiv. 35
Pykard D xiv 96 Pykard, D., xix. 96

Pykarell, John, xvi. 243 Pyke, John, xiii. 159 — Thomas, xvi. 190 Pykenham, North, xiii. 114 Robertus, xiv. 314 Pykyng, Johannes, xiv. 319; xvi. 64, Pynchoun, Thomas, xvi. 193 Pyne, Richard, xx. 282 Pynkeneys, xiii. 47 Pyrmund, Peter, xii. 66 "Quaint Old Norwich" quoted, xvii. 260; xix. 216 Quarles, xvii. 99; John Q., xx. 249 Quashe, Robert, xviii. 84 Quatford (Salop), xv. 210 Queens, Lives of the (Strickland) referred to, xiv. 248 Querceto Keyneto, &c. See Cheney Quet Acre (Wheatacre), xii. 270 Quicheret on the word "Gorgerette," xiv. 242 Quidenham (Whydenham), xiv. 43; xvii. 122; xviii. 68, 88; xix. 139 — Church Plate, xvii. 178, 179 — and Hall visited, xix. (1916 Rep. xvii., xviii.) - Hall visited, xx. (Rep. xvi.) Quignon, Cardinal Francisco, xvii. 197 Quilter, Johannes, xiv. 308 Quinborrowe (Whinburgh), xviii. 69 Quinburrowe alias Whinburrowe. See Whinburgh, xiii. Quinton, Mr. John, xx. (Rep. xix.); resignation (Rep. xxiv.)
Quire Stalls at Castle Acre, xii. 110 Owhirle, Thomas, xvi. 72 Qwitewell (Whitwell), xii. 282 Qwitloc, Robert and Walter, xvi. 189, 190 Qwydenham, xii. 279 Qwynbergh (Whinburgh), xii. 274 Qwynhowe, Felix de and William de, xvi. 193, 196 R ..... (Repps), xiii. 126 Racheve or Rackheath, xv. 145 Racieman, Thomas, xx. 270 Rackheath (Rackey), xiii. 284 - Church Plate at, xvi. 263, 264, 328 — Major and Minor, xvii. 93 — (Rackeythe), xii. 267; xviii. 94; xix. 287 Radbertus, Paschasius, xvi. 281 Radcliffe, Rev. H. S., on Norfolk Church Plate, xviii. 261-282 Radford, Rev. Lewis B., D.D., Resig-nation of, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)

Radnor, Old, (Worcs.), xv. 213 Radulfus (serviens), xiv. 307-309 Rafman, Henry, and Meaning of, xv. 172 Raggs (of Lynn), xix. 51 Rainham, East, Brasses at, xi. 90 — Priory, xi. 3 — South, xiii. 48 — xx. 57 - Estate Management at, 1661-1686 and 1706 (H. W. Saunders, M.A.), xix. 39-66; Features of Estate at, 40, 41; (Reynham), 47, 48, 51-54. See also Raynham Raklefe, Robert, xviii. 101 Ralegh, Will. de, Bishop of Norwich, Ralegh, Will. de xvii. 311, 343 Raleigh Castle (Essex), xv. 289 Sir Walter, xviii. 5 Ralfe of Limesi, xiii. 350 Ralph, Earl, xvi. 44
— xvii. 359; the Baker of Creak and Brieled, his wife, 367; Chaplain of Massingham, 362; Clerk of Rudham, 356; Earl, Rebellion of, 79; Priest of Tattersett, 351, 364 - (Shoesmith), xix. 292 - son of Reginald, xx. 45 Ramme, Thomas, xiii. 68 Rampley, Thomas, xiii. 138, 162 Ramsey, Charles, xiii. 143; Edward, 143, 154; Roger, 143
— (Hunts.), xv. 216
— Abbey of, xvii. 103, 117, 120, 123, 124, 130, 135, 155 — Family of, xvii. 199, 214

— Mrs., xviii. 160

— Mr., xix. 51; William, Monk of Crowland, 108 Ramsholt, xvii. 140 Ramsy, Roger, xiv. 129 Ranaldson, John, xx. 144 Rand, John, xviii. 37 Randall, William, xiii. 164; xviii. 152 Randoll, Robert, xiii. 46 Randolf, Ann, wife of Thomas, Brass to, exhibited, xiii. 360

— Henry and Thomas, xvi. 195

— Peter and William, xx. 209

Randolph, Thomas and Anne, xv. 80

Ranie, Mark, xviii. 89

Rannyngham, John and Richard, xiii. 129 Rank, James, xviii. 149; Jeames, 160; John, 153; Widow, 158 Ranulph, son of Bernard, xx. 188; John, 189, 196; Richard, 190; Roger, 189; Toche, 188; William, 188, 190; Warr', 191

of Screen, xi. 360 - xii. 268; xiii. 48, 128, 129, 188, 260; xvii. 94; xviii. 94 Palimpsest Brasses at, xv. 85, 86
Church visited and described, xviii. (Rep. xxxiii, xxxiv.); The Antiphoner described (xxxiv., xxxvii.)

- Church Plate at, xx. 266
Rare Black Winder," a hound, "Rare xviii. 241 Rastald, John, xiv. 21 Ratcliffe, Charles, xviii. 15 Ratclyff, Elynor and Geoffrey, xviii. Ratte, Juliana, xx. 285 Rattlesden, xvii. 127 Raven, Rev. J. J., D.D., on Grant of Admission to the Hospital, formerly Leper-house, Norwich, xi. 320

- reports Font at Whittingham
Hall, Suffolk, xii. 337 — describes Fressingfield
Wingfield, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
— exhibits MSS., xv. 349 - - acts as Guide at Caister Camp. xvi. (1904 Rep. i.) —— Death of, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.)
—— xvii. 1-10, 13-17, 22, 29, 30, 166 — John and Richard, xviii, 160 Raveningham Church visited, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.)
— xiii. 75, 148; xvi. 153; xvii. 115
— Braes at (1483), xiii. 249 — Church Plate, xvi. 163 — John de, xvi. 194 Ravenna, xiii. 101 Ravensgate Way, xvi. 91 Ravenstonedale (Westmoreland), xv. Rawelyn of Filby, xv. 185 Rawlinge, Edward and Jane, xiii. 143; and Richard and Robert, 242 Rawlinges, Alexander, xviii. 85; and John, 88 Rawlins ...... xx. 152 Rawlinson MS. Liturg., 3., f. quoted, xvii. 232, 235, 236, 242 123 Rawlyn ..... xix. 156, 163 Rawlyns, Charles, xiii. 191 Ray (Rayed), Stuff woven in stripes. xiv. 201 Raydon, xvii. 133 Raye, Peter, xviii. 91; and Willm., 86 - Richard, xix. 56 Rayley, William, xiii. 269 - John, xviii. 151 Raymond, Burnham, xiii. 287 - Henry, xvi. 195

Ranworth, Reprints of Illustrations

Rayneham, Robert, xiii. 253 — Mr. and Paul, xx. 243 Raynham (Rainham, Reynham), xvii. 149, 284; xviii. 85; xix. 56, 58, 60, 61, 63, 64 — Hall visited, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.) — Great, xvii. 100, 151 — Church visited, xvii. (1909 Rep. - St. Margaret, xvii. 84, 100, 151 — St. Martin, xvii. 101, 151 — and St. Mary, xviii. 100 - Gold Nobles found at, xviii. (Rep. xxii.) – East, Coins at, xviii. (Rep. vii.) Raynowe (Raynham), xviii. 100 Read, Anne, xiii. 91; Edmund, 91, 92; Mary, 281; Philip, 249, 252; Robert, 91, 250; William, 91 - Peter, xix. 12 14 — Sir Hercules, xx. 324; (Rep. ix.) Reade, Timothy (Player), xiii. 18 - Mr., xv. 2 Reames, Mahaleell, xviii. 151 Reasons against a General Sending of Corne to ye Marketts in ye Champion parte of Norfolke (Rev. T. S. Cogswell), xx. 10-21 Rebeccason alias Poole, &c., John, xiii. 257 Recipes, Medicinal, Sundry 16th Cent., xiv. 130-134 Record Office (Public) Cal. referred to, xvii. 154 of the House of Gournay referred to, xvii. 154 Recusants, Members of Hobart Family who were, xii. 160 Red, William, xvi. 196 Rede, Peter, xv. 77 - John le, xvi. 196; xx. 304 — xvii. 132 — Thomas, xviii. 234 Redenhale, xii. 276 -Geoffrey de and Giles de, xvi. 187; and William de, 192 Redenhall Church visited, xii. (1894 Rep. x.); xviii. (Rep. xiv.)

— Rubbing of Stone in, xii. 338

— xiii. 45, 64, 142, 179, 180, 246;

xvii. 125; xviii. 81, 91

— Deanery, Church Plate in (addenda),

xvi. 256, 257 — Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 91 — of, xvii. 56, 83, 125, 147 Reder, Thomas, xiii. 51

— Johannes, xiv. 304 - Geoffrey le, xvi. 191 Redgrave, xvii. 129

Redham, Margaret de, xiii. 235 Redhead, Robert, xiii. 111 Redheved, Thomas, xiv. 51, 52 Rediere, Clement, xx. 312, 314, 315 Redisham, Great and Little, xvii. 143 Redlesworth (Riddlesworth), xviii. 88 Redlingfield, xvii. 130; and Nunnery of, 109, 132, 155 ot, 103, 152, 153 Redlisworth, xii. 279 Red Marley (Worcs.), xv. 217 Redyon, William, xvi. 195 Reed, Willelmus, xiv. 305, 313, 316; Roger, 43 -Willm, xviii. 98, 277 Reedham, xiii. 127, 136, 152, 157, 238, 255, 273, 276; xvii. 94; xx. 15 - Arms of, xiii. 235 — (s) (Manor), xiii. 63 — Brass at (1474), xiv. 249 - Brass at (1471), xiv. 249
- (Redeham), xviii. 95
- (Redham), xix. 293
- Church Plate at, xiii. 234, 235;
xx. 257, 266, 267
Reelinge, Thomas, xiii. 137, 149
Reepham (Reiffham, Repham), xiii.
91, 179, 243, 275; xvii. 166
- Brass at xi 80 - Brass at, xi. 80 --- of Cecilia de Kerdeston at, xiv. 244 Church visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
All Saints, St. Mary, and St. Michael, xvii. 96; xviii. 96, 170 - and Kerdiston, Church Plate at. xix. 230, 231
Rees alias Rezes (Manor), xiii. 279

William, xv. 174; xvi. 276

Margaret, xvi. 276 Reeve, James, Absolution Cross belonging to, xi. 313
- xvii. 253 Augustine, xiii. 140, 141; Edmond,
 154, 163, 279; Henry, 278, 279;
 Thomas, 271; William, 248. See also Reve -J. H., on Quaint Lettered Panel at North Walsham, xvi. 76-84 — Edward, xviii. 65 - Edmund, xix. 216 - Mr. Simms, Death of, xx. (Rep. xxxix.) Refectory at Castle Acre Priory, xii. 138 Reformation, The, in a Norfolk Parish (by L. G. Bolingbroke, Hon. Sec.), xiii. 199-216 Reginaldus (serviens), xiv. 306 Registers, Parish, copied, &c., xii. 337; (1891 Rep. iv.); (1892 Rep.

iv., v., ix.); xiii. 210

Registers of Crabhouse Nunnery, xi. - of Blofield, Transcript of, xi. 363 - Transcripts of (by Rev. F. Proctor), xi. (1888 Rep. iii.)

— at Sco' Ruston and Ashman-haugh, xi. 365

— Wood Dalling, Copy of, presented to the Society, xiii. 359 Registrum Sacrum (Stubbs) quoted. xviii. 113 Reid, Rev. A. M., xvi. 38 Reidon, xii. 276 Reigate Castle and Priory, xvii. 287 Reinald (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Rekewell. Leonard de, xvii. 120 Relton, Francis H., xx. 318 Remennyng, Meaning of, xv. 172 Renaissance, A History of (Reginald Blomfield), xiii. 355 - New Light on (Bayley), referred to, xviii. 206 Renard, Herr, on the Counts of Man-derscheid-Blankenheim, &c., xv. 341 Rendham, xvii. 141 Rendlesham, xvii. 142 Repentance, Greene's, Repentance, Greene's, Reference to Author's Life at Norwich, xiii. 2 Reference Repertorium Juris (by Durandus), xii. 209 - Sir Thos. Browne's, quoted, xiv. 124 Reppes (Manor), xiii. 66, 83 -Robert de, xii. 175; xviii. 316, 323, 363 - Bartholomew de and Johannes de, xiv. 274, 296, 301 - (Reppis), xii. 266 tepps, North and South, Brasses at, Repps, North and South, Brasses at, xi. 87, 187

— xiii. 52, 78, 175, 183, 186, 190; xvii. 99; xx. 281 - North, xiii. 61, 63, 164, 184, 267: xvii. 112; xviii. 84; xix. 11 - South, xiii. 61, 63, 164; xvii. 112; xix. 11, 18, 19, 22, 26 — (Reppys), xv. 152 — Deanery, xvii. 111, 147, 356 Church Plate at. -- (Flegg), xix. 190 - William, S. T. P., xii. 227 - Sir Henry, married a Fastolf, xiv. -Ann and Clement, xviii. 45 Reppys, Geoffrey de, xvi. 196; and John de, 194 Rerebras (Arm Armour), xiv. 292 Reredorter at Castleacre Priory, xii. 132

Reredos or Tabula in Norwich Cathedral, 14th Cent. (by W. H. St. John Hope), xiii. 293, 314. See Norwich Cathedral Restoration (so-called) of Ancient Buildings, Lecture, xviii. (Rep. iv.) Resumption, Note as to Meaning of, xiv. 28
Retable in Norwich Cathedral, and
Paintings in St. Michael at Plea
(by J. G. Waller, F.S.A.), xiii.
315, 342. See also Norwich Cathedral
Retchford, John, xviii. 97
Retting Pits, xi. 169
Reve, Augustine, xiii. 255, 278;
Daniel, D.D., 264; James, 129;
John, 79; Thomas, 264. See also
Reeva xiv. 28 Reeve - Geoffrey le, xiv. 49-55 — Mr., xv. 2 - Danyell, xviii. 88 - Rev. Charles, xx. 259 Reveshale, xii. 276, 295, 296 Revised Catalogue of Norwich City Records, presented to this Society, xiv. 345 Revishale, Roger de, xvi. 191
"Rewards" (gifts to local magnates
Kenninghall), xv. 57 Reyboroughe (Ryburgh), xviii. 100 Reydon, xiii. 73; xvii. 145 Reymerston, xiii. 66-69, 128, 177, 243, 269; xvii. 113; xviii. 89 Church Plate at, xviii. 41
Reymeston, Clement de, xix. 292
Reymond, Stephen, xiv. 13, 36;
Simon, 32, 37, 38, 40
Reynald, Adam (de Stanton), xiv. 50
— John, xx. 212

Reynaldy John xiv. 204 Reynaldys, John, xix. 204
Reyner, A., xvii. 116
— son of Gunnora, xx. 190
Reynham, John of, xix. 70, 74, 100
Reynold, Beatrix, xiv. 37 Reynoldes, George, xviii. 90 Reynolds, John, xiii. 268; Roger, 86 — Thomas, xiii. 275; xvii. 4, 19 — Edward (Archdeacon), xix. 91 Rhone, River, xvii. 25 Rhys, Prof. John, xvii. 20 Riall (co. Rutland), xviii. 59 Riborugh Magna, xii. 273 Riburgh Parva, xii. 280 Ricardus Tertius, Tragedy (by Dr. Legge), xiii. 103 Holgs, Am. 102 and Ricardus (serviens), xiv. 299, 306, 307, 309 Rice, R. Garraway, F.S.A., xv. 112 Rich, Elizabeth, xiii. 285

Rich, Family of, Members of, xix. 5, 6 Richard (servant of Wm. de Bliburgh). xiv. 273; son of Geoffrey, 35; son of Peter, 32, 37; son of Philip, 37 - (labourer), xv. 183; of Branforth. 132, 133; of Todenham, 176, 177

– a Prior, xvii. 366 of Caister and his Metrical Prayer (by Rev. Dundas Harford, M.A.), xvii. 221-244 —— Biography, xvii. 222; Institution of, 223; Ordination of, 222; Printed descriptions of, 228; of, 227; Works of, 230, 231 - the Clerk of Rudham, xvii. 365, 366 -I., King, xviii. 116, 131 — his Charter for Coxford Priorv. xvii. 334 — II., King, xviii. 135 King, Debt of – III.. Prior Coxford to, xvii. 366 -son of Ebrard, xx. 188; Gilbert, 187; Richard ..... 189, 190; Nicholas, 186, 187; Osmund, 189; West, 187 Richards, Francis, xiii. 169 Richardson, Henry (Baron Cramond), xiii. 239; William (Baron Cramond), 239; Thomas, 77; William (Clerk), 82 -"My sister," xiv. 130 - John, xv. 163 - William, xviii. 90 -Mr., xx. 64; W. R., 254 Richborough, xvii. 6, 19 Riche, John, xvii. 227 Richeman, John and Margaret, xiii. Richer, John, xiv. 11, 13, 35, 36, 39 Richers Family, of Lovell's Hall, xi. - Edmund and John, xiii. 191 - (Ricches, Riches), Mr., xx. 63, 73, 87, 89-91 Riches, John and William, xiii. 142, 143, 291 - John, xviii. 153, 158 Richman, Christian, xiii. 142; John, 142, 164; Robert, 164 Geoffrey, xvi. 192
Richmond, Mary, xiii. 255
and Lenox, Duke of, xiii. 115 -Sir William, his opinion of Glass

at St. Stephen's, Norwich, xv. 340

Henry of, xviii. 50

- Earl of, xx. 43

- (Surrey), xviii. 53, 64

Richmonde, Francis (Clerk), and Mary, xiii. 65 Rickert, Edith Ph.D., xvii. 240 Rickinghall, Nether, xiii. 92, 138

— Inferior, xvii. 128, 152; Superior, 129 - Upper (Suffolk), xviii. 240 Ricnulf (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Ricoott (Oxford), xx. 64 Riddlesworth, xvii. 122, 177 - Church Plate at, xvii. 179 - (Redlesworth), xviii. 88, 235; Hall, Ridelyngton, Roger de, xvi. 63, 74 Ridels explained, xii. 214 Ridemere and Henry and Hugh, xvii. Ridgmont (Beds.), xv. 211 Ridlington, xii. 285; xiii. 143. 251: xvii. 100; xviii. 84 Ried, Robert, xvi. 63, 69 Riedere, Ralf, xvi. 63, 67 Riedham, John de, xvi. 68 Riffel Alp, Switzerland, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.) Rigall Boards, xv. 167, 173, 179 Rigby, Dr., xx. 237 Riggs explained, xi. 169 Rilande, George, xviii. 57
Rincolf (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Ring, Signet, represented on a Brass,
xi. 183 Rings bequeathed, xi. 271, 278, 280, 282, **3**00 Ringall, William, xiii. 168 Ringland, xiii. 148, 156, 163. 173, 257; xvii. 96; xviii. 96, 178 — Brasses at, xi. 205, 373 - Church, Ancient Glass at, xvi. 212, 215 – visited and described. xviii. (Rep. liii.) - Plate at, xix. 231; Pre-Reformation Paten at, 8, 221, 231 307, 359. See also fil' Ringolf Ringsfield, xvii. 143 Ringshall, xvii. 137 Ringstead, Brass at, xi. 201, 370 Barrett (Manor) and Great (Manor), xiii. 163 - Great, Little, and St. Andrew, vii. 117 - xiii. 280; xviii. 85; xix. 181 Rinulf (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99

Risbrigge Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56 Risbrigge Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
Risbly, xvii. 132
Riselye, Edward, xviii. 88
Rishangles, xvii. 129
Rising and Castle Rising, History of
the Borough, xii. 177; Constitution
of, 184; Estate, Descent of, 172
— Manor, xv. 24, 28
— (Castle), xviii. 106
Schole Bissing See Castle Rising, &c. - Church Plate at, xviii. 266, 267 - Chase (Wood Rising), xviii. 89 Risinges, Anger de, xvii. 357 Ristel, Alfred, xiv. 37 Riston, xii. 267, 293; xiv. 329, 330, 336-340 Ritche, Edwin, xvi. 15 Ritches, Mr., xv. 2 Rivers, A. F., xvii. 41 Riviera, Cardinal, xviii. 18
Rix, Nicholas, xviii. 154

— S. Wilton, xx. 2

— Mr. S. W., Death of, xii. (1894) Rep. xi.) Rizzio, Death of, Painting of, xvii. Roadway, Ancient, across the Wensum, xiii. 217, 232 Roaring Meg, xii. 182, 183 Robbs, James, xiii. 180 "Robenet" (Gun so called), xvi. 86 Roberdes (Roberts), xviii. 93 Robert..... xv. 200; xix. 144, 154, 155 - of Heyzgham, xv. 132 - Prior of Castleacre, xvii. 346, 354 - Richard, xix. 285; and Robert, son of John, 284 of John, 284
-son of Roger, xx. 287; Robert the Smith, 188 Roberts ..... xx. 77 - and Briggs, xvi. 163 - G., xvii. 265 - Alexander, xviii. 102 Robertus (serviens), xiv. 304, 307, 309, 315; Skepperer, 298; ye Cartere, 309 Robhood, James, John, Samuel, xiii. Robins, Roberte (Baker), xiv. 89 - John, xviii. 40, 151 Robinson, Elizabeth, xiii. 158; John, 18, 188; Thomas, 274; Sir Thos., Bart., 286
- Sir J. C., his opinion on the Norwich Tabula, xiii. 310 - C. C., xvii. 240 - Sir Charles, xviii. 52; Hughe, 92; John, 95; Olyver, 98; Robert, 92,

Robinson, Mr. Lionel, entertains Society at Old Buckenham Hall, xix. (1916 Rep. xviii.) - Mr. and Mrs. F. W. D., xx. (Rep. Robkins, Thomas, xviii. 100 Robleyerd, Robertus, xiv. 297 Robsart, Amy, connection with Syderstone, xv. 196, 226; Sir John, 196; Lady Terry, 197

— Amye and Sir John, Knt., xvii. 329 Roceline, John, xv. 271 Rochdale, Richard, xvi. 135 Roche, Abbey (Yorks.), xvii. 287 Rochefford, Waleran, xvii. 332 Rochester, xviii. 56 Rochewell (Rothwell), Robert of, xix. Rochford, Arms of, xii. 11, 12 - Henry, xviii. 66, 67 Rockellswood, xiv. 145 Rockingham, Earl of, xiii. 239 Widow, xviii. 154 Rockland, xiii. 63, 136, 139, 145, 269, 270, 271 - Tofts, xiii. 58, 76, 140, 185, 250. 268, 284 - All Saints, xiii. 67, 76, 139, 140; xvii. 123 and Corrigenda 157; xviii. 88 — — Church Plate at, xvii. 170, 171 — St. Andrew, xiii. 76, 140; xvii. 87, 122, 171 — St. Peter, xiii. 76, 140; xvii. 87 — St. Mary, xiii. 251 — Church Plate at, xvii. 271, 272 - Toftes, St. Peter, xvii. 121; and Church Plate at, 171 — Deanery, xvii. 56, 121, 147 — Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 87, 88 — (by Surlingham), xviii. 92 — (Rokelund), xix. 293 — Communion Cup (J. H. F. Walter, Esq.), xx. 255 - Major and Minor, xvii. 115 Rode, Carleton, xii. 270 Rodgers, alias Thomas, George (Clerk), xiii. 90 Rodington (Salop), xv. 225 Rodham (Reedham), xii. 269 - (Roudham), xviii. 88 Rodland, Andrew, Isabella, John, xvi. 189; Nicholas, 18o Rodlond, Henry, xiv. 52 Roe, Lawrence, xviii. 160 Roger the Fisher, xiv. 26, 28

Roger Clericus, xvi. 196
— the Clerk of Foulsham, of Guestwick, and William his son, xvii. 367 - son of Richard, xx. 190 Rogers, Prof. Thorold, on Norfolk Assessments in 1341, xii. 247 — — on Village Life, xiii. 351
— — History of Prices quoted, xv. 54-56 – xviii. 144, 148 - Thomas, xiii. 71 - Mr., xx. 141
- Six Centuries of Work referred to, xix. 45 Rogerus (serviens), xiv. 307, 309, 310 Roghaue, Nicholas de, xvi. 195 Roger de, 188. See also Rokhagh Roghay, Johannes, xiv. 308 195: Rok, land so called, xvii. 300, 336 Rokel, Willelmus, xiv. 299 Rokele, John, xiv. 273, 295, 299, 316; Thomas, 309 – Thomas de la, xvi. 189 Rokells (Manor in Newton), xix. 277 Rokelond, xii. 271, 278 — John de, xvi. 196 Rokesbye, Nicholas, xviii. 99 Rokewode, Sir Thos. Gage, xv. 327

— Anne, xviii. 229, 232; Bridget, 232; Elizabeth, 229, 232; Henry, 232; Robert, 229, 231 Rokhagh, Thos. de, xvi. 191. also Roghaue
Rolfe, Bridgett and Robert, xiii. 147; Elizabeth, 238; John, 282; Susan, Rolisby, xii. 266 Roll of Assess Assessment for Armour (Norwich), xiv., Conesford Leet, 316; Mancroft Leet, 316; Over-the-Water Leet, 316; Wymer Leet, 316, 317 — (The Camera) of Prior of Norwich, 1283 (Hudson), xix. 268-313
Rolle, Richd., Hermit of Hampole, xvii. 233, 237 – xx. 145 Rollesby, xiii. 43, 47, 67, 78, 142, 154, 159, 175, 183-188, 190; xvii. 100; xx. 231, 279, 301 - (Rowlesbye), xviii. 96 - Church Plate at, xix. 190, 191 — (Rolisby), John de, xix. 199, 219; Margaret de, 199; William de, 198, Rolliston (Staffs.), Cross at, xv. 317 Rollisby, Thomas de, xvi. 191, 196 Rolvenigham, xii. 270

Roman Bank (Marshland), xii. 314. 316, 318 - Remains found at Horning, xi. 365 - Road possible over the Wensum at Fye Bridge, xiii. 229

— Roads in Norfolk, xiv. 148, 149 - William, junr., xx. 296 Rome, St. Francesca Romana, xiii. 326 — xvii. 294 The English College: Dereham Monument in the Chapel there, xviii. 1; Governor of, 14 Romford (Essex), xvii. 29 Romney, New, reports of Cinque Ports Bailiffs' annual visits to Yarmouth, among records of, xiv. 70 Romsey (Hants.), xx. 158, 162, 277 Rondham, Richer de, xvi. 195. S also Runham Rondyng, William, xvi. 193 Roodefee (Manor), xiii. 63 Rooe, Robert, xviii. 84 Rookes, William, xviii. 102 Rookewood, Mr., xiv. 129 Rookwood, xiii. 192 - Elizabeth, xiii. 192 - Roger and Ann, xvii. 330 - Margaret, xix. 234 Roome, Arnold, xiv. 88, 95
Roop ..... xix. 140
Roos Hall visited, xx. (Rep. xi., xii.)
Roose, John, xviii. 154
Root, Thomas, xvii. 180 Roper, Robertus, xiv. 300 Ropere, Henricus, xiv. 306, Thos. le, 52 — Geoffrey, xv. 137 Roping, Alex. de, xvii. 122 Ros, Lord, xviii. 73 Rosary, represented on a Brass, xi. 183. See also Brasses Roscarrock's English Saints referred to, xix. 239 Rose, Stephen, xviii. 158

— Messrs, xix. 216; William, 202

Rosemary Tavern (Pilgrims' Hall)
visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. i.)

Rosewater Dish and Ewer, given to Norwich by Archbishop Parker, xv. 231, 232 "Roskin" explained, xviii. 144 Rosse, Mr., xviii. 160 Rossi, Mr., xx. (Rep. xxv.) Rottherhithe, Wall and Church, xv. Rotthwell, Robert, xix. 74 Rotomagus (Gaul), xvii. 20 Rottengoose, alias Vertegance, David, Francis, and Peter, xiii. 281

Roudham, xii. 278; xiii. 260; xvii. - Inclosure, xiii. 291 - Church Plate at, xvii. 179 - (Rodham), xviii. 88
Rouen (Rem', Rotomag'), Nunnery of
St. Katherine at, xvii. 101, 119, 155 - St. Vincent's Church, Glass in, xviii. 287 Rougham, xii. 276; xiii. 47, 49, 51; xviii. 100; xix. 152 — (Brisley), xvii. 103; (Thedwastre), 126 Rougholmes (Manor), xiii. 163 Roughthings (Manor), xiii. 175 Roughton, xiii. 61; xvii. 111, xviii. 84, 169, 171, 172, 175, 183, 188-190, 192, 193, 196, 198 — (Rowton), xiii. 165 — Church of, xvii. 322, 368 - (Ronghton), Shepherd at, xix. 153 Roulland, Symond, xix. 154 Rounce, James, xiii. 186 Rounceys = rough horses, xx. 198 Round, J. H., xv. 268 - - on Caisneto (Cheney) Family, xv. 270, 271 — Horace, F.S.A., xvii. 292 — Dr. J. H., xx. 322 Roungeton Holm, xii. 286 Routh, Samuel, xviii. 34 Rowdeham, xiii. 43, 49 Rowdham, xviii. 71; Manor of, 68 Rowe, Thomas (Clerk), xiii. 284 - xix. 48 Rowed, Thos., xiii. 88 Rowghton, North, Manor, xix. 172, Rowlandson, Philippe (recusant), xiii. Rowlesbye (Rollesby), xviii. 96 Rowley, Catherine, xv. 113 Rownce, Thomas, xiii. 128, 129 Rownee, Thomas, XIII. 120, 120 Rowse, Robert and Rowland, xiii. 169 Roxham and derivation, xii. 13, 21 — xiv. 331, 334, 336-340; xviii. 55 Royal Historical Society, Trans-actions of quoted, xvii. 48; xix. Roydon, xiii. 72, 78

— Flint Knife from Gravelpits, xiii. — (Lvnn), xvii. 104, 323 - — Church Plate at, xviii. 276; xx. - (Redenhall), xvii. 125 - (by Diss), xviii. 91 Royston (Cambs.), xv. 221; xvi. 18,

Royston (Herts.), xv. 219 — Hugh de, xvi. 196 — Adam, xviii. 84 – William, xix. 50 Rucham, Alex. de, xvii. 366
Rudd, W. R., Lectures on the
Strangers in Norwich, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.) - — xx. (Rep. i., xi., xv., xvi., xxvii., xxviii., xxx xxxii. xxvi., xxix., xl.)

-John, xiii. 83; Thos., 244

Budge, Edward Batch and Mary, xiv. Rudham, xvii. 289, 296, 297, 301, 303, 307, 322, 323, 330, 356, 357, 359-363, 366, 367; xix. 51, 52, 54-57

— Fair of, xvii. 357; St. Barnabas, 308; St. Matthew, 307; House of Canons at, 288; Lordship of, 286; Manor of, 308, 322, 334, 365; Market at, 333; Prior and Canons Market at, 333; Prior and Canons of, &c., 288, 291, 294, 298, 331, 332, 338, 351, 355 (see also Coxford); Schools of, 311, 343

Albert de, xvii. 297, 356; Geoffrey de, 348, 349, 355, 363 (see Cheney); Iluignus de, 356; John de, 367; Sir John de, 122; Ralph de, 296, 356; Clerk of, 297; Reginald de, 363; Richd. de, 296, 356; Robert de, 297, 356; Walter de, 363. See East R., West R., fil' Aluric, fil' Wlmar Wlmar - East, xiii. 249; xvii. 124, 286, 304, 306, 314, 317, 318, 330, 336, 338, 344, 345, 358, 362, 364, 365, 366; xviii. 84 -- Discoveries at, xiv. 344 -- Church of St. Mary at, 288-290, 302, 330-332, 334, Church visited (1909 Rep. xvii. 351; Manor of, 329 - West, xiii. 44, 45, 132, 282; xvii. 124, 286, 309, 339, 344, 345, 356, 357, 359, 361-363, 365; xviii. 85
- Church of St. Peter at, xvii. 288-290, 331, 333, 355; Tithes of, 291; Manor of, 309, 339 Ruding, Mr., xix. 52 Rudland, Edward, xiii. 157 — John, xiii. 157 Rufford Chapel (co. Lancs.), xv. 217 Ruffus, Hugh, xvii. 358 (see Ingram); William de Northington (Northampton), 299, 340, 357; Margaret his wife, 299, 340; Martin his son, wife, 299, 340; 299 (see Sencler) Rugg, Robert, xx. 225, 228, 229

Rugge, Francis, xiii. 57 - Family, Arms of, xiv. 65; Details of, 65; Brass of Robert and wife in St. John Maddermarket Church, Norwich (1558), described 63 passim

Robert, xv. 72 John and Nicholas, xvi. 80; Robert, 81; William, 80-84, and Brass, portions restored to St. John - John Maddermarket Church, Norwich. 330, 331 Rugge's Hall (Bryan's Manor), xvi. and (at Felmingham) 80, 81; Mantelpiece at. 80 Rughton, xii. 283 Ruislip, Cell to Abbey of E Hellouin at, xvii. 136, 137, 155 Bec Rumbold, Mr., exhibits views at Yarmouth, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.)
Rumburgh, xvii. 145 Note 8; Priory of, 113, 114, 118, 121, 122, 131, 141, 144, 145, 155 141, 144, 140, 155
Runcini (Rounceys) explained, xx. 198
Rundell, Philip, xvi. 241
Runcton, xi. 223; xiii. 249
— (Runctonholme), xiii. 258
— (Fincham), xvii. 120; (Lynn), 104
— North, xiii. 178, 269; xviii. 86
— Church Plate at, xviii. 277, 281 Runhale, xii. 278 -Hamon de and Richard de, xvi. 189, 190 Runhall, xiii. 272; xvii. 114; xviii. -Church Plate at, xviii. 33 Runham, xii. 266; xvii. 100; XX. 276 Note - Church Plate at, xix. 191 -John de, xvi. 194 Runic Monuments (Stephens) referred to, xviii. 209 Runton, Brass at, xi. 187

— xii. 283; xiii. 73; xvii. 111; xviii. 84; and see Runcton North -Paten at, xii. 90; Vessels found at North, 336 -Stubbe's Manor, Notes from Court Rolls read, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.) – Holme, xviii. 86 Bural Deaneries (The), xvii. 52 Rusall (Rushall), xviii. 91 Ruschel, John, xvi. 196 Ruschemere, Robert de, xvi. 190 Rush, John, xiii. 272 - Thomas, xx. 23 Rushall, xiii. 142, 171; xvii. 125 Rushbrooke, xvii. 127 Rushe, Jeames, xviii. 152 Rushford Bridge, xiv. 140

Rushford, Church Plate at, xvii. 180 or Rushworth, xvii. 122 - or Rushworth, xvii. 122
Rushmere (Carlford), xvii. 146; and
(Lothingland), 140, 235
Rushworth, xii. 279; xviii. 198
Russell, Thomas, xiii. 132
- John, xv. 158
- J., xx. 272
Marsing of xv. 96 - Meaning of, xv. 96 Russell's Kett's Rebellion quoted, xii. Rust, Robert, xii. 301; xiii. 81, 127, 128, 130, 132; xvi. 191 - Brass to Mistress Mary refixed at Necton Church, xii. 301 - Ann, xiii. 176: Christiana, 128; William, 176, 187

— Mary, Brass to, xiii. 195 - wife of Robert (1596), xiv. 255, 256 -Galfridus, xiv. 305, 306, 313: Henry, senr., 51; William, senr., 48; Ísabella, 48; William, 48: (Tenement), 52 – Edward, xviii. 83 – Edmund, xix. 84 Ruston, East, Brass at, xi. 94 —— (Russen), xiii. 79, 143, 250, 253, 259, 265; xvii. 110, 111 — (Eastryston), xviii. 83 — Sco. See Sco Ruston - (Ryston), xviii. 55 Rector of, xvii. 110 Ruthin (Denbigh), xv. 210 Ruthin, Lord Grey of, xv. 329
Ruthin, Territory of the, xvii. 20
Rutland, County of, xviii. 51, 54
Rutter, William, xvii. 21
Rutton, Will. L., F.S.A., Report by Cinque Ports Bailiffs on Yarmouth Fair, 1594, xiv. 70
Rutupis, xvii. 6, 7, 19
Rutty, Daniel, xviii. 269
Ryall, William, xiii. 269
Richard and Elizabeth, xix. 35-37 Ryburgh, Great and Little, xiii. 57, 60, 287 — Magna, xvii. 84, 101, 151; Parva, 124, 151 - (Ryboroughe, Reyboroughe), xviii. 85, 100 Ryche, John, xiv. 32 Rycheman, Robert, xiii. 54 Ryches, John, xviii. 83 Rydnale, William, xiii. 58
Rye, Walter, on Crime in Norfolk
in 13th Cent., xi. (1888 Rep. ii.)
——on some Norfolk Guild Certificates, xi. 105

(1890 Rep. iii.)

- Catalogue of 50 Norfolk MSS .. - Drawing of Shelton Hall in his Norris' MSS., xiii. 353 - Delegate at Archæological Congress, xiv. 344

- Norfolk Illustrations, tended bequest, xiv. 345 on Sir Miles Branthwayt's Note Book (1605), xiv. 128-134 - - on Mantelpiece at Fakenham, xiv. 341 - Art Loan Exhibition, xv. (1902) Rep. ii.)
- "Land Buyers' Society," xv. 1 - - owns MS. of Kenninghall Palace Accounts, xv. 51
- Copy of Wodehouse Inventory (1588), xv. 94
-— restores Fabric Roll to the City, xv. 164 Surrey House – on and Leonard's Priory, xv. 194, 195 - Archbishop Parker's Plate, xv. 228, 229 - Excavations on Theatre Plain, xv. 295 - on an old Cannon at the Great Hospital, xvi. 85-90 - on the Dutch Congregation at Norwich, xvi. 320-327

- on Earthworks on Mousehold
Heath, xvi. 91 - - Martin's Sketches of Thetford, xvi. 2 - Compiles and Publishes Extracts Norwich Depositions Court Books, xvi. (1904 Rep. ii.); (1905 Rep. ii.) - Publishes History of Norwich Bethel, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.) - Issues 2nd series of Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, xvi. (1906) Rep. ii.) Hep. 11.)

— Recovers old Book of City Customs, xvi. 330

— xvii. 49, 150, 187, 218, 235, 243, 248, 253, 354; xix. 216; xx. 1, 2, 21, 141, 262, 318, 319, 320, 321; and (Rep. vi., vii., x.)

— Mayor of Norwich, edits Catalogue of Antiquities in Norwich Coatle Museum xvii. (1909 Rep. Castle Museum, xvii. (1909 Rep. iv.)

Rye, Walter, on Hundreds of Flegg, and on Norfolk Inquisitions, xi.

- Norfolk Inquisitions issued, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)

Rye, Walter, on East Anglian descent of the Poet Spenser, xix. 175-182 - presents copy of his Calendar of Norwich Deeds, xix. (1915 Rep. ii.) - - on Mannington Parish and Hall, xix. (1915 Rep. v., vi.)

— quoted or referred to, xviii. 3, 165, 168, 179

— Will. Marshall, Baron of, xv. 268 Also see de Rye, xv. — xviii. 159 - Isabella, xvii. 249, 351, 352 — John, xiii. 283 Rykinghale, William de, xii. 226 Rymerston, xii. 274 Rymston (Reymerston), William, xix. **108** Ryngbon, John, xiv. 35 Ryngman, William, xvi. 69 Ryngsted, Magna and Parva, xii. 272, 273, 294 Rys, Willelmus, xiv. 235 Rysinge, Christopher, xiii. 92 Rysing (Hingham), xvii. 113; (Lynn), 105 Ryston, xvii. 120 - John, xviii. 101 Ryton (Durham), xv. 205, 206 Ryx, John, xix. 158 S ..... Thomas, xiv. 300 Sabberton, John, xviii. 152; Sampson, 153; Thomas, 156 Sabini (Anchoress), xix. 293 Sacrament, The, a Miracle Play, xi. Sacrilege, History and Fate of (Spelman), quoted, xviii. 3, 4 Sacrist's Register, Norwich Cathedral, of transcribed, xii. (1891 Rep. iv.) - Rolls, Norwich Priory, Notes from, xix. 69 Sad, Thomas, xvi. 195 Sadd. Ann, Grace, James, and William, xiii. 148 Saddlebow, Derivation of, xi. 226 Sadeler ..... xiv. 303; Gilbertus, 296, Sadelgate, Robert de, xvi. 189 Sadler, Sir Ralph, xix. 26
Sadlington, Richard, xviii. 83
Safery, John, xviii. 159
Safford, Mr., xx. (Rep. xii.)
Saham, xii. 287, 294 - Derivation of, xii. 21 - Paten, xii. 97 — Toney, Brass at, xi. 102 — xii. 13; xiii. 127, 162, 261, 289;

xvii. 101; xviii. 97

Saham Toney, Church Plate at, xvi. 32, 35 — visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.) St. Agatha, Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 213 St. Agnau, Duke de, xviii. 15 St. Agnes, Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 128, 129 Alban, Representation of, xvii. 215, 216 - xix. 241 St. Alban's (Hereford), xv. 225 W. Page, xiv. 345

- — xvii. 122, 156 St. Albinus (Bishop), xvi. 315 St. Aldhelm (Abbot and Bishop), xvi. 311, 317 358; xvii. 161, 280 St. Ann, Alabaster Sculpture of, at East Barsham, xi. 258 St. Anyan, xv. 192 St. Apollonia, Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 130 St. Asser, Representation of, xvii. 218 St. Aubyn, Dorothy and Sir John, xv. 292 St. Barbara in Alabaster Panel, xi. 356 - xvii. 211, 212 Bartholomew, Stained Glass St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 213 - Representation of, xvii. 163 — (Smithfield), xii. 111 St. Bees' Cross (Cumberland), xv. 317, 318, 320, 323 St. Benedict, Painting of, destroyed, xi. 366 St. Benet's Abbey, Carved Panelling from, xi. 353 - — Gateway repaired, xii. (1891 Rep. vi.) - held land at Witchingham Parva, xiii. 202 - visited and described. xviii. (Rep. xxxi.-xxxiii.) - (St. Benet at Holme), xvii. 94, 95, 99, 131, 156 100, 107-112, 114, St. Bernard, xvii. 236
St. Botolph (Boston), xvi. 313
St. Botulph, Robert de, xvi. 193
St. Bridget (Bridina, Brigina, Bride),
Giass in Sandringham Church, xix. 127, 128, 131 St. Britius (Brice), Bishop, xvi. 311 St. Calixtus (Pope), xvi. 311

St. Canute, Representation of, xvii. St. Catharine in Alabaster Panel, xi. 355 St. Catherine, Representation of, xvii. 217 - Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 130 St. Cecilia. Representation of, xvii. 212 St. Chad Church (Staffs.), xv. 221 St. Christopher and St. Clement, Figures of, found at Terrington Church, xii. 5 St. Christopher's Church, Norwich, its proper Site described, xix. 218, 219 St. Cornelius (Pope), xvi. 316 St. Cuthbert (Bishop), xvi. 312, 317 St. Desiderius (?), xvi. 315 St. Dunstan, Painting of, destroyed, xi. 366 -Representation of xvii. 218 St. Edmund, formerly represented in Glass at Guestwick, xi. 78 Abbot of, xiv. 18, 49; xx. 32, 56
Henry de, Nicholas de, Richard de, xiv. 43 - John, Abbot of, xiv. 110; xviii. 55 133, 156 - Hospital of St. Saviour at, xvii. 103, 120, 125, 127-129, 131-135, 156 - - Leper Hospital of St. Peter at, xvii. 132, 156 - - Master of Scholars at, xvii. 126 - Monks of, xvii. 43, 73

- St. James, xvii. 133

- St. Mary, xvii. 133

- his Life (by B. Ward), xix. 3

- Relics of, in England, xix. 5

St. Edward, Representation of, xvii. St. Egidius (Giles), Abbot, xvi. 313 St. Elizabeth, Representation of, xvii. 215 -of Hungary, xvii. 211 St. Sculptures Erasmus, his Martyrdom, xi. 353 Painting of, at St. Michael Plea, Norwich, xiii. 331, 341 -Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 128, 131 Erconwald, Representation xvii. 215

St. Etheldreda, in Alabaster Panel, St. Januarius (Bishop), xvi. 313 xi. 356 St. John in Stained Glass at Wiggen-- Representation of xvii, 216, 281 hall, xvi. 315 - in Stained Glass in St. Peter - Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 130, 131 Faith, Hungate Church, xvi. 215 with St. - Representation of xvii. 161, 280; gvnonvmous Vedast, xiii. 123, 124. and St. James, 216 See also Horsham - Baptist in Alabaster Panel, xi. 357 - Priory of, story of its Foundation. - Church (co. Chester), xv. 214, xv. 270, 292 245 -(Horsham) visited, xx. 63, 71, 72, 93, 94, 100, 119, 137; (Rep. xxvii., Representation of, xvii. 280 — Evangelist, xi. 358 Mr., xiv. 133
of Bridlington, Bracket for Image of, found, xiv. 121 xxviii.). See also Horsham -Prior of xx. 94 St. Fausta, Representation of, xvii. 212 St. Jude, Representation of, xvii. 161 St. Felicianus, xvi. 316 St. Julian, Saints so named, xx. St. Felix, xviii. 264 (Rep. ii.) - The Hermit, xvi. 314 St. Florent, Abbey of, xvii. 119, 156 St. Frances (?), Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 129, 131 St. Juliana, her visions, xvi. 281 St. Katherine of Alexandria, xvii. St. Gabriel. Representation of, xvii. 240 St. Leodegar (Leger) (Bishop), xvi. St. George, Cross of, xvii. 248; Gild of, 248, 249; Shield of, 249, 250

— Representation of, xvii. 248, 249

— Chevalier, xviii. 11 313, 317 Leonard, Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 126, 127, 131 Luke, Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 215 - Prince Charles Edward, xviii. 20 St. Geovanni Nuovo (Venice), xiii 101 St. Germanus (Bishop), xvi. 312 St. Gildard (Godard), Bishop, xvi. 314 St. Margaret in Alabaster Panel, xi. -Painting of, at St. Michael at St. Giles, Painting of, destroyed, xi. Plea, Norwich, xiii. 331, 341 - at Cliffe (Kent), xv. 210 - Representation of, xvii. 248, 249 of Scotland, xvii. 25 - "The Parish of" referred to, xvii. 257 - the Abbot, Representation of, xvii. - Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 213 127 - (Egidius), Glass in Sandringham St. Mark, Stained Glass in St. Peter Church, xix. 129-131
St. Giminiano (Venice), xiii. 102
St. Gregory, Stained Glass in Hungate Church, xvi. 216 St. Martin, Painting of, destroyed, xi. 366 St. Mary Church, Devon, xv. 210 Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 211, - Redcliffe, xv. 208 - Coslany, xvii. 31-41. 212 - Coslany, xvii. 31 Norwich Churches - Representation of, xvii. 371 See under - Liber Pastoralis Curæ, xii. 211 St. Helen, in Alabaster Panel, xi. 356 the Virgin, Representation of, xvii-St. Helena, xvi. 316 St. Hilary (Bishop and Archbishop), -Spittle, Prior of, xviii. 74 xvi. 311 St. Matthew, Stained Glass in St. St. Hippolytus (Bishop), xvi. 313
St. Ignatius, Glass in Sandringham
Church, xix. 128, 131, 132
St. Ives (Hunts.), xv. 225; xix. 285

— Priory of, xvii. 121, 156 Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 216 - Representation of, xvii. 162 St. Matthias, Representation of, xvii. 162, 371 St. Medard (Bishop), xvi. 314 St. Michael, Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 128 St. James the Great and the Less, Representation of, xvii. 162, 163, — le Querne, London, xv. 111 St. Neot, Priory of, xvii. 119, 121, 145, 156

-the Greater, Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 213

St. Olaf, xii. 42, 45 St. Olave, Priory of, at Herringfleet, xvii. 107, 108, 115, 156; xviii. (Rep. ix.) Church near York, xv. 215 St. Oswald. Representation of, xvii. St. Oswin, Representation of, xvii. 215 St. Osyth, Abbey of, xvii. 134, 156 St. Owin, Representation of, xvii. 218 St. Pancras, xii. 105 St. Patrick's Purgatory referred to, xvii. 240 St. Paul in Alabaster Panel, xi. 357 - xvi. 315; xvii. 162 St. Peter in Alabaster Panel, xi. 357 - Church of (Berdewell), xiv. 50, 51 – (Scs Petrus), xvi. 315 - Representation of, xvii. 163, 217, 280; and the Devil as Monk, 210; baptizing Converts, 209, 210; discoursing with Simon Magus, 210; "I go a fishing," 209; Preaching at Pentecost, 209; Walking on the Water, 209; also see Edmund Bury St. Philip, Representation of, xvii. St. Primus, xvi. 316 St. Prosdecimus (Bishop), xvi. 313 St. Radegund, xvii. 296, 337, 355. See Coxford St. Romanus (Archbishop), xvi. 313 St. Sampson (Bishop), xvi. 312, 317 St. Samuele (Venice), xiii. 102 St. Stefano (Venice), xiii. 102 St. Sativola, xix. 239 St. Saviour. See St. Edmund (Bury) St. Severin, Abbey of, xvii. 97, 156 St. Silvester (Pope), xvi. 315
St. Simon, Stained Glass in St. Peter
Hungate Church, xvi. 213 - Representation of, xvii. 162 St. Sixtus (Pope), xvi. 312 St. Stephen, Representation of, xvii. 210, 211 -Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 129 St. Thomas of Canterbury, his life embroidered on the orphreys of a cope, xiv. 160, 196 — — xvii. 216, 280, 308 — xvii. 315; xvii. 163, 279; xix. 262

St. Urith, xix. 239

129

St. Ursula in Alabaster Panel, xi. 356
— Glass in Sandringham Church, xix.

St. Vedast, Church of, Norwich, xiii. First mention, 121; Life and Legend of Saint, Dr. Simpson quoted, 123

Vedast, Sculptured stone from Church placed in Castle Museum, xiii. 117 (1896 Rep. ii.) - Norwich, Cross Shaft at, xv. 318 St. Victor (Pope and Confessor), xvi. 315 St. Vincent, Mural Painting of, once at Culford (Suffolk) and Westmeston (Sussex), xix. 127, 132 -Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 127, 132 St. Walstan, Lives of, xix. 238-267 St. William of Norwich, xii. 192; xvii. 60, 61

- Life of (by Thomas of Monmouth),
xix. 115, 174; xx. 230 St. Winwaloe, Priory of, xvii. 117, 156 SS. Withburga and Sexburga, xi. 356 St. Withus, Representation of, xvii. 215 Saints, Male figures of, in Alabaster Panel, xi. 357 - Apostles, &c., carved on Bench Ends at Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin, xix. 324-332 Salesbury Place, xvi. 88 Salhouse, xiii. 75, 181, 242; xvii. 93, Note 3 (Wroxham Psallius) — Palimpest Brass at, xv. 86, 87
— Church Plate at, xvi. 264, 265
Salinæ frequent in the Nar District,
xii. 23 Salisbury, xii. 163 - Earl of (William de Montacute), xv. 31 — Cathedral, xviii. 293 - Dean, xix. 90 - Robert, xx. (Rep. xx.) Salivis, xvii. 356 Sall, Brasses, xi. 80 - Paten at, xii. 91 - Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 87 - Church reopened, xviii. (Rep. xxiii.); and Church visited and described (Rep. i., xvii.)
Salle (Sall, Sawle), xii. 159, 282;
xiii. 79, 138, 176; xvii. 96, 359
(1909 Rep. i.); xviii. 96, 170, 176,
183. See Psalle - Members entertained at xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.) - Church Plate at, xix. 231, 232; Early Paten at, 221, 231

— Bartholomew de and Henricus de, xiv. 303, 317 Geoffrey de, xvi. 187 Salop, County of, xv. 211

Salt catt explained, xix. 59

Salter, Edmund, xvi. 239 - Henry, Canon and Prior of Coxford, xvii. 325, 326 - John, xviii. 149, 152; Nicholas, 160 Saltere, Alexander le, xiv. 49 Salteresloth, xvii. 310 Salter's Lode, xii. 318 Salthouse, Brass at, with Chalice. xi. 196, 370 – and Richard, xii. 227, 281 - Church visited, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.) - xvii. 97; xviii. 98 alutation, The, Representation of, Salutation. xvii. 279 Salts, Silver, bequeathed, xi. 271, 276. 280 Saltworks in Domesday Book, xi. 212 Samford Deanery, xvii. 56, 142, 148; and Hundred (Suffolk), 56 Sampel, William, xx. 263 Samson, son of Isaac, xvi. 148 Samuel, Arthur M., xx. 321 Sanap explained, xii. 201 Sancroft (Suffolk), xiii. 248; 146 Sandale Castle, xviii. 51 Sandcroft, Davey, xviii. 155 Sandevill, David, xviii. 153 Sandford's Coronation of James II. quoted, xv. 23 Sandgate, xvii. 355 Sandpittes, xvii. 358, 363 Sandre ..... xix. 294 Sandringham Eau, xi. 225 — visited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.); xx. (Rep. xx., xxi.) — (Sandryngham), xiii. 44, 110, 255, 256, 288; xvii. 104; xviii. 101 — Church Plate at, xviii. 277-279 — Ancient Stained Glass at Church (Keyser), xix. 122-132 -Church and House visited, xx. (Rep. xxxiii., xxxvi.)
— Old Glass in, xx. (Rep. xxxv.) Sands, Thomas (Player), xiii. 18 Sandwich, xviii. 51 Sankey, Christopher, xiii. 280; xviii. Sankye, James (Clerk), xiii. 209 Santon, xii. 274. See Downham – Downham (Fordham), xvii. 131 Sapiston, xvii. 128, 152 Sappe, Rogerus, xiv. 297
— Elias, xx. 82 Sargenson, Lawrence, xviii. 98 Saringford (Shereford), xviii. 100 Sarsnet, a silk stuff, xiv. 195; xv. 96 Sarell, John, xv. 182 Sarum, Old, xvi. 40

Saunders, H. W., M.A., on a History of Coxford Priory, xvii. 284-368 ———— Elizabethan Clergy and their Status, xviii. 78-104

- — Estate Management at Rainham, 1661-86 and 1706, xix. 39, 66 - - Edits Bacon of Stiffkey Savage, John, xiii. 67 — Dr. Henry, xvi. 144 Savigny, Abbey of, xvii. 98, 156 Savory, Henry, xv. 212-216; John, 220; Thomas, 203 220; Thomas, 203
— Sir J. H., xvi. 247; xix. 193
— Albert and Joseph, xviii. 33, 267 Sawer, John, xiii. 161 Sawle (Sall), xviii. 96 Sawtry, Abbey of, xvii. 119, 156 Sawyer, Nicholas, xiv. 38 Saxham, Great and Little, xvii. 132 - Little (Suffolk), xviii. 72 Saxlingham (Saxlyngham, Sarslingham), xii. 271, 281; xiii. 62, 63, 71, 131, 134, 149, 174, 179, 191, 260; xvii. 200 — near Holt, xiii. 248; xvii. 97; xviii. 99 - near Norwich, xiii. 252, 261, 264; xvii. 114 - (Brooke) Nethergate, xvii. 114
- Church Plate at, xvii. 272
- (Thorpe and Nethergate), xviii. 93 Saxmundham, xvii. 4, 141 Saxon Architecture in Terrington Church, xii. 1 - or Pre-Norman Architecture Norfolk Churches, xiv. 58

— Coins, struck at Norwich, xiii. 93 - Kings, list of Norwich Moneyers under them, xiii. 98, 99
Saxted, xvii. 69, 139
Saxthorpe, xii. 284; xiv. 324, 325, 328; xvii. 95; xviii. 98; xix. 23. 24 - Church visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.) —— Plate at, xx. 155 - St. Dunstan's Chapel, Site of, xiv. 328 "Say," Serge, Meaning of, xii. 222; Say," Serge, Meaning 01, 211. 222, xiv. 194; xv. 95 ay, Alice, wife of Geoff. de, xvii. 297, 298, 349 (see also Cheney); Geoff. de, 286, 297, 298, 302, 323, 349, 350, 352, 356; fil' Geoffrey de, 323, 365; William de, 349; fil' Say, William de, 366 Sayer, John, xiii. 159; Richard, 160; Thomas, 78, 125, 153

Sayer, Isaac, xvii. 28; Robert, 91 Sayers, Dr. Frank, on Burnham Deepdale Font. xvi. 104, 106, 107 - xx. 226 Sayes (Manor), xiii. 114
Sayle, Mr., xv. 340
Sayre, Thomas, xiii. 66-68
Scales, Arms of, xii. 11
— Lord, xvi. 171 - Thomas, Lord, and Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, and Robert, Lord, xv. 66, 67 Scamble, W., xii. 308 Scambler ..... xviii. 151 Scamler, Adam, xiii. Thomas, 187, 190 187: and Scandinavian Arts (by Hans Hildebrand), quoted, xiii. 119 - — and Danish Art, Distinction between, xiii. 119 Scane, Edmond, xviii. 156 Scarborough, St. Mary, Church Porch at, xix. 316 Scarlet, John, xiii. 108 Scarlett, Edw., xiv. 335 Scarndell, John, xvi. 90 Scarning, xii. 294; xiii. 66, 163, 178, 257, 273, 290; xvii. 102

— Church visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.) Schaftesbury, Thomas de, xix. 198 Schalonnier, Ailmer le, xvi. 188 Scharlyngton, Simon de, xvi. 194 Scharwode, Ricardus, xiv. 316 Schepdham (Shipdam), John, xv. 134, 139 Scherman, Thomas, xiv. 303 Schild, William, xvi. 190 Schilling, Johannes, xiv. 304 Schipman, Johannes, xiv. 300 Schirhall, Thomas, xvi. 195 Schirlok, John, xvi. 196 See Shirlok Schiual, Thomas, xvii. 97 n Schleiden, Glass in Church, there, xv. Schnebbelie, Mr., xii. 299 Scholdham, Joan, Prioress of, xviii. Schot, Reginald, xvi. 190 Schuldham, John, xiii. Lemuell, 279, 281 279; and - John de, xvi. 191. See Showldham Schyb, Map Maker, xvii. 16 Sco (between Martham and Repps), xx. 281, 282, 292 Scofeld, John, xx. 258 Scole Church, Pre-Norman work at, Sconchecoynewall, le, xix. 207 - See Osmundeston, xvii. 125

Scorch, Nicholas, xx. 287 Scordy, Ricardus, xiv. 308 Sco Ruston, Transcript of Register of, xi. 365 - xiii. 181 Scot, Sir John and Margaret, xiii. 354; and Robert, 107 Scotehowe, xii. 284 Scotthowe, XII. 204
Scotth, Robert and Roger, xvii. 361
Scotthowe, William de, xvi. 71
Scott, William, xiii. 250

— Rev. Canon, describes Lavenham
Church, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)

— quartering Crouch impaled by Barkham, xiii. 236 - Mr. G., xv. 257 — (Scottys), John, xv. 155, 157 — R., xii. 10 - Edward, Joan, and John, xiii, 236. 282 Oldrid, - Mr. John F.S.A., Blakeney Church, xv. 39 and (1902 Rep. ii.)
— Sir Gilbert, xvi. 170
— Sir Walter, xvii. 25, 241 Thomas, xviii. 86
Scotting, Henry, xiii. 169
Scottow, Brass at, xi. 75
— xiii. 176; xvi. 149; xvii. 95
— Church Plate, xvii. 190 - Mary, xx. 231; Richard, 231, 232; Timothy, 154; William, 93 Scottowe, xviii. 98 - Augustine, xiii. 174 - Mr. William, xviii. 154 Scoulton, Church Plate at, xvi. 31, 36 - (Skoulton), xiii. 284; xvii. 101; xviii. 97 Scoy, Ralph de, xvii. 296 Scoys, Ralph le, xvii. 356 Scrape, Thomas, xx. 230 Scratby (Scrotebie, Scrouteby), xiii. 133, 156, 245; xvii. 100; xix. 186, 301 -- Family of (Scroutebi), xix. 284 Screen, Chancel, at Terrington St. Clement, xii. 7 and Paintings, Preat Plumstead, destroyed by Fire, xi. 366 - Paintings, Lessingham, xi. 362 Scremby (Lincs.), xv. 217 Scrivener, Robert, xiii. 133 Scroop, Lord, xvi. 18 - Thomas, xix. 71 Scrope, Jane, xx. (Rep. viii., ix.) Scroppe, Thomas, B.shop Dromore, Scroppe, xix. 97 Scrouteby, xii. 266 Scudamore, Rev. J. C., xx. (Rep. xiii.)

Scudamore, Rev. W. E., xvi. 156 - Lady, xviii. 71 Sculptured Bosses in the Roof of the Bauchun Chapel in Norwich Cathissued to Members, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) -Stone from Site of St. Vedast's Church, Norwich, xiii. 116-124 Sculthorpe, Brasses at, xi. 90 - (Skulthorpe), xii. 280: xiii. 47. 127; xvii. 124; xviii. 85

— Font at, xvi. 103, 124

Sculton, William de, xvi. 192

Scutage, xiv. 22 Seaborne, James, xiii. 275, 276 Seache (Setche), Manor of, xix. 172 Seagrave, Sir Henry de, xiv. 327 Sealey (Sedley), Bridget and Mr. Martyne, xviii. 33 Seam (a Measure) explained, xx. 185 Seaman, xiii. 125
— John, xiii. 53, 110; xviii. 90 - William, xiii. 69 - Robert, xviii. 96 - Thomas, xix. 213-215, 217 Searle, Henry and Robert, xiii. 270 - Thomas (Chapter Clerk), xix. 84, Searse = Sieve or Strainer, xx. 169 Seaton, William, jun., xiii. 283 Seats in Churches, Appropriated, xi. Seccombe, Dr. J. T., Paper Terrington St. Clement Church, xii. Secchehithe, xi. 224 Secgge (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98 Secheforth, Gilbert de, xvi. 72 Sechford, xii. 273, 293 Sechroud, Mr. 250, 249
Seckfourde, Mr. Henry, xix. 147, 148
"Secreta," Note upon, xiv. 33
Secular Rectories, xvii. 82 Sedgeford (Sedgford), xiii. 181, 281; xvii. 117, 223 73. 163. - (Secheford), xix. 277-279, 281, 284, 293, 300 - Excavations at, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.); Roman and other Remains at (Ingleby), 117-121; Saxon Urn found near, 119; Skeletons found at, 120, 121 Sedgeforth, Allen, xiii. 83 Sedgewicke, Thomas, xiii. 150 Sedgwick, William, xiii. 165 Sedilia at Terrington Church, xii. 3 - in the Cathedral Presbytery, Norwich, xiv. 194 Sedman, William, xv. 297; xvi. 276

Seething (Sething), xiii. 54, 61, 62, 136, 137, 147, 148, 165-167, 171, 174, 177, 185; xvii. 116; xx. 258

— Church Plate at, xvi. 164; and Chalice at, 254 Seez (Sagens') Abbey, xvii. 93, 107, 108, 133, 134, 139-142, 144, 145, 156 Sefrey (Tenement), xiv. 48 Sedgefeld, Richer de, xvi. 189 Seggeford, Gilbertus de, xiv. 302 Segrym, Ralf, xx. 238 Sekefoule, Geoffrey, xvi. 193 Sekkere, William, xiv. 25 Selborne, Lord, xvii. 85 Selby, Walford D., Death of, xi. (1889 Rep. v.) John de, xvi. 66, 72, 74 Select Charters (Stubbs) quoted, xiv. 263, 287, 289 Seliman, Isolda, xiv. 38 Sellers, Robert, xviii. 153 Sellows, Edmund, xx. 225 Selot, Rogerus, xiv. 299 Semecroft, Geoffrey de, xvii. 359 Semele, Geoffrey and John, xiv. 48 Semer, xvii. 133 — Andrew, xiv. 27 Semere in Dickleboro (sub manor), xv. 268; demesne, xvii. 125 Sempringham (Lines.), Prior and Convent of, xvii. 311, 312, 361; Priory of, 115, 156
Sencler, Martin and William, xvii. See Ruffus 362. Senckler, Roger, xiii. 171 Sendall, John, xiii. 65; xvii. 197 Sendell (Sandal, Cendal), a silk stuff, xiv. 195 Sengham, xvii. 317, 345, 360. 365, 367 - Philip de, xvii. 362, 367; Thos. de, 367; Will. de, 359, 362, 367 Sengues, W. de, xvii. 127 Senstere, Robert, xv. 143 Serjeunty, Grand, Tenure by, defined, xv. 24 Sermon ordered at St. Andrew's. Norwich, xi. 275 Servand, Richard, xv. 138 "Serviens" (Servant or Apprentice), xiv. 290 "Servientes," various meanings, xix. Setche (Sechy), xiii. 291; xvii. 104 — (Seache), Manor of, xix. 172 — Derivation of, xi. 224 Setchford, xii. 249 Sething, xv. 127, 129, 131, 133-135, 138, 144, 148, 149, 155, 156

Seven Hills (Tumuli), xiv. 140 Sewale, Alys, xiv. 37; Geoffrey, 32, 35, 303; Hugo, 36; Richard, 38 Seward, John and Osbert, xx. 285 Sewell, Rev. W. H., Letter by, on Sir R. Gresham's Absolution, xii. ———— Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
— James, xix. 55, 56
Sewood, John, xviii. 155 Seymer's Manor in Blo' Norton, &c., xviii. 244 Seymour, Jane (Queen), xiv. 254 Seyna, xx. (Rep. vi.)
Seysun, W., Tavern of, in Norwich, xvii. 107 Shackle, Peter, xiii. 203 Shadingfield, xvii. 144 Shadwell, xv. 208 - Park, xiv. 140 Shaftesbury, xviii. 148 Shales, Robert, xiii. 88 Shanck, Thomas, xiii. 47 Shank, Daniel, xix. 214 Shanke (Tenement), xiv. 53 Shardlow, Joan, widow of Simon de, takes vow of chastity, xiv. 257
Shareshill (Staffs.), xv. 222
Sharington, Brasses at, xi. 197, 370
— (Sharyngton), xii. 281; xiii. 260, 278; xiv. 313; xvii. 98; xviii. 79 - Andreas de, xiv. 306 - Robert, xvii. 304 Sharnborne, xii. 272 Sharnburne, xv. 3 Sharp, D. and R., xvi. 36 Sharpe, Edward, xviii. 96 — (Dean), xix. 91 Sharpeboroughe, John, xviii. 85
Sharpinton, xiv. 315
Sharpull, Mr., xiii. 115
Shaue, William, xvi. 188
Shaw Chapel (Lancs.), xv. 218
Shawardine Church, &c., xv. 215 Shaxton, John and Leonard, xiii. Shedden, Bartley, Bridges, and Mary, xv. 292 Shedere, Robertus, xiv. 308 Sheene, Edward, xiii. 187 - Alice, xvi. 167 Sheepshanks, Bishop of Norwich Death of, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.) Norwich, Sheep's Pasture (Mannington Hall Map, 1565), xiv. 324
Sheffelld, Palfryman, xviii. 158
Sheire Ssoull Court (?), County of Southampton, xviii. 67 Shelfangill, Clement de, xvi. 71

Shelfhanger, Inscribed Brooch found at, xi. 363 — Plays at, xi. 339 — xiii. 79, 164; xvii. 125; xviii. 91 — Notes on the Early Lords of Manors there (Rev. W. R. Harrisson). xx. 31-56 - Blomefield's errors in his Account of, xx. 55, 56 - Dr. Aviler's Tenement in, xx. 35 -mentioned in Domesday Book, xx. 31 - Religious Houses in, xx. 33 - Visdelou's Manor in, xx. 44 - (Schelfangre, &c.), Eudo, xx. 47; Ralf of, 33; Walter, 50, 51 Shelford, Rev. L. E., xvi. 157 Shelley, xvii. 142
— Sir John, Bart., and John, xviii. Shellie, Elyanor, xviii. 60 Shelton Church and Family of, Notes on (Armstrong), xii. 234 -Family Monuments in Shelton Church, xii. 239

- Church described, xii. 236; Font 239; Nave, 236; Interior, 238; South Porch, 237; visited (1894) Rep. viii.) — Church Plate at, xv. 48 — xii. 270; xiii. 131, 188, 248, 279; xvii. 108; xviii. 91, 229; xix. 24 — Alice, xii. 205, 236; xiii. 353 — Elizabeth, xii. 235, 236; John, 234, 235, 241; Katherine, 234; Dame Margaret, 23 William, 234 239; Richard, Ralph, xii. 200, 234, 235, 240; his Will, 235; xiii. xviii. 229 234, 235, - Mr. Henry, xv. 4 — Dorothy, xviii. 229; Will, 255, 256 Mary, her - Cecilia de, xix. 282 - Sir John and Lady, xx. (Rep. x.) Sheopham, xiii. 43, 49 Shepard ..... xviii. 153 Sheppard, Elizabeth, xiii. 144; Robert and Owen, 144, 173 Sheraday, Jacobus, xiv. 308 Sherborne's Manor, xiii. 54 Shereffe Hales (Staffs.), xv. 214 Shereford (Saringford), xiii. 57, 261; xvii. 84, 101; xviii. 100 — Church visited, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.) Sherehere, Michael, xvii. 364; Nicholas, 367; Ralph and Robert, 364 Shereman, Thos. and Will., xiv. 304, 309

Sherford (Manor), xiii. 47 — (? Sedgeford), xiii. 181 Sheringham, Brasses at, xi. 187, 369; xiv. 253 - (Manor), xiii. 158
- Church visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
- xvii. 111; xix. 24
- Cell of Nutley Abbey at, xvii. 96, - Margaret, xiii. 75; Thomas, 75. 162; William, 75 - Richard, xv. 286 - Bridgett, xviii. 150 - William and Brigit, xx. 242 Note Sherlocke, Robert, xviii. 98 Sherman, Matheus, xiv. 307; Th 320; Walterus and Willm., 310 Thos., - Harry, xv. 184
- Theophilus, xvi. 67
Shernborne (Sharnburn, Sherborne), xiii. 44, 170, 255; xv. 3; xvii. 117; xviii. 85 Font at, xvi. 100, 124 Shernbourne, Brass at, xi. 371 – Paten at, xii. 97 - Brasses at, 1458, to Sir Thos. de and his wife Jamina, xiv. 247 Sherwin, Mr., xix. 50 Sherwood, xviii. 151 - Livewell, xiii. 174 - Forest, xvii. 51
Shibden Dale (Yorks.), xvi. 141, 143
Shield of the Trinity, Representation of, xvii. 213 Shields—St. Andrew, St. Clement, Five Wounds, St. George, St. Paul, The Passion, St. Peter, xii. 12 — North, xviii. 249 Shifnal, als Idsall (Salop), xv. 211 Shiminge, John, xviii. 89 Shimpling (Shymplyng), xii. 276: xiii. 154, 170, 243, 289; xvii. 125; xviii. 91; xx. 40 -Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 87-89 — (Sudbury), xvii. 134 Shinckwyn, John, xviii. 90 Shingham (Shyngham), xiii. 344; xiv. 337-340; xvii. 119; xviii. 53, 59, Shinquine, George, xviii. 158 Shipden, xvi. 148; xvii. 112 — John de, xvi. 196 Shipedam, Simon de, xvi. 191 Shipedene, xii. 283 Shipdem, Edmond, xiii. 181 Shipdham (Shipdam), xii. 274, xiii. 92, 162, 177, 241, 249, 260, 264; xv. 2; xvii. 113 294: - Church Plate at, xviii. 41

Shipdham, Richard, xiii. 178, 181 Shipley, Dr. (Vice-Chancellor), ....(Rep. xxi.) Shipman, John and William, xiv. 48, Shipmeadow, xvii. 143 Shipwash (co. Devon), xv. 210 Shireford, xii. 273 - W., xvii. 359. See Syreford Shire Lane, xv. 208 Shiringham, xii. 283 Shirley, Lady, xx. (Rep. xxxii.) Shirlok, Richard, xvi. 194. Schirlok Shiryngham, alias Smythe, xiii. 110, 111 Shordich (Shorditch), xviii. 53, Shoreham, New (Sussex), xv. 211
Shotesham (Shottesham), xii. 75, 271, 293; xiii. 134, 174, 252, 256, 267, 282, 290; xix. 211; xx. 78, 243

— Brass at, 1528, xiv. 252

— All Saints, St. Botolph, St. Martin, St. Mary, xvii. 114; xviii. 92

— Church Plate at, xvii. 272

— St. Mary, Church Plate at, xvii. 273 - Johannes de, jun., xiv. 309 — John of, xiv. 167, 210 Shotford, xvii. 139 Shotisham, John de, xvi. 65, 71, 191 Shotley (Suffolk), xx. 44 Note Shottisham, xvii. 140 Shouldham (Shuldham), xiii. 258; xvi. 169; xviii. 53 — (? Shildham), xiii. 176 — Thorpe, xiii. 74; and see Thorpe (Fincham) - All Saints and St. Mary, xvii. 120 - Priory, xvii. 105, 119, 120, 156 - Charters to, xx. 322 - Monastery, xviii. 55 Showldham, John de, xvi. 65, 70, 278. See also Schuldham Shreeve, Jarmyn, xix. 140 Shrewsbury, Earl of (John Talbot), xv. 33; Earl of, xvi. 12; First Earl of, xvii. 241 - (Schallopebyres), xix. 282 Shribland (Shrubland) Hall, Suffolk, xiii. 152; xvi. 203 Shropham, xii. 278; xiii. 181, 254, 275; xiv. 3, 7, 24, 27, 28; xvii. 122, 172; xviii. 88 - Hundred, xii. 252, 277, 290, 292; xvii. 56 - Bradcar Manor in, 1298, xiv. 6-10. 23 - 32- Church Plate at, xvii. 171, 172

Shropham, John, xiii. 108 — Peter de. xiv. 23 Roger de, xiv. 26
Nicholas de, xvi. 190
(Scropham), Adam de, xix. 281 Shropshire, xvii. 200 Shuckforth, Thomas, xvi. 35
Shuckforthe, Reignold, xiii. 133
Shuflys = Shovells, xv. 173 Shuldham, xii. 286

— John, xix. 237

Shyppe, The, xix. 157 See also Sibeloth. William, xx. 187. Sybelot Sibeton, Abbot of, xix. 282 Sibley, Richard, xvii. 174, 180; xviii. 43 Sibly, John, Prior of St. Leonard's, xii. 194, 227 Sibton, xvii. 145 - Abbey, xii. 63; xvii. 117, 131, 138, 156, 352 - — Register of, xvii. 248, 249 - Grange of, xvii. 131 — (Suffolk), Abbot of, xx. 34 — Hamon de, xvi. 148; Nicholas de, 66, 72, 74, 148 - Nicholaus, xiv. 308 Sidestrand (N. Erpingham Hundred) otherwise Sydestronde, xii. 283; xiii. 162, 165; xvii. 112; xviii. 84; xix. 11, 24 Sidly, Martin, xiii. 157, 248, 251
Sidney Sussex College MS. quoted,
and Catalogue of MSS. referred to, xvii. 232, 239

— Rev. E., xx. 257

Sigebert, King, xviii. 125

Silbert, Carlon, xviii. 92

Silbert, Carlon, xviii. 92 Silchester (Berks.), xvii. 21 Note Siloun, Letitia, xiv. 38 Silton (Sylton), William, xix. 94 Siluerount, William, xiv. 37 Silures, Tribe of the, xvii. 27 Silver Coins of England, Hawkins', xiii. 93, 223 Silverley, xvii. 130 Silveron, Roger, xvi. 65, 70 Silveron, William, xiv. 32 Silverton, John de, xvi. 187 Silvestre, Stephanus, xiv. 305, Silvestre, 313, 315 Stephen, xvi. 65
Thomas, Dean of City of Norwich, xvii. 60 Simmons, Alice, xv. 199 Simo (serviens), xiv. 304, 309 Simonds, Henery, xviii. 152

Simon, Ernald, xiv. 27, 28; filius Katherine Flye, 300; son of Eliot, — xvii. 314, 362 — Prior of Pentney, xvii. 310 - Frior of Pentney, xvii. 310
- son of Martin, xx. 188
Simpkinson, Rev. J. N., Death of, xii. (1893 Rep. iv.)
Simpson, Rev. R. J., his death, xiii. (1897 Rep. iv.)
- Dr. W. Sparrow, on Life of St. Vedast, xiii. 123 - William, xviii. 100 - F. T., on Barningham Hall, xix. (1915 Rep. vi.) Simson, William (Clerk), xiii. 255 Singer, Actor in Queen Elizabeth's Company, xiii. 10 Singh, Prince Frederick Duleep, xv. - — Chairman, Art Loan Exhibition, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.)
- — on Armorial Glass in Old and New Buckenham Churches, xv. 324; xvi. 1 Sinomagi, xvii. 2, 7, 9, 14, 15, 17 Siric (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Sirich, Hugo, xiv. 371 Siseland (Sisland), xiii. 62, 149, 177; xvii. 116; xviii. 93 -Church Plate at, xvii. 273 Sithyngg, xii. 269
Sito, Derivation of, xvii. 21
Sitomagus. See Astley, Vol. xvii. Sitones, Tribe of the, xvii. 22 Sivathe, Stephen de, xvi. 189 Six Centuries of Work, &c. (Rogers), referred to, xix. 45 Skarlett, Felix and Harry, xiii. 162 William, xviii. 91 — william, xviii. 91
Skaaring, xviii. 100
Skeat, Professor W. W., xvii. 223, 224, 240, 243; xx. 148, 149
Skeet, Domina Alicia, xiv. 235
— Ralph, xvi. 64, 69
Skeggeten —:: 602 Skegeton, xii. 284 Skelton, John, his Morality "Mag-nificence," xi. 348 —— (Poet), Rector of Diss, xvi. 235, -- (Poet), Rector of Diss, xvi. 236, 236; xix. 181; xx. (Rep. viii.)
-- William, xviii. 155
Skerning, Master Vincent de, xvii. 311, 343, 361
Skermyng, xii. 277
Sketch, John, xiii. 18
Skeyton, xiii. 67, 127, 177; xvii. 95; xviii. 98 xviii. 98 Skeyton, Church Plate at, xvii. 190 Skie, William, xiv. 270, 295

Skiet, Robertus, xiv. 313 - John, xvi. 67 Skillett explained, xx. 169 Skilman, Simon, xii. 79 Skiminge, John, zviii. 81 Skineyn, Richard, zvi. 65, 71 Skinke Pott explained, zz. 171 Skinnere (Skynnere), Ralph le, xiv. 18
Skin, Nicholaus, xiv. 310; Thomas,
306, 313, 315
Skipp, Richard, xiii. 158

Thomas, xviii. 43 Skipper, Philip, xiii. 256

G. J., xx. 321

Skippon, Major-General, xvi. 94

Skipworth, Edmund, xiv. 333

Skoldinge, Mrs. Alice, widow, xviii. Skole (Osmondeston), xiii. 135 Skorel, John, xvi. 187 Skotte, John (Clerk), xiii. 209 Skottow, T., xv. 48 Skottowe, Jane, Judith, Katherine. Robert, xiii. Richard, 57 248; John and — Timothy, xvii. 179, 185; 26, 27, 32, 149, 152 xviii. Skryvener, John, xv. 184 Skulton, xii. 287 Skut, Ralph, xiv. 38; Robertus, 300; William, 36 Skye, Henricus and Willelmus, xiv. 296, 316 Skynner, Edmond and Joseph, xiii. **144** — Thomas, xiii. 190 - William, xiii. 79 - Johannes, xviii. 83 Skynnere, Thos. and Will., xiv. 297, Slade, Meaning of, xi. 171
Slapp, John, xvii. 178
Slaughter of the Innocents, Representation of, xvii. 204, 205
Sleaford (Lincs.), xiii. 261; xviii. 201
Sleamaker, Daniel, xvii. 274; xviii. 29
Sleath, Gabriel, xvi. 33, 35, 241, 246; xviii. 274 Sted Close, xiv. 144
Slimbridge (Glouc.), xv. 211
"Sling" = probably a Crane, xvi. 86
Sloley (Sloleye), xii. 285; xiii. 55, 81, 176; xvii. 111; xviii. 83
- Brasses at, xi. 99
Slotts = Door Bolts, xv. 173
Slyne, Edward, xviii. 95
Smalbergh Adam de xiv. 316 Smalbergh, Adam de, xiv. 316 Smale, Roger le, xiv. 27 Small, John, xiii. 110

Smallburgh (Smalebergh, Smallborowe, 6c.), xii. 285; xiii. 44, 51, 70, 133, 153, 258, 283, 291; xv. 192, 276; xvii. 110; xviii. 83; xix. 23, 278, Smallpeece (Smalepeece), Francis, xiii. 150, 151 - Hester and Frances, xvi. 203 Smallwood, Eliza, xv. 224 Smeth, Johannes, xiv. 305 Smiley, W. R., xvii. 167 — William, xvii. 179; xviii. 44 Smither ..... xviii. 153 Smither ..... xviii. 153
Smith, Edmond, xiii. 170; Roger, 106;
John, 145, 156, 183, 189, 251, 275
— Mr. (customer), xiv. 89; Edmundus,
297; John, jun., 87; Mary, 323;
Radulfus, 300; Reginald, 290;
Walterus, 272, 297
— (Smyth), Samuel, xv. 150, 152, 153,
159, 198, 199; xx. 243 159, 198, 199; xx. 243 — Aleyn, xv. 186 — Miss Toulmain, xvi. 267; xviii. 161, 168, 170, 175, 176, 180-184, 186, 188-191, 193, 196 Robert, xviii. 150, 156; xx. 190
Stephen, xvi. 155, 250, 266; xix. — Anne (widow), xvi. 167; Benjamin, 251; Dr. George, 167; Sir John, 143; Ralph, 68 - Master, xvii. 219 Jonathan, xviii. 157; William, 152
Thomas, Vicar of North Elmham, xix. 34 -E., xx. 270; Godwyne, 285; Rev. Horsley (Rep. xxx.); Mr. S., 94; Mr. R. A. S., 324 Smithe, Gregory, xviii. 160 Smithdon Hundred, xii. 249, 250, 272, 290, 291; xiii. 191; xvii. 56 Smithfield. See Bartholomew, xii. Smithson, John, xii. 335 Smyth, Anthony, xiii. 149; Bartholomew, 182; Elizabeth, 275, 278; Johanna, 68; Richard, 274

— alias Folsham, Adam, 50, 55; Emme, 50, 55 — Jacobus and Reginaldus, xiv. 306; Johannes, 308; Willelmus, 300 - Alexander, xviii. 93; Edward, 86; Peter, 101; Salomon, 99; Raphe, 95 - Henry, xix. 203, 204 — Janes, xiii. 68; xviii. 99 — John, xiii. 269; xv. 134, 139; xviii. 87 — Robert, xiii. 71, 270; xviii. 95 — Samuel, xiii. 278; xviii. 157

Smyth, Thomas, xiii. 59, 203; x 177, 188; xviii. 100 — William, xiii. 55, 89; xviii. 96 Smythson, John, xiv. 87 Smithwicke, Anne (widow), xvi. 133; Bridget, 133, 134 Snailwell (co. Cambs.), xv. 198; xvii 91. 130 - Robert de, xvii. 367. See also Snavlwell Snape, xvii. 141 Snapebridge, xiv. 98 Snare Hill (Snareshill), Thetford, xiv. 139; xvii. 105, 309 Snaylwell in Suffolk, Norwich Taxation, portion and Richard. Rector of, xvii. 91 Snell, Robert, xiii. 181, 263, 267 - Frances, xviii. 101 Snelling, Elizabeth and William, xvi. Snetesham, Edmund đe. Prior Coxford, xvii. 354 Snettisham, Brasses at, xi. 371; xiv. 255, 256 - (Snetesham), xii. 24, 249, 272, 293; xiii. 163, 191, 262; xvii. 116

- Manor, xv. 24, 28, 30

- Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.) Snetterton All Saints, xvii. Church Plate at, 172; and St. Andrew, 121 — (Snytterton), xviii. 88 Sniterton, Nicholaus, xiv. 314. See Snytterton Snitterley (Blakeney), xii. 259, 261, 294; xiii. 130; xvii. 97; xix. 22 Snitterton, Agnes de, xvi. 189; John, 187; Richard de, 188 Snor, Meaning of, xi. 171 Snoring, Brass to Alice de Uvedale (c. 1430) at, xiv. 245

– (Snoryng), Great or Magna, xii. 282

– xiii. 140, 157, 160, 178; xvii. 99; xviii. 85, 99 - Church visited, xiii. (1897 Rep. ii.) -Terra Cotta Work at Rectory, xiii. 355 - — Church Plate at, xx. 26, 27 -Little or Parva, xii. 280; xiii. 57, xiv. 341, 342; xvii. 124; **150**; xviii. 85 Snoringge, William de, xvi. 187 Snow, Johannes, xiv. 309 Snowden, William, xviii. 153 Snowdon, Mr. Henry, xii. 197 Snyterle, xii. 281

Snyterton, Nicholaus de. 306. xiv. Snytterton (Snetterton). xii. 277: xviii. 88 - Rich. de, xiv. 7, 23, 25. See Sniterton Soale, William, xviii. 101 Soame, John, xiii. 188
"Social England" quoted, xix. 36
Societies in Union, Delegates appointed to, xi. 360 Society for Propagation of Gospel, xv. 223 Socmen explained, xx. 198, 288 Sogenhoo, Chapel of, xvii. 140-143 Soham, Camb., Upwood Family at, xi. 326 142: – Earl, xvii. Monks. (Fordham), 131 Solempne, Anthony, xx. Solo, Anthony, xix. 167 Somerleyton, xvii. 140 Somerman, David, xviii. 156 Somersetshire County Records, xiii. 36 Somersham, xvii. 137 Somerton, xx. 276, 278, 301 - East, xiii. 45; xvii. 100 — Ruins of Church at, xix. 186 — West, xvii. 99 — Church Plate at, xix. 191
— B. de, xvii. 100; Mag. R. de, 136; St. de, 100 – (Sudbury), xvii. 135 Sondaye ..... xix. 154 Sondletts, possible meaning of, xv. 173 Soneman, Bartholomeus, xiv. 314 - William, xvi. 187 Sonman, Bartholomeus, xiv. 305 Sonne, Adam, xix. 283 Soo = Tub, xv. 163 Sort, Matilda, xx. 285 John, jun., Sotherton, xiii. 48: Leonard, 48, 77 — Thomas, xiii. 48, 156; xv. 228; xix. 88; xx. 119 xix. 88; — xvii. 144 Matthias, Alderman, xviii. 159
Nicholas, xviii. 149, 153; xx. 232, - Mr., xx. 119, 232 Sottebrok (Shottbrook), xx. 48 Sotterley (Satterley), Suffolk, xiii. 80; xvii. 144 Soulbaye, Southwold (co. Suff.), xv. 200 Sounds = fish intestines for glue, xv. 173 Soursi, Ralph, xvii. 104

Souter, Walter, xiii. 110 Soutere, Thomas, xiv. 296, 298 South ..... xv. 200 Southacre and Neuton, xii. 286 — xiii. 47, 236-239, 257; xvii. 118; xviii. 87 visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
Brass to Katherine Harsick (1384), xiv. 244 - Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 89 Southam, xv. 208 Southampton, Priory of St. Deny's, near, xvii. 128, 156 -County of, xviii. 54 Southbergh (Southburgh), xiii. 166, 175; xvii. 113 xii. 274: - (Hingham Barrowe), xviii. 89 - Church Plate at, xviii. 41, 42 Southbirlingham, xii. 268 South Creyke (Suthcreyke), xii. 280, 294. See Creake. Vol. xiii. - Erpingham Hundred, xii. 284, 290, Southery (Sowthrey, Suthreye), xii. 286; xiv. 332, 337-340; xvii. 120, 121; xviii. 55, 86 Southestede and Southfelde, xii. 283 Southfeld, Robert, xv. 188 South Grenhoe Hundred, xii. 286, 291 Southill (Beds.), Upwood Family at, xi. 325 Southlopham. See Lopham South Lynn, xii. 292, 293 Southmere, xvii. 117 South Pikenham, xii. 287 Southrepps, xvii. 112. Se See Repps Southreynham, xii. 273 South Thoresby, xv. 218 Southtown (Suffolk), xiii. 186; xvii. South Walsham. See Walsham. Southwark, St. John Baptist, xv. 210 - Priory of St. Mary Overy at, xvii. 112, 125, 156 - xix. 16 Southwell, Donsany, xiii. 189
— Richard, xiii. 46; Sir Thomas, 128, 141, 150 -"My Father," xiv. 128; "My Mother," 129, 130; John and Mary, 129 - (Notts.), xv. 210 - Mr., his edition of Browne's Natural History of Norfolk referred to, xv. - Richard, xv. 279 — Family, xx. 93; Mr., 95 Southwode, xii. 268

Southwold (Suffolk), xiii. 298, 329; xvii. 4. 145 - (Soulbaye), xv. 200
Southwood (Soowood), xiii. 126, 152;
xvii. 94; xviii. 95
- Church Plate at, xx. 267
South Wootton, Font at, xvi. 100, 124 - Wotton, xii. 271 Spac, Hugh and Roger, xx. 283 Spain, xvii. 10, 11, 27 Spalding (Lines.), xv. 211 - Mr., xix. 217 Spanish Contract, Comedy acted at Norwich, xiii. 7 Spanye, Edward, xiii. 57 Sparkyc, Edward, xiii. 37

— Johannes de, xiv. 317

Spargetting — Pargetting, xv. 173

Sparham, Brass at, xi. 81

— xii. 282; xiii. 128, 286; xvii. 97; - xii. 202, Aii. 220, xviii. 96 - and Necton, xii. 286 - Deanery, xvii. 56, 96, 147 - Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 96, 97 - Church Plate in, xix. 221-237 - Church Plate at, xix. 232 - St. Walstan on Screen at, xix. 239 - W. de, xvii. 119 Spark, Thomas, xiv. 310; xvi. 189 - William, xvi. 187 Sparke, Ralph, xviii. 58 Sparke, Raiph, xviii. 58

— Roger, xx. 190

Sparode, Geoffrey, xix. 287

"Sparowe, Phylp" xx. (Rep. viii.)

Sparrowe, R., founds Chantry at

Oxburgh, xiii. 356

Spartha (Axe), xiv. 294

Speculum Humane Vite, xvii. 234 Speden, John, xviii. 160 Spelman, Edward, xiii. 236 Mr. Henry, Death of, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.) — Sir Henry, xvii. 54, 61, 81, 317, 330; xviii. 3, 4; xx. 10, 19 - Charles, xviii. 268
Spelman's Glossary quoted, xvii. 54, 61, 317; and Icenia, 81 Spencer, Mary and Roger, xiii. 151; Thomas, 169
— Miles (Dean), xv. 301-303, 305
— John, xvi. 191; Roger le, 192
— Bishop, xviii. 109, 112; Leonard, Spendlowe, Thomas, xiii. 144 Charles, xvii. 219 Spensty, Thomas, xiii. 256 Spenser, Simon, xiv. 306, 319 -John and Richard, xv. 136, 148 Spexhall, xvii. 144

Spicer, Clemens, xiv. 309; Franciscus, 274, 296, 301; Johannes, 294, 301, 304; Robertus, 31 Thomas (Priest), 192 Spikesworth, xii. 267 320: 310. Spilman, William, xviii. 94 Spilsbury, Francis, xvi. 156 Spilsby (Lincs.), xv. 208 Spinney (de Spineto), Priory of, xvii. 102, 130, 131, 156 Spiritualia and Temporalia, Meaning of, xvii, 64 Spirituals, Taxation and Valuation of, xvii. 70, 71 Spixworth (Spixforth), xiii. 280, 281; xvii. 93; xviii. 94; xx. 119 xvii. 93; xviii. 94; xx. 119 - Hall and Church visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. i.); xx. (Rep. xxvii., xl.)
- Church Plate at, xvi. 265 Splyth, the Bere Brewer, xv. 153 Spong, Meaning of, xi. 172 Spooner, Edmond, xiii. 145, 168 Thomas, xiii. 148 Spoons Bequeathed, xi. 271, 276, 283. 301 - Pair of Seal-headed, exhibited, xi. 359 — Old Silver, Mr. J. H. Walters' Collection of, inspected, xvii. (1908) Rep. ii.)
Sporiere, William, xvi. 68
Sporle, xii. 286, 293; xiii. 241, 271, 286, 287, 349; xvii. 119; xviii. 87 Launcellott, 102

Edward and John, xiii. 131 Willelmus de, xiv. 296, 301
 John de, xvi. 63, 67; Richard de, - Priory of, xvii. 102, 104, 117, 118, --- Manor of, xviii. 55 Spot, William, xiv. 49 Spridlington (Lines.), xviii. 67, 69 Springall, Captain, xiv. 334
— William and Sarah, xx. 268 Springe, Edmond, xviii. 159 Springfield Family, xvii. 41 Springold, Richard, xiii. 72 Sproughton, xvii. 69, 143 Sproughton (Sprouston), xii. 268; xiii. 76, 152, 174; xv. 128, 285; xvii. 93, 257 - Church Plate at, xvi. 265 — and Hall visited, xvii. (1907)Rep. i.) Spryngalte, Margaret and Thomas, xiii. 58

Spurgin, Rev. J. F., xvii. 175

Spurgyn, Henry, xiii. 125

Spurula (Incense Ship), xiv. 230 Spycer, Benedict, xvi. 65, 74; Thomas, 65, 74, 193; William, 49, 55, 196 Spynk, William, xii. 227 — Henricus, xiv. 302, 304; Ricardus, 277, 310 - Cecilia, xvi. 72; Thomas, 65, 72 John, 65, 72; – Richard, xvi. 60, 61; xviii. 133 Squirrel, Harold S., xx. 318 Stace, Thomas, xvi. 196 Stacy, John, xv. 176 Staff, Pastoral, on a Brass, xi. 183 Stafford County, Sufferers in, xv. 215

— of, xviii. 51

— Joan, xv. 329 — Dean of, xvii. 62, 63 — Thomas, xviii. 95 Stage. The Mediæval (Chambers). quoted, xviii. 200 Stainger (Steinger), Archdeacon, xvii. Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, Norwich-St. Matthew, St. Mark, xvi. 216 Stalham, Brasses at, xi. 94; xiv. 246 — xii. 267; xiii. 142, 143, 146, 152, 188, 257; xvii. 111; xviii. 83 - Hall (Manor), xiii. 133 — visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Henry, Richd., Thos., xiii. 262
— Robert, xv. 189 Geoffrey and Richer de, xvi. 195;
Richard de, 187
Stallard, Rev. H. K., xx. (Rep. xxxiii.)
Staller, Thomas, xv. 162

— John, xviii. 103 Stallingbrough (Lines.), xv. 224 Stallworthie, Amos, xviii. 92 Stallworthy, Nathaniel, xviii. 154 Stalon, Thomas, xiii. 46 - Ricardus, xiv. 316 - Robert, xv. 188, 189 - Ralph, xvi. 70 Stalond, Samuell, xviii. 85 Staloun, Johannes, xiv. 311, 318 Staloun, Johannes, xiv. 511, 510 Stalworthy, William, xvi. 90 Stamford, Robertus de, xiv. 307 Standon (Herts.), xv. 221 Stanfield (Stanefeld), xii. 276; xiii. 113, 163, 187; xvii. 102; xviii. 94 Stanford, xii. 13, 22, 274; xiii. 129, 147; xvii. 118; xviii. 87 Stanhawe, Roger and Willm., xiii. 131 Stanhoe (Stanhowe), xii. 272; xiii. 154, 163, 278, 288; xvii. 117, 289, 331, 332; xviii. 85 Stanhoga, xvii. 292 Stanhope, Edward, xviii. 101

Stanhopp, Lady, xiv. 134 Stanhow, John, xiii. 70 Stanhow, John, Kill. 10
Stanhowe, Thomas de, xiv. 306
Stanley, Edward, Bishop of Norwich,
xvii. 60; xx. 2 Note
Stanling or Stranling explained, xviii. Stanlye (land so called), xvii, 355 Stannard. Thos. and Willm., xiv. 305, 313, 315 — John, xvi. 187; William, 64, 74 — Eustace, xx. 208, 307; Matilda, 283 Stanningfield, xvii. 127; xviii. 229, Stanninghall (Staninghale), xiii. 280; xvii. 93; xviii. 94 Stannowe, John, xv. 180, 182 Stansfield, xvii. 136 Stanstead, xvii. 136
Stanstead, xvii. 134
Stanton, Alex de, xiv. 50, 51, 52;
Alex le Saltere le, 49; Adam
Reynold de, 50; Alic Brigthwyne
de, 50; Geoffrey de, 51; Kathleen, daughter of Geoffrey de, 44, 51; Nicholas de, 49; Thos. de, 43, 48; The Hall of, 51; William, son of Adam, 49; William, son of Thos. Adam, 49; de, 48 -St. John (Suffolk), xv. 235 -- Rector of, xvii. 127, 15 — All Saints, xvii. 127, 128, 152 — Adam de, xvi. 190; Alan de, 67 — Lawrence, xviii. 102 Stapelton, Sir William, xv. 197 Stapleton Family at Helhoughton, xi. -Sir Brian, xiv. 247; xvi. 200, 202; xviii. 196 202; xviii 196

— Cecilia, Brass (1438) formerly at Ingham, xiv. 247; Lady Ela, Brass (c. 1425) at Ingham now lost, 245, 259; Joan, Brass (1364), 243

— Elizabeth, xiv. 343; xvi. 202

— Cecyl and Ela, xvi. 200; Joan, 198; Sir Miles, 198, 200, 202 Star, Feast of the, at Epiphany, xi. 335 Starland, Mr., xv. 345 Starlin, Mr., xx. 107 Starling, Thomas, xiii. 289 - William, xvi. 191
Starlinge, Robert, xviii. 154
Starlyngg, Geoffry, xiv. 30
Starlyng, Ricardus de, xiv. 306, 312, 315 - Robert, xx. 284; Roger, 288 Starston Church visited, xii. Rep. viii.); xviii. (Rep. xv.)
— (Sterston), xiii. 58, 153; xvii. 125;
xviii. 91; xx. 22, 150, 257

Starston, Church Plate at, xvi. 256, 257 - Coin found at, exhibited, xv. (Rep. xliii. State Papers, Norfolk, quoted, xvii. — Domestic, quoted, xviii. 8, 64, 77 Statutes quoted, xviii. 121 Staveley, Rev. H. C., xx. (Rep. xxx.) Stawteey, nev. H. U., XX. (Rep. XXX.)
Stawnton, Henry (Yarmouth Bailiff),
xiv. 75, 77, 80, 81, 87, 88, 97
Staynes, Mr., xviii. 253
Staynton, Robert, xx. (Rep. iv.)
Stebbing (Philip), xvii. 250
Stede, Radulfus, xiv. 307

Tohn and App. xiii. 199 - John and Ann, xiii. 192 - Anne, xviii. 229; Robert and John. 229, 231 Steeping, Great (Lincs.), xv. 224 Stedman, Hamond and Sarah, xiv. 343 Stenson and Twyford, xv. 221 Stenyour, Richard, xv. 188 Stephanus (serviens), xiv. 305, 306 Stephen "ad crucem," xiv. 52 — Sir James, xviii. 5 -(King), xviii. 111; xx. (Rep. iii., vi., xii.)

- Grants, etc., to Coxford Priory,
xvii. 287, 292, 332, 355

- G. A., F.L.A., City Librarian,
Francis Blomefield's Queries in preparation for his History of Norfolk, xx. 1-9 - Periodical Literature relating to Norfolk Archæology, xx. 317-324 - Sir Philip, xx. 137, 138 Stephens, G., xviii. 209; John, 92

Mr. W. E., xx. (Rep. xvii., xxxii., xxxiii.) Stephenson, Mill, F.S.A., xii. 299 --- Notes on the Palimpsest Brass of R. Rugge in St. John Maddermarket, Norwich, xiv. 63 --- on Norfolk Palimpsest Brasses, xv. 61 - Alexander, xviii, 94; H - — Church Plate at, xv. 49 H. 279: Stepney, Bishop of, his opinion of Carved Stone from St. Vedast's, xiii. 117 Stere, Johannes, xiv. 310 Sterlings (Manor), xiii. 50 Sterne, Simon and Thomas, xiii. 67 Sternfield, xvii. 69, 141 Sterre, Johannes, xiv. 306 Sterston, xii. 276 Stevens, xviii. 72 Stevenson, Richard, xiii. 267 - William, presents Glass to St. Stephen's Church, Norwich, xv. 339

Stevenson, William, xx. 24 Steward, John, xiii. 283; Joseph, 176 Thomas, xiii. 134; xiv. 140; xviii. — Austen, xvi. 87, 88. See Styward — Jonas, xviii. 86; William, 154 — Roger the, xx. 285 Stewardson, Peter, xviii. 99 Stewkley, Great (Hunts.), xiii. 275 Steynware, John, xvi. 68 Steynz, John, xvi. 196 Stibbard (Stibard, Styberd), xiii. 278; xvii. 124; xviii. 85 Stibde, xii. 280 Stiffkey xiii 196. — 107 - Austen, xvi. 87, 88. See Styward Stiffkey, xiii. 126; xviii. 99; xx. 137 - Brasses at, xi. 190 - Hall and Church visited, xii. (1894 Rep. i.) River, xvi. 92
St. John and St. Mary, xvii. 99 - (Stewkey), Old Hall, xx. 322 - Church Plate at, xx. 26 Stigand, Bishop, xii. 164, 165 — Archbishop, xviii. 117, 125 "Stile" explained, xiv. 82 Stiles, Peter, xviii. 160 Stillington (Yorks.), xv. 225 Stimulus Amoris referred to, xvii. 238 Stinton, xiii. 114 Stirchley (Salop), xv. 222 Stiremund, Richard, xx. 188; Warin, Stirston, xii. 274; xiii. 114 — Adam de, xii. 79 Stivekeye, xii. 281 Stiward, Yware, xx. 282 Stock Bridge, Witchingham, xiii. 206 Stockin, Robert, xiii. 15 Stocklondgore, xx. 285 Stockton, xii. 270; xv. 209; xvii. 116; xviii. 92 -Church Plate at, xvi. 164 - Walter de, xii. 226 Stockton-cum-Soca, Manor near Beccles, xvii. 200 Stodeye, Roger de, xvi. 193 Stodehey cum Hunworth, xii. 281 Stody, Brass at, xi. 198 – (Studdye), xiii. 56, 272; xvii. 98; xviii. 99 Stogumber (Somerset), xv. 223 Stoke, xiii. 345, 349; xiv. 337, 338, 339, 340 - (Stock), xiv. 98 - (Clare), xvii. 136 - Priory at, xvii. 96, 119, 120, 131, 132, 134-137, 156 - (Fincham), xvii. 119; (Hartismere) 130; (Ipswich), 143; (Sudbury), 133

Stoke Ash, xv. 4 — Bridge, xii. 14 — East (Notts.), xv. 219 Field, xiv. 145
Ferie and Wreton, xii. 286 — Ferry, Guild Certificate of, xi. 127 — xii. 13, 22; xviii. 169, 170, 172, 176, 184, 189, 190 - Lane and Mill, xiv. 142-145 - Pogis, Frances Coke kept in confinement there, xviii. 6 Hellett Cross, xiii. 62, 145, 160, 162, 172, 174, 184, 191, 246, 266; xiv. 140, 143, 144, 146, 147; xvii. 114; xviii. 92 -Church Plate at, xvii. 263, 273, 274 -Radulfus de. xiv. 299: Nicholas de, 296, 301 -John de, xvii. 361 — Nicholas de, xvi. 189 — William de, xvi. 187, 190, 191 Stokes, William, Clerk of the Peace for Norfolk, xiii. 33, 34 — Dr. William, xvii. 21 — Richard, xviii. 102 Stokesby, xii. 266; xiii. 41, 54, 151, 153, 285; xvii. 100; xviii. 84 - Brasses at, xi. 85 - Roger de, xvi. 194; Walter de, 195 Stokton, Adam de, xvi. 196 Ston, William atte, xvi. 196 Stone, Fragments of Sculptured, a Barn at East Barsham, xi. 257 - xvii. 364 - Implements in Norfolk, xx. 322-324 John, xvi. 157, 158; Lucy, 154; Robert, 157, 158 - Thomas, xviii. 94 Stoneham, North (Southampton), xv. 216 Stonham Aspall, Earl, and Parva, xvii. 138 -Parva (Suffolk), xiii. 150 Stonyhurst MS. B. xliii. quoted, xvii. 232, 233, 242 Stonyland (Place Name), xiv. 53 Stonyld, Geoffery, xvi. 193 Stony Stratford (Bucks.), xv. 220 Stool (Buffet) explained, xv. 100 Stopham (Sussex), Brass at, xiv. 256 Storage, William, imprisoned, xiii. 11 Storey, T. W., xvii. 183 — J. B., xviii. 29 Stosch, Baron Philip, xviii. 11, 13, 14, 16-19 Stotere, Johannes and Nicholaus, xiv. 296, 297, 307 - Nicholas, xvi. 187

Stour, River, xvii. 17 Stoven, xvii. 145 Stow Bardolph, xiii. 170; xviii. 86 — (Fincham), xvii. 120
— Longa (Hunts.), xvii. 172
— Bedon, xii. 287; xiii. 145, 147; xvii. 69, 101; xviii. 87, 97 - Church Plate at, xvi. 36 Stowe and Wynbodisham, xii. 286 - St. Mary and St. Peter, xvii. 126 - West (Thedwastre), xvii. 127 - (Blackburne), xvii. 152 - Chackburney, xvii. 152

- Deanery of, xvii. 56, 126, 148

- Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56

- MS. 871 (British Museum), a 16th
Century Inventory of St. Peter
Mancroft Church Goods, xiv. 153 — ..... de, xiv. 303 — Roger de, xvi. 187 Stowerbridge (Worc.), xv. 216 Stowlangtoft, xvii. 128, 152 Stowmarket, xvii. 4, 126 Stradbroke, xvii. 139 Straddishall, xvii. 136 Stradsett, xii. 286; xiii. 74, 249, 250, 253; xvii. 120 -Church, Slab in, to Emma de Montalt, xii. 167 Strand (London), xv. 208

- Magazine, 1893, referred to, xviii. Strange, Sir Thomas, xvii. 328 Stranling or Stanling explained, xviii. Strasburg, xx. 241 Stratesete (Stratsete), Osbert de and Roger de, xvii. 303, 362 Stratford, Thomas, xiii. 282 – (Orford), xvii. 141 - (Samford), St. Mary, xvii. 8, 29, 142 – on Avon Church, xviii. 293 Stratton, xii. 270, 284; xiii. 131, 157, 179 - (Colneys), xvii. 146 - Long, xiii. 114; xvi. 203 - (Stradton), xx. 96, 138 - Strawless, xiii. 162, 190, 229; xvii. 95; xviii. 60, 98 - Church visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.) - — Plate at, xvii. 191 -St. Mary, xiii. 76; xvi. 167; xvii. — visited, xii. (1894 Rep. viii.) - Church Plate at, xv. 48 - Time-dial at, xviii. 207 -St. Michael, xiii. 138; xvii. 108; xviii. 92

Stratton St. Michael, Time-dial at, xviii. 208 -St. Peter, xvii. 108 — Beatrice de, xvi. 188; 191; John de, 190, 191 Henry de. Streche, Joan and John, xiii. 351 Streres, Nicholas, xviii. 84 Strete, Thomas atte, xiv. 308 - John atte, xvi. 191 Streit, Willelmus, xiv. 301; (Strevt) Walterus, 300 Stretton, xv. 209 Strickland's Lives of the Queens referred to, xiv. 248 Strickland, Edmund, xviii. 90 Stringer, John, xiv. 96 Strumpeshagh, xii. 268 Strumphaw (Strumpeshawe), xiii. 133, 157, 170, 241, 255, 282; xvii. 94; xviii. 95 - Brasses at, xi. 205; xiii. 196, 197 - (Strumsal), Church Plate at. xx. 268 Strumsagh, Richard de, xvi. 189 Strypes' Life of Archbishop Parker referred to, xv. 228 Stuart, Charles (Earl of Lichfield), and Esme (Duke of Lennox), xiii. 115 - Dame Elizabeth, xviii. 19, 20; Sir Simeon and Simeon, 20

— Rt. Hon. James, Death of, xix.
(1913 Rep. ii.) - Mrs. James, Carrow Abbey, xx. (Rep. vi., xx., xxi.) — Jane, xx. (Rep. xxxii.) Stubbe, Edmund, xiii. 62, 71-73; Marie, 62; Richard, 73 Stubbs' Constitutional History quoted, xvii. 47, 48, 71 - Select Charters quoted, xvii. 57, 60 - William, D.D., Bishop of Oxford, xvii. 48, 71; xviii. 113 Stug, Thomas, xx. 287, 288 Stukeley, Dr., correspondence quoted, xvi. 25 Sturges, Thomas, xiii. 48 Sturgess, Mr. Frauncis, xviii. 59 Sturmer, William, xvi. 192 Sturmere, Stephanus and Willm., xiv. 311, 316 Sturmyn, John, xvi. 191 Sturston (Suffolk), xiii. 135, 141; xvii. 118 Stuston, xvii. 129 Stute, John, xx. 189 Stutton, xvii. 142; xx. 53 Stutvile, George (Player), xiii. 18

Style, Edmund, xiii. 68; John, 68; Roger, 145 Roger, 14b

Francis, xiii. 160; xiv. 144, 146

Christopher, xviii. 87

Styward, Sir Jeffery, xv. 143

Thomas, xvi. 16. See also Steward Subscriptions, Proposed New Rule as to, xvii. (1909 Rep. v.)

Subsidy Rolls, Suffolk, xiv. 20, 23

Suckling, Robert, xv. 228; xvi. 168, 328; xvi. 158, 166, 178 328; xx. 158-166, 178
- — Extract from his Will (1520-1590), xx. 158 - Inventory of his Effects, xx. 163, 166-177 - Catherine, xvi. 328; Maurice, 328 - Family, xx. 324 - - Arms of, xx. 178 - Admiral, xx. (Rep. xl.) - Rev. A. J., xx. 162, - Rev. A. 163. 166 (Rep. xii.) Anne and Charles, xx. 159; Edmund, 161; Christopher, 165; Mrs. F. H., 161, 162, 177 (Rep. xl.); Joan, 165; Sir John, 162, 163, 249; John, 158, 159, 165; Mary, 161; Thomas, 165 - House at Norwich (Beecheno), xix. 197-220, 220 Notes; xx. 158-178 -- Norwich, bought by Norfolk News Co. Ltd., xx. 218 Sucklinge, Charles, xiii. 134, 142, 159, - Edmunde, xviii. 88, 102 Suckling's Suffolk quoted, xiv. 68; xvii. 52; xviii. 117 Sudborne, xvii. 141 Sudbury, All Saints, St. Peter, xvii. 135 - Deanery of, xvii. 56, 133, 148 - Archdeaconry of, xvii. 50, 51, 55, 56, 68, 74, 86, 91, 148 — (Sutbyri), xix. 282 — St. Gregory, xvii. 135; xx. 145 - Archdeacon of, xvii. 136 - Architescon of, xvii. 166
- Mr. James, xx. 269
Suffield, xiii. 45, 57, 155; xvii. 112
- Brasses at, xi. 188
- Paten, xii. 98
- Walter, Bishop of Norwich, xvii.
46, 62; xix. 278. See Calthorpe - His Taxation, xvii. 46 157 - Baron, xviii. 278 Suffielde, Nicholas and Philippe (recusants), xiii. 208
Suffling, Mr. Ernest, Death of, xviii. Suffolk, xvii. 285; xviii. 54 - MSS., Davy's, quoted, xii. 161

Suffolk, Suckling's, quoted, xiv. 68; xvii. 82; xviii. 117 -Archæological Papers quoted, xv. 270; xvii. 166; xviii. 105, 107, 201 - Institute Meeting, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.) — Subsidy Rolls, xiv. 20, 23 — Bury, and Thetford, Martin's Collections, xv. 252 - Archdeaconry of, xvii. 50-52, 55, 56, 68, 91, 148 - Green Books referred to, xvii. 55 - Number of Parishes in (1254), xvii. - Victoria History of, quoted, xvii. 50 - Inventory of Church Plate quoted. xvii. 177 Archdeacon of, xviii. 102; xix. 284
Charles Brandon, Duke of, xviii. 75 - Earl of, xiv. 289; xv. 140, 143; xvi. 280; xviii. 6. See Ufford - Duke of, Earl Marshall, xvii. 246. See Brandon Suit, Vestments comprised in, xiv. 232 Sulman, William, xviii. 151
Sulyard (Sullyarde), Sir John, xiii.
81; xix. 135, 136, 146
— Thomas, xiii. 160
Sumarde, Rich. and Will., xiii. 181 Sumelda (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Sumered, Peter, xvii. 366 Sumerland, Raph, xviii. 156 Sumerled the Priest, xvii. 288, 331, Summary Catalogue of Western MSS., xvii. ž32, 236 Sumner ..... xx. 152 Sunderland Hall Manor (South Walsham), xviii. 253 – (Durham), xv. 211 Sundials, Book of (Mrs. A. Gatty), referred to, xviii. 205 Sunnof, John, xx. 283 Supper, Lord's, Boss of, at Grey Friars', Yarmouth, xiii. 31 Surcoat described, xiv. 293
Surlingham, xii. 271; xiii. 145, 152, 242, 281; xvii. 115; xviii. 93, 178

— Church Plate at, xvii. 274

— Geoffrey de, xvi. 192

— Diahon James 101 Richer de, xvi. 191
Stephen de, xvi. 189
Thomas de, xvi. 192 - Walter de, xvi. 189 Galfridus, Surlyngham, Stephanus, and Thomas de, xiv. 316, 317 Surrey Archæological Collections quoted, xiv. 245

Surrey, Brayley's History of, quoted, xiii. 229 - Earl of, xii. 100, 178, 195, 196
- destruction of his Palace contemplated, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
- and Countess of, xv. 52; their Norwich House, 194; visits Kimberley, 100 - House (by Walter Rye), xv. 194 Susanna (widow), xiv. 36 Sussex, xvii. 200; xviii. 54 - Archæological Collections quoted or referred to, xiv. 85; xvii. 81; xviii. 209 - Hundreds of and Papers of, xvii. – Rural Deaneries, xvii. 56 - Earl of (Thos. Lennard), Countess of (Ann Fitzroy), xv. 292 Sustead, xiii. 50, 184, 185; xvii. 112 — Brasses at, xi. 188 and Suter, Godwyn, xx. 189 Sutherton, Nicholas, xv. 70, 71 Suthlenn, xii. 272 Suthleta (Yarmouth), xii. 280 Suthmere. xii. 272 Suthmiddilleta (Yarmouth), xii. 280 Suthreppes, xii. 283 Suthsexe, Alice de, xvii. 352 Sutton, xiii. 146, 152, 257; xviii. 83: xix. 24 - and Sutton Bridge, Celt found at, xii. 267, 320 - (Isle of Ely), xv. 224 - (Waxham), xvii. 110; (Wilford), - Place, Dartford, xviii. 20 Nicholas de, xvi. 196
John, xvii. 176; Oliver, 91. See Lincoln - Henry, xviii. 152; Mary, 157 Suwer, Joan, xiii. 108 Swacey (Swavessey), xv. 215 Swafeld, xii. 285 Swaffham, xii. 249, 286, 293; xiii. 186, 258, 259, 348; xiv. 332, 333; xvi. 169; xvii. 118; xviii. 86, 167, 170, 179; xx. 20 — Church visited, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.) — Market, xiii. 49, 71, 262 - Members entertained at, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Prior (Cambs.), xv. 219
— Black Book of, xviii. 179 — William de, xii. 233 — Henry, xix. 75 Swafham. Alan de and Geoffrey de. xvii. 367 - Hervy of, xix. 98

Swafield, xiii. 45, 251; xvii. 110; xviii. 83; xix. 11, 21, 23 — Brass at, xi. 100 Swainsthorpe (Sweynsthorpe), xii. 275; xiii. 134; xiv. 140, 143, 149; xviii. - Church Plate at, xvi. 254 - visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.) - St. Mary, xvii. 108 - St. Peter, xvii. 108 Swallow (Swallowe), John, xiii. 244; Robert, 266 - Richard, xviii. 150 — Thomas, xv. 198 — Mr. William, xix. 59 Swan, Richard, xiv. 87 - Adam, xvi. 64, 69 Swane, Robert, and wife Alice, xv. 65 Swaneton, J. de, xvii. 95 Swannington (Swanton), xiii. 57, 161, 243; xv. 4; xvii. 96; xviii. 97, 98; xx. 73 -Church visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.) --- Plate at, xix. 232, 233 Swanshill, xii. 279 Swanton, xii. 277, 284, 294; xiii. 176: xvi. 148 — Abbot, xvíi. 95 — Brass at, xi. 75 — Church Plate at, xvii. 191 — Morley, xiii. 73, 272, 290; xvii. 103; xviii. 100 —— Brass at, xi. 95 — Novers, xiii. 92, 272; xvii. 98; xviii. 99 - Stephen, xiii. 278 - Johannes and Walterus de. xiv. 300, 310 - (a man), xix. 262 — Dame Anne, xx. (Rep. viii.) Swarto(u)n, John, xix. 70, 97 Swartoston, xiii. 57, 63, 134, 161, 170, 183, 186, 189; xvii. 109; xx. 258 - Church Plate at, xvi. 254, 255 -Old Hall visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.) Swathyng, Geoffrey, xv. 185 Sweepage explained, xix. 50 Sweepage explained, XIX. 30
Sweffling, xvii. 141
Swenyngton, xii. 282
Swerdeston, xii. 275
Swerting (Swertine, Swurtine, Swyrtinc, Sweartinc), Norwich Moneyer, xiii. 98 Swetman, Nicholas, xviii. 152 Sweynsthorpe, Johannes de, xiv. 310 Swift, Adam, xiv. 45 Swifteford, Roger, xii. 76 Swilland, xvii. 138

Swinden's History of Gt. Yarmouth, xiv. 73, 82, 88, 90, 97; xvii. 82; xviii. 133, 135, 136 Swinefleete, William de (Archdeacon Tabbard, Simon (Carpenter), xiv. 124 Taber, John, xv. 162
Table (Reredos), Painted, 14th Cent.
(by J. G. Waller, F.S.A.), xiii. 315. of Norwich), xiv. 228, 257 See Norwich Cathedral of Norwich), xiv. 228, 257
Swon, Willelmus, xiv. 311
Swonild, Walter (Chaplain), xiv. 35
Sword, Bronze, and Celts, found at
East Dereham, xi. 360
Sybelot (Sibeloth), Imania and
Matilda, xx. 209
Sybeton Abbey. See Sibton
Sydoton (Callow Hundred) other -— 14th Cent. (by W. H. St. John Hope), xiii. 293. See Norwich Cathédral - Deposited at Society of Antiquaries for Inspection, xiii. 342 - (Tabula) in Westminster Abbey, xiii. 298 Tables of Assessments for Parishes in Syderstone (Gallow Hundred) other-Clackclose Hundred for the Civil wise Sidestern and Systern, xii. War (1645-1649), xiv. 337-340 273; xiii. 107-111, 141, 145; xiv. Tablets. Pectoral, from Egyptian (1900 Rep. ii.); xv. 196-226; xvii. 124, 296, 301, 334, 342, 345, 357; Tombs, xi. 319 Astley, Rev. H. J. D. Tabula xvii. See xviii. 85 Tacitus, xvii. 22, 23
Tacolneston, xii. 270; xiii. 143, 164, 182, 242, 249, 279; xvii. 108; xviii. — Roger de, xvii. 363 - V. de, xvii. 363 - William, Rector of, xvii. 313 Sydher, Thomas, xvi. 194 Sydney, Thomas, xix. 13 Syer, Day and Mary, xiv. 343 Church Plate, xv. 49Time-dial at, xviii. 208 Sygar, John, xviii. 181 Syle, Preis, xv. 187 Tadema. See Alma Tadema. Vol. xiii. Tadyman, William, xiv. 43
Taffetie, its meaning, xv. 95
Tagus Farm, Stoke Holy Cross, xiv.

146 Syleham (Suffolk), xii. 53; xvii. 139 Sylk, Rodland, xvi. 194 Syllett, Symon, xviii. 87 Syllog, William, xvi. 191 Sylton, William, xix. 71, 75 Tailiour, Walterus, xiv. Tailor, Taylor 308. See Symbolism in Christian Art (Hulme). Tailor, Johannes, xiv. 303 xix. 329
Symon "famulus," xviii. 188
Symondes, Brass to John and Family
(1512), xiv. 261, 262 Taillour, Henricus and Ricardus, xiv. 297, 300, 301 -Stephen, xviii. 187 Takelneston, Simon de, xvi. 187 Takelston, Simon de, xiv. 317 Talbot, Thomas, xiii. 146 Symonds, Adam, xiii. 267
— John, xiii. 257
— Thos., xiii. 272
— J. (Tenement), xiv. 17, 44, 45, 48, - Elizabeth, xv. 33 — Richard, xvi. 188 — John, xvii. 241, 242 — Mr. (Robert), xix. 85, 88-90, 99 – Mrs., xvi. 160 – Sir John, xviii. 166; Jeames, 154 — (Tenement), xiv. 49
— Hours MS. quoted, xvii. 232, 235, Sympkins, Gilbert, xiii. 52 Sympson, John (London), xiv. 85 — Robert, xix. 157, 158, 163 241, 242 - Demesne of, xvii. 129 Symson, Andrew, xix. 177 Sywhatt, Nicholas, xv. 269 Talebut, Philip, xiv. 25, 28 Taliour, Hamo, xiv. 310; Jacobus, 309. See also Taillour, Tailor, Syntrees = centreings used in building, xv. 173
Syreford, Nicholas de, xvii. 317, 363;
William de, 363. See also Chireford Taylor Tallack, T. R., Transcript of Tanner MSS., xi. (1890 Rep. iv.)

— Transcribes Cathedral and St. and Shireford Sythyngge, Geoffrey de, xvi. 194 Syward, Roger, xiv. 38 Luke's Chapel Registers, xii. (1891 Rep. iv.) Taas (Tase), The River, xiv. 142, 144,

146; xvii. 5

Collections, xii. (1891 Rep. iv.)

Tallack, T. R., Death of, xii. (1892) Rep. iv.) - MSS. bought, xii. 337 Talliur. Thomas, xiv. 44; (Tenement). Tally, Explanation of, xii. 296 Tallybutt (Tallbott) Mystres, xix. 144 Talvar, John, xiii. 126 Talyour (Taylour), Gregory, xv. 134, 139 Tancock, Rev. O. W., on References to Norwich Castle, in Chronicles, &c., xi. (1888 Rep. ii.); xiv. 151 Tange, William, xx. 312-315 Tanner, Bishop, Transcript of his Norfolk Collections, xi. (1888 Rep. iv.); (1889 Rep. iv.); (1890 Rep. iv.S - Mr., Commissarv, xvi. 160 - Christofer, xvii. 264; Reginald le. - Thomas, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, quoted, xvi. 160; xvii. 49, 221, 230; xviii. 165; xx. 1, 2

— Dr. (St. John's College), xx. (Rep. xxi.) Tannington, xvii. 139 Tanys, xv. 192 Tapestry with History of David, xi. 273, 301 Tarleton (Player), xiii. 10-12 Tasburgh, xii. 270; xiii. 131, 134, 279; xiv. 136, 149; xvii. 2, 7, 9, 14, 108; xviii. 92 - Church and Camp visited, xii. (1894 Rep. viii.) -- Plate at, xv. 49 — Camp at, xvii. 14 — Time dial at, xviii. 207 - Walter de, xiv. 30; Willelmus, Taseburgh, Thomas de, xvi. 188 Taterford, Alan de, Aluric de, John de, Margaret de, Robert de, xvii. 359; Brune de, 363; Pagan de, 307, 340, 347, 348, 350, 356, 359; Richard de, 358, 359, 362; Roger de, 358, 362
Tatersete, xii. 280
— Aluric de, Bunde de, xvii. 362;
Eluric de, 364, 366 (see Taterford);
Geoffrey de, 362, 364; John de, 363, 364, 366; Lucerum de, 367;
Nicholas de, 363; Reginald de, 340, 360; Roger de, 362, 364; William de, 340, 360, 366
Tateshale, Sir Rob. de, xiv. 10, 35
Tathwell (Lincs.), one of the three Dedications of St. Vedast, xiii. 123 362

Tatingtre, John de, xiv. 52; Roger de, 52; Robert de, 52; William de, 52; F de, 48, 52 Tatterford, xiii. 49, 181; xvii. 124, 340, 345, 359, 360, 362, 363 - Church of, xvii. 359 - All Saints, xviii. 85 Tattersett, xiii. 47; xvii. 322, 331, 340, 345, 359, 360, 362, 364-367

— All Saints and St. Andrew, xvii. 124 - Church. Fresco at, described, xviii. (Rep. xliv.) Tattingstone, xvii. 143 Tau Cross in Arms of Drury, xi. 76
Tauerner, Willelmus, xiv. 302
Taverham, xii. 267; xiii. 164, 165;
xvii. 93; xix. 242, 243, 277, 296,
300; xx. 119 and Note -Church Plate at, xvi. 266 - Hundred of, xii. 250, 267, 292; xvii. 56, 59 — Deanery, xvii. 56, 58, 93, 147 — — Church Plate in, xvi. 258-266 Taverner, Roger, xvi. 67
Tayllar, Robert, xv. 63
Taylor, Miss Emily, Scenes of English History, New Buckenham, xi. 142

— Brass of Richd. at Upton, xiii. 197 - Daniell, xiii. 88, 89; Henry, 247 - John, xiii. 254; xviii. 87 - Peter, xiii. 169 — William, xiii. 87, 177; xx. 226 - Arthur, on Roman Ways, xiv. 136. See Tailor, Taillour - Mr. F. O., Paper on Kenninghall Manor, &c., xv. (1902 Rep. i.) - — on the Chief Butlership of England, xv. 22-38 —— Death of, xx. (Rep. xix.-xxi.)
— the late John Oddin, buys the
Kenninghall Manor, xv. 22 - Rev. R. F., xvi. 159 - Richard, xiii. 169; xvii. 288, 301, 307, 346, 347, 354; xviii. 167 Taylor's Glory of Regality, xv. 29 Taxation for the Twentieth in 1219, of Pope Nicholas in 1291, xvii. 47, 48, 50, 63, 64, 66, 69, 80, 82, 83, 87-92, 284, 345 made in marks, not as printed, xvii. 73 easdel, Mr. James, his Plan of Eccles Church, xii. 310 Teasdel, - Mr. R. H., xx. (Rep. xxi.) Tedbot, John, xvi. 194

Tedman, Mr., xix. 85

Tekenhow, Peter de, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 323, 354, 366
Templars, xvii. 115, 130, 132
Temple Field, Grimston, xvi. 227 - William, xviii. 92
Tempsford (Beds.), xv. 211
Tench, E. J., A.R.I.B.A., on Norwich Castle Mound, xvii. 42-45 Tenement = a holding in Manor Records, xiv. 4 Tenison, Archbishop, xix. 249 Tenpenny Nails, Meaning of, xv. 166 "Tenth and Fifteenth" explained, xii. Tentwork explained, xx. 167 Tenure by Grand Serjeanty, defined, xv. 24 Terra Cotta Work in Norfolk, xiii. 355 - Assarta = land reclaimed from the waste, xiv. 3 Terrington, xii. 249, 293, 311. xvii. 103; xviii. 171, 175, 182, 193, 194, 198, 199 St. Clement Church, Paper by J. T. Seccombe, xii. 1; Bosses, 9; Church Plate, 9; Church Battlements, 11, 12; Dimensions of, 10; Figures at, 4, 5; Font, 6; Porch and Tower, 6; Tower and Tran-septs, 10; West Front, 8 - — visited, xx. (Rep. xxix.)
- — and St. John visited, xii. - St. John, Guild Certificate of, xi. Terry, Cecilia, John, and Walter, xiv. **26**-28 - F., xvii. 176 Teryngton, by Tylney, Manor, xviii. 55 Tesmond, John, xiii. 169; xvii. 186, 264; xx. 242 - Mary, xiii. 151 Testamenta Vetusta quoted, xiv. 262 Testard, Margaret, xiv. 37 Testerton, xii. 273; xiii. 57, 276: xvii. 101; xviii. 100 Teteshale, Henricus de, xiv. 310 Thachere, Robert le, xiv. 48 Thacker, John, xviii. 153; Richard, 154; Thomas, 153
— Peter, xviii. 152; xx. 110, 111 Thackeray, Rev. Jos., xvi. 263 Thackwerie, Willm., xviii. 98 Thames Street (London), xv. 11, 209, 211

Thane, Mr., xv. 257-265
Tharston, xiii. 65, 66, 139, 251, 279;
xvii. 108, 157; xviii. 92
— Church Plate at, xv. 50 - Time-dial at, xviii. 207 Thatched Houses in Norwich (Hot-black), xix. 183, 184 Thaxter, Jno., xviii. 88 Thaxtere, Ricardus, xiv. 297 Theberton, xvii. 144 Thedryk, Alice, John, jun., Walter, xiv. 26, 28, 29

Thedwastre Deanery, xvii. 56, 126, 148; Hundred (Suffolk), 56

"The Legacie" (1655) quoted, xix. 40 Thelnetham, xvii. 128, 152; xviii. 246, 251 - Hall, xviii. 235 Theobald, Archbishop of Canterbury, xvii. 291. 355 Thelveton (Theveton), xii. 276; xiii. 188; xvii. 125; xviii. 91 - Hall. xi. 328 Themelthorpe (Themilthorpe), xii. 282; xiii. 180, 243, 268, 269, 275. 278: xvii. 97; xviii. 96 — Brasses at, xi. 82 — Church Plate at, xix. 233 Themylthorpe, Charles and Thos., xiii. 157 157
Theodosius, xvii. 16
Theodored, Bishop, xviii. 114, 123
Therne (Thurne), xviii. 96
Thetford (Teford), xii. 246, 249, 278, 293; xiii. 154; xiv. 136, 139, 151, 334; xv. 235, 236, 238, 243; xvi. 15, 16, 18; xvii. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 14, 15, 21-23, 29, 51, 58, 59, 64, 365; xviii. 53, 68, 69, 115, 121, 124, 199; xviii. 53, 68, 69, 115, 121, 124, 199; xix. 281; xx. 111, 113 - Mound at, xi. 138 - Prior Accounts, referring to Plays, xi. 339 - The River Thet, xiv. 139; xvii. 4, 21 - Town Hall, xiv. 344 - and Breccles Deaneries, Plate in, xvi. 31-38

— Bailey End, xvi. 43; Bernyard or
Earl's Barns in, 7; Castle Hill (W. G. Clarke), 39-45; Its Measurements, Traditions, Lane, Meadow, and Yard, Earl Warrenne's possessions in, 5, 6; Earl's Lane in, 6; Friar's Close, 40; Gallow's Pits, 41; Hallwick Meadow, 42 The King's House at (H. F. Killick), xvi. 125-131; King James visits to, 2-30; Martin's Sketches of, 23, 24; Royal visits to, 7

Thetford St. Cuthbert, Church Plate Thompson, xvii. 101 at, xvi. 37
- St. Giles' Chapel, xvi. 14, 16 - Church Plate at, xvi. 36 - White Hart Inn, xvi. 7 - St. Mary, Church Plate at, xvi. 38 - Henrie, xviii. 102; Symon, 96 - St. Mary, Church Plate at, xvi. 58
- Font at, xvi. 98
- Deanery of, xvii. 51, 56, 59, 64, 67-69, 72, 75-81, 105, 147
- Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 97
- Hundred of, xvii. 56
- Nunnery of, xvii. 106, 118 - Prior and Monks of, xvii. 309, 319, 320, 360, 365 - Priory of, xvii. 101, 108, 109, 111, 98: 'xviii. 99 113, 115, 118, 121, 122, 125, 129, 137, 142, 144, 156

— Canons of Holy Sepulchre, xvii. 121, 131, 135, 136

— St. Cuthbert, St. Edmund, St. Giles, - Park, xix. 154 Thorne, John, xiii. 55 85; xix. 277, 292, 301 — Brass at, xi. 371 St. Cuthbert, St. Edmund, St. Giles, St. Mary, St. Nicholas, xvii. 105

St. Peter, xviii. 97

— Church Plate at, xvi. 38

— visited, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.)

— Gildhall, formerly at, xviii. 203

— Francis, xiv. 128

— Richard, brother of Dean of, xvii. Thornington, xvii. 144 123 - Thomas, xiii. 253 - William, Bishop of, xviii. 124, 125 Thexton, Robert, xviii. 83 Theyn, John, xiv. 29, 30 Thimbleby (Lines.), xv. 222 Thimblethorpe, Mr., xx. 88 Thinge, Samuel, xviii. 157; Thomas, 154 Thingoe Deanery and Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56, 132, 148 Thirkeby (Thrigby), xii. 266 - Willelmus de, xiv. 302 Thirkett, John, xviii. 100
Thirlee, Lord, xx. (Rep. xxxi.)
Thirne and Court Rolls of, xii. 266, Thirning, xii. 282 Thirrold, William, xiii. 280 ii.) Thirsford, xii. 281 wich, 138 Thirston, xii. 270. See Thurston Thomas, Edmundus, Willelmus de, xiv. 303, 304, 316 Thomas, alias Rogers, George (Clerk), xiii. 90 of the Pyhtel, xiv. 298; (serviens), 304, 306-309 - ..... xv. 94
- of Acle (Ocle), xv. 169
- Rice ap, xvi. 235
- Will. J., Silversmith, xvii. 174
- ..... xx. 188; son of Daniel, 188; 356, 357 son of Michael, 187; Symon, 186, - Abbots (Abbatis), xvii. 125; xviii. 187; William, 188, 189

— visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.) — Henry Yates, F.S.A., xvii. 232, 242 86: John. — Nicholas, xix. 167; ..... 161, 163 — Nockold, xiii. 289 — Mr. A. H., xx. 148; Mr. Yates (Rep. ix.). See Tompson Thopson, John, xviii. 48
Thoresby, S. (Lincs.), xv. 218
Thornage (Thornage), xii. 281; xvii. Thorndon, xvii. 129; xviii. 91 Thornham (Tornham), xvii. 117; xviii. - Magna and Parva, xvii. 130 Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
John, xiii. 71, 187
John de, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 354 Thornhill, John, xviii. 95 Thornley (Thornlye), John, xviii. 89, Thornton, William, xiii. 53 — Sir Roger, xv. 198; xvi. 129 Thorold (Tyrel), John and Sarah, \_xv. 235, 238 Thorowgood, Thos. (Clerk), xiii. 170, 250, 253 - Willm., xviii. 89, 101 Thorp, xii. 268, 276, 285 - and Colton, xii. 279 - and Colton, xii. 279

- John, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 354;
Richard de, 361

Thorpe, xiii. 182, 255, 289; xv. 159;
xviii. 113; xx. 257

- Old Hall visited, xii. (1893 Rep. - (Inclosure), xiii. 292; near Nor-Market, xii. 283; xiii. 45, 61, 155, 277; xvii. 112, 289, 293, 297, 305, 322, 330, 331, 338, 344, 345, 355, 358, 365 -Mill and Pool at, xvii. 288, 289, 292, 330

- John the Priest of, xvii. 298

- William, Vicar of, xvii. 323

Thorpe Abbots Manor, xiii. 135

— Church, Pre-Norman work at, xiv. 58: Effigy of Joan de (c. 1420). -(Blackburne), xvii. 128, 152; (Blofield), 94; (Brooke), 115; (Burnham), 124; (Fincham), 120; (Lynn), 105 (see Gayton Thorpe); (Redenhall) Parva, 125; (Repps) (see Thorpe Market); (Sudbury), 133 - Church visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.) - St. Michael (Asgarthorpe), xiii. 150 -St. Andrew, Church Plate at, xx. 268, 269 Hamlet, xx. 262 - St. Leonard and St. Matthew. Church Plate at, xx. 269 — next Haddiscoe, xviii. 93 ——— Church Plate at, xvi. 165 - Bartholomew de, xvi. 196; William de, 193 - Rev. H. S., xvi. 329 - Robert, xix. 203, 204 Thorpedel, Johannes de, xiv. 306, 314 Thorpeland, xiii. 258; xvii. 120, 121 Thorplond, Geoffrey de, xviii. 148 Thorpewood (Mousehold), xii. 192; xix. 279, 289 Thorsby, Arms of, xiv. 342

— Edward and Mary, xiv. 342

Thortonhough (Chester), xv. 214 Thoukston, xii. 274 Thrandeston, xiii. 135; xvii. 129 Thrapston (co. Northants.), xv. 214
Thredling Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
Threxton (Threkiston), xii. 287; xvii. 101; xviii. 97 -Church Plate at. xvi. 37 Thrigby (Thrickbye), xiii. 153; xvii. 100; xviii. 54. xviii. 95: (Rep. xxi.) -Church Plate at, xix. 192 Throgmorton, Elizabeth Sir Nicholas, xv. 292
Throwgood, Rev. Thos., xv. 3
Thrylward (Carter), xv. 181
Thunder, Goodwife, xvii. 219
Thurbald, Johannes, xiv. 304
Thurch, John de, xvi. 188
Thureforth (Thorforth Thureferth (Thorforth, Thureverth, &c.) (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Thurgarton, xii. 283; xiii. 72, 82; xvi. 148; xvii. 112; xviii. 84 - Brass at, xi. 189 - Court Rolls, xii. 338 — Paten at, xii. 98
— (Notts.), Prior of, xvii. 294
Thurgrim (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Thurkesby, R. de, xvii. 100

Thurketel, son of Edwin, xx. 297 Thurkild, Robertus, xiv. 305, 306, 314 Thurkyld, William, xvi. 195 Thurlac, xviii. 123 Thurleston, xvii. 138 Thurlow, Great and Little, xvii. 137 Thurlowe, Jeames, xviii. 160; Richard. 151 Thurlton, xvii. 116; xviii. 93 - Church Plate at, xvi. 165 - - visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.) Thurne (Therne), xiii. 52; xvii. 100; xviii. 96 xviii. 96

— (Thirne), Church Plate at, xix. 192
Thurning (Thirninge), xiii. 57, 81, 172,
175, 248; xvii. 96; xviii. 96

— Church Plate at, xix. 233, 234
Thursby, Mr. and Mrs. W. F., xvii. 265

— Rev. H. E., xx. (Rep. xxxiv.)
Thursford, xii. 281; xiii. 157; xvii. 99; xviii. 99 -Church Plate at, xx. 27 Thurstan (Thorston) (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 Thurston, xvii. 127. See also Thirston - Reginald, xiii. 56 - Willelmus de, xiv. 303 - (Thirston, Thourston), Henry de, xvi. 187; Ralf de, 192; William xvi. 187; I de, 190, 192 Thurton, x xvii. 115 xii. 269; xiii. 149, 165; - Church, Barrows near, xiv. 148 —— Plate at, xvii. 274, 275 — Robert de, xvi. 191 Mathew, xviii. 152 Thurward, John, xv. 175 Thuxton, xiii. 52, 53, 66, 67, 128, 139, 153, 159, 173, 182; xvii. 113; xviii. 89 — Church Plate at, xviii. 42 Thwaite (Thwait, Thwayte), xii. 159, 269, 284; xiii. 62, 149, 185; xvi. 148 - St. Mary, Church Plate at, xvi. 164 - (Brooke), xvii. 116; (Hartismere), 130; (Ingworth), 95
— (near Loddon), xviii. 92
— (Twaite), Church Plate at, xx. 155
Thwaites, Thomas, xviii. 103
Thwaytes, Mr. Anthony, xiv. 130 Thweyt, Robert de, xvi. 194 Thymblethorpe, Bartrand and George, xiii. 46 Thytestok, Robert, xvi. 194 Tibbnam, John, xx. 76 Tibenham (Tybenham), xii. 270; xiii. 51, 59, 78, 143, 161, 169; xiv. 43; xvii. 107; xviii. 90

Tibenham (Tybenham), Church Plate at, xv. 50 -Gildhall formerly at xviii. 203 Tichewell, xii. 273 Tidd, Anne and Mary, xiii. 282 - ..... xix. 59 - Brigitta, xx. 29 Tidfrith (Bishop of Dunwich), xviii. Tilbury, xv. 209; xix. 47 Tile Pavement, Castleac Castleacre Priory Church, xii. 119 Tilles, John, xix. 205 Tillet, Rev. Charles and xvi. 150 Susanna. Tillett, Mr. E. A., Paper on St. George Tombland Church, xii. (1892 Rep. i.) - — and St. Mary Coslany Registers, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
—— Death of, xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.) — — referred to, xx. 226 – **xv**iii. 72 Tilney(e) (Tylney), xii. 249, 271, 293, 311, 322; xiii. 44, 46, 52, 261, 273; xvii. 103, 105; xviii. 81, 91, 101, 167, 177, 186, 198; xix. 140, 146, 154, 166, 168-170, 172, 173 - All Saints visited, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.); xx. (Rep. xxxiii.)
— Sir Philip and Ann, xii. 158 - Richard, xiii. 122; Edward, 281; John, 108 — Johannes de, xiv. 303 Tilson (Jilson), Nathan, xiii. 115 Timbrell, Robert, xviii. 271 Time-dials in Depwade Deanery (Rev. A. Cross), xviii. 204-210 Timworth, xvii. 127 Tinckler, John, xix. 54, 57 Tindall (Arms), xiii. 195 - Sir Thomas (or John) and Ursula, xix. 145 Tine explained, xv. 106
Tingey, J. C., M.A., F.S.A., arranges
Tokens, xii. (1893 Rep. iv.) - - Calendar of Norfolk Enrolled Deeds at Shirehall, xiii. 33-92, 125-191, 241-292 - and Rev. W. Hudson, arrange Norwich Corporation Records, xiii. 

Ickneild

- - and Rev. W. Hudson, Catalogue of City Muniments, xiv. (1898

Norwich City Records, xiv. 345

Norfolk, xiv. 135-152

Rep. iii.)

Way in

Tingey, J. C., the Journals of John Dernell and John Boys, Carters at the Lathes, Norwich, xv. 114-163 ---- on Early Artillery in Nor-wich, xvi. 48, 49 - - exhibits Book of Norwich Customs, xvi. 330

- — on Unpublished Norwich Gild 250, 253, 257; xx. (Rep. xvii.) - — on Murage Grants to Norwich, Yarmouth, and Lynn, xviii. 129-148 - - describes Fresco in Tattersett Church, xviii. (Rep. xliv.) church, xviii. (Rep. xliv.)

——exhibits Drawing of Tile from
Hickling Priory, xviii. (Rep. xlv.)

——exhibits Roman Coin (Rep. xxi.) and Seal (Rep. iii.)

——resigns Editorial Secretaryship, xviii. (Rep. xiii.) Tingrith (Tingridge) (co. Beds), xv. 112 Tiptoft, Sir John and Sir R. de. xv. 192, 274, 291 - John, Earl of Worcester, xviii. 48 Tire (Attire), its meaning, xiv. 262 Tirrel, Walt. and Will., xiv. 322 - of Mannington Pedigree, xiv. 322, 323 Tirrell, Maud, wife of William de Hewell and Henry Lumner, xiv. 322 Tirril, Hugh, Sir Hugh, and John, xiv. 322, 327 Tissue, generally cloth of gold or silver, xiv. 196
Titchwell, xvii. 117; xviii. 85
— Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.) - John, Parson of, xvii. 117 - (Tychewelle), Gilbert de, xix. 281 Tithes, Amount of, separated from Parochial Benefices, xvii. 86
- Assignment of, to Parishes and to Monasteries, xvii. 85 Titeshale (Tyteshal), John de, xvi. 187, 196 Titleshale, Alan de, xvii. 360; Harald de, 359; Hervey de, 362; Heymes de, 367; John de, 317, 365; Matilda de, 367; Michael de, 359; Reginald de, 362; Richard de, 324, 359, 362; Simon de, 360; Robert de, 359, 360, 362, 365; Toke de, 359 (see Toke); William de, 360 William de. 360 Tittleshall (Titeleshale), xii. 277; xiii. 49, 55, 276; xvii. 102, 345, 357, - presents Revised Catalogue of 359, 360, 363; xviii. 100

Tittleshall, Paten at, xii. 98 — Newehalle Manor in, xvii. 324 Tivetsale, Adam de, xvi. 187 Tivetsale, Adam de, xvi. 187
Tivetshall, xii. 275; xiii. 92, 111, 185, 171, 270; xvii. 125
Tivetshalls, The, xviii. 91
Tivoli, St. Andrew's Church, xiii. 326
Tobyn, Henry, son of Robert, and John, xii. 80, 83
Toce, John and William, xx. 190
Toche Simon xiii. 200 Toche, Simon, xiv. 308 Tod, Mr., xx. 122 Todd, Richard, xviii. 85 Todenham, Richard of, xv. 176 Toft, xix. 53; xx. 195, 196 — Thomas, xiii. 173 Toftes, xii. 272, 273 - (Bircham Tofts) Manor, xiii. 154 (Cranwich) - (Brooke), xvii. 115; West, 118; (Heacham), 117

Hugo and Johannes de, xiv. 296, 297, 303, 320 John de, xvi. 63, 67
Magis. G. de, xvii. 120 – John, xviii. 153 Toft Monks, xii. 269; xiv. 149; xviii. 92 - Church Plate at, xvi. 166 Toftrees, Font at, xvi. 101, 124 — (Toftes), xvii. 101, 151 - Church and Hall visited, xvii, (1909 Rep. iii.) - Deanery, xvii. 54, 56, 84, 100, 147. 149-151 Tofts (Toftrees), xiii. 58, 181, 278

— West, xiii. 87; xviii. 87

— Thomas, xviii. 159 Togoed, John, xvi. 65, 70 Toka, xvii. 286 Toke, Richd. and Willm., xvii. 357 Token, Edward Peterson's, of Yarmouth, xi. 263 of Lead, marked with the Sun, xi. 288, 290 – found at Rose Lane, Norwich, xii. 335 Tokens arranged by Mr. Tingey, xii. (1893 Rep. iv.) presented by Mrs. Cubitt, xii. (1893 Rep. iv.) Tokeswood, xvii. 289, 331
Toll, Richard, xviii. 93;
Tolle, Walter, xvi. 189
Tolls, Richard, xix. 53, 55 Willm., 99 Tolthorp Manor (Norwich), xv. 116 - Henry de, xv. 116 -Gilbert de, xvi. 192 Toly, John, xviii. 156 Tombs, Shelton, in Shelton Church.

xii. 239

Tombs, R. C., xx. 319 Tomes, Sir Charles, xx. (Rep. xvii., Tomeston, xii. 287
Tompson, xiii. 127, 259, 273
— Mathew, xviii. 158; Peter, 156;
Robert, 154 - Nicholas, xix. 154, 159; ....., 157. See also Thompson Tonbridge, Priory of, xvii. 136, 137, Toney (Tonney), Maud de, xvii. 287, 323; Robert de, 323 Tonni, Stephen, xvii. 166 Tonstede, Johannes de, xiv. 309 Tontune and Emma his wife, xvii. 359 Tony, John, xvi. 196 Tonye, Robert, xviii. 88 Toogoodes (Tenement), xiv. 144 Tooley, James, xiii. 168
Tooley, John, xiii. 176, 179
— William, xviii. 158
Topcroft, xii. 269; xiii. 62, 78, 142, 149, 254; xvii. 116; xviii. 92; xx. 39 - Church Plate at, xvi. 166, 257 - Johannes de, xiv. 304, 307 Toppe, Ralph, xiv. 24, 29, 30 Toppin, Christofer, xiii. 62 Toppis, Robert (Alderman), xiv. 193 Toppys (Toppes), Anne, xviii. Robert, 47 Robert, 47
Torald, Thos., Nicholaus, a
Johannes, xiv. 306, 308
Torbuck, J., xvi. 137, 138
Torell, John and Thomas, xx. 43
Torey, Will. de, xvii. 352
Torgirson, Olaf, xviii. 30
Torkesey (Lincs.), xv. 210

— Robert de, xvi. 148

Torgirson, John la and William. and Tornour, John le and William, xvi. Torrigiano, Pietro, xviii. 52 Tosedall, Roger (Player), xiii. 18 Tostock, xvii. 127 Totenham, John de, xvi. 63, 67 Totenhill Heath, xiv. 334 Tothyll, Meaning of, xii. 45 Tottenham (Herts.), xiii. 238; xviii. Tottenhill (Totnell), xiii. 258; xix. — Derivation of, xi. 225 Tottingeton (? Tuttington), Church of, xvii. 299 Tottington, xii. 287; xiii. 141, 146, 150, 273, 275; xvii. 101; xviii. 97

— Brass at, xi. 102 - Inclosure Award, xiii. 291

Tottington, Church Plate at, xvi. 37 Touncey, Anne, xviii. 67
Tounesende, William atte, xiv. 29 Tournay, xvii. 200
Tournour, Thomas and Willelmus, xiv. Touson, Mrs. Eufreck, xviii. 60 Tovel, Thomas, xiv. 300 Toward, James, xix. 165 Towcester, xv. 208 Towell, Thomas, xviii. 155 Tower at Buckenham Castle, xi. 140 - (Lighthouse), Blakeney Church, xv. Towlyngson, Thomas, xix. 167 Townesend, Roger, xiii. 114 Towneshend, John, xviii. 88 Townhope (Hereford), xv. 225 Townley, Ann, xix. 177 Town Life in 15th Cent. (Mrs. Green) quoted, xiv. 265 Townsend, Rev. E. H., on Problem in North Elmham Register, xix. 33-38 - Sampson, xviii. 150 — (Herald), xix. 176

Townshend, Lady Mary, xiii. 283;

Thomas, 276, 279, 280

— Henry, xiv. 129

— Sir Roger, xvii. 329 - (Charles), xix. 60, 64, 65; Charles, 2nd Viscount, 39, 43, 45; Colonel, 41, 59; Horatio, 39, 45, 46, 49, 51, 58 – Mrs., xx. 217 Papers, some bought for Public Library, xviii. (Rep. xxii.) Toynbee (Industrial Revolution) quoted, xix. 44 Trace, Christofer, xviii. 83 Traill, H. D., xx. 147 Transactions of the Monumental Brass Society quoted, xv. 88 Transubstantiation—a Brief History of this Doctrine, xvi. 281, 282 Trappet, Steph., xvii. 167
Trappett, John, xviii. 91
Tratler, John, xix. 155
Treghe, John, xvi. 187
Trench, John, xiii. 79
Trendel, Robert, xvii. 24
Trendel, John, xiii. 79
Trendel, John, xiii. 79 Trendle, John, xiii. 273; xviii. 97 -Richd., xiii. 72 Trewe, Robert, xviii. 154 Treys of Coal explained, xix. 288 Trikeby, Richd. de, xvii. 368. Darnele Trimingham (Trymyngham), xii. 283; xvii. 112; xix. 11, 24

Trinity College, Camb., MS. 13, 19 quoted, xvii. 224, 226, 232, 237-239, 242 Trinobantes. Tribe of the, xvii. 15 Tristem, William, xix. 281 Troston, xvii. 128, 252 Trote, Geoffrey, xvi. 194 Trotter, Galfridus, xiv. 316 Trottere, Robert, xvi. 72 Trotting, Adam, xx. 287 Trotton (Sussex), Brass at, xiv. 241 Trowelove, Johannes, xiv. 306 Trows, Thomas de, xiv. 274, 296, 299; xvi. 191 —John de, xvi. 64, 70 Trowse, xii. 297; xiii. 130, 151, 169, 267; xvii. 114 — Newton, xii. 271, 297 — Church Plate at, xvii. 275 — (Troys), Money spent on Church (1283), xix. 294, 298 Trowys = Troughs, xv. 173 Troyse, Thomas, xviii. 71 True, William, xviii. 160 Trumpe, Henry, xiii. 186 Trunch, xii. 283; xiii. 244, 250, 274, 283; xvii. 112; xviii. 83; xix. 11, Brasses at, xi. 189
Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 89
visited, xix. (1915 Rep. iv.) Trundle Bedstead explained, xx. 175. 176 Trygge, John, xv. 134, 139 Tubbing, Elizabeth and Peter, xiii. 183 abble, Katherine, xx. 211, 214; Peter, 213, 214; Robert, 213, 214; Tubble, William, 204, 205, 211, 213 Tucke, Richard and Robert, xiii. 83 - Wymarcha, xx. 285 Tudbol, Alice, xx. 188 Tudenham, Johannes de, xiv. 301 - John de, xvi. 187; Walter de, 187 Tuddenham, xiii. 183 — (Carlford), xvii. 146; (Fordham), 131 -East, xiii. 146, 150, 245, 246, 272; xvii. 112; xviii. 68, 69, 90
--Church Plate at, xviii. 42, 43
--North, xiii. 146, 156, 158, 179; xvi. 32; xvii. 114; xviii. 36, 68, 69, 80, 90 -- Paten at, xii. 99 - Church Plate at, xviii. 43, 44 - Sir Thomas and Lady Alice, xiii. 351, 352

Trimley, St. Martin and St. Mary, xvii. 146

Tudors, Royal Arms of the, xvii. 247 Tull, Jethro, xix. 44, 45 Tunbarningham, xii. 283 Tunstable, xii. 268 - Beatrice de, xvi. 194
- Tunstall, xiii. 57, 137, 147, 149
- (Blofield), xvii. 94; (Orford), 141; (Waxham), 110
- Church Plate at, xx. 270
- Tunstead, xii. 285; xiii. 176; xv. 191; xviii. 83 - Brass at, xi. 100 - Hundred, xii. 250, 259, 285, 291; xvii. 56 - See Tunstall (Waxham), xvii. 110 - Church Restoration, xix. (Rep. iii.) Turbary explained, xx. 287
Turbe, William, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 290, 330, 355; xviii. 136
Turbey, Mr., xx. 106
Turbus, Bishop, xii. 106, 332
Turchell, held Oxboro' at Survey, xiii. 350 Turgis, Ralph and Henry, xvii. 297 Turkey, Slaves in, xv. 200, 207 Turnbull, Rev. T. S., xx. 258 Turner, Alice, xiii. 271; Benjamin and Elizabeth, 153; William, 276; Thomas, 164 - John, xiii. 276; xix. 140, 159, 168 - Mr. Dawson, xv. 73, 74; xx. 163, 224 (Rep. xxxviii.) — Edmund, xv. 198 Family, a History of, issued, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
Mr., xviii, 160 - George, xix. 140
Turnips, Date of introduction discussed, xix. 44, 45
Turnor, Hughe and John, xviii. 97 Turnur, Thomas le, xix. 279 Turrell, Mr., xviii. 154 Richard, 283. 284: Tusard, XX. William, 287
Tuscany, Cosimo III., Grand Duke of, xviii. 9, 10, 12, 18 "Tussocks," xvi. 170 Tut, Willelmus, xiv. 307 Tuthill, John (Clerk), xiii. 261; and ... Esq., 260 Tuttington, xii. 284; xiii. 177; xvi. 148; xvii. 95; xviii. 94. See Tottingeton — Paten at, xii. 91; xvii. 182 — Church Plate at, xvii. 191, 192 Tvynlyng, John, xx. 287 Tweezers, Bronze, &c., found at Castleacre, xii. 104

Twickenham (Middlesex), xiii. 165; xix. 210 Two hundred years of Estate Management at Horsford in 17th and 18th (Sir Thos. Centuries Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Hon. Sec.), xx. 57-Two Elizabethan Inventories (by L. G. Bolingbroke), xv. 91-108 Twohoges, xvii. 296, 366 Twyford (Twiford), xiii. 46, 165, 269, 278; xv. 209; xvii. 96
— and Stenson (Derby), xv. 221 - Church Plate at, xix. 234 Tybenham, Thomas de and William de, xvi. 193 Tyce, Mr., xx. 217, 239 Tychnald, Street in Banham, xiv. 138 Tyd, Johannes de, xiv. 306
Tydd, St. Giles Manor, xviii. 55
Tye, Anne and Richard, xiii. 282
Tyler, Henry, xix. 159; Widow, 140 Tyllis, Henry, xv. 86
Tymworth (Suffolk), xiii. 158
— Peter de, xiv. 24, 29
Tyndall, G. H., presents Handbook of Ely Cathedral, xvii. 372 - Mř., xix. 172, 173 Tynemouth, John of, xviii. 122 Tynkere, xvi. 193 Tyrel (Thorold), John and Sarah, xv. 235, 238 Tyrell Family, Brief account of, xix. (1915 Rep. v.)
Tyring)ton, xii. 272; Arms of, 12
Tyrrell, John, xiii. 154
— Fr., xx. (Rep. iv.)
Tyte, John and Thos., xiii. 142 Robert, xx. (Rep. iii.)
Tytrenton (Tyttryngton), Francis, xix.
140, 158, 164 Ubbeston, xvii. 69, 145 Ufford Family, xv. 267; Sir E, 269, 274; Sir Edmund, 275, 291; Ela, 291; Elianor and Sir John, 291; 291; Elianor and Sir Jonn, 201, Sir Robert, 267, 275, 291; Sibille, 291. See also de Ufford

Ufford Family, xv. 267; Sir E., 269, 274; Sir Edmund, 275, 291; Ela, 291; Elianor and Sir John, 291; Sir Robert, 267, 275, 291; Sibille, 291. See also de Ufford

— Robert de (Earl of Suffolk), xvii. 287

— and Chapel of, xvii. 141
Uggeshall, xvii. 144
Ugucio, Bishop of Ferrara, xii. 210
Ulf, Robert, xvi. 189
Ulfcetel (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98
Ulfketel, John, xiv. 32, 37
Ulmar, Martin, xvii. 361, 362;
William, 361; and see fil' Ulmar
Ulpegate, xvii. 367

Uluingus, xvii. 289, 330, 331 Umbrer (part of a bacinet), xiv. 292 Umphrey, Frauncys, xiii. 154 Unbeyn ..... xx. 287 Understanding and Faith Fortescue) quoted, xviii. 163 Underwood, John, Bishop of Chalcedon, xvii. 325 - Alice, Richard, William, xx. 262 - John, xx. 262, 263 Underwode, Simon, xiv. 15, 36, 40; Walterus de, 311 Unfrey, Albr., xiv. 18, 49 Union of Antiquarian Societies, xi. 360 (1889 Rep. ii.)
Union Jack, Paper read on History of, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
Upchurch (Kent), xv. 220 Upcher, Canon, xviii. 23 Upcroft, Stephen, xiii. 176, 241 Upgate, xvii. 300 Uphall, xiv. 140 Upton, xii. 269; xiii. 48, 74, 128, 129, 188, 272; xvii. 94, 170; xviii. 94 Brasses at, xi. 365

Church Plate at, xx. 270

(co. Chester), xv. 113; (Essex), 211;
Parva (Salop), 222; Waters (Salop), 222 - Johannes de, xiv. 313 Upwarde (Upwell) (co. Cambs.), xviii. Upwell, xii. 318; xiii. 49, 50, 269, 344; xvii. 120, 121; xviii. 59, 86, 172, 174, 175, 183, 184, 191, 192, 194, 195, 198 - Brass at (1631), xiv. 257 Upwood Family, of Lovell's Hall, Terrington, and Pedigree, xi. 324, Urban IV. (Pope), xvi. 281 Urleshag, xvii. 356 Urns found at Castleacre, xii. 102 Urry, Johannes, xiv. 316 Usflet, Sir Gerard, xv. 32 Ussher, John, xv. 187 Utber, Bernard and Roger, xiii. 173 Utopia, Sir Thos. More's Alphabet in, xix. 35-38 Utten Browne, Rev. Edw., Death of, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.) Utting(e), Hugh, xv. — John, xiii. 245-247 - Robert, xiii. 245-248; xv. 302; xviii. 158, 160 - Alderman, xviii. 149, 154 Uvedale, Alice de, Brass (c. 1430), xiv. 245 - John, xvi. 276

Vacarius, Magister, xvii. 294, 295, 355 Valence, Aymer de, xiv. 322 Valenger, Charles and Elizabeth. xiii. 140, 141 -- ..... xix. 171, 172; Thomas, 149 Valesham, xix. 289 Valiaunt, Willelmus, xiv. 309 Valle Badonis, Alan de, xiv. 24 Valoines, Robert de. xvii. 287 Valor Ecclesiasticus referred to, xvii. 47, 284 Van den Abeale, John, xix. 213 Vanhevan, Peter, xviii. 153 Van Somers Painting of the Browne Family, xvi. 136
Vantbras (Arm Armour), xiv. 292
Vasari, "Vita de Margaritone" quoted, xiii. 316 Vaux, John de, xii. 75 - Rev. Bowyer, oldest original member, xiii. (1895 Rep. iv.; 1896 Rep. - Death of, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.) Veautrye, Matilda de, xvii. 362 Veer, Hugo le, xiv. 23 Velfer, Mark, xvii. 19 Venice, Legge Family residents there, xiii. 101; St. Geovanni Nuovo, 101; St. Giminiano, 102; St. Giovanni e Paolo, 326; St. Samuele, 102; St. Stefano, 102 Venisyons, Meaning of, xv. 96 Venn, Dr. John, his Interpretation of Legend on Dr. Legge's Tomb, xiii. Venta, Meaning of, xvii. 10-12; —
Belgarum, 10-12; — del Moro, 11;
— Silurum, 10-12 - Icenorum, xvi. 227. See Astley Verbeake, Katherine and Peter, xviii. Verby (? Verly), James de, xvii. 123 Vercelli, Crucifixion at, xiii. 321 Verdon, Samuel, xiii. 275 - Mr., xv. 286 -(Varden) Sir John, xx. 34, 41, 56; Isabel, 56 Verdun, Annora de, xvii. 335, 336, 363 (see Beleth); Walter de, 314, 349, 352
Verly, Philip de and Robert de, xvii. 359, 360. See also Verby Vernáll, John, xiv. 86 Verolys = Ferrules, xv. 173 Vertegance alias Rottengoose, David, Frances, and Peter, xiii. 281 Vesey, Agnes de, xvii. 315; Eustace de and William de, 368

- Emma, May, Elizabeth, xviii. 238

Vesey, Robert, xx. 159 Vestment, a complete, described, xiv. Vetera Romanorum Itineraria quoted, xvii. 18 Vice = Spiral Stairway, xv. 173 Vicent. xvii. 366 Victoria County History (Norfolk), ii.; quoted or referred to, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.); xvii. 287, 301, 328, 346; xviii. 2, 110, 122; xix. 306 Viel Baugé, Battle of. xv. 192 Vienna, Imperial Library at, xvii. 3, 16 View of Arms. See Norwich, xiv. Villainage in England (Vinogradoff), xiv. 1, 3, 16, 19 Villenage, Meaning of, at Martham, xx. 229, 300 Villiers, Baron, xviii. 6; Sir John, 6, 7; Robert alias White, 6, 7
Vincent, Mr., xiv. 334

— John, xvi. 73; xx. 204, 206 - Anne, xviii. 234 - Margaret, xx. 206 Vincente, Richard, xiii. 63 Vincentius (serviens), xiv. 308 Viner, Sir George, xvi. 161 Vintenarius (officer over 20 men), xiv. Virgate (30 acres), xiv. 2 Virgin Mary, Monogram of, xvii. 277, 278 Representation of, xvii. 215, 216; Representation of the Crowning of, 215, 217 Visdelou (Videloo, Vyzdelou), Margaret, xx. 54; Rose, 53; Sir Thomas, 53, 54, 56; William, 39, 52, 53, 55; Sir William, 45, 53, 55 Visitation of Norfolk, ii., quoted or referred to; xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.); xix. 133, 134, 144-146 - Articles (Frere) quoted, xix. 87 - The, Representation of, xvii. 203 Vitale of Bologna (Painter), xiii. 334 See Engayne, xvii. 360 Vitalis. Vocabularies (Wright-Wülcker) quoted xix. 289 Von Vendenheym, H. T., his Diary quoted, xvi. 18 Vosse, Peter, xx. 282 Voute = Vaulting, xv. 173 Vowesses, Brasses to, together with their title Domina and coiffures, xiv. 257-259 Vulgar Errors quoted, xvii. 20 Vyne, Robertus, xiv. 297

W. (? Bateman), Bishop of Norwich, waix 103
Waal River (Holland), Ancient Piles found in, xiii. 230, 232
Waborn, Thomas, xix. 53, 55 Waborne, xii. 280
Wace, John, xiii. 64
Wacton (Waketon), xii. 270; xiii. 279; xviii. 92; xx. 43 - (All Saints), Church Plate at, xv. - Major and Minor, xvii, 108 Wadalowe, Richard, xviii. 160 Waddesworthe, Richard, xviii. 90
Waddingworth (Lines.), xix. 179
Wade, John, xiii. 83, 272; xvi. 73
— Peter (Clerk), xiii. 148 - Johannes, xiv. 307 — Roger, xvi. 187 — Agnes, xvii. 305, 357 Wadetun, Adam de, xii. 233 Wadnow, Richard, xvii. 325 Wadnowe, James, xix. 206
Wain, Nicholas atte, xvi. 194
Wainfleet (co. Lincs.), xiii. 238 Wake, John, xviii. 156 Wakefield Castle, xviii. 51 Wakele, Johannes de, xiv. 310 Wakelin, Joseph, xv. 208 - John, xviii. 274 Wakeman, Robertus, xiv. 91 Walberswick (Walderswick) (Suffolk), xiii. 258; xvii. 145 Note Walbode Arms, xii. 11 Walcot (Walcote), xii. 267; xiii. 143, 251; xvii. 110 Walcote, Robertus de and servant, walcote, Kobertus de and servant, xiv. 303, 304 Walcott, E. C. M., xviii. 178 Waldegrave, Chas. Esquire, xviii. 68; Henry, Esquire, 67, 68 Walden, John, xviii. 96 Walder, George, xiv. 240 Waldingfield, Great, xvii. 135; Little, Waldingworth (Suffolk), xiii. 143 Waldringfield, xvii. 146 Waleis, R. de, xvii. 120 Wales, Edward, Prince of, xx. 41 Expedition to, xix. 282 Walesborough, Emme and John, xv. Walesham, Nicholas de, xiv. 69 Waleys, William, xv. 136; xix. 284 Walgrave, Sir William, xvi. 130; xix. 204
Walgrave, Sir William, xvi. 13
— Mr., xix. 88
Walington, Thorpland, xii. 286
Walker & Boutall, Messrs., xiii. 314 — Joseph, xvi. 256

Walker, Rev. Bryan, xvii. 3 — Peter, xviii. 156 - Peter, XvIII. 100
- Richard, xvIII. 99
Walle, Willelmus, xiv. 299
Waller, J. G., F.S.A., on the Retable
in Norwich Cathedral, and Paintings at St. Michael at Plea and references thereto, xiii. 315, 342; and 294 passim - Anne. xíii. 153: Christopher. 153: Nathaniel, 260 - Ann (Chute), xv. 112; Sir Walter, 112; William, 113 - Simeon, xvi. 326; Thomas, 243 - Mrs. Jane, xviii. 25; Robert, 80, 90 Wallforde, Robert, xiii. 63 Wallis, Thomas, xviii. 41; xix. 234 Wallowine, Mr., xviii. 153 Wallowinge, John, xviii. 151
Walne, Thos., xiii. 153
Walnye, Thomas, xviii. 91
Walpole, xii. 249, 271, 293, 311; xiv. 335; xix. 151 - Portion of Church in Bliburgh. xvii. 145 - St. Peter, xii. 8, 11; xviii. 101 - - Capitals and Bases at, xix. 317 - - visited, xx. (Rep. xxx.) — St. Andrew visited, XX. (Rep. xxix.) Henry (the Martyr), Henry his father, Sir Robert, and Horace, xiv. 326; Horatio (Lord Walpole of Wolterton), 322; Lord Walpole of Wolterton, 322, 326 - Sir Edward and Robert, xiii. 238; Richard, 48 - Sir Robert, xiii. 238; xix. 44; xx. (Rep. xxxi.) - L., xv. 203, 226 - (Dunwich), xvii. 145; (Lynn), 103, 105 282; --- Cecilia, Ralph xvii. (Bishop of Norwich), 60 - Family of, xix. (1915 Rep. vii., viii.) -Lord, xx. 136; Mr. W., 129 Walsham, xii. 268 — Hundred of, xii. 268, 290, 29; xiii. 47, 82; xvii. 56 — (Blackburne), xvii. 128, 152 — le Willows (Suff.), xiii. 82, 138 292: - North, Brasses at, xi. 100
- xii. 249, 285, 293; xiii. 45, 80, 145, 155, 157, 259, 273, 283; xv. 207, 226; xviii. 83; xix. 80
- Three Vols. of Baptisms at, indexed, xviii. (Rep. vi.)

Walsham, North, Cross repaired, xii. South, xiii. 44, 54, 128, 129, 152, 157, 166, 186, 253, 260, 272; xvii. 100; xviii. 94, 95 - Church Plate at, xx. 270, 271 - John and Richard, xii. 196, 218, 219. 226 -Adam de, Demper de, xiv. 49; Rogerus de, 301; Willelmus de, 301 -John of, xv. 175 189; Nicholas de, 188; Richard de, - Alexr. de, xvi. 196; John de, 66, - Alexr. de, xvi. 196; John de, 66, 194; William de, 191
- Richard, xix. 75, 99
Walsingham, xii. 172; xiii. 141, 145; xvi. 92; xviii. 120, 128; xix. 318
- Great, xii. 281; xiii. 127, 132, 135, 167, 277, 281
- Brasses at, xi. 190, 369
- Church Plate at, xx. 27
Little - 36, 292, - 31, 47, 54, 197 - Little, xii. 282; xiii. 47, 54, 127, 132, 277, 279, 281-283; xvii. 99; xviii. 179, 185, 187, 189 —— Brasses at, xi. 191, 369 —— Church Plate at, xx. 27, 28 -Priory, Alabaster Sculptures, xi. - xvii. 95, 96, 98, 99, 116, 123, 157, 284, 285, 316

— Church and Priory visited, xii. (1894 Rep. i.); xiii. (1897 Rep. ii.) - New, Brasses at (1509, 1540), xiv. 251, 253 — Deanery, xvii. 56, 98, 147 — Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 99 — Church Plate in, xx. 22-30 - Gildhall formerly at, xviii. 203; Gild Accounts, 165 - Joh. de, xii. 175; xvi. 66, 73 - John de, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 354 - Daughter of, xix. 153 - Lord, Death of, xx. (1919 Rep. xxxix.) Walsoken, xii. 249, 272, 293, 311, 320; xv. 209; xvii. 103; xviii. 101 - Church visited, xx. (Rep. xxxiii.) Walsokene, Petrus de, xiv. 308
Walsokne, Adam de, xii. 175
Walstan, St., Lives of (James), xix.
238-267 Birthplace, xix. 241, 243, 244, 251 - Figured on Norfolk Screens, &c., xix. 238, 239 - Latin Life of (Husenbeth), xix. 242, 243 --- Metrical English Life of, xix.

Walstan, St., Miracles of, xix. 242, 244-248, 253-266 - Feast Days of, xix. 239, 243 Walstanham Plantation, xix. 243 Walston, Robert, xviii. 157
Walter, J. H. F., J.P., xvii. 186

— Nelson Relics and Old Silver Spoons, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)

——Mrs. Walter entertains the Society, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.) - on Church Plate in Sparham Deanery, xix. 221-237 - — President, xx. (Rep. xvii.. xxiv., xxv., xxxv., xli.) -— on the Drayton Communion Cup, xx. 256; and on the Rockland St. Andrew Communion Cup, 255 - the Farrier, xix. 291 - William, xiii. 165 - ..... xiv. 316; — — (the Clerk), 25 - of Henley, 56: — de Suffield, xvi. 148

— Hubert, Dean and Archbishop of York, xviii. 2, 13 — Roger, xx. 287; son of Hugo, 283 — Mr. John, xii. 9 Walters, Daniel, xiii. 129, 147, 170; Thomas, 147, 170 Walterus (clericus), xiv. 296, (molendinarius), 36; (serviens), 304, Waltham, Abbey of, xvii. 96, 157 – Abbot of, xviii. 74 Walton, xix. 162 - East, xii. 272; xiii. 239; xvi. 172; xvii. 104, 105; xviii. 101 - East, xii. 272; xiii. 239; xvi. 172; xvii. 104, 105; xviii. 101

- Brass at, xi. 88

- Church Plate at, xviii. 270, 279

- West, xii. 249, 272, 293; xvii. 103, 105; xviii. 101; xix. 173

- Church visited, xx. (Rep. xxxiii.)

- (co. Worcs.), xv. 221

- (Colneys), xvii. 146

- A Spy: his Papers at P.R.O., xviii. 11, 13

- Bases of Crosses found xii. 336 - Bases of Crosses found, xii. 336 - Bridge, "Cowey Stakes" at, xiii. Colonel (Governor of Lynn), xiv. 339; Dixon and Vallentin, 335 339; Dixon and Vallentin, 335

— in the Wolds (Leics.), xv. 219

Waltun, Will. de, xii. 175

Walur, xvii. 356; Mary de, 360;

William de, 360

Walworth, William de, xiv. 284

— (Surrey), xviii. 246

Walyngford Castle, xviii. 51

Wambus, Francis (Player), his experiences xiii 16 periences, xiii. 16

Wande, Henry, xiv. 24, 29 Wanere, Robert de, xvii. 366 (Fordham). Wangford xvii. 131: (Dunwich), 145

— Deanery, xvii. 56, 143, 148

— Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56

— Priory of, xvii. 138, 144 Wansdyke, xiii. 348 Wantisden, xvii. 141; xix. 190 Wapping (Middlesex), xiii. 162; 223 Ward(e), Edward, presented for being at a Play, xiii. 15 - Henry, xiii. 185; Jeffery, 61, 137, 147, 148, 184, 185; Kathleen, 184; Richard, 165; Robert, 185 - Johannes, xiv. 302, 303 – John, xiii. 153; xvi. 64, 67; xvii. 250; xviii. 156 - Thomas, xiii. 185, 246; xix. 57. 60, 63 — William, xiii. 153, 263; xiv. 85 — Harbard, xviii. 84; Joseph, 274, 280; Mrs., 153

— Bernard, Life of St. Edmund, xix. 3, 4; Mr. W. Ward, 65 Ware, xviii. 51 - Great Bed at, xvi. 18 — Johannes de, xiv. 296, 300 Warehousgabull le, xix. 207 Wareing, Mr. Thos., xii. 302 - J., on Brasses at Elsing, xiii. — J., on Brasses at Elsing, xiii. 194; at St. John Maddermarket, 195; at St. Michael Coslany, 196 "Ware Land," Meaning of, xi. 176 Warenne, de, Family of, xvii. 287; Hamelin, 4th Earl, 286, 287, 356; John, 7th Earl, 323, 365; Reginald de, 355; William, 1st Earl, 286, 287; Wm., 2nd Earl, 287, 288, 330, 355; Wm., 5th Earl, 302, 307, 359 Warham, xii. 281; xiii. 276 — All Saints and St. Mary, xvii. 99; xviii. 99; xx. 29 xviii. 99; xx. 29 - - Brasses at, xi. 193 - Camp visited, xii. (1893 Rep. viii.) Warin (Tenement), xiv. 48 Warini, Gilbert fil', xii. 233 Warkworth, xvii. 286
Warmoll, John, xiii. 166, 167, 174;
Robert, 167, 168
Warne, Edmund, xviii. 84 Warner, Francis, xiii. 68; William, 64, 67, 68 — H. Lee, entertains Members, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Thomas, xiv. 231
— Edmund, xvi. 65, 70

Warner, Lee, xiii. 282; xvii. 316 - John le, xvii. 316, 363 - Townsend (Landmarks in English Industrial History) quoted, xix. 44
Warning to Fair Women Tragedy, quotation from, xiii. 9 Warningham (Chester), xv. 210
Warrack, Miss, xx. (Rep. iv.)
Warren, John, xiii. 258, 263; Mary, 263; Robert, 135 - William de, xii. 100, 105, 106 - Earl of, xiv. 23; xvi. 42, 44, 131, 149; xviii. 212 - Mr. (Ixworth), xv. 73, 74 Warrenne, William, Earl of, xv. 27, - and Surrey, Earls of, possessions in Thetford, xvi. 5, 6 Warrington, George, xviii. 159 Warryle (serviens), xiv. 304 Warter, Edmond, xiii. 68 Warwic, Isaac de, xvi. 148 Warwick, xv. 210

— (John Dudley), Earl of, xvii. 329

— Thomas, Earl of, xii. 298; xiii. 102 -Philippa de Beauchamp takes vow of chastity at, xiv. 257

— Earl of, xv. 193

Warwickshire, xvii. 286; xviii. 51 Waryn(e), John, xii. 110; xix. 203. 204 -Lady Alice, xx. (Rep. vii.) Washbrook, xvii. 142 Wastnesham, xii. 267 Water, Walter, xiii. 49 - Nicholaus atte, xiv. 307; xvi. 63, - William atte, xiv. 11, 12, 32 — Geoffrey atte, xvi. 192 Waterbeach, xiii. 344 Waterden(e), xii. 280; xiii. 113, 253; xvii. 124 Watere, Henry atte, xiv. 28 Waterhouse, xviii. 199 Waterman, Thomas, xviii. 100; xx. Waters, David and John, xiii. 71 - John, xviii. 101 — Clement, xix. 193; William, 59 Waterwell, xii. 286, 293 Watford, Mag. John de, xvii. 138 Wathe, Rogerus, xiv. 299 Watlingsete (part of Diss), xvi. 229 Watlington, xii. 286, 294; xiii. 140, 141, 249-252, 258; xvii. 120, 121; xviii. 86, 168, 173, 185, 189, 192, 195; xix. 145 -Early Memorial Slab in Church, xii. 168

Watling Street, xvii. 26 Watson, James and Roger, xiii. 170: Lewis (Earl Rockingham). William, 255

- Mr. F. Elwin, Death of, xiv. (1898) Rep. v.) — Mr. G. A., xiv. 342: Roger (Baker), 89 Thomas & Co., xvi. 243 Jo'n, xviii. 29; Thomas, 92
G. W., xx. 322
Dr. John, Bishop of Winchester, xx. (Rep. xxxii.)

atson's Yard, King Street, Nor-Watson's wich, Photograph taken, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.) Watt & Co., xviii. 280 Wattisfield, xvii. 127, 152 Wattisham, xvii. 133 Watton, xii. 13, 22, 287; xiii. 82, 127, 348; xvii. 101; xviii. 70, 97; xx. 20 -Church Plate at, xvi. 37 Watts, Francis, xiii. 242; 140, 141; William, 242 George, - Henry, xiii. 245; xviii. 151; xx. — Robert, xv. 4, 6; xx. 160 — Rev. J. S., xvi. 32 — Mr. W., xviii. 148 - Mrs., xix. 63, 64 - Mr., xx. 160 Waudon, Thomas, xiii. 243 Wauler, Thomas, Brighthempsted, xiv. 95, 96 Wausigham, Edmund de, xii. 233 Waveney River and outlet via Lowestoft, xiv. 76
Wax, Green, Board of, xiii. 206
Waxham (Waxton), xvi. 89; xvii.
110, 111; xviii. 83; xix. 287
— Hall, Mr. Bolingbroke reads Paper at, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.) - Parva, xvii. 111 Deanery, xvii. 56, 110, 147 -- and Repps Deanery, Clergy 1592-1593, xviii. 83, 84 Way, The Pedder's, xiii. 348, 349 Clergy in, - Mr. Albert, Paper on Norwich Tabula, 1851, xiii. 294, 315 passim - Albert, xviii. 209 Waybread (Weybread), (Suffolk), xiii. 244Wayland Hundred, xii. 250, 287, 291; xiii. 348; xvii. 56 Waynford (Suffolk), xiii. 48 Wayte, Roger, xvi. 193 Weasenham (Wesenham), xii. 277; xiii. 45, 48, 280

Weasenham All Saints, xvii. 103: xviii. 100 - Henry, xiii. 258; Jonas and Margaret, 246 Parson of, xvii. 84, 102 Weasenhamthorpe, xvii. 103 Weasenham Way, xix. 66 Wearing, Mr. Stanley J., xx. (Rep. xl.)
Weaston, Serjeant, xix. 151
Weavers, Thomas, xiii. 154
Weavling, xvii. 323
Webb, William, xiii. 91 — Mr., xiv. 129; Mistress, 130 — Richard, xviii. 158 Webber, John, xvi. 266 — Mr., xx. (Rep. iv.)
Webbester(e), Galfridus, xiv. 3
Hugo, 300; Johannes, 297, 304 xiv. 309: Webster, Edmund, xiii. 145; Henry, 250; John and Margaret, 73 Weekes, Georg', xviii. 84
Weerham, xiv. 337-340
Weeting, xx. 324

— All Saints and St. Mary, xvii. 118; xviii. 86, 87 Wefle (Staff) described, xiv. 294, 295
Welborne (Wylborne), xii. 278; xiii.
169, 183, 272; xvii. 112; xviii. 89
— Church Plate at, xviii. 34
— John de (Bailiff, Norwich), xiv. 280 - Thos. de and John de, xvi. 73, 189 Welbourn(e), Velbourn(e), Jacobus, xiv. 304; Johannes de, 302, 303, 315; John de, 312 Welburn, Johannes de, xiv. 305, 320; Willelmus de, 305 Weld, Thomas, xiii. 179

— Henery, xviii. 150 - Mr., xx. 232 Welde, Matthew, xiii. 77, 130, 169 Welham, Steven de, xvi. 68 Well, xiii. 344 — (Lincs.), xv. 216 Welle in Gayton, Manor of Priory of Panfield, xvii. 105, 157 — John, xix. 162 Weller, Thomas, xviii. 86 Welles, Johannes de, xiv. 310 — John de, xvi. 188 Wellhall, Grace, Joyses and Ashewelle Manors in Beechamwell, xviii. Wellingham, xiii. 48; xvii. 102 — Brass of Hermit at, xi. 95 Wellis, xii. 282 — (Welleys), Henry, xix. 82

Wells next the Sea, xiii. 171, 172, 178, 277, 282

— xiii. 81, 158; xvii. 99; xviii. 99; xix. 59 - Church Plate at, xx. 29
- George, James, Richard (Clerk), xiii. 244; Oliver, 129
- Edmund, xviii. 101; Symon, 90; Thomas, 154; Willm., 103
- Daniel, xix. 214; Mr. W., 217 Welsh Dictionary quoted, Pughes, xvii. 10 wvii. 10
Welyngham, xii. 277
Wendling (Wendlyng), xii. 277; xiii.
178, 271, 290, 347; xvii. 103
— Brass at, xi. 95
— Abbey, Candlestick from, exhibited, xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.)
— Abbot of, xvii. 281
Wendlowe Close, xiv. 145
Wendern (Combust) and Parva viii Wenham (Combust) and Parva, xvii. Wenhaston, xiii. 70; xvii. 145 Wenn, John, xvii. 218, 219; xviii. 152 Wenne, Thomas, xiii. 88, 260 Wensley (Yorks.), xv. 212 Wensum, Ancient Timber Roadway across, xiii. 217 - (Wentser) River, xvi. 92; xvii. 18 or Yare, xx. 324 Went, Meaning of, xi. 176 Wentworth, Sir John, xvi. 21, 127

— Roger, Knight, xviii. 55

Wereham (Wireham), xii. 13, 22; xiii. 345; xvii. 119; xviii. 4, 59

— Brass at xi. 72 Wermegeie, xiv. 295 Wescoe, Alexander, xviii. 88; Henrie, 92; Thomas, 93; Robert, 92 Wesselingh, Peter, xvii. 18 Wesson, William, xviii. 157 West, Joan, xv. 92; xx. 211 - John, xv. 92; xx. 211 - - Inventory of his Goods, 1513, xv. 92 — Sarah, xiii. 290 - Edmund, xviii. 98; Thomas, 89; Robert, 81, 85, 99
"West, sister," xviii. 245
Westacre, xii. 77, 78, 271; xvii. 100 - Flagon at, xiii. 240 — Paten at, xiii. 235 — Manor, xiii. 55, 236; xviii. 68 — Priory of, xvii. 95, 97, 104, 118, 119, 120-122, 157, 284, 285, 311, 323 - Transcripts of Registers presented. xvii. 372 -Church Plate at, xviii. 270, 279,

Westaugh, xiii. 47 Westbarsham, xii, 280. See Barsham. West Beckham. See Beckham, xiii. Westbecham, xii. 284 Westborough (Lines.), xv. 225 Westbradenham, xii. 287 Westbridge, xvíi. 120 West Brooke, Deanery of, xvii. 186 Westbrook, Thomas, xix. 140, 168; William, 140 Westderham, xii. 286, 294 Westerfield, xvii. 138 Western Reserve University, U.S.A., xvii. 233 West(e)tofts, xii. 274; xviii. 87 Westfield (Westfelde), xii. 274; xiii. 63, 66, 83, 128, 162; xvii. 112; xviii. 90 -Church Plate at, xviii. 44 Westfleg Hundred, xii. 266 Westhall, xvii. 144; Homeston in, 144 West Harling (Westharlynge), xii. 279; xiii. 66 Westhorpe, xvii. 129 Westlake, N. H. J., Esq., on Stained Glass in St. Stephen's Church, Norwich, xv. 345-348 -- on Glass Blythburgh in Church, xvi. 214 -- xvii. 204 Westleton, xvii. 144 Westley, xvii. 132 Westlexham, xii. 277 Westminster Abbey, xvii. 120, 121, 157: xviii. 290 (see Crokesleve) - — 13th Century Tabula in, xiii. 298 -- Glass in Henry VII. Chapel, xv. 348 - St. Margaret's, Glass in, xv. 348 - Mace at, xviii. 36 - Dean and Chapter of, xviii. 52 West Newton, xii. 272
Weston, xii. 282; xiii. 146; xviii. 68, 69 - Brasses at, xi. 82, 205, 373 - Brass at (1533), xiv. 252 -Old (Hunts.), xv. 214; Turville (Bucks.), 225 xvii. 152: - (Blackburne), 128. (Colneys), 146; (Dunwich), 14 (Sparham), 96; (Wangford), 143 145; — Hall, Norfolk, xviii. 8 - (Longville), xviii. 96; (near Beccles), 234

Weston (Longville), Church Plate at, xix. 234, 235 - Johannes de. xiv. 306, 313; Johannes, jun., 309; Petrus de, 303, 306 - John de, xvi. 187; Nicholas de, 194; William de, 196 Gregorie, xviii. 99; Willm., 99 Westrete (Wyke's Manor, Bardwell), xiv. 20, 52 Westreynham, xii. 273 West Rudham, xii. 273. See Rudham, xiii. — Barthol. de, xvii. 359; de, 362; Eustace de, 362 de, 362; Eustace us, Geoffrey de, 297, 356; 263: Hugh de, 359, 362. 363: Henry de, 362, 363; West Winch, xiii. 182 West Wrotham, xii. 278 Wesyt, Thos. (Brass at Upton), xiii. 197 Wet, Willelmus, xiv. 301 Wetherby, Thomas, xv. 297; xix. 202 Wetherden, xiii. 81; xvii. 126; xix. 146 Wetherell, Francis, xiii. 81 Wetheringsett, xiii. 80, 138; xvii. 129, 130 Wetingg, xii. 274 Weyborne Priory visited, xiv. (1899) Rep. ii.) Weybourne, xvii. 97 - Brass at, xi. 198 -(Wabrunne) Priory of, xvii. 97, 156, 285 Weybread, xii. 159; xvii. 139 Weybridge Priory, xvii. 285 Weyland, Nicholas and William, xiii. 350, 351 Weylond, John, xvi. 195
Whaite, xiii. 136; William, 111
Whall(e), Henry, xiii. 176; Martha, 176; Thomas, 156

— Richard, xiii. 156; xx. 87, 91 — W., xx. 86, 87 Whatfield, xvii. 133 Wheatacre, xii. 270; xiv. 148; xvi. 153 — Church Plate at, xvi. 167 — Burgh, xiii. 44, 64, 167; xviii. 92 — Church Plate at, xvi. 167 — All Saints and St. Peter, xvii. 116

Wheathampstead (Herts.), xiii. 238

Wheathampstead (Bucks.), xv. 113 Wheately, John, xviii. 153
Wheeler, Dr. Henry, his death, xvii.
(1909 Rep. i.) Whelnetham, Great and Little, xvii. 127 Whepstead, xvii. 132 Wherstead, xvii. 142 Whifflers. See Wefle Whifflers. See Wefle Whight, Joan, John, xiii. 186 and Thomas. Whileby, John de, xix. 287 Whinburgh (Quinborrowe), xii. 274; xiii. 63, 66, 68, 128, 146; xvii. 113; xviii. 69, 89 - Church Plate at, xviii. 44, 45 Whipham. Thomas, xvi. 159, 249; xix. 234 Whissonsett, xiii. 56, 57, 186, 276; xvii. 102, 362; xviii. 100; xix. 56 Churchyard, Cross in, xiv. 345
Cross (by W. G. Collingwood), xv. 316-323, 352 Whistler, Richard, xvi. 319
Whitaker, late Mr., his Copy of
Emblems of Saints purchased, xiii. - Rev. G. F., xvi. 245 Whitbread, Rev. E. S., xx. 268 Whitbred, Walterus, xiv. 272, 296 Whitchurch, xv. 209

—Rev. W. B. G., assists in excursion, xiii. (1895 Rep. i.) White, Major, entertains Members, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.) - Rev. J. N., reads Paper at Stalham, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.) - John, xiii. 189; xvii. 326 - Mr., xv. 260, 261; Rev. Robert, 205, 222 - Sir Rowland, xvi. 12, 13 Rev. H. J., xvii. 243
Henrie, xviii. 84; and alias Villiers, Robert, 6, 7 — (Whyte), Elizabeth, xix. 136, 146, "White rent" explained, xix. 293 Whitfield (Somerset), xv. 217 Whitefoot, Rev. John, xvi. 137 Whitgift, Archbishop, xvii. 238 Whith, Mr., xix. 33 Whithered, Philip, xiii. 164 Whitlingham, xvii. 114 -Church Plate at, xvii. 275, 276 Whittacres, Willm., xviii. 102 Whittilton, Jeames, xviii. 158 Whittingham Hall, Font found at, xii. 337 - Mr. (Lynn), xv. 244

Whittington, xii. 13, 14, 22 -(Hamlet of Northwold), xiii. 262 (Staffs.), xv. 212; (Salop), 223 Whitton, xvii. 138 in Twickenham, xix. 210 Whitwell, xii. 282; xiii. 243, 275 — Brass at, xi. 82 - See Reepham St. Michael, xvii. 96 - Church Plate at, xix. 235 Whitynge, John, xiii. 57, 69; Richard, 57; Walter, 52
Who Killed Amy Robsart? referred to, xv. 197 Whydenham (Quidenham), xiv. 43 Whynburgh, Elizabeth, xiv. 251 Whyte, Thomas, sen. and jun., xiii. 72 — Edward, xv. 273 — ..... xvi. 195; Peter le, 193 Whythe, Ann, xv. 192; Anne, 291; Sir John, 192, 276, 291 Whytinge, Elizabeth, xiii. 52 Whytook, William, xvi. 193 Whytyng, John, xvi. 193 Wiche, Domina Alicia, xix. 82 Wichingham, John, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 354 —— xix. 110 Wickam, Eliz., Hen., Thos., xv. 199 Wicken, xvii. 131 Wickes, Edward, xviii. 151 Wickham, West (Kent), xv. 283 - (Hartismere), xvii. 130; (Wilford), 140 Wickhambrook, xvii. 136 Wickhampton (Wichampton), xii. 268; xiii. 44, 82, 149; xvii. 94; xviii. 94 - Brasses restored to Church, xi. 365 - Brasses at, xiii. 197 - Effigy of Lady at, xiv. 242 - Church Plate at, xx. 271 Wicklewood (Wiclewode), xii. 278; xiii. 65, 68, 172, 251; xviii. 89 — All Saints and St. Andrew, xvii. - — Church Plate at, xviii. 34, 35 Wickmere (Wykemere), xii. 284; xiii. 58, 83; xix. 26 -(Wycmer), Church Plate at, xx. 156 Wickwere, xvii. 95 Widows and Vowesses, their attire, xiv. 257-259 Wigan (Wygan), Dame Isabella, xx. (Rep. vii.-ix.) Wigenhale, John, xv. 297 Wiggenhall, xii. 23, 249, 271, 293, 311, 316; xviii. 175, 177, 180-183, 186, 188, 196; xix. 142, 147, 151; xx. 42

Wiggenhall St. German, xiii. 266, 273, 281; xvii. 103; xviii. 102; xix. 133, 134, 139, 140, 171, 172 - — Paten at, xiii. 233 - Churchvard Wall, xix. 158 - St. Mary, xiii. 252, 273, 282; xvii. 104; xviii. 102; xix. 133, 134, 139, 140, 155, 168, 170, 172, 173 - Magdalen, xvii. 103 - St. Peter, xiii. 266, 273; xvii. 103. 105; xviii. 102 -Capitals and Bases at, xix. 317 – Derivation of, xi. 225 - Guild Certificate of, xi. 131 - St. Mary Magdalen, Recluse at, xi. 4, 5 - alias Saresson, Dr. John, xi. 60 - Churches visited, xii. (1892 Rep. - Lord of, xvii. 122; Robert, Rector of, 103

- (Cranborne in), xviii. 180
- St. Mary Magdalene, Screens at, xix. 319; Stained Glass at, 122, 131
- the Virgin, Arms in Windows, xix. 321, 322

- St. German, Carved Benches at, xvi. 306

Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalene, Arms in Church, xvi. 317, 318; Bells at, 319; Lectern and Screen at, 306; Church described, 307-309, 317-319; Ancient Glagg there. 306-319 Mural Painting 308: at. screen Panels, 309 Wight, Silvanus, xviii. 156 Wighton (Wyghton), xii. 281; xiii. 106, 276; xvii. 99

- (Wytton), Dominus de, xvii. 99

- Church Plate at, xx. 22, 30 Wightwicke, Samuel, xiii. 177 Wigmore, Robert, xiii. 168, 183, 189 Wigton, xii. 285 Wiken. See Ashwicken, xvii. 105 Wilbeye, Richard de, xvi. 63, 67 Wilbie, Matthew, xiii. 72, 133 Wilbraham, William (Player), xiii. 18 Wilbron (? Wilbraham) (co. Cambs.), xviii. 59 Wilby, xiii. 76, 254; xviii. 59, 88 - Hall visited, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.) - Old Hall, xi. 329 --- and Church visited, xviii. (Rep. iv., v.) - (Hoxne), xvii. 139; (Rockland), 122 - Church Plate at, xvii. 172, 173 Wilcocke, Widow, xvii. 153
Wilcocks, Mary, xiii. 238
Wilcot and Ensden (Salop), xv. 213
Wild, Corbet and Mr. of Suffield, xvi. 81 - Alice, xvii. 273 Wilde, Stephen, xiii. 175 Wilford Deanery, xvii. 56, 140, 148

— Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56 Wilgress, John, xviii. 247 Wilken, Humfr. de, xii. 175 Wilkins ..... xix. 49 Wilkinson, Mr. George, xii. 309, 338 — John, xviii. 159 Will of Thomas Browne (1613), xvi. 132, 135 -— Sir Thomas Browne (1679), xvi. 146 — — John Falbek, xvii. 227 - John Laystoft, xvii. 228 — — Richard of Caister, xvii. 227
Willacy, Rev. H. G., xv. 196; and
brochure on Amy Robsart, 226 Willans, George (Player), xiii. 18 Willelmus de ...... buri, xiv. 298; de Drayton, 306; (gardiner), 299; (prepositus), 21; (serviens), **3**03. 307-310 Willemot, William, xii. 40 Willenhall Chapel (Staffs.), xv. 225

Willer, Mr., xv. 287

Willett, Mr. Henry, xii. 101, 108, 157 William, Bishop of Norwich, xii. 264; xx. 199 - Prior of Norwich, xii, 264; xvii.

- the Cobbler, xiv. 27; the Marshal, 23; son of Adam "fabri," 49; son of Elmered, 28; son of Gilbert, 36

— Parson of St. Edmund, in Fisher-

gate, xvi. 73

- (a servant), xvi. 190

- a Canon, xvii. 366
- the Clerk and Aveline his widow, with Henry and Roger his sons, xvii. 365

- the Priest, xvii. 288, 289, 301, 331,

333. See also Bermere

Vicar of Markete, xvii. 363

- the Conqueror separates Civil and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, xvii. 57

-- xviii. 115, 124; xx. 32 (Rep. xxx.)
- III., King, xviii. 9, 10

- III.

of Malmesbury quoted, xviii. 113, 120, 121

- le Blecstere, xix. 299

— ..... xix. 148, 154 - son of Ebrard, xx. 188; Godwyne, 284; Nicholas, 186, 187; Ralph, 185, 187; Robert, 190; Roger, 189; Walter, 189; Yvo, 283

Williampson, Anne, xviii. 160

Williams, Arthur, xiii. 245; Walter (Player), 18; Sir R., former owner of Grey Friars, 29

— Charles, F.R.C.S., on Sir Thomas Browne, xv. 110-113; xvi. 132-146

— his death, xvii. (1907 Rep. iii.)

— Theophilus, xvii. 174 — J. F., xx. 320

Williamson, Cuthbert, xviii. 102: George, 100

Willingham, All Saints, xvii. 143 (see Ellough); St. Mary, 144 Willins, E. P., xvii. 260

- Thomas, xviii. 151

Willis' Mount Tabor quoted, xiii. 3 - John, xiv. 87; Professor, 111

- H. E., xvi. 156, 252; xvii. 172, 177, 190, 191, 272

— Robert, xviii. 158, 159; ...... 42 — Emma, Joan, Richard, xx. 211 — Mr., xx. 128, 129 Willisham, xvii. 137

Willoughby, Arms at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326

- Ursula, xiv. 323

- Lord, xvi. 235; William de, 149

Wills Recorded on Brasses at Guestwick and Hindolveston, xi. 78, 79

Norfolk Vacancy, at Canterbury, xiii. 197

Willton, Elizabeth, xviii. 274

(Willoughby), William. Willyby

Knight, xviii. 55 Wilmot, Dr., xx. 120

Wilmott, Anthonie, xviii. 96 Wilson, John and Robert, xiii. 286,

-Thomas, xviii, 84: William, 85. 152

Wilton, xii. 274; xiii. 64; xvii. 117; xviii. 87

of Wilby, Pedigree, xi. - Family. 330, 331

— Thomas, xiii. 46 — J., xix. 93

- Lady Edith, xx. (Rep. viii.)

Wiltshire, Sheriff of, xvii. 286 Wimbish (Essex), xv. 225

Wimbotsham, xiii. 129; xvii. xviii. 86

Wimples, Roger de, xvii. 366 Wincanton (Somerset), xv. 208

Winch, East, xiii. 249; xvii. 104;

xviii. 190, 191

– Church described. xvi. Cranberry Fen in, 170; Notices of, in Weever's Funeral Monuments, 171; Sepulchral Cross Slabs Church (Alvis), 169-176

– Church Plate at, xviii. 280

- West, xiii. 249, 291; xvii. 104; xviii. 101

— Church Plate at, xviii. 280
Winchester, xvii. 10, 12; xviii. 290
— (John of Pontois:) Bishop of, xvii.

- Obedientiary Accounts quoted, xix. 275, 295, 299

Winchelsey, John, xii. 149

Robert (Archbishop), xiv. 228, 229 Windham, Francis, jun., xiii. 285; William, 115, 290

- Clere (Cleere), xv. 5, 6; Justice, 9; Edmund, LL.D., 193

- Elizabeth, See xvi. 202.

Wymondham - Mr. Justice, xx. 77, 82, 89

Windsor (co. Berks.), xv. 113

Winduhlnedick, xvii. 300 Winfarthing (Wineferthing), xiii. 79; xvii. 125; xviii. 91; xx. 31, 32

Wingfield, xvii. 139

— Church and Castle visited, xiv.

(1900 Rep. iii.)

- William, xx. 159

Winston (Brooke), xvii. 116; (Claydon). Winter, C. J. W., Death of, xi. (1890 Rep. vi.) - Drawings of Bosses by, acquired, xii. (1891 Rep. v.) -- xx. (Rep. xxxviii.) - Daniell, xviii. 152; Denys, 153 /interton (Wynterton), xii. 266; xiii. 45, 133, 157; xvii. 100; xviii. Winterton 95; xix. 300; xx. 276, 278, 282, 294, 301 — Brass at, xi. 87 — Church Plate at, xix. 192, 193 Winwoode, Mr., xvi. 9, 18 Wip, John, xvi. 196 Wippell, Messrs., xx. 259 Wisbech, xiii. 344; xiv. 335 wisited, xx. (Rep. xxx. xxxiii.)
Wisbitch and Ellingham, xv. 212 Wisby (Sweden), Town and Churches of, xi. (1889 Rep. ii.) "Wiscatæ" (Cleyæ wiscatæ) explained, xiv. 56 Wiseman, Edward, xiii. 288 Wishaw, xv. 209
Wissett, xvii. 145
Wissey, The River, Names on (by J. J. Coulton), xii. 13; Derivation of, 14; First Mention of, 13 - River, xiv. 137 Wissingsett(e), xii. 277; xix. 59. See also Whissonsett Wissiter, Symond, xviii. 155 Wiston, xvii. 133 Witam, Thomas, xvi. 195 Witchingham (Wichyngham), xii. 282, 283; xv. 238 Church Goods at, xiii. 203, 211-216
Incumbents, xiii. 208-211 - Recusants at, xiii. 208
- Family, xi. 264, 267
- Great, xiii. 64, 67, 243, 244, 275
- Brasses at, xi. 83
- Paper read at, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.) - The Reformation in, xiii. 199 - - Churchwardens' Accounts, xiii. 201-204 - - Church Plate at, xix. 235, 236 - Little, xix. 236 - St. Mary, xvii. 96 -St. Faith, xvii. 96; xviii. 96 — Berney, xx. 147 Witchman, Henry, xvii. 365 Witham, xiv. 98; xvii. 29 Wither, Geoffrey and William, xvii. 366

Witherpin, Adam, xvii. 304-306, 338. 346, 357; Alexander, 356 Withersdale, xvii. 139 Withersfield, xvii. 137 Witnesham, xvii. 146 Witton (Wytton), xii. 268; xiii. 47, 84, 162, 170, 251 - Brasses at, xi. 101 - (near Backton), xiii. 270 — (by Blofield), xvii. 94; xviii. 94 —— Brass to a Vowess at, xiv. 258 - (Waxham), xvii. 111
- (by N. Walsham), xviii. 83
- - Transcript of Register presented, xvi. 331 -St. Margaret, Church Plate at, xx. 272 - Henry de, xvi. 63, 67. See also Whytton Wiveton (Wyveton), xii. 261, 281, 293; xiii. 76, 130; xvi. 92; xvii. 97; xviii. 98 — Hall visited, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.)
Wix, Nunnery of, xvii. 133, 134,
\_\_157 - Brasses at, xi. 198, 370 Wixe, George, xviii. 98 Wixoe, xvii. 136 Wlmar', xvii. 356 Wlaninton, xvii. 357 Wlmer, Peter and Stephen, xiv. 27, 28 Wlric, xx. 282, 295 Wluan, Adam, xx. 284 Wlviva, xx. 190 Woad, Plant and Trade in Norwich (Mr. E. Corder), xii. 64, 65 Woburn Abbey, xii. 63 Wodcrof (? Woderof), Henry, xv. 306 Wode, Walter de, xvi. 188. See also Wood Wodecok, Simon, xiv. 36 Wodehouse (Woodhowse, &c.), Alice, xiii. 352; Francis, 53
— Sir John, xv. 93; xvi. 22, 23, 25, 29 - Sir Philip, xiii. 271, 279, 280; xv. 93; xvi. 21-23, 127, 128 -Sir Roger, xii. 196; xiii. 64; xv. 100; xvi. 8, 23 xv. 93 Xv. 55 — Sir Thomas, xiii. 114; xvi. 21-23, 127, 128, 131, 202, 203; xix. 12 Woodhouse,Mr., xiv. 129; xx. 77 — John, xiii. 352; xvi. 7 — Thomas, xiii. 69; xvi. 151 Dhilin yu. 100 - Philip, xv. 100

Witheridge (Devon), xv. 210

Woodhouse, Sir Armine, xvi. 25, 26, 28; Sir Henry, 203; Lady Lettice, 25; Sophia, 25; Sir William, 11, 203 — Inventory of Goods at Kimberley (1588), xv. 93-108 - and Corbet, Arms on Hangings at Kimberley, xv. 98
Wodelonde, John, xiii. 178
Wodeman, Alice, xiv. 30
Wodenorton, xii. 282 Woderd, Robert, xvi. 73 Woderd, Robert, xvi. 73
Wodeward, Johannes, xiv. 235
Wodhouse, Elianor, xviii. 60
Wodrisinge, xii. 274
Wokenham, John de, xiii. 106
Wolfe, Edward, xvii. 167
Wolfer, Christofer, xviii. 153 Wolferton (Wolverton), xiii. 255, 256: xvii. 104; xviii. 101; xx. 53 - Church visited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.) - Church Plate at, xviii. 280, 281 Wolham, Henery, xviii. 155; Joseph, Wolley Manor (Hunts.), xviii. 66 Wollmer, Francis, xx. 237 Wolmer, xviii. 160 — Anthonie and Francis, xiii. 155. 161, 175 Wolsey introduces Italians into England, xiii. 355 - Cardinal, xviii. 50, 56 Wolterton, xii. 284; xiii. 188, 260: xvii. 95; xviii. 98 - Hall, xix. (1915 Rep. vii.-x.) - Church Plate at, xx. 156 Wolverick, Adam, xiv. 38 Wolverton, xiii. 44, 288 — Norfolk, xiv. 339 - (Wolferton), xviii. 101 Wolye, Anthonie, xviii. 87 Womacke, Arthure, xviii. 88
Women, Young unmarried, their headdress, xiv. 260, 261
Womock (Woomocke), Anne, xiii. 242;
Henry, 242, 249; Henry (Clerk),
249; Laurence (Clerk), 81, 127, 128,
129; Morths, 912; Selethid, 249 132; Martha, 242; Salathiel, 242, 249 -Laurence (Clerk), xv. 243; Mary, 243 Wood, Robert, xiii. 44, 170; xviii. 83 -Sir J. P., Bart., and Emma, xv. — Harriet, xvi. 166; Thomas, 151, 166 John, 327: - Isaac, xx. 155 Woodbastwick, xii. 269; xvii. 94.

See Bastwick

- Church Plate at, xx. 272

Woodcock, Robert, xviii. 71 Woodcock, Willm, xviii. 91
Woodcote (Surrey), xvii. 20
Woodbridge, xiv. 98; xvii. 141
— Prior of, xvii. 139 Hasketon (Suffolk), xiii. 269 Woodburgh, xv. 208 Wood Dalling (Wodedalling), xiii. 80, 83, 155, 161, 166, 175, 203, 248; xvii. 96, 318, 336; xx. 211 - - Brasses at, xi. 83 - Copy of Register, xiii. 359. See Dalling — Church Plate, xix. 236, 237 — Paten at, xii. 91; xix. 221, 236 — Alex. de, Cecilia de, and Ralph de, xvii. 318, 336, 337, 364 - Ditton. See Ditton, xvii. 130 Woode, Anne, xiii. 139; Richard, 87 - Gilés, xviii. 158 Wooder, John, xiii. 68 Woodes, Nathanael, Author of Play, xi. 349 — Richard, xviii. 93 Woodhall Ampners (Manor), xiii. 135 — (Yorks.), xv. 224 — (Wodehall) Manor, xviii. 55 Woodham Ferryes (Essex), xv. 210 Wood Norton, xiii. 278; xvii. 96, 367; xviii. 96; xx. 198, 200. See Norton - Church Plate at, xix. 237 Wood Plumpton (Lancs.), xv. 216 Wood Rising (Rising Chase), xiii. 56, 128, 141, 150, 284; xvii. 113; xviii. See Rysing - Church Plate at, xviii. 45 Woods, Henery, xviii. 151; John, 151, 156 Woodton (Wooton, &c.), xii. 269; xiii. 54, 62, 134, 149, 159, 171, 183, 243, 288; xvi. 153, 328; xvii. 116; xviii. 93; xix. 211; xx. 161 -Church Plate at, xvi. 167; Silver Saucer at, 264, 328 Woodville, Queen Elizabeth, xiv. 248
"—Henry" (a Tale), xv. 5 — Elizabeth, xviii. 200 Woodward, John, xviii. 152; Mr., 107, 108; B. B., 112; Thomas, 103 British and Woodward's Foreign Woodwards Dritish and For Heraldry quoted, xv. 79 Woodyard, John, xviii. 155 Woolfe, Edward, xviii. 155 Woollaston, Rev. T. S., xviii. 31 Woolpit, Village of, xvii. 4, 126 Woolsey, Robert, xiii. 136 Woolteston, Nicheles Woolterton, Nicholas, xviii. 155

Woolverstone, xvii. 142 Worstead, Brasses at, xi. 101 Woolwich (Kent), xv. 209 Woorts, William, xiii. 283 - visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.) - Cloth mentioned, xviii. 148 - Screen at, xix. 239 Wootten, Roger, xiii. 247 Worsted(e), Ricardus de, xiv. 313; Willelmus de, 303, 306, Wootton, xii. 23, 178 306. - North, xvii. 105 320 - Robert de and Walter de. - Church Plate at, xviii. 271, 281 orth (Sussex), xviii. 107; Gallery at Church, 217. - South, xii. 271 — Font at, xvi. 100, 124; xvii. 105 — Church Plate at, xviii. 262, 276, Worth (Sussex), Mr. John, xv. 249 252 282 - Mr. John, XV. 225 226 Wortham, xiii. 135; xvii. 129 - Richard de, xvi. 73 Worthing and Chapel, xiii. 163, 272 Worcester, All Saints, xv. 218; St. Andrew's, 222 — Earl of, his Players, xiii. 13; xvi. 9, 10, 12 Worthstede, John, son of William de, - Sheriff of, xvii. 286 and William de. xvi. 64 -William of (Botoner), xix. 108 Wory, George, xviii. 29 Wotton (Woodton), xviii. 93
Wounds, Shield of the Five, xii. 12
Wower, Richd. le and Simon, xiv.
36, 37 Worcestre, Ralfe, xiii. 350 Words, Obscure, in Crabhouse Register, xi. 69 - used in Building, Glossary of, xv. Wrag, John, xvii. 130 170-173 - explained, xx. Aid, 184; Averare, 185; Billing, 185; Chafing Dish, 169; Carriare, 185; Damask Pott, 171; Dornix, 174; Eruing-plowing, 275; Foldage, 186; Lancetage, 192, 193; Mett, 185; Peel, 170; Pillow Beer, 177; Posnett, 170; Precaria, 185; Runcini, 198; Saarea, 169. Wragg, Leonard (Master Mason), xiv. Wramplingham (Wramplyngham), xii. 278; xiii. 269; xvii. 113; xviii. 89

— Church Plate at, xviii. 35

Wrathell, Richard, xviii. 96 Wratting, Great and Little, xvii. 136 Wren, John, xvii. 188 Runcini, 198; Searse, 169; Skinke Pott, 171; Wrench, John, xvii. 250 Skillett, 169; Socmen, 198; Solar, 207; Tentwork, 167; Toft, 195, 196; Trundle bedstead, 175, 176 - Sir Benjamin, xx. 228, 230, 239 Wrenham, J., xiii. 115
Wreningham, xii. 275; xiii. 126, 130, 140, 158, 163; xviii. 90

— Church Plate at, xvi. 255

— All Saints and St. Mary, xvii. 109 Wordsworth, Rev. Canon Christopher, xix. 35, 36
Wordwell (Wortewell), xiii. 45; xvii. 128, 152 Work and Wages (Rogers) quoted, Wrentham, xvii. 144 - Parsonage, Portraits once at, xii. xviii. 144, 148 Worlingham (Suff.), xiii. 81; xvii. 170 Wretham (Wrettham), xiii. 43, 49, 76 - Church Plate at, xvii. 180 - Chalice at, xvi. 255 — All Saints, xvii. 143, 157; Parva, 143 Worlington (Suff.), xvii. 131 - East and North, xvii. 121; West, 180 Worlych, William, xiii. 68 — — Gildhall at (?), .xviii. 203 — — and West, xviii. 88 Wormegay (Wermegay), xii. 286; xiii. 148, 258; xiv. 267; xvi. 40, 169, 170; xvii. 120; xviii. 168, 182; xix. 144 Wretton (Wreton), xii. 13, 22, 286; xiv. 337-340; xvii. 119 Wright(e), Alice, xiii. 76 — John, xiii. 77, 172, 187; xv. 159; xviii. 83, 152 - Derivation of, xi. 216, 217, 221 -Guild Certificate of, xi. 132 - Monastery, xii. 328 - Priory of, xvii. 105, 112, 119, 157, - Robert, 84, 150. xiii. 155. xv. 94, 174, 176, 182, 183, 187: xix. 140, 144 Worsley, Thomas, xiii. 81 Worstead (Wursteede), xii. 62, 63, 255, 256, 285, 293; xiii. 46, 78, 80, 81, 133, 157, 170, 172, 176, 183, 189; xvii. 111; xviii. 83; xix. 387 - Thomas, xvi. 16, 26, 28, 29; xvii. 4; xviii. 94 — ..... xiv. 129; xix. 52, 157 — Charles, xviii. 38; xx. 26 — C., xvi. 38; xvii. 178

Wright(e), Anna, xviii. 29; Edward, 151; Frances, widow, 245; Hester (married) Robert Browne, 241; Joseph, M.A., 267; Richard, 93, 159

William, xii. 10

Nicholas, xiii. 257 — Raffe, xv. 113

— W., xvii. 20; xx. (Rep. x.)

— widow, xix. 156 - Willelmus, xiv. 300 Wrinel, Seman, xii. 67 Writ De Nativo habendo, xvii. 319 Write ..... xviii. 153 Writhte, Hervy, xvi. 71 Writtle, xvii. 19 Wro, Willelmus atte, xiv. 304 Wrongay, xiii. 249 Wrongeye (? Wirmegay), xix. 171, 172 Wrot, Richard, xx. 188 Wroxham, xii. 159, 160, 267; xiii. 75, 256, 259; xvii. 93; xviii. 94 - Manor granted to Prior of Norwich. xv. 268; also Submanor, 268

- Church Plate at, xvi. 266 - Henry de, xvi. 190; Nicholas de, 187, 191 — Robertus de, xiv. 316 — Wilfrid, xix. 75 Wroxton, Manor and Priory, xvii. 286 Wry, Agnes and James, xvii. 342, 367. See also Rye Wryghte, Henricus le and Simon, xiv. 309 Wuc, Robert, xx. 308, 311 Wuke, Walter, xx. 191 Wulannton, xvii. 359
Wulfsi, Wulfmar, Wurstan (Norwich Moneyers), xiii. 98, 99
Wulurich, Nicholas, xiv. 51 Wulurich, Nicholas, xiv. of Wurcestere, Thomas, xix. 204 Wurtemberg, Duke of, xvi. 18 Wyatt, Mr. Digby, on Tabula at Norwich, xiii. 294, 315 passim Wycham, John, xix. 81 Wychehynggam, Ursula, xv. 64 Wychingham, Johannes de, xiv. 310 Wycombe, West, xix. 174 Wyccham, Edmundus de, xiv. 311 Wyecham, Edmundus de, xiv. 311
Wyex (Axe), xiv. 294
Wyfles explained, xii. 218
Wyght, Raphe, xiii. 74
Wyghton, Simon Neve de, xiv. 301
Wygot, Nicholas, xvi. 196
Wyk, the Termination, xii. 32
Wyke (Yorks.), xv. 225
Robertus de xiv. 306 - Robertus de, xiv. 306 Wyken, Ralph de, Archdeacon of Norwich, xvii. 60

Wykes' Manor in Bardwell, Suffolk, Extent of, xiv. 6, 17-23, 43-56; Customary Tenants in, 18-22, 49-56; Estrete in, 52-55; Freeholders in, 17, 18, 43-48, 53; General Analysis of, 17-23; Particular Analysis of, 43-56; Scutage in, 22, 23; Suit of Court in, 22; Westrete in, 52, 55 - Isabella de xiv. 23; Robertus de. 314; Willelmus de, 308

— Thomas, xvii. 71

Wylborne (Welborne), xviii. 89 Wylborne (Welborne), xviii. 89
Wylde, John, xviii. 88
Wyldegos, Nich., xvii. 195; Simon, 196
Wyleby, xii. 277
Wylesham, Martin de, xvii. 137
Wyllughby, Margaret, wife of Rauf,
Brass to (1483), xiv. 249
Wyllyon, Thomas, xiii. 126
Wyloke, Serjeant, xix. 151
Wylson, John xix 161 165 Wylson, John, xix. 161, 165 Wylton, Alderman, xiv. 199; ricus de, 299 Wymark, William, xvi. 194 Wymer, William, xiii. 176 — Mr., xviii. 154 — George, xix. 53, 55 — Leet, xii. 54, 58, 279, 288, 289 — Norwich Militia in 14th Century, -- Norwich Militia in 14th Century, xiv. 276, 305

Wymerc, John, xx. 284

Wymondham, xii. 263, 279; xiii. 51, 55, 81, 130, 141, 143, 157, 158, 161, 163, 164, 179, 184, 185, 242, 243, 246, 249, 255, 266, 299; xvii. 82, 113; xviii. 90, 175, 176, 181, 182, 184, 187-194, 196-200

Guild Certificate of St. Thomas at - Guild Certificate of St. Thomas at, xi. 134 - Watch and Play, xi. 346 — Paten at, xii. 99
— visited, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
— Church, Terra Cotta Work at, xiii. 355 - Manor, xv. 24, 28, 30 - Abbey and Town visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. i.) - Priory of, xvii. 104, 105, 113, 119, 123, 124 - Church Plate at, xviii. 35, 36 - Foundations of Abbey Mills, xviii. (Rep. xliv.)
- Gild Account Books, xviii. 165, 166; Gildhalls at, 203
— Sir Edward, xiii. 202 - Willelmus de, xiv. 230 - Richer de, xvi. 194; Thomas de, 187; William de, 67. See also Windham

Wymound or Osemound explained, xviii. 144 Wyn, Arms of, xiv. 342

Margaret and Rhys, xiv. 342 Wynbodisham and Stowe, xii. 286 Wynche, Pedders, xiii. 59 Wyndas = Windlass, xv. 173 Wynde, Isabella, xiv. 231 67 Wyndele, xii. 270 Wyndham, Sir Edmund, xix. 88 William, xiii. 289 Wynferthyngg, xii. 276
Wyngfeld, Robert, xx. 44
Wynsdon, his Affray with Actors,
xiii. 10, 11 Wynston, xii. 269 -Ismayne de, Brass (1372), xiv. 244 Wynter, Adam, xvi. 191

— John, xvi. 193 Thomas, xviii. 88; xx. 226, 228
Wynterton, Johannes de, xiv. 310
Wynthorpe, John, xiii. 147
Wyote, Geoff. and Stephen, xiv. 51 Wyrkham, xii. 286 Wyromhall and and Ironhall Manors. xviii. 55 Wyseman, Henrye, xviii. 91 Wyterbia (in Tuscany), Abbey of, xvii. 98 Wyther, Alice, xvi. 190 Wythers, Robert, xviii. 103 Wythyngham, xii. 271 Wyton (Wytton), John, xv. 148, 152-154, 156 Wytton, John de, xvi. 196. Witton

See also 21-32 Wyverstone, xvii. 129 Yallop, Edward and Richard, xiii. 270 - Robert, Knight, xvi. 241 Yallopp, Robert, xiii. 182, 184, 267, Yarclye, Paul, xiv. 85 Yards of Inns, Plays acted in, xiii. 74 Yarker, Thomas, xviii. 87 Yarmouth, Edward Peterson's Token, xiv. 70

-Game-house for Plays, xi. 336

- St. Nicholas, Dramatic Representa-tions at, xi. 334 - Channelled Bricks from, exhibited,

xii. 338 - Farthing found in Close, Norwich,

xii. 337 — Subsidy Roll (1332), xvi. 193-196

— Suthleta, xii. 280 - Suthmiddilleta, xii. 280

Yarmouth.

- visited, xviii. (Rep. lx.) - Branch of N. & N. Arch. Soc., xi. 359 (1887 Rep. iii.) (1888 Rep. iii.); xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.); xix. (1913 Rep. iii.) (1915 Rep. ii.)

- — Annual Meetings, xv. (1902) Rep. ii.)

- — visited, xi. (Rep. ii.); xviii. (Rep. lxi.)
- Calendar of Freemen, xvi. 331; xvii. (1909 Rep. v.); xviii. (Rep.

vi.) - Greyfriars visited, xi. (Rep. ii.) - - portion bought, xii. (1894 Rep.

ix.) – Skeletons found at, xiii. 21-32

— — Cloisters at, xiii. 29

- Crypt at, xiii. 24 - - fragments of Statuary at, xiii. 23

- — Discoveries on the Site of (by John Bately and H. Olley), xiii.

- Tolhouse visited, xi. (Rep. ii.)
- Museum, xii. (Rep. iii.)

— Its beginnings, xiv. 71 — Port Bailiffs' Report re Cinque Ports, 1594, xiv. 70

- Distances between Gravesend, xiv.

- Disputes with Lowestoft, xiv. 73,

-Palmer's Manship's History of.

- Archæological Society and removal of Town Wall, xv. 349 - Attacked by Pirates (1395), xvi.61

- Comparative Prosperity of (1332), xvi. 177-196

-Customs Roll of, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)

- Great. Historical Buildings Co. Ltd., xvii. 371

- Books at Cell there, xix. 77, 78 - Tokens (Carter), Paper on, xix. (1915 Rep. ii.)

Yarmouth, Little, xvii. 140
— Old Gaol (Dr. Blake), xix. (1915

Rep. ii.)

- Great, Church Plate at St. Nicholas, xix. 193, 194; St. Andrew and St. George, 194; St. James, St. John, St. Luke (Cobholm), 195; St. Paul and St. Peter, 196
- Turk's Head, formerly called The

White Bear, xiii. 28

- Corporation Plate, &c., described, xviii. (Rep. lxiii., lxv.)

- Dates of Murage Grants, xviii.

139, 140

-Elizabethan interior of 54, South Quay sold, xviii. (Rep. xlvi.)

- Swinden's History of quoted, xviii.

133, 135, 136 — List of Tolls paid there, xviii. 140, 141, 143-147

- Norwich, and Lynn, Murage Gran's to, xviii. 129-148

- No. 4, South Quay visited and described, xviii. (Rep. lxii., lxiii.)

- Proposed sale of "Nelson" Room at Star Hotel, xviii. (Rep. xlvi.)

Star Hotel visited and described,
xviii. (Rep. lxi., lxii.)
Town Wall built, xviii. 133-136

- Brother William of, xv. 65, 66 -Robert, xix. 75

- Prior of, xix. 74, 273 Yaxham, xii. 274; xiii. 63, 64, 66, 67, 83, 128, 139, 162, 182, 273; xvii. 113; xviii. 89

-Church Plate at, xviii. 45

Rector of, xix. 199 Yaxley, xvi. 232; xvii. 129; xviii.

-John and Richard, xiii, 70 - Charles and Elizabeth, xviii. 67.

Ydes, William, xvi. 63, 68 "Ye Golden Cup" (London), xvii. 269 Yellond (co. York), xiii. 275 Yelverton, xii. 271; xiii. 144; xvii. 115; xviii. 84

- Church Plate at, xvii. 276

- Henry, xiii. 47 - Jane, xiv. 323

- William, xiii. 47, 51, 55; xix. 148 150

Ymme, Matilda, xvi. 188 Yngge, Hamo, xiv. 300

Yonge, xix. 158, 162 - John, xiii. 18

- Thomas, xiv. 297 Yonges, Mrs., xviii. 153; Nathaniel,

 $15\overline{4}$ Yongs, John, xiii. 43 York, xvii. 366

-(Ebor') Abbey of St. Mary at, xvii. 121, 157

— All Saints Church at, xvii. 204

- A. C., xvii. 28-30

- County of, xviii. 51, 54 - Minster at, xviii. 13

Minster at, xviii. 13
Cardinal, Duke of, xviii. 13
Edmund, xviii. 273
Yorkshire, Archæological Association Journal referred to, xviii. 209
Young, Rev. J., xx. (Rep. xxx.)
— R. R., xx. 141, 257
Younger, William, xiii. 257
Yoxford, xvii. 145
Vesac (Isaac) Representation of xviii.

Yssac (Ísaac), Representation of, xvii. 217

Yve. Walter, xvi. 188

- Richard, xix. 201; Roger, 285 Yvine, Richard, xix. 279

Yware ...... xx. 296; Richard, 286; Robert, 286 and Note; Roger, 284, 286; son of Geoffrey, 282, 310

Yxforth, Debell, xiv. 226 Yxworth, William, xiv. 191

Zuilichem (Holland), Ancient Piles in River Waal, xiii. 230, 232

## INDEX OF PLACES VISITED SINCE JULY, 1890, BROUGHT DOWN TO THE END OF 1927.

## COMPILED BY THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

	Arminghall		1904	Carbrooke	•••		1924	_
	Aylsham	1900,	1926	Castleacre	1895,	1912,	1921	
	Banham		1916	Castle Hedingham	(Suffe	olk)	1913	
	Barningham Winter	, Hall	1915	Castle Rising	•••	1908,	1919	
_	Barton Turf		1920	Caston		•••	1906	
	Barsham, East, Hall	1894,	1911	Cawston	1896,	1911,	1924	_
	Barsham (Suffolk)		1917	Chedgrave			1893	
	Bawburgh		1908	Clare (Suffolk)		•••	1913	
	Bayfield		1902	Claxton Castle	•••	1907,	1923	
	Beccles (Suffolk)		1917	Clenchwarton			1892	
	Bedingham	•••	1917	Cley-next-the-Sea	•••	1902,	1922	
	Beeston Regis		1899	Costessey	•••		1913	
	Beeston by Mileham		1923	Coxford Priory	•••	•••	1909	
	Belaugh		1905	Creake, North	•••	•••	1897	
	Binham	1897,	1922	Cressingham, Gre	at		1906	
	Blackborough Prior	y	1926	Cringleford		•••	1905	
	Blakeney	1902,	1922	Cromer		•••	1899	
	Blickling	1900,	1921	Crown Point		•••	1923	
<b>4=</b>	Blo' Norton	1910,	1923	Denver		•••	1926	
	Booton	•••	1896	Deopham	•••	•••	1891	
	Brancaster		1908	Dereham, East	1898,	1909,	1926	_
_	Breccles	1906,	1924	Dersingham	′	•••	1908	
	Brisley	****		Diss		•••	1924	
	Bromholme Priory	•••	1925	Ditchingham			1917	
	Buckenham, New		1916	Drayton 1908,	(rece	otion)	1922	
	Buckenham, Old		1916	Drayton Lodge	·		1925	
	Bungay (Suffolk)		1917	Dunham, Great			1923	
	Burgh Castle (Suffol	k)	1913	Earsham	•••		1925	
	Burgh-next-Aylshan	ດ໌	1905	Edingthorpe			1915	
	Burlingham St. Edn	und	1922	Elmham, North		1898,	1926	_
	Burnham Deepdale		1908	Elmham (Suffolk)			1911	
	Burnham Norton	1897,	1908	Elsing		1898.	1921	
	Burnham Overy	•	1897	Felbrigg		1899.	1921	
	Burnham Thorpe		1897	Filby		•••	1901	
	Bury St. Edmunds (8	Suff.) 1896,	1913	Framingham Earl	l		1923	
	Caister Castle	• •••	1901	Frenze			1924	-
	Caistor Camp	•••	1904	Garboldisham	•••	•••	1910	

Gawdy Hall 1894, 1911,	1925	Lopham, Nor	th			1910	
Gayton Thorpe Villa Gaywood Gedney (co. Lincoln) Gillingham	1923	Lopham, Sou Ludham	th			1923	
Gaywood	1926	Ludham			1912.	1927	
Gedney (co. Lincoln)	1903	Lynn	1902	(recep	tion),	1926	
Gillingham	1893	Mannington Marham Marsham		1900,	1915,	1924	
Great Yarmouth. See Yarmou	ith	Marham				1926	
Gressenhall Grimston Griston	1898	Marsham		•••		1905	
Grimston	1926	Melford, Long	ı (Su	ffolk)			
Griston	1906					1927	
Hackford-next-Reepham	1896	Melton Constr Mendham (Su Merton Methwold Mettingham (S Middleton Morley Old H Moulton (co. I Narborough Norton Subco Norwich—	able	•••		1921	
Haddiscoe Hales Church and Hall	1907	Mendham (Su	ffolk	)	•••	1925	
Hales Church and Hall		Merton		•••	•••	1924	_
1893, 1907,	1925	Methwold		. •		1926	
Harpisburgh	1920	Mettingham (	Suffo	lk)	•••	1917	
Hardley Cross	1893	Middleton				1926	
Hardwick	1894	Morley Old H	[all	•••		19 <b>2</b> 0	
Harling, East 1910, 1916,	1923	Moulton (co. I	inco	ln)	•••	1903	
Hauthois, Great and Little	1905	Narborough		•••	•••	1926	
Heacham	1908	Norton Subco	urse		•••	1907	
Heckingham	1907	Norwich-					
Hedenham	1917	Bacon's Ho Bishop's Br	use		•••	1925	_
Heigham (Norwich)	1913	Bishop's Br	idge			1892	
Heigham, Potter	1927	Bishop's Pal	acea	nd Gro	unds	1892	
Hellesdon	1908	Blackfriars'	Hall	1897,	1911,	1925	-
Hempstead	1895	Boys' Hospi	tal (	site)		1891	
Hethersett	1908	Carmelites (	site)	•	•••	1891	
Heydon 1900, 1924,	1927	Carrow Abl	e <b>y</b>	•••	•••	1917	
Harling, East 1910, 1916, Hautbois, Great and Little Heacham Heckingham Helgham (Norwich) Helgham, Potter Hellesdon Hempstead Hethersett Heydon 1900, 1924, Hickling Hickling Lane (Swainsthorne)	1920	Boys' Hospi Carmelites ( Carrow Abb Cathedral	•	•••	1899,	1916	
Hickling Lane (Swainsthorpe)	1905						
Hillington Hingham 1891, Holbeach (co. Lincoln) Holkham 1897, Holme-next-the-Sea Holme Hale Horsford Castle 1895,	1926	Chapel Field there Churches, v All Saints St. Andre St. Benedi St. Botolp St. Clemet St. Edmut St. Etheld St. George St. Giles		•••		1891	
Hingham 1891,	1920	Churches, v	iz.—				
Holbeach (co. Lincoln)	1903	All Saints	(site	)		1891	
Holkham 1897,	1911	St. Andre	w		1897.	1911	_
Holme-next-the-Sea	1908	St. Benedi	ict			1910	
Holme Hale	1906	St. Botolp	h (si	te)		1891	
Horsford Castle 1895,	1919	St. Clemen	n <b>t</b>			1918	
morsham Church and Priory	1	St. Edmu	nd	•••	•••	1891	
Houghton St. Giles	1919	St. Etheld	reda		1897.	1917	
Houghton St. Giles	1911	St. George	e Col	egate		1925	_
Houghton-in-the-Brake Hall	1912	St. Giles			1891.	1910	
Hoxne (Suffolk)	1901	St. Gregor St. James	·y	1900,	1911.	1925	
Hunstanton	1908	St. James		′	1891,	1918	
Hunstanton	1920	St. John M	<b>ladd</b>	ermar	ket		
Kedington (Suffolk)	1927	St. Julian St. Laurer St. Marga			1900.	1911	
Kenninghall 1910,	1916	St. Julian		•••	1897.	1917	
Kentwell Hall (Long Melford)	1896	St. Laurer	ace		•••	1913	
Kersey (Suffolk)	1927	St. Marga	ret	•••		1910	
Ketteringham	1908	St. Martin	at P	alace		1918	
Kersey (Suffolk) Ketteringham King's Lynn. See Lynn.		St. Mary i					
Kirstead 1917, Knapton Langley Abbey 1893, 1907,	1925	St. Mary					
Knapton	1915	(site)				1903	
Langley Abbey 1893, 1907,	1923	St. Mary U	Jnbr	ent (si	æ)	1891	
Lavenham (Suffolk) 1896, 1913.	1927	St. Michae	el in (	Coslan	V	1898	
Leverington Loddon	1903	St. Paul			1891	1918	
Loddon	1893	St. Paul St. Peter I	Iune	ate	1907	1925	
Long Melford. See Melford.	'	St. Peter	Mano	roft	,	1925	_

Norwich—Churches (cont.)—	Rudham, East 1909
St. Peter Parmentergate	Ryston         1926         Saham Toney        1906         St. Benet's Abbey        1912
1897, 1917	Saham Toney 1906
St. Saviour 1981	St. Benet's Abbey 1912
St. Stephen 1903	St. Olave's Priory (Suffolk) 1913
St. Swithun 1910	Salle 1896, 1911, 1924
City Walls 1891, 1914	Salle Moor Hall 1927
Close, The 1926	Salle Moor Hall 1927 Salthouse 1902
St. Stephen 1903 St. Swithun 1910 City Walls 1891, 1914 Close, The 1926 Cow Tower 1892 —Curat's House 1925	Sandringham Church and
Curat's House 1925	House 1919 Saxthorpe 1900 Scarning 1898
Doughty's Hospital (site) 1891	Saxthorpe 1900
Gibson's Conduit 1925	Scarning 1898
Gildencroft Meeting House 1912	Scole 1901
Grammar School 1916, 1926  Great Hospital 1912  Gurney House 1918	Scarning         1898         Scole         1901         Shelton         1921
Great Hospital 1912	Shereford   1909
Gurney House 1918	Sheringham 1899
Harvey's House, Colegate 1918	Snettisham 1908
Kett's Castle 1892	Snoring, Great 1897, 1922
Leonard, Priory of St. 1892, 1901	Sporing, Little 1897
Leonard, Pit 1892	Snowre Hall 1926
Lollards Pit 1892 Magdalen Chapel 1907 Music House 1897, 1917	Southacre 1895
Music House 1897 1917	Spixworth 1895, 1919
Norman's Hospital (site) 1891	Sprowston 1907
October (bane) 1919	Stalham 1895
Octagon Chapel 1912 Old Barge Inn 1917	Spixworth        1895, 1919         Sprowston        1907         Stalham         1895         Starston         1894, 1911         Stiffley Church and Hall       1894
"Old Crome's District," 1920	Stiffkey Church and Hall 1894
Old Crome 8 District, 1320	Star Bardolph 1996
Old Meeting 1912, 1925 Pilgrims' Hall 1898	Strotton St Mary 1894 1990
Pilgrims Hall 1090	Stration St. Mary 1034, 1320
Roman Catholic Church 1910	Stow Bardolph 1926 Stratton St. Mary 1894, 1920 Stratton St. Michael 1925 Stratton Strawless 1905
St. Andrew's Hall. See	Stratton Strawless 1903
Blackfriars	Sutton, Long (co. Lincom) 1300
Steward, House of Augustine 1925	
Strangers' Hall 1900, 1911 Suckling House 1916	Swainsthorpe, Hickling Lane
Suckling House 1916	in 1905 Swainsthorpe Church 1905
Surrey House 1917	Swainsthorpe Church 1905
Tombland 1892	Swannington 1896 Swardeston 1905
Oxborough 1912	Swardeston 1905
Oxnead 1925	Syleham (Suffolk) 1925
Paston 1925	Tasburgh Church and Camp 1894
Poringland 1917	Terrington St. Clement
Strangers Ham 1916 Suckling House 1916 Surrey House 1917 Tombland 1892 Oxborough 1912 Oxnead 1925 Paston 1925 Poringland 1917 Potter Heigham 1927 Publem St. Now Magdalene	1892, 1903, 1919
Pullam St. Mary Magdatene	Terrington St. John 1892
1901, 1924	Thelveton 1924
- Pulham St. Mary the Virgin	Thetford Priory-Nunnery-
1901, 1924	King's House-Castle Hill 1904
Quidenham 1916	Thompson 1906, 1924 Thornham 1908
Rainthorpe Hall 1921	Thornham 1908
Ranworth 1912, 1922	Thorpe-next-Haddiscoe 1907
Quidenham 1916 Rainthorpe Hall 1921 Ranworth 1912, 1922 Raveningham 1893, 1925	Thorpe St. Andrew Old Hall
	1893, 1927
Hall 1909	Thurlton 1907
Redenhall 1894, 1911, 1925	Tilney All Saints 1892, 1919
Reepham 1896, 1927	Thurlton 1907 Tilney All Saints 1892, 1919 Titchwell 1908
Ringland 1913	Toftrees 1909
Rollesby 1901	Tottington 1924
Raynham, East, Church and         Hall         1909         Redenhall        1894, 1911, 1925         Reepham        1896, 1927         Ringland         1913         Rollesby         1901         Roos Hall (Suffolk)        1917	Tilney All Saints 1892, 1919 Titchwell 1908 Toftrees 1909 Tottington 1924 Trunch 1915
~~~~ /~ ·/	•

## INDEX OF PLACES VISITED.

Tunstead 1	920	Weybourne		,	1899
Wallington 1	926	Wiggenhall St. Ge	rman		1892
Walpole St. Andrew 1892, 1	919	Wiggenhall St. M	ary M	lag-	
Walpole St. Peter 1892, 1903, 1	919	dalen			1892
Walsham, North 1	925	Wiggenhall St. 1	Mary	the	
Walsham, South 1	922	Virgin .			1892
Walsingham Church and		Wilby		1910,	1923
Priory 18	894	Wingfield (Suffolk	)	1901,	1925
Walsingham, Little 1	897	Wisbech (Cambs.)		1903,	1919
Walsoken 1892, 1903, 1	919	Witchingham, Gre	at		1896
Walton, West 1892, 19	903	Wiveton		•••	1902
Waplode (Lincoln) 1	903	Wolterton .		•••	1915
Waxham Hall 1	895	Worstead		1895,	1920
Westacre 19	923	Wroxham		•••	1927
Weston (co. Lincoln) 1	903	Wymondham	1891,	1906,	1920
Weston Longville 1	927	Yarmouth .		1901,	1913

